





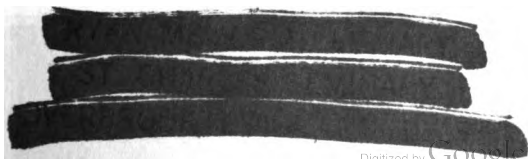
**THE PENNSYLVANIA  
STATE UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES**



~~RECEIVED~~  
~~LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY~~



7.2.3.



























# SADLIERS' CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1881;

WITH

A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.



NEW YORK :

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1881.

Ref.  
BX  
845  
C45  
C. 2

Copyrighted by  
D. & J. SADLER & CO.,  
1881.



# CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data .....	x	Explanation of the Vestments and ' Ceremonies used at Mass .....	xvii
Movable Feasts, Holidays of Obligation, etc. ....	xii	Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days .....	xix
Days of Abstinence .....	xiii	Catholic Memoranda of 1878 .....	30
Ember Days .....	xiii	Ecclesiastical Summary of U. S. ...	25
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States .....	xiii	Calendar of Feasts .....	13
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts .....	xiv	Obituary .....	42
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book .....	xvii	Roman Register .....	26
		The Hierarchy of the U. S. ....	54
		Dioceses of the U. S. ....	58

## ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore .....	58
Boston .....	71
Chicago .....	80
Cincinnati .....	93
Milwaukee .....	105
New Orleans .....	119
New York .....	127
Oregon City .....	147
Philadelphia .....	152
St. Louis .....	169
San Francisco .....	181
Santa Fé .....	187

## DIOCESES.

Albany .....	193
Alton .....	204
Brooklyn .....	212
Buffalo .....	219
Burlington .....	227
Charleston .....	230
Cleveland .....	232
Columbus .....	244
Covington .....	248
Detroit .....	253
Dubuque .....	262
Erie .....	274
Fort Wayne .....	279
Galveston .....	286
Grass Valley .....	289
Green Bay .....	293
Harrisburg .....	298
Hartford .....	301
Kansas City and St. Joseph .....	308
La Crosse .....	312
Leavenworth .....	317
Little Rock .....	325

Louisville .....	327
Marquette and Sant-Sainte-Marie ..	337
Mobile .....	340
Monterey and Los Angeles .....	343
Nashville .....	347
Natchez .....	349
Natchitoches .....	355
Nesqually .....	357
Newark .....	359
Ogdensburg .....	372
Peoria .....	376
Pittsburgh and Allegheny .....	380
Portland .....	393
Providence .....	397
Richmond .....	401
Rochester .....	405
San Antonio .....	409
Savannah .....	411
Scranton .....	414
Springfield .....	418
St. Augustine .....	421
St. Paul .....	425
Vancouver's Island .....	435
Vincennes .....	435
Wheeling .....	443
Wilmington .....	448

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona .....	450
Brownsville .....	453
Colorado .....	454
Dakota .....	458
Idaho .....	460
Nebraska .....	462
North Carolina .....	468
Northern Minnesota .....	470
Prefecture Ap. of Indian Territory	474

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States .....	475
---	-----

## PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	2	Diocese of Kingston.....	55
Province of Quebec:		Diocese of London.....	58
Diocese of Quebec.....	8	Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern	
Chicoutimi.....	10	Canada.....	60
Montreal.....	12	Province of St. Boniface:	
Ottawa.....	19	Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	62
St. Germain of Rimouski.....	23	Diocese of St. Albert.....	64
St. Hyacinth.....	25	Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-	
Sherbrooke.....	29	Mackenzie.....	65
Three Rivers.....	31	Vicariate-Apostolic of British Co-	
Province of Halifax:		lumbia.....	66
Diocese of Halifax.....	34	Diocese of Vancouver's Island....	69
Arichat.....	37	Province of Port of Spain:	
Charlottetown.....	39	Diocese of Port of Spain.....	71
Chatham.....	40	Diocese of Roanoke.....	73
St. John, N. B.....	42	Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Gui-	
Harbor Grace.....	44	ana and Barbados.....	74
St. John's, N. F.....	47	Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W.	
Prefecture-Apostolic of West New-		Indies) and British Honduras...	75
foundland.....	48	French Possessions:	
Province of Toronto:		Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre	
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	49	and Miquelon Islands.....	77
Diocese of Hamilton.....	53		
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests			
in British North America.....	78		
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America.....	98		

## PART III.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland.....	2		
Armagh.....	3	Cork.....	35
Meath.....	6	Killaloe.....	39
Derry.....	9	Kerry.....	41
Clogher.....	10	Limerick.....	48
Raphoe.....	12	Waterford and Lismore....	45
Down and Connor.....	13	Cloyne.....	47
Kilmore.....	16	Ross.....	50
Ardagh.....	18	Tuam.....	50
Dromore.....	19	Clonsfert.....	52
Dublin.....	21	Achonry.....	54
Kildare and Leighlin.....	27	Elphin.....	55
Ossory.....	29	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.....	57
Ferns.....	31	Galway.....	58
Cashel and Emly.....	34	Killala.....	59
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and			
Regulars in Ireland.....	60		
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ire and.....	99		
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain.....	100		
Westminster.....	101	Newport and Menevia.....	135
Birmingham.....	109	Northampton.....	138
Clifton.....	114	Nottingham.....	141
Hexham and Newcastle.....	117	Plymouth.....	145
Leeds.....	122	Salford.....	147
Liverpool.....	126	Shrewsbury.....	152
Middlesbrough.....	133	Southwark.....	155

## SCOTLAND.

St. Andrews and Edinburgh.....	163	Dunkeld.....	172
Glasgow.....	166	Galloway.....	174
Aberdeen.....	171	Argyll and the Isles.....	175

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N. Y.	1-2
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.	3
College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City	4
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.	5
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Can.	6
St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.	7
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City	8
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.	9
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Baltimore, Md.	10
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Ind.	11
St. Louis' College, New York City	12
St. Joseph's Institution, Fordham, N. Y.	12
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.	13
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y.	14
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y.	15
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa	16-17
Priests of the Society of Mary, Algiers, New Orleans, La.	18
Jefferson College, Parish of St. James, La.	19
Mount St. Joseph's College, near Baltimore, Md.	20
College of Ottawa, Ottawa, Can.	21
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.	22
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.	23
Georgetown College, D. C.	24
Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.	24
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa.	25
Mount Gallitzin Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.	26
Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Wilmington, Del.	26
Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.	27
Mount de Sales Academy, Catonsville P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.	28
College of Notre Dame, San Francisco, Cal.	29
St. Francis' Academy for Young Ladies, Joliet, Ill.	30
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.	30
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.	31
College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, N. B.	31
St. Charles' Academy, Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La.	32
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.	32
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn.	33
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.	33
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y.	34

Bayview-on-the-Narragansett, Providence, R. I.	34
St. Elizabeth's New Academy, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J.	35
St. Joseph's Preparatory College for Boys, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J.	35
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.	36
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio	36
College of Notre Dame, Cote-des-Neiges, near Montreal, Can.	37
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Can.	37
Notre Dame du Sacre Cœur Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Ottawa, Can.	37
St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, N. Y.	38
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md.	38
St. Joseph's Academy, Washington, Wilkes Co., Ga.	38
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont., Can.	38
St. Mary's College, Garibaldi P. O., Gaston Co., N. C.	39
St. Joseph Commercial College, St. Joseph, Mo.	39
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Putnam, Conn.	39
Bellevue Convent, Ste. Foy Road, Quebec, Can.	39
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.	40
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.	40
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn.	40
St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.	41
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn.	41
House of the Angel Guardian, Boston Highlands, Mass.	42
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Ursuline Academy, Nottingham, O.	44
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, near Columbia, S. C.	45
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.	45
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich.	45
Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Toledo, Ohio.	46
De La Salle Institute, New York City.	47
Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill.	47
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Can.	48
St. Patrick's Academy, Burlington, Vt.	48

## Publishers and Booksellers.]

(Colored paper.)

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago.	49
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.	50

J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	51
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass....	52
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	53
John Ghegan, New York.....	54
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadel- phia, Pa.....	55-57
Jno. B. Piet, Baltimore, Md.....	53-59
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa.....	60-61
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincin- nati.....	62-63
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	64
T. P. McGovern, Portland, Me.....	64
The Catholic Publication Society Co.....	65-76
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	77-82
S. W. Tilton & Co., Boston, Mass.....	83
Sadler & Co., New York.....	117

### Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

The Catholic World, New York.....	76
The New York Tablet, New York.....	114
The Pilot, Boston, Mass..... (front)	1

### Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	53
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati.....	62-63
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	97
Charles Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	97
J. J. Ract, New York.....	118

### Banners, etc.

(Colored paper.)

J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	96
R. Geisser, New York.....	97
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	97
Charles Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	97
J. J. Ract, New York.....	118
Pollard, Alford & Co., New York (front)	7

### Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	53
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati.....	62-63
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	64

### Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati.....	62-63
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	77-82
C. Isani, New York.....	94
Charles Cobb, New York.....	95
Sadler & Co., New York..... (front)	9

### Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	96
R. Geisser, New York.....	97
Robert Paton & Son, New York.....	103
D. & J. Sadler & Co., New York.....	106
C. C. Shepherd, New York.....	107
J. J. Ract, New York.....	118

### Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.....	104
Wm. Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.....	105
Rumsey & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.....	106

McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md. (First and second pages of cover)	
Clinton H. Meneely Bell Co., Troy, N. Y. (Fourth page and back of cover)	

### Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

Jardine & Son, New York.....	84
E. P. Carpenter, Worcester, Mass.....	85
Labagh & Kemp, New York.....	86
J. H. & C. S. Odell, New York.....	86
Wm. H. Davis & Son, New York.....	86
Wm. M. Wilson, New York.....	87
Cornish & Co., Washington, Warren Co., N. J.....	87
Geo. H. Buckwell, New York.....	88
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago..... (front)	11

### Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fuller, Warren & Co., New York.....	97
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York.....	98
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York..... (front)	5

### Artists' Materials.

(Colored paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....	93
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York..... (front)	4

### Steamships.

(Colored paper.)

Guion Line, New York..... (front)	2
Inman Line, New York..... (front)	3
Hamburg-American S. S. Co., New York..... (front)	4

### Altar Wines.

(Colored paper.)

Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O.....	91
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammonds- port, Steuben Co., N. Y.....	91
Neale & Frowenfeld, New York.....	92
C. J. Murphy & Co., New York.....	92
Jas. Reid & Co., New York.....	92
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.....	92
Geo. F. Hooper, Sonoma, Cal.....	
(Third page of cover)	

### Stained Glass, etc.

(Colored paper.)

S. P. Belcher, New York.....	89
Alphonse Friedrich, Brooklyn, L. I.....	89
Booth, Riester & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....	89
Wm. Gibson's Sons, New York.....	90
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York.....	90
Cook, Redding & Co., Boston, Mass.....	90

### Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York ..	112
Joseph Gillott, New York..... (front)	9

### Insurance Companies

(Colored paper.)

Mechanics' Ins. Co., Philadelphia, Pa....	93
The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Philadel- phia, Pa.....	98
Continental Ins. Co., New York.....	119
Home Ins. Co. of N. Y., New York.....	
(front)	10

**Hats, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Tobin, New York..... 87

**Wines, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O..... 91  
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Hammonds-  
port, Steuben Co., N. Y..... 91  
Neale & Frowenfeld, New York..... 92  
C. J. Murphy & Co., New York..... 92  
James Reid & Co., New York..... 92  
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal..... 92

**Pianos.**

(Colored paper.)

Lynch & Gomien, New York.....(front) 9

**Marble Works, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 100

**Medicines, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Epilepsy Cure, Rev. E. Koenig, Fort  
Wayne, Ind..... 108  
St. Antonius Liniment, Sadlier & Co.,  
New York..... 109  
Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy, Sad-  
lier & Co., New York..... 110  
Liebig Co.'s Coca Beef Tonic, New  
York.....(front) 12

**Teas, Coffees, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York..... 93  
Great American Tea Co., New York..... 113

**Olive Oils.**

(Colored paper.)

Oscar Tamagno, New York.....  
Third page of cover.

**Iron Bedsteads, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Wm. S. Fogg & Son, New York..... 116

**Electric Goods, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

L. J. B. Normandeau & Co., New York.. 87

**Works of Art.**

(Colored paper.)

J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 51  
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati,  
O..... 62-63  
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati,  
and St. Louis..... 77-82  
Catholic Art Society, New York..... 101  
M. Knoedler & Co., New York..... 115  
Sadlier & Co., New York..... 117

**Garden Seeds and Flowers.**

(Colored paper.)

Peter Henderson & Co, New York..... 107  
B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York.....(front) 8

**Hat Polish, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

D. M. Easton & Co., New York..... . 102

**Hotels.**

(Colored paper.)

Sweeny's Hotel, New York.....(front) 6

**Confessional Register.**

(Colored paper.)

Christian King, Philadelphia, Pa..... 115

**Passport Agency.**

(Colored paper.)

John A. McSorley, New York..... 111

**Architect, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

James R. Willett, Chicago, Ill..... 83

**Optician, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Semmons, New York..... 90

## CORRECTIONS

*Received too late to be made in the body of the Almanac.*

---

Page 88, read, "Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Pacifica, superior. 30 Sisters; 80 boarding pupils."

Page 181, diocese of San Francisco. At St. Patrick's omit Rev. J. M. O'Connor and add Rev. Maurice Kenealy. At St. Bridget's omit Rev. John Kemmy and insert Rev. J. M. O'Connor. At St. Dominic's omit Rev. B. M. Doogan, Mannes Doogan.

Page 182, line 4, for Benedett read Benneder.

Page 183, insert New Potrero, Rev. James Kemmy, rector. At Oakland add Rev. M. Mulville. Transfer Rev. D. Governo from San José Mission to San Leandro in place of Bettancourt. San Ramon attended from Livermore. At Santa Clara, for A. Bosco read Joseph Bixio.

Page 184, at Stockton, add Rev. Thomas McNaboe. Mt. St. Joseph, etc., read Mount St. Joseph's Infant Asylum, conducted by 13 Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Joseph McGee, sister-servant; orphans, 350; infants, 10.

Page 185, at Dominican Convent insert Rev. Mannes Doogan, prior. At St. Ignatius' College omit C. E. Messea and add Rev. J. Isola, G. Leggio, A. Brunengo, C. Galliano, and P. J. Kelly, S.J.

Page 193, diocese of Albany, at St. Patrick's, for Greene put Rev. W. O'Mahony.

Page 194, at St. Bernard's, Cohoes, add Rev. Roger Ward. Insert Dewit, Onondaga Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Michael Clune, and omit his name at Syracuse.

Page 195, Syracuse, Chapel of St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Hainault. Troy, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jules Coste, Rev. Eugene Rey. At St. John's, Utica, read Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. James M. Ludden, Rev. James B. Greene.

Page 199, for Onondaga Valley, etc., read Onondaga Hill, attended from House of Providence.

Page 203, Chapels, 31; priests doing duty, 168; religious communities of men, 7.

Page 207, Pana, Rev. H. J. Hoven.

Page 214, diocese of Brooklyn, at St. Francis de Sales' add Rev. John Brassart, Rev. Thomas Kennedy, and on page 216 omit Guicheteau.

Page 236, Diocese of Cleveland, St. Mary's Corners, omit Kelly.

Page 264, Creston, Union Co., Iowa, leave out name of Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S.B., and insert Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.

Page 270, Convents, add "Sacred Heart Convent, Novitiate and Mother-house of the Benedictine Sisters, Mother Paul O'Reilly, O.S.B., superior. Number of Sisters, 6."

Page 271, under P. Schools, add "Sacred Heart School, cor. of Clark and Oak streets, Creston. A parochial school for boys and girls, under the charge of the Benedictine Sisters."

Page 281, line 25, for Lindermann read Lingemann.

Page 287, Diocese of Galveston, Bryan, Rev. Jos. Moslewicz; Marlin, Rev. Casimir Polyanski; Nacogdoches, Rev. Alphonse Jupin; Waverly, Rev. Adam Laski.

Page 296, Rosière, Rev. F. Vaillant.

Page 322, for Willinghoff read Wellinghoff.

Page 325, for Boitzkes and Barbin read Boetzkes and Barbier.

Page 339, Spalding Catholic school, pupils 35.

Page 432, at Jordan omit Bruggemann.

Page 453, Aransas, Rev. Joseph Burgler; Rio Grande City, A. Dessales, O.M.I.; Roma, Rev. M. Piat, O.M.I.

Page 455, for Finneran read Rev. M. C. Brennan; Silver Cliff, for Bigelow read Rev. W. J. Finneran; Trinidad, for Ravel, Rev. F. X. Maffei; Conejos, for Fede read Ravel.

Part II.—Page 19, after Dawson and Casey add Rev. Cyprian Tanquay, 90 Church street.

Page 24, after St. Anaclet insert St. Donat, Rev. Anthony Leblanc, and add Rev. P. Brillant as vicar at L'Assomption de McNider.

Page 50, Penetanguishene, Rev. T. J. Laboreau.

Page 55, Diocese of Kingston, instead of administrator, etc., read, Bishop, Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., consecrated in Rome Nov. 21, 1880.

Page 64, Diocese of St. Albert, Cathedral, for H. Grandin insert Z. Touze; St. Anne, for Végreville insert Rev. H. Grandin; Our Lady of Lourdes, omit Brunet; Fort Pitt, for Lestanc put Rev. M. Meres; at Bowriver add Rev. A. Bigouesse; at Eagle Hill, Ste. Angèle, Rev. J. M. Lestanc; at Ile à la Crosse, for Legéard and Chapelliére read Revv. J. Moulin and J. Rapet; Cold Lake, St. Raphael, Rev. E. Petitot, O.M.I.; at Fort Cumberland add Rev. F. Lecoq; St. Eugene, Rev. V. Végreville; Our Lady de Portmain, Rev. H. Chapelliére.

# ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1881.

- 
- 6594th Year of the Julian Period.  
 7389-90th Year of the Byzantine Era.  
 5641-42d Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.  
 2657th Year of the Olympiads.  
 2634th Year since the foundation of Rome.  
 208th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.  
 105-6th Year of the Independence of the United States.  
 92-3d Year since the adoption of the Constitution.  
 92d Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.  
 52d Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.  
 3-4th Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.
- 

## Chronological Cycles.

Domical Letter. ....	B	Julian Period.....	6594
Solar Cycle.....	14	Year of the World (Septuagint)...	7389-90
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number.....	1	Dionysian Period.....	210
Epact (Moon's age January 1).....	0	Jewish Lunar Cycle .....	17

The year 1881 is a common year, and until July 4 is the one hundred and fifth year of the independence of the United States.

---

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.



The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

### *Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.*

Spring Signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
Summer Signs.	{	3. ♊ Gemini.	Winter Signs.	{	9. ♐ Sagittarius.
		4. ♋ Cancer.			10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♓ Pisces.

### *Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.*

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

### *To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.*

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

**Eclipses for the Year 1881.**

There will be four eclipses this year—two of the Sun and two of the Moon :

1. A partial eclipse of the Sun, May 27. Invisible in the United States, except in the northwestern part, where a small part will be visible at sunset.
2. A total eclipse of the Moon, June 12. Visible throughout the United States :

PLACE.	BEGINS.	MIDDLE.	ENDS.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Boston, . . . . .	12 27 ev.	2 9 ev.	3 52 ev.
New York, . . . . .	12 15 ev.	1 57 ev.	3 40 ev.
Philadelphia, . . . . .	12 10 ev.	1 52 ev.	3 35 ev.
Washington, . . . . .	12 4 ev.	1 46 ev.	3 29 ev.
Charleston, . . . . .	11 50 mo. 11th	1 26 ev.	3 9 ev.
New Orleans, . . . . .	11 0 mo. 11th	12 52 ev.	2 35 ev.

3. An annular eclipse of the Sun, November 21. Invisible in North America.

4. A partial eclipse of the Moon, December 5. Invisible in the United States.

A transit of Mercury, November 7. Invisible in America.

**Morning Stars.**

Venus, after May 3.  
Mars, until July 20.  
Jupiter, after April 22, until August 1.  
Saturn, after April 21, until July 20.

**Evening Stars.**

Venus, until May 3.  
Mars, after July 20.  
Jupiter, until April 22, after August 1.  
Saturn, until April 21, after July 20.

**Planets Brightest.**

Mercury, February 23, June 20, October 16, setting then soon after the Sun ; also, April 7, August 6, November 24, rising then just before the Sun. Venus, March 27.  
Mars, December 27. Jupiter, November 13. Saturn, November 1.

Saturn is called the governing planet this year.

**The Four Seasons.**

	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Winter begins, 1880, December	21 12 40 mo., and lasts	89 18 45
Spring " 1881, March	20 6 20 mo., "	92 19 15
Summer " 1881, June	21 2 15 ev., "	93 1 53
Autumn " 1881, September	22 5 8 mo., "	90 6 22
Winter " 1881, December	21 11 30 mo. Tropical year	365 22 15

**Church Days and Cycles of Time.**

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 13	Easter Sunday	April 17
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb. 20	Low Sunday	April 24
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb. 27	Rogation Sunday	May 22
Ash Wednesday	March 2	Ascension Day	May 26
Quadragesima Sunday	March 6	Whit Sunday	June 5
Mid-Lent Sunday	March 27	Trinity Sunday	June 12
Palm Sunday	April 10	Corpus Christi	June 16
Good Friday	April 15	First Sunday in Advent	Nov. 27

**Holidays of Obligation in the United States.**

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—the Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

**Fasting Days.**

Fridays in Advent ; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted ; the Ember Days (see below) ; the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

### *Days of Abstinence.*

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

### *Ember-Days.*

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

### INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE\* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

\* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

RYAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
ST. CHARLES SEMINARY

OVERBROOK, PHILA., PA. 19151

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursdays, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octavo of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

---

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

*Doub. 1st cl.* denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDÓ.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days with in octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

## HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

---

## DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our *Father* and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adiuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the eve of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

---

## EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

## HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68. The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any



# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the Commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

## FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

## ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

*For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.*

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 21
Alexius, C.	July 17
All Saints.	Nov. 1
All Souls.	Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.	Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4
Angela Merici.	May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17
Ann, Mother of B.V.M.	July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle.	Aug. 24
Basil, B. C. D.	Jan. 14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20
Bernardine, C.	May 20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Boniface, M.	May 14
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18
Canute, M.	Jan. 19
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M.	Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April 30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord.	Jan. 1
Clare, V.	Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM.	April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16

Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 27
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 8
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M.	Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow.	July 8
" " Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord.	Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.	May 30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Fidelis, M.	April 24
Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Francis of Assisi, C.	Oct. 4
" Stigmata of.	Sept. 17
" Borgla, C.	Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C.	June 4
" of Paula, C.	April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D.	Jan. 29
" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel.	Mar. 18
George, M.	April 23
Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Giles, Ab.	Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
" VII., P. C.	May 25
Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow.	Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Hermenegild, M.	April 13
Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1
" Loyola, C.	July 31
Innocents, Holy.	Dec. 23
" " Oct.	Jan. 1
Irenaeus, B. M.	June 28
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

James, Apostle.....	July 25	Nicholas of Tolentino, c.....	Sept. 10
Jane Francis de Chantal.....	Aug. 21	Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....	Dec. 6
Januarius, etc., MM.....	Sept. 19	Norbert, B. C.....	June 6
Jerome, C. D.....	Sept. 30	Pantaleon, M.....	July 27
“Emilian, C.....	July 20	Paschal Baylon, C.....	May 17
John, Apostle and Evan.....	Dec. 27	Patrick, B. C.....	Mar. 17
“Before the Latin gate.....	May 6	Paul, Conversion of.....	Jan. 25
“Baptist, Behead. of.....	Aug. 29	“Commemoration of.....	June 30
““Nativity of.....	June 24	“First Hermit, c.....	Jan. 15
““Octave of.....	July 1	Paul of the Cross.....	April 28
“Cantius, c.....	Oct. 20	Paulinus, B. C.....	June 22
“Chrysostom, B. C. D.....	Jan. 27	Peter's Chains.....	Aug. 1
“of the Cross, C.....	Nov. 24	“Chair at Antioch.....	Feb. 22
“of God, C.....	Mar. 8	“Chair at Rome.....	Jan. 18
“Lateran, Ded. of.....	Nov. 9	Peter, Martyr.....	April 29
“a S. Facundo, C.....	June 12	“of Alcantara, C.....	Oct. 19
“Francis Regis, C.....	June 18	“of Alexandria.....	Nov. 26
“of Matha, C.....	Feb. 8	“Celestinus, P. C.....	May 19
“Gualbert, A. C.....	July 12	“Chryso-logus, B. C. D.....	Dec. 4
“Nepomucen, M.....	May 22	“Damian, B. C. D.....	Feb. 23
“and Paul, MM.....	June 26	“Nolasco, C.....	Jan. 31
Joseph, C., Spouse of B. V. M.....	Mar. 19	“and Paul, App.....	June 25
“Calasactius, c.....	Aug. 27	“Dedication.....	Nov. 18
“Cupertino, C.....	Sept. 18	Philip Beniti, C.....	Aug. 23
Juliana Falconieri, v.....	June 19	“Neri, C.....	May 26
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....	Sept. 24	“and James, App.....	May 1
“ad Nives, Our.....	Aug. 5	Pius V., Pope, C.....	May 5
Laurence, M.....	Aug. 10	“L., Pope, M.....	July 11
“Justinian, B. C.....	Sept. 5	Placidus, etc., MM.....	Oct. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....	April 11	Polycarp, B. M.....	Jan. 26
“II., Pope, C.....	June 28	Praxedes, v.....	July 21
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....	Nov. 26	Primus and Felicianus, MM.....	June 9
Louis, King, C.....	Aug. 25	Raphael, Arch.....	Oct. 24
Linus, Pope, M.....	Sept. 23	Raymond of Pennafort.....	Jan. 23
Lucy, v. M.....	Dec. 18	“Nonnatus, C.....	Aug. 31
Luke, Evangelist.....	Oct. 18	Remigius, B. C.....	Oct. 1
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....	July 22	Romuald, Ab.....	Feb. 7
“of Pazzi, v.....	May 27	Rose of Lima, v.....	Aug. 30
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....	June 2	Sabbas, Ab.....	Dec. 5
Marcellus, P. M.....	Jan. 16	Saviour's Church, Ded. of.....	Nov. 9
Marcus, etc., MM.....	June 18	Scholastica, v.....	Feb. 10
Margaret, Queen, Widow.....	June 10	Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10
M. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....	Oct. 25	Silvester, Pope, C.....	Dec. 31
Mark, Evangelist.....	April 25	Silverius, Pope, M.....	June 20
“Pope, C.....	Oct. 7	Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18
“and Marcellian, MM.....	June 18	Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28
Martha, v.....	July 29	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....	April 22
Martin, B. C.....	Nov. 11	Stanislaus Kostka, C.....	Nov. 14
“Pope, M.....	Nov. 12	“B. M.....	May 7
Martina, v. M.....	Jan. 30	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....	Dec. 26
Martyrs, Forty.....	Mar. 10	“Octave of.....	Jan. 2
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....	July 16	“Finding of Relics.....	Aug. 3
“ad Nives.....	Aug. 5	“Pope, M.....	Aug. 2
“Annunciation of.....	Mar. 25	“King, C.....	Sept. 2
“Assumption of.....	Aug. 15	Teresa, v.....	Oct. 15
“Octave of.....	Aug. 22	Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21
“de Mercede.....	Sept. 24	“of Aquin, C. D.....	Mar. 7
“Immac. Concep. of.....	Dec. 8	“of Canterbury, B. M.....	Dec. 29
“Octave of.....	Dec. 15	“of Villanova, B. C.....	Sept. 22
“Espousals of.....	Jan. 23	Tiburtius, etc., MM.....	April 14
“Expec. Del. of.....	Dec. 18	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
“Help of Christ.....	May 24	Titus, B. C.....	Feb. 6
“Nativity of.....	Sept. 8	Transfiguration of Our Lord.....	Aug. 6
“Octave.....	Sept. 15	Ubaldo, B. C.....	May 16
“Presentation of.....	Nov. 21	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
“Purification of.....	Feb. 2	Venantius, M.....	May 13
“Visitation of.....	July 2	Vincent of Paul, C.....	July 19
Mathias, Apostle.....	Feb. 24	“Ferrer, c.....	April 5
“Ap., leap-year.....	Feb. 25	“and Anastasius, MM.....	June 22
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....	Sept. 21	Vitalis, M.....	April 28
Michael, Apparition of.....	May 8	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....	June 15
“Arch., Dedication of.....	Sept. 29	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 28
Monica, Widow.....	May 4	William, Ab. C.....	June 25
Nazarius, etc., MM.....	July 28	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26
Nereus, etc., MM.....	May 12		

1st Month.

## JANUARY, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	7	3 25 mo.	3 13 mo.	3 1 mo.	2 49 mo.	2 19 mo.
Full Moon .....	15	6 49 mo.	6 37 mo.	6 25 mo.	6 13 mo.	5 43 mo.
Last Quarter .....	23	4 3 mo.	3 51 mo.	3 39 mo.	3 27 mo.	2 57 mo.
New Moon .....	29	8 4 ev.	7 52 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 23 ev.	6 58 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	7 30	4 38	6 12	7 24	4 44	6 16	7 19	4 49	6 19	7 45	4 6	6 25
2	Sun	7 30	4 39	7 14	7 24	4 45	7 18	7 19	4 50	7 22	7 45	5 7	7 28
3	Mon	7 30	4 40	8 22	7 24	4 46	8 26	7 19	4 51	8 29	7 45	6 8	8 35
4	Tu	7 30	4 41	9 38	7 24	4 47	9 42	7 19	4 52	9 45	7 45	7 9	9 50
5	W	7 30	4 42	10 40	7 24	4 48	10 43	7 19	4 53	10 46	7 45	8 10	10 51
6	Th	7 30	4 43	11 42	7 24	4 49	11 44	7 19	4 54	11 46	7 45	8 11	11 49
7	Fr	7 30	4 44	mor.	7 24	4 50	mor.	7 19	4 55	mor.	7 45	9 mor.	
8	Sat	7 30	4 45	12 48	7 24	4 51	12 46	7 19	4 56	12 44	7 45	10 12	12 39
9	Sun	7 30	4 46	1 41	7 24	4 52	1 38	7 19	4 57	1 37	7 45	11 1	1 30
10	Mon	7 29	4 47	2 39	7 24	4 53	2 35	7 19	4 58	2 32	7 45	12 2	2 27
11	Tu	7 29	4 48	3 37	7 23	4 54	3 33	7 18	4 59	3 30	7 45	13 3	3 24
12	W	7 29	4 49	4 34	7 23	4 55	4 30	7 18	5 0	4 27	7 45	13 4	4 22
13	Th	7 28	4 50	5 24	7 23	4 56	5 20	7 18	5 1	5 17	7 45	14 5	5 11
14	Fr	7 28	4 51	5 57	7 22	4 57	5 53	7 17	5 2	5 50	7 45	15 5	5 43
15	Sat	7 27	4 52	rises.	7 22	4 58	rises.	7 17	5 3	rises.	7 35	16 rises.	
16	Sun	7 27	4 53	5 57	7 21	4 59	6 27	7 15	5 4	6 6	7 35	17 6	6 13
17	Mon	7 26	4 54	6 55	7 21	5 0	6 59	7 16	5 5	7 37	7 35	18 7	7 8
18	Tu	7 26	4 55	8 17	7 20	5 1	8 57	7 16	5 6	8 8	7 25	19 8	8 14
19	W	7 25	4 56	9 7	7 19	5 3	9 11	7 15	5 7	9 14	7 25	20 9	9 20
20	Th	7 24	4 58	10 18	7 18	5 4	10 22	7 14	5 8	10 24	7 25	21 10	10 27
21	Fr	7 23	4 59	11 25	7 18	5 5	11 27	7 14	5 9	11 29	7 15	22 11	11 33
22	Sat	7 22	5 0	mor.	7 17	5 6	mor.	7 13	5 10	mor.	7 15	23 mor.	
23	Sun	7 21	5 1	12 29	7 16	5 8	12 27	7 12	5 12	12 25	7 0	24 12	12 19
24	Mon	7 20	5 3	1 43	7 15	5 9	1 40	7 12	5 13	1 37	7 0	25 1	1 30
25	Tu	7 20	5 4	2 54	7 15	5 10	2 51	7 11	5 14	2 47	7 0	26 2	2 42
26	W	7 19	5 5	3 58	7 14	5 11	3 54	7 10	5 15	3 51	6 59	27 3	3 46
27	Th	7 18	5 6	4 54	7 13	5 12	4 50	7 10	5 16	4 46	6 59	28 4	4 41
28	Fr	7 17	5 7	5 47	7 12	5 13	5 42	7 9	5 17	5 38	6 58	29 5	5 33
29	Sat	7 17	5 9	sets.	7 12	5 15	sets.	7 8	5 19	sets.	6 58	30 sets.	
30	Sun	7 16	5 11	6 0	7 11	5 16	6 8	7 8	5 20	6 10	6 57	31 6	6 14
31	Mon	7 15	5 13	7 6	7 11	5 17	7 14	7 7	5 21	7 16	6 56	32 7	7 20

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TN.	CHARLES'TN.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter....	D. 5	H. M. 8 10 ev.	H. M. 7 58 ev.	H. M. 7 46 ev.	H. M. 7 34 ev.	H. M. 7 4 ev.
Full Moon.....	14	1 39 mo.	1 27 mo.	1 15 mo.	1 3 mo.	12 33 mo.
Last Quarter....	21	2 45 ev.	2 33 ev.	2 21 ev.	2 9 ev.	1 57 ev.
New Moon.....	28	6 48 mo.	6 36 mo.	6 24 mo.	6 12 mo.	5 42 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	7 14	5 14	8 18	7 10	5 18	8 21	7 6	5 22	8 24	6 56	5 32	8 29
2	W	7 13	5 15	9 17	7 9	5 19	9 20	7 5	5 23	9 23	6 55	5 33	9 27
3	Th	7 11	5 16	10 14	7 7	5 20	10 18	7 4	5 24	10 20	6 54	5 34	10 23
4	Fr	7 10	5 18	11 14	7 6	5 22	11 16	7 3	5 25	11 18	6 53	5 35	11 20
5	Sat	7 9	5 19	mor.	7 5	5 23	mor.	7 2	5 26	mor.	6 52	5 36	mor.
6	Sun	7 8	5 20	12 10	7 4	5 24	12 8	7 1	5 27	13 6	6 51	5 37	12 3
7	Mon	7 7	5 22	1 17	7 3	5 25	12 58	7 0	5 28	12 56	6 50	5 38	12 53
8	Tu	7 6	5 23	1 49	7 2	5 26	1 46	6 59	5 29	1 43	6 49	5 39	1 40
9	W	7 5	5 25	2 8	7 1	5 28	2 34	6 58	5 31	2 31	6 48	5 40	2 26
10	Th	7 4	5 26	3 19	7 0	5 29	3 16	6 57	5 32	3 13	6 47	5 41	3 8
11	Fr	7 3	5 27	3 56	6 59	5 30	3 54	6 56	5 33	3 51	6 46	5 42	3 46
12	Sat	7 1	5 29	4 54	6 58	5 31	4 50	6 55	5 34	4 48	6 46	5 43	4 43
13	Sun	7 0	5 30	5 49	6 57	5 32	5 48	6 54	5 35	5 46	6 45	5 44	5 41
14	Mon	6 58	5 31	rises.	6 56	5 33	rises.	6 53	5 36	rises.	6 43	5 45	rises.
15	Tu	6 57	5 33	7 7	6 54	5 34	7 10	6 52	5 38	7 12	6 42	5 46	7 17
16	W	6 55	5 34	8 21	6 53	5 36	8 24	6 50	5 39	8 26	6 41	5 46	8 30
17	Th	6 54	5 35	9 32	6 51	5 37	9 35	6 49	5 40	9 38	6 40	5 47	9 42
18	Fr	6 52	5 36	10 36	6 50	5 38	10 38	6 48	5 41	10 41	6 39	5 48	10 45
19	Sat	6 51	5 38	11 38	6 49	5 40	11 40	6 47	5 42	11 42	6 38	5 49	11 44
20	Sun	6 50	5 39	mor.	6 48	5 41	mor.	6 46	5 43	mor.	6 37	5 50	mor.
21	Mon	6 48	5 41	12 51	6 46	5 43	12 49	6 44	5 45	12 47	6 36	5 50	12 43
22	Tu	6 47	5 42	1 57	6 45	5 44	1 55	6 43	5 46	1 53	6 35	5 51	1 48
23	W	6 45	5 43	2 48	6 43	5 45	2 46	6 41	5 47	2 43	6 34	5 52	2 39
24	Th	6 44	5 45	3 23	6 42	5 47	3 21	6 40	5 48	3 18	6 32	5 53	3 13
25	Fr	6 42	5 46	4 8	6 40	5 48	4 6	6 38	5 49	4 3	6 31	5 54	4 0
26	Sat	6 40	5 47	4 59	6 38	5 49	4 56	6 37	5 50	4 53	6 30	5 54	4 47
27	Sun	6 38	5 48	5 44	6 37	5 50	5 41	6 35	5 51	5 38	6 30	5 55	5 33
28	Mon	6 37	5 49	sets.	6 35	5 51	sets.	6 34	5 52	sets.	6 29	5 56	sets.

34 Month.

MARCH, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	7	8 18 ev.	8 6 ev.	2 54 ev.	2 42 ev.	2 12 ev.
Full Moon .....	15	5 52 ev.	5 40 ev.	5 28 ev.	5 16 ev.	5 46 ev.
Last Quarter .....	22	10 45 ev.	10 33 ev.	10 21 ev.	10 9 ev.	9 39 ev.
New Moon .....	29	5 48 ev.	5 36 ev.	5 24 ev.	5 12 ev.	4 43 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Miss- sour, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	6 36	5 50	7 5	6 34	5 52	7 8	6 33	5 53	7 10	6 28	5 58	7 15
2	W	6 34	5 51	8 13	6 32	5 53	8 16	6 31	5 54	8 18	6 27	5 58	8 21
3	Th	6 33	5 52	9 19	6 31	5 54	9 21	6 30	5 55	9 23	6 26	5 59	9 27
4	Fr	6 31	5 54	10 28	6 29	5 55	10 30	6 28	5 56	10 32	6 25	6 0	10 36
5	Sat	6 29	5 55	11 36	6 28	5 56	11 38	6 27	5 57	11 39	6 24	6 1	11 42
6	Sun	6 28	5 56	mor.	6 27	5 57	mor.	6 26	5 58	mor.	6 23	6 1	mor.
7	Mon	6 26	5 58	12 31	6 25	5 59	12 29	6 24	5 59	12 27	6 22	6 2	12 24
8	Tu	6 25	5 59	1 20	6 24	6 0	1 18	6 23	6 0	1 16	6 21	6 3	1 13
9	W	6 23	6 0	2 18	6 22	6 1	2 16	6 21	6 1	2 14	6 20	6 3	2 11
10	Th	6 21	6 1	3 16	6 20	6 2	3 14	6 19	6 2	3 12	6 19	6 4	3 8
11	Fr	6 19	6 2	3 52	6 18	6 3	3 50	6 18	6 3	3 48	6 17	6 5	3 45
12	Sat	6 17	6 3	4 24	6 16	6 4	4 21	6 16	6 4	4 19	6 16	6 6	4 16
13	Sun	6 16	6 4	5 0	6 15	6 5	4 58	6 15	6 5	4 56	6 14	6 6	4 52
14	Mon	6 14	6 6	5 31	6 13	6 6	5 29	6 13	6 6	5 27	6 13	6 7	5 22
15	Tu	6 12	6 7	rises.	6 12	6 7	rises.	6 12	6 7	rises.	6 11	6 8	rises.
16	W	6 10	6 8	7 29	6 10	6 8	7 30	6 10	6 8	7 31	6 10	6 9	7 33
17	Th	6 9	6 9	8 54	6 9	6 9	8 55	6 9	6 9	8 56	6 9	6 9	8 59
18	Fr	6 7	6 10	9 56	6 7	6 10	9 58	6 7	6 10	9 59	6 8	6 10	9 58
19	Sat	6 5	6 11	10 59	6 5	6 11	10 58	6 5	6 11	10 57	6 6	6 11	10 55
20	Sun	6 3	6 12	11 57	6 3	6 12	11 59	6 3	6 12	11 58	6 5	6 11	11 54
21	Mon	6 2	6 14	mor.	6 2	6 13	mor.	6 2	6 13	mor.	6 3	6 12	mor.
22	Tu	6 0	6 15	12 53	6 1	6 14	12 54	6 1	6 14	12 56	6 2	6 13	12 59
23	W	5 59	6 16	1 38	6 0	6 15	1 40	6 0	6 15	1 42	6 1	6 14	1 46
24	Th	5 57	6 17	2 29	5 58	6 16	2 31	5 58	6 16	2 33	5 59	6 14	2 36
25	Fr	5 55	6 19	3 6	5 56	6 17	3 8	5 56	6 17	3 10	5 58	6 15	3 14
26	Sat	5 53	6 20	3 49	5 54	6 18	3 42	5 55	6 18	3 44	5 56	6 16	3 48
27	Sun	5 52	6 21	4 18	5 53	6 19	4 16	5 54	6 19	4 18	5 55	6 16	4 22
28	Mon	5 50	6 23	5 0	5 52	6 20	5 2	5 53	6 20	5 4	5 54	6 17	5 8
29	Tu	5 48	6 23	sets.	5 50	6 21	sets.	5 51	6 20	sets.	5 53	6 18	sets.
30	W	5 46	6 24	7 38	5 48	6 22	7 35	5 49	6 21	7 33	5 52	6 18	7 28
31	Th	5 44	6 25	8 39	5 46	6 23	8 37	5 47	6 22	8 34	5 50	6 19	8 30

4th Month.

APRIL, 1881.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter ...	6	11 10 mo.		10 58 mo.		10 46 mo.		10 34 mo.		10 4 mo.	
Full Moon .....	14	7 5 mo.		6 53 mo.		6 41 mo.		6 29 mo.		5 59 mo.	
Last Quarter...	21	4 53 mo.		4 41 mo.		4 29 mo.		4 17 mo.		3 47 mo.	
New Moon.....	28	5 40 mo.		5 28 mo.		5 16 mo.		5 4 mo.		4 34 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Fr	5 43	6 26	9 30	5 45	6 24	9 27	5 46	6 23	9 25	5 49	6 20	9 20
2	Sat	5 42	6 28	10 17	5 44	6 26	10 14	5 45	6 24	10 12	5 48	6 21	10 8
3	Sun	5 40	6 29	11 2	5 42	6 27	10 59	5 43	6 25	10 57	5 46	6 21	10 53
4	Mon	5 38	6 30	11 49	5 40	6 28	11 46	5 41	6 26	11 44	5 45	6 22	11 41
5	Tu	5 36	6 31	mor.	5 38	6 29	mor.	5 40	6 27	mor.	5 44	6 23	mor.
6	W	5 34	6 32	12 30	5 36	6 30	12 32	5 38	6 28	12 34	5 42	6 24	12 37
7	Th	5 32	6 33	1 7	5 34	6 31	1 10	5 36	6 29	1 13	5 41	6 25	1 17
8	Fr	5 31	6 34	1 45	5 33	6 32	1 48	5 35	6 30	1 51	5 39	6 25	1 56
9	Sat	5 29	6 35	2 20	5 31	6 33	2 12	5 33	6 31	2 25	5 38	6 26	2 30
10	Sun	5 27	6 36	2 50	5 29	6 34	2 52	5 31	6 32	2 55	5 37	6 27	2 59
11	Mon	5 26	6 37	3 18	5 28	6 35	3 21	5 30	6 33	3 24	5 35	6 27	3 29
12	Tu	5 24	6 38	3 47	5 26	6 36	3 50	5 28	6 34	3 53	5 34	6 28	3 58
13	W	5 23	6 40	4 18	5 25	6 37	4 22	5 27	6 35	4 25	5 33	6 29	4 31
14	Th	5 21	6 41	rises.	5 24	6 38	rises.	5 26	6 36	rises.	5 32	6 30	rises.
15	Fr	5 19	6 42	8 33	5 22	6 39	8 30	5 24	6 37	8 27	5 31	6 30	8 20
16	Sat	5 18	6 43	9 49	5 21	6 40	9 46	5 23	6 38	9 43	5 30	6 31	9 36
17	Sun	5 16	6 44	10 47	5 19	6 41	10 45	5 22	6 39	10 42	5 29	6 32	10 38
18	Mon	5 14	6 45	11 43	5 17	6 42	11 44	5 20	6 40	11 42	5 28	6 32	11 39
19	Tu	5 13	6 47	mor.	5 16	6 44	mor.	5 19	6 41	mor.	5 27	6 33	mor.
20	W	5 11	6 48	12 28	5 14	6 45	12 30	5 17	6 42	12 32	5 25	6 34	12 37
21	Th	5 10	6 49	1 8	5 13	6 46	1 11	5 16	6 43	1 14	5 24	6 35	1 19
22	Fr	5 8	6 50	1 44	5 11	6 47	1 47	5 14	6 44	1 50	5 23	6 35	1 57
23	Sat	5 6	6 51	2 13	5 10	6 48	2 16	5 13	6 45	2 19	5 22	6 36	2 26
24	Sun	5 5	6 52	2 41	5 9	6 49	2 44	5 12	6 46	2 47	5 21	6 37	2 55
25	Mon	5 3	6 53	3 5	5 7	6 50	3 8	5 10	6 46	3 11	5 20	6 37	3 19
26	Tu	5 2	6 54	3 33	5 6	6 51	3 36	5 9	6 47	3 39	5 19	6 38	3 48
27	W	5 1	6 55	4 7	5 6	6 52	4 10	5 8	6 48	4 13	5 18	6 39	4 21
28	Th	4 59	6 56	sets.	5 3	6 53	sets.	5 6	6 49	sets.	5 16	6 39	sets.
29	Fr	4 58	6 58	8 22	5 2	6 54	8 18	5 6	6 50	8 15	5 15	6 40	8 7
30	Sat	4 56	6 59	9 16	5 0	6 55	9 12	5 3	6 51	9 9	5 14	6 41	9 1

5th Month.

MAY, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	6	6 0 mo.	5 43 mo.	5 36 mo.	5 24 mo.	4 54 mo.
Full Moon .....	13	5 39 ev.	5 27 ev.	5 15 ev.	5 3 ev.	4 33 ev.
Last Quarter.....	20	10 23 mo.	10 10 mo.	9 53 mo.	9 46 mo.	9 16 mo.
New Moon.....	27	6 51 ev.	6 39 ev.	6 27 ev.	6 15 ev.	5 45 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sun	4 55	7 0	10 1	4 59	6 56	9 56	5 26	52	9 50	5 13	6 41	9 36
2	Mon	4 53	7 1	10 51	4 57	6 57	10 47	5 16	53	10 42	5 12	6 42	10 30
3	Tu	4 52	7 2	11 31	4 56	6 58	11 28	5 06	54	11 24	5 11	6 43	11 18
4	W	4 50	7 3	mor.	4 54	6 59	11 59	4 58	55	11 56	5 10	6 44	11 52
5	Th	4 49	7 4	12 3	4 53	7 0	mor.	4 57	56	mor.	5 10	6 45	mor.
6	Fr	4 48	7 5	12 29	4 52	7 1	12 32	4 56	57	12 35	5 9	6 45	12 40
7	Sat	4 47	7 6	1 0	4 51	7 2	1 4	4 55	58	1 8	5 8	6 46	1 14
8	Sun	4 46	7 7	1 28	4 50	7 3	1 32	4 54	59	1 37	5 7	6 47	1 41
9	Mon	4 45	7 8	1 56	4 49	7 4	2 2	4 53	7 0	2 7	5 6	6 47	2 16
10	Tu	4 44	7 9	2 25	4 48	7 5	2 32	4 52	7 1	2 39	5 5	6 48	2 40
11	W	4 43	7 10	2 53	4 47	7 6	3 4	4 51	7 2	3 9	5 5	6 49	3 16
12	Th	4 42	7 11	3 29	4 46	7 7	3 35	4 50	7 3	3 41	5 4	6 49	3 44
13	Fr	4 41	7 12	rises.	4 45	7 8	rises.	4 49	7 4	rises.	5 3	6 50	rises.
14	Sat	4 40	7 13	8 36	4 44	7 9	8 29	4 48	7 5	8 23	5 2	6 51	8 6
15	Sun	4 39	7 14	9 33	4 43	7 10	9 27	4 47	7 6	9 20	5 2	6 51	9 4
16	Mon	4 38	7 15	10 29	4 42	7 11	10 24	4 46	7 7	10 18	5 1	6 52	10 9
17	Tu	4 37	7 16	11 18	4 41	7 11	11 14	4 46	7 8	11 10	5 0	6 53	11 5
18	W	4 36	7 17	11 53	4 40	7 12	11 49	4 45	7 9	11 45	5 0	6 54	11 40
19	Th	4 36	7 18	mor.	4 40	7 13	mor.	4 44	7 10	mor.	5 0	6 55	mor.
20	Fr	4 35	7 19	12 20	4 39	7 14	12 24	4 44	7 10	12 28	4 59	6 55	12 33
21	Sat	4 34	7 20	12 49	4 38	7 15	12 52	4 43	7 11	12 57	4 58	6 56	1 8
22	Sun	4 33	7 21	1 14	4 37	7 16	1 19	4 43	7 12	1 26	4 58	6 57	1 35
23	Mon	4 32	7 22	1 39	4 37	7 17	1 45	4 42	7 13	1 52	4 57	6 57	1 59
24	Tu	4 32	7 23	2 2	4 36	7 18	2 10	4 42	7 14	2 16	4 57	6 58	2 25
25	W	4 31	7 24	2 44	4 35	7 19	2 49	4 41	7 15	2 54	4 56	6 58	3 4
26	Th	4 30	7 25	3 16	4 35	7 19	3 22	4 40	7 16	3 28	4 56	6 59	3 38
27	Fr	4 29	7 26	sets.	4 34	7 20	sets.	4 40	7 16	sets.	4 55	7 0	sets.
28	Sat	4 29	7 27	8 26	4 34	7 21	8 20	4 39	7 17	8 15	4 55	7 0	8 5
29	Sun	4 29	7 28	9 5	4 33	7 22	8 59	4 39	7 17	8 53	4 55	7 1	8 43
30	Mon	4 28	7 28	9 45	4 33	7 23	9 39	4 38	7 18	9 33	4 54	7 1	9 23
31	Tu	4 27	7 29	10 17	4 32	7 23	10 11	4 38	7 18	10 5	4 54	7 1	9 54

6th Month.

JUNE, 1881.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
First Quarter ...	D. 4		H. M. 10 35 ev.		H. M. 10 23 ev.		H. M. 10 11 ev.		H. M. 9 59 ev.		H. M. 9 29 ev.	
Full Moon .....	12		2 12 mo.		2 0 mo.		1 48 mo.		1 36 mo.		1 6 mo.	
Last Quarter....	18		4 35 ev.		4 23 ev.		4 11 ev.		3 59 ev.		3 29 ev.	
New Moon.....	26		9 19 mo.		9 7 mo.		8 55 mo.		8 43 mo.		8 13 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rollina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	W	4 26	7 30	10 54	4 32	7 24	10 50	4 37	7 19	10 46	4 54	7 2	10 42
2	Th	4 25	7 31	11 26	4 31	7 25	11 21	4 37	7 19	11 14	4 53	7 2	11 14
3	Fr	4 25	7 32	mor.	4 31	7 26	11 58	4 36	7 20	11 52	4 53	7 3	11 52
4	Sat	4 24	7 32	12 1	4 30	7 26	mor.	4 36	7 20	mor.	4 53	7 3	mor.
5	Sun	4 24	7 33	12 20	4 30	7 27	12 26	4 36	7 21	12 28	4 53	7 4	12 30
6	Mon	4 23	7 33	12 36	4 29	7 27	12 46	4 35	7 21	12 51	4 52	7 4	12 59
7	Tu	4 23	7 34	1 15	4 29	7 28	1 20	4 35	7 22	1 25	4 52	7 5	1 34
8	W	4 23	7 35	1 52	4 29	7 29	1 57	4 35	7 23	2 3	4 52	7 5	2 13
9	Th	4 22	7 35	2 18	4 28	7 29	2 24	4 34	7 23	2 30	4 52	7 6	2 41
10	Fr	4 22	7 36	2 54	4 28	7 30	2 59	4 34	7 24	3 5	4 52	7 6	3 16
11	Sat	4 22	7 36	3 36	4 28	7 30	3 39	4 34	7 24	3 45	4 52	7 7	3 54
12	Sun	4 22	7 37	rises.	4 28	7 31	rises.	4 34	7 25	rises.	4 52	7 7	rises.
13	Mon	4 22	7 37	9 7	4 28	7 31	9 1	4 34	7 25	8 55	4 52	7 8	8 35
14	Tu	4 22	7 38	9 48	4 28	7 32	9 42	4 34	7 26	9 36	4 52	7 8	9 24
15	W	4 22	7 38	10 22	4 28	7 32	10 17	4 34	7 26	10 11	4 52	7 8	10 0
16	Th	4 22	7 38	10 54	4 28	7 33	10 49	4 34	7 26	10 44	4 52	7 9	10 34
17	Fr	4 22	7 39	11 19	4 28	7 33	11 15	4 34	7 27	11 10	4 52	7 9	11 2
18	Sat	4 22	7 39	11 45	4 28	7 33	11 42	4 34	7 27	11 40	4 52	7 9	11 37
19	Sun	4 22	7 39	mor.	4 28	7 33	mor.	4 34	7 27	mor.	4 52	7 9	mor.
20	Mon	4 22	7 39	12 7	4 28	7 34	12 10	4 34	7 27	12 14	4 52	7 10	12 18
21	Tu	4 23	7 40	12 36	4 29	7 34	12 41	4 35	7 28	12 46	4 53	7 10	12 52
22	W	4 23	7 40	1 5	4 29	7 34	1 10	4 35	7 28	1 16	4 53	7 10	1 26
23	Th	4 23	7 40	1 37	4 29	7 34	1 43	4 35	7 28	1 49	4 53	7 10	1 55
24	Fr	4 23	7 40	2 18	4 29	7 34	2 24	4 35	7 28	2 30	4 53	7 10	2 43
25	Sat	4 23	7 40	3 1	4 29	7 34	3 6	4 35	7 29	3 12	4 53	7 11	3 27
26	Sun	4 23	7 40	sets.	4 29	7 35	sets.	4 36	7 29	sets.	4 53	7 11	sets.
27	Mon	4 24	7 40	8 10	4 30	7 35	8 4	4 36	7 29	7 58	4 54	7 11	7 40
28	Tu	4 24	7 40	8 55	4 30	7 35	8 49	4 36	7 29	8 43	4 54	7 11	8 32
29	W	4 24	7 40	9 25	4 30	7 35	9 19	4 36	7 29	9 13	4 54	7 11	9 2
30	Th	4 25	7 40	9 55	4 31	7 35	9 49	4 37	7 29	9 43	4 55	7 11	9 33



7th Month.

JULY, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter....	4	12 32 ev.	12 20 ev.	12 8 ev.	11 56 mo.	11 26 mo.
Full Moon .....	11	9 29 mo.	9 17 mo.	9 5 mo.	8 53 mo.	8 23 mo.
Last Quarter.....	18	12 49 mo.	12 37 mo.	12 25 mo.	13 13 mo.	11 43 ev.
New Moon.....	26	12 35 mo.	12 23 mo.	12 11 mo.	12 0 mo.	11 30 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Fr	4 25	7 40	10 25	4 31	7 34	10 21	4 37	7 29	10 16	4 55	7 11	10 7
2	Sat	4 26	7 40	10 52	4 32	7 34	10 48	4 37	7 29	10 44	4 55	7 11	10 37
3	Sun	4 27	7 40	11 20	4 33	7 34	11 17	4 38	7 29	11 13	4 56	7 11	11 5
4	Mon	4 27	7 39	11 56	4 33	7 33	11 54	4 38	7 28	11 52	4 56	7 11	11 50
5	Tu	4 28	7 39	mor.	4 34	7 33	mor.	4 39	7 28	mor.	4 57	7 11	mor.
6	W	4 29	7 39	12 27	4 35	7 33	12 29	4 39	7 28	12 32	4 57	7 11	12 35
7	Th	4 29	7 39	12 55	4 35	7 33	12 59	4 40	7 28	1 34	4 58	7 11	1 10
8	Fr	4 30	7 38	1 36	4 36	7 32	1 40	4 40	7 27	1 44	4 58	7 11	1 54
9	Sat	4 31	7 38	2 31	4 37	7 32	2 36	4 41	7 27	2 40	4 59	7 10	2 50
10	Sun	4 32	7 38	3 13	4 37	7 32	3 18	4 42	7 27	3 22	5 0	7 10	3 31
11	Mon	4 33	7 37	rises.	4 38	7 31	rises.	4 42	7 26	rises.	5 0	7 10	rises.
12	Tu	4 33	7 37	8 13	4 39	7 31	8 8	4 43	7 26	8 35	1 7	10 7	53
13	W	4 34	7 36	8 49	4 40	7 30	8 44	4 44	7 25	8 40	5 1	9 8	30
14	Th	4 35	7 36	9 19	4 40	7 30	9 14	4 45	7 25	9 10	5 2	9 9	0
15	Fr	4 36	7 35	9 47	4 41	7 29	9 42	4 46	7 24	9 38	5 3	9 9	28
16	Sat	4 37	7 34	10 14	4 42	7 29	10 10	4 47	7 24	10 6	5 3	8 10	0
17	Sun	4 37	7 34	10 41	4 43	7 28	10 38	4 48	7 23	10 35	4 7	8 10	28
18	Mon	4 38	7 33	11 10	4 44	7 28	11 7	4 49	7 23	11 4	4 7	8 11	0
19	Tu	4 39	7 32	11 42	4 45	7 27	11 40	4 50	7 22	11 37	5 7	7 11	34
20	W	4 39	7 32	mor.	4 45	7 26	mor.	4 50	7 21	mor.	5 7	7	mor.
21	Th	4 40	7 31	12 16	4 46	7 26	12 19	4 51	7 21	12 22	5 6	7 6	12 26
22	Fr	4 41	7 30	12 58	4 47	7 25	1 14	4 52	7 20	1 55	6 7	6 1	16
23	Sat	4 42	7 29	1 43	4 48	7 24	1 43	4 53	7 19	1 48	5 7	5 1	57
24	Sun	4 43	7 28	2 36	4 49	7 23	2 40	4 53	7 18	2 44	5 7	5 2	54
25	Mon	4 44	7 27	3 34	4 50	7 22	3 38	4 54	7 17	3 42	5 8	3 3	52
26	Tu	4 45	7 25	sets.	4 51	7 21	sets.	4 55	7 17	sets.	5 8	3	sets.
27	W	4 47	7 25	7 56	4 52	7 20	7 50	4 56	7 16	7 46	5 9	2 7	36
28	Th	4 48	7 24	8 15	4 52	7 19	8 10	4 56	7 15	8 6	5 10	7 1	8 0
29	Fr	4 49	7 23	8 45	4 53	7 18	8 41	4 57	7 14	8 37	5 11	7 0	8 30
30	Sat	4 50	7 22	9 12	4 54	7 18	9 8	4 58	7 14	9 4	5 12	7 0	8 56
31	Sun	4 51	7 21	9 45	4 55	7 17	9 41	4 59	7 13	9 37	5 13	6 59	9 27

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	2	11 58 ev.	11 46 ev.	11 84 ev.	11 22 ev.	10 52 ev.
Full Moon.....	9	4 22 ev.	4 10 ev.	3 58 ev.	3 46 ev.	3 16 ev.
Last Quarter....	16	12 13 ev.	12 1 ev.	11 49 ev.	11 37 ev.	11 7 ev.
New Moon.....	24	4 1 ev.	3 49 ev.	3 87 ev.	3 25 ev.	2 55 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Car- olina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Mon	4 52	7 20	10 15	4 56	7 16	10 11	5 0	7 12	10 7	5 14	6 58	9 58
2	Tu	4 53	7 19	10 50	4 57	7 15	10 47	5 1	7 11	10 43	5 14	6 57	10 33
3	W	4 54	7 18	11 23	4 58	7 14	11 21	5 1	7 10	11 19	5 15	6 56	11 11
4	Th	4 55	7 16	mor.	4 59	7 12	mor.	5 2	7 9	mor.	5 16	6 55	mor.
5	Fr	4 56	7 15	12 05	5 0	7 11	12 15	5 3	7 8	12 35	5 16	6 54	12 7
6	Sat	4 57	7 14	1 25	5 1	7 10	1 45	5 4	7 7	1 75	5 17	6 53	1 12
7	Sun	4 58	7 13	2 95	5 2	7 9	2 125	5 5	7 6	2 155	5 18	6 52	2 23
8	Mon	4 59	7 11	3 225	5 3	7 7	3 255	5 6	7 4	3 285	5 18	6 51	3 28
9	Tu	5 0	7 10	rises.	5 4	7 6	rises.	5 7	7 3	rises.	5 19	6 50	rises.
10	W	5 1	7 9	7 155	5 5	7 5	7 125	5 8	7 2	7 95	5 20	6 49	7 0
11	Th	5 2	7 8	7 455	5 6	7 4	7 425	5 9	7 0	7 395	5 21	6 48	7 31
12	Fr	5 3	7 7	8 125	5 7	7 3	8 95	5 10	6 59	8 65	5 21	6 47	8 0
13	Sat	5 4	7 5	8 435	5 8	7 1	8 405	5 11	6 58	8 375	5 22	6 46	8 31
14	Sun	5 5	7 4	9 135	5 9	7 0	9 95	5 12	6 57	9 65	5 23	6 45	9 0
15	Mon	5 6	7 2	9 505	5 10	6 58	9 465	5 13	6 55	9 435	5 23	6 44	9 37
16	Tu	5 7	7 0	10 245	5 11	6 56	10 215	5 14	6 53	10 195	5 24	6 43	10 13
17	W	5 8	6 59	11 45	5 12	6 55	11 25	5 15	6 52	11 05	5 25	6 42	10 35
18	Th	5 9	6 57	mor.	5 13	6 53	mor.	5 16	6 50	mor.	5 25	6 41	mor.
19	Fr	5 10	6 55	12 75	5 14	6 52	12 105	5 17	6 49	12 135	5 26	6 40	12 20
20	Sat	5 11	6 54	1 125	5 15	6 51	1 155	5 18	6 48	1 185	5 27	6 39	1 26
21	Sun	5 12	6 52	2 275	5 16	6 49	2 205	5 19	6 46	2 235	5 27	6 38	2 30
22	Mon	5 14	6 51	3 225	5 17	6 48	3 265	5 20	6 45	3 295	5 28	6 37	3 36
23	Tu	5 15	6 50	4 245	5 18	6 47	4 285	5 21	6 44	4 335	5 29	6 36	4 40
24	W	5 16	6 48	sets.	5 19	6 45	sets.	5 21	6 42	sets.	5 29	6 35	sets.
25	Th	5 17	6 47	6 595	5 20	6 44	6 565	5 22	6 41	6 525	5 29	6 34	6 42
26	Fr	5 18	6 45	7 285	5 21	6 43	7 255	5 23	6 40	7 225	5 30	6 33	7 16
27	Sat	5 19	6 44	7 595	5 22	6 41	7 565	5 24	6 38	7 535	5 31	6 32	7 48
28	Sun	5 20	6 42	8 335	5 23	6 39	8 305	5 25	6 37	8 275	5 31	6 31	8 21
29	Mon	5 21	6 40	9 155	5 24	6 38	9 125	5 26	6 36	9 95	5 32	6 29	9 0
30	Tu	5 22	6 39	10 55	5 25	6 36	10 25	5 27	6 34	10 05	5 33	6 28	9 54
31	W	5 23	6 37	10 595	5 26	6 35	10 565	5 28	6 33	10 545	5 34	6 26	10 49

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1881.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter....	1	9 18 mo.	9 6 mo.	8 54 mo.	8 42 mo.	8 12 mo.
Full Moon .....	7	11 55 ev.	11 43 ev.	11 31 ev.	11 19 ev.	10 49 ev.
Last Quarter....	15	3 17 mo.	3 5 mo.	2 53 mo.	2 41 mo.	2 11 mo.
New Moon .....	23	7 10 mo.	6 58 mo.	6 46 mo.	6 34 mo.	6 4 mo.
First Quarter....	30	5 4 ev.	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 28 ev.	5 58 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	5 24	6 35	11 42	5 27	6 33	11 40	5 29	6 31	11 38	5 35	6 25	11 34
2	Fr	5 26	6 33	mor.	5 28	6 31	mor.	5 30	6 29	mor.	5 35	6 24	mor.
3	Sat	5 27	6 32	12 42	5 29	6 30	12 44	5 31	6 28	12 46	5 36	6 23	12 49
4	Sun	5 28	6 30	1 54	5 30	6 28	1 56	5 32	6 26	1 58	5 37	6 21	2 4
5	Mon	5 29	6 28	3 4	5 31	6 26	3 6	5 33	6 24	3 8	5 37	6 20	3 12
6	Tu	5 30	6 26	4 14	5 32	6 24	4 16	5 34	6 23	4 18	5 38	6 19	4 25
7	W	5 31	6 25	rises.	5 33	6 23	rises.	5 35	6 21	rises.	5 38	6 18	rises.
8	Th	5 32	6 23	6 26	5 34	6 21	6 24	5 35	6 20	6 22	5 39	6 16	6 16
9	Fr	5 33	6 21	6 56	5 35	6 19	6 54	5 36	6 18	6 52	5 40	6 15	6 46
10	Sat	5 35	6 19	7 27	5 36	6 17	7 26	5 37	6 16	7 24	5 40	6 14	7 18
11	Sun	5 36	6 17	8 9	5 37	6 16	8 8	5 38	6 15	8 6	5 41	6 12	8 2
12	Mon	5 37	6 15	8 47	5 38	6 14	8 46	5 39	6 13	8 44	5 42	6 11	8 39
13	Tu	5 38	6 14	9 31	5 39	6 13	9 30	5 40	6 12	9 28	5 42	6 9	9 32
14	W	5 39	6 12	10 6	5 40	6 11	10 5	5 41	6 10	10 3	5 43	6 8	10 0
15	Th	5 40	6 10	10 51	5 41	6 9	10 50	5 41	6 9	10 48	5 43	6 7	10 40
16	Fr	5 41	6 8	11 47	5 42	6 7	11 46	5 42	6 7	11 44	5 44	6 6	11 40
17	Sat	5 42	6 mor.	5 43	6 mor.	5 mor.	5 43	6 mor.	5 mor.	5 45	6 mor.	5 mor.	
18	Sun	5 43	6 5	12 39	5 44	6 4	12 40	5 44	6 4	12 41	5 45	6 4	12 45
19	Mon	5 44	6 3	1 38	5 45	6 2	1 39	5 44	6 2	1 40	5 46	6 3	1 44
20	Tu	5 45	6 1	2 38	5 45	6 0	2 39	5 45	6 0	2 40	5 47	6 1	2 45
21	W	5 46	6 0	3 40	5 46	59	3 41	5 46	59	3 42	5 47	6 0	3 46
22	Th	5 47	5 58	4 43	5 47	57	4 44	5 47	57	4 45	5 48	5 59	4 50
23	Fr	5 48	5 56	sets.	5 48	5 56	sets.	5 48	5 56	sets.	5 48	5 57	sets.
24	Sat	5 50	5 55	6 17	5 49	5 54	6 18	5 49	5 54	6 19	5 49	5 55	6 24
25	Sun	5 51	5 53	6 50	5 50	5 53	6 51	5 50	5 53	6 52	5 50	5 54	6 56
26	Mon	5 52	5 51	7 32	5 51	5 51	7 33	5 51	5 51	7 34	5 50	5 53	7 38
27	Tu	5 53	5 49	8 17	5 52	49	8 18	5 52	49	8 19	5 51	5 51	8 24
28	W	5 54	5 47	9 11	5 53	48	9 12	5 53	48	9 13	5 52	5 50	9 18
29	Th	5 55	5 46	10 12	5 54	46	10 14	5 54	46	10 16	5 52	5 48	10 20
30	Fr	5 56	5 44	11 20	5 55	45	11 21	5 55	45	11 23	5 53	5 47	11 27

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
Full Moon.....	D. 7	H. M. 9 15 mo.	H. M. 9 3 mo.	H. M. 8 51 mo.	H. M. 8 39 mo.	H. M. 8 9 mo.
Last Quarter.....	14	9 42 ev.	9 30 ev.	9 18 ev.	9 6 ev.	8 49 ev.
New Moon.....	22	9 47 ev.	9 35 ev.	9 23 ev.	9 11 ev.	8 41 ev.
First Quarter...	30	12 3 mo.	11 51 ev. 29	11 39 ev. 29	11 27 ev. 29	10 57 ev. 29

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	5 57	5 42	mor.	5 56	5 43	mor.	5 56	5 43	mor.	5 54	5 45	mor.
2	Sun	5 58	5 40	12 32	5 57	5 41	12 30	5 57	5 41	12 27	5 55	5 43	12 24
3	Mon	5 59	5 39	1 41	5 58	5 40	1 39	5 58	5 40	1 36	5 55	5 42	1 30
4	Tu	6 1	5 37	2 52	6 0	5 38	2 49	5 59	5 38	2 46	5 56	5 41	2 40
5	W	6 2	5 36	3 52	6 1	5 37	3 50	6 0	5 37	3 47	5 57	5 40	3 41
6	Th	6 3	5 34	4 55	6 2	5 35	4 52	6 1	5 35	4 49	5 57	5 39	4 42
7	Fr	6 4	5 32	rises.	6 3	5 33	rises.	6 2	5 34	rises.	5 58	5 37	rises.
8	Sat	6 5	5 31	5 50	6 4	5 32	5 53	6 3	5 32	5 56	5 59	5 36	6 2
9	Sun	6 6	5 29	6 27	6 5	5 30	6 30	6 4	5 31	6 33	5 59	5 35	6 38
10	Mon	6 8	5 27	7 26	6 6	5 28	7 29	6 5	5 30	7 33	6 0	5 34	7 38
11	Tu	6 9	5 26	8 11	6 7	5 27	8 14	6 5	5 28	8 17	6 1	5 33	8 24
12	W	6 10	5 24	9 9	6 8	5 25	9 12	6 7	5 26	9 15	6 2	5 31	9 21
13	Th	6 11	5 22	10 11	6 9	5 24	10 14	6 8	5 25	10 17	6 3	5 30	10 22
14	Fr	6 12	5 21	11 14	6 10	5 22	11 16	6 9	5 23	11 18	6 3	5 29	11 21
15	Sat	6 13	5 19	mor.	6 11	5 21	mor.	6 10	5 22	mor.	6 4	5 28	mor.
16	Sun	6 14	5 17	12 20	6 12	5 19	12 18	6 11	5 20	12 16	6 5	5 26	12 12
17	Mon	6 15	5 15	1 22	6 13	5 17	1 20	6 12	5 19	1 17	6 5	5 25	1 11
18	Tu	6 17	5 14	2 31	6 15	5 16	2 29	6 13	5 18	2 26	6 7	5 24	2 20
19	W	6 18	5 12	3 36	6 16	5 14	3 32	6 14	5 16	3 29	6 8	5 23	3 21
20	Th	6 19	5 11	4 38	6 17	5 13	4 34	6 15	5 15	4 31	6 8	5 22	4 25
21	Fr	6 20	5 9	5 44	6 18	5 12	5 40	6 16	5 14	5 37	6 9	5 21	5 30
22	Sat	6 21	5 8	sets.	6 19	5 11	sets.	6 17	5 13	sets.	6 10	5 20	sets.
23	Sun	6 22	5 6	5 42	6 20	5 9	5 46	6 18	5 11	5 49	6 11	5 19	5 56
24	Mon	6 23	5 5	6 36	6 21	5 8	6 40	6 19	5 10	6 44	6 12	5 18	6 50
25	Tu	6 25	5 3	7 39	6 23	5 6	7 42	6 20	5 9	7 46	6 13	5 17	7 52
26	W	6 26	5 2	8 38	6 23	5 5	8 39	6 21	5 8	8 43	6 14	5 16	8 49
27	Th	6 27	5 0	9 31	6 24	5 3	9 35	6 22	5 6	9 39	6 14	5 15	9 45
28	Fr	6 28	4 59	10 29	6 25	5 2	10 32	6 23	5 5	10 35	6 15	5 14	10 40
29	Sat	6 29	4 57	11 27	6 26	5 0	11 29	6 24	5 3	11 31	6 16	5 13	11 33
30	Sun	6 30	4 55	mor.	6 27	4 59	mor.	6 25	5 2	mor.	6 16	5 12	mor.
31	Mon	6 32	4 54	12 27	6 29	4 58	12 24	6 26	5 1	12 21	6 17	5 11	12 14

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1881.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon .....	5	9 18 ev.	9 6 ev.	8 54 ev.	8 42 ev.	8 12 ev.
Last Quarter...	13	5 17 ev.	5 5 ev.	4 53 ev.	4 41 ev.	4 11 ev.
New Moon .....	21	1 37 mo.	11 25 mo.	11 13 mo.	11 1 mo.	10 31 mo.
First Quarter...	28	7 17 mo.	7 5 mo.	6 53 mo.	6 41 mo.	6 11 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	6 33	4 53	1 43	6 30	4 57	1 39	6 27	5 0	1 35	6 18	5 10	1 28
2	W	6 34	4 52	2 53	6 31	4 56	2 49	6 28	4 59	2 45	6 19	5 9	2 38
3	Th	6 35	4 51	4 26	6 32	4 55	3 59	6 29	4 58	3 54	6 20	5 8	3 48
4	Fr	6 36	4 50	5 23	6 33	4 54	5 20	6 30	4 57	5 15	6 21	5 7	5 4
5	Sat	6 39	4 49	rises.	6 34	4 53	rises.	6 31	4 56	rises.	6 22	5	rises.
6	Sun	6 40	4 47	5 16	6 35	4 51	5 20	6 32	4 55	5 24	6 23	5 6	5 34
7	Mon	6 42	4 46	6 4	6 36	4 50	6 8	6 33	4 54	6 12	6 24	5 5	6 22
8	Tu	6 43	4 45	7 6	6 37	4 49	7 10	6 35	4 53	7 15	6 25	5 4	7 26
9	W	6 44	4 44	8 5	6 38	4 48	8 9	6 36	4 52	8 13	6 26	5 3	8 23
10	Th	6 46	4 43	9 3	6 39	4 47	9 7	6 37	4 51	9 11	6 27	5 2	9 20
11	Fr	6 47	4 42	10 3	6 40	4 46	10 6	6 39	4 50	10 10	6 28	5 2	10 16
12	Sat	6 48	4 41	11 3	6 42	4 45	11 5	6 40	4 49	11 8	6 29	5 1	11 12
13	Sun	6 50	4 40	mor.	6 43	4 44	mor.	6 41	4 48	mor.	6 30	5 0	mor.
14	Mon	6 51	4 39	12 5	6 44	4 43	12 3	6 42	4 47	12 2	6 31	5 0	12 1
15	Tu	6 52	4 38	1 7	6 46	4 42	1 4	6 43	4 46	1 1	6 32	4 59	12 52
16	W	6 53	4 37	2 20	6 47	4 41	2 16	6 44	4 45	2 12	6 33	4 58	2 2
17	Th	6 54	4 36	3 15	6 48	4 40	3 11	6 45	4 44	3 7	6 34	4 58	2 52
18	Fr	6 55	4 35	4 14	6 49	4 40	4 10	6 46	4 44	4 6	6 34	4 57	3 55
19	Sat	6 56	4 34	5 8	6 50	4 39	5 4	6 47	4 43	5 0	6 35	4 56	4 50
20	Sun	6 57	4 34	6 3	6 51	4 38	5 59	6 49	4 42	5 54	6 36	4 56	5 44
21	Mon	6 58	4 33	sets.	6 52	4 38	sets.	6 50	4 42	sets.	6 36	4 55	sets.
22	Tu	6 59	4 32	5 50	6 53	4 37	5 53	6 51	4 41	5 58	6 37	4 55	6 10
23	W	7 0	4 31	6 50	6 54	4 36	6 55	6 52	4 41	6 59	6 38	4 55	7 11
24	Th	7 2	4 31	8 4	6 55	4 36	8 8	6 53	4 41	8 12	6 39	4 54	8 26
25	Fr	7 3	4 30	9 20	6 57	4 35	9 25	6 54	4 40	9 30	6 40	4 54	9 39
26	Sat	7 4	4 30	10 29	6 58	4 35	10 32	6 55	4 40	10 37	6 40	4 54	10 48
27	Sun	7 5	4 29	11 38	6 59	4 35	11 40	6 56	4 40	11 43	6 41	4 54	11 46
28	Mon	7 6	4 29	mor.	7 0	4 35	mor.	6 57	4 40	mor.	6 42	4 54	mor.
29	Tu	7 8	4 28	12 44	7 1	4 35	12 41	6 58	4 40	12 38	6 43	4 54	12 34
30	W	7 9	4 28	1 46	7 3	4 34	1 42	6 59	4 39	1 37	6 44	4 54	1 27

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1881.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon .....	5	12 29 ev.	12 17 ev.	12 5 ev.	11 53 mo.	11 23 mo.
Last Quarter .....	13	3 20 ev.	3 8 ev.	2 56 ev.	2 44 ev.	2 14 ev.
New Moon .....	21	12 23 mo.	12 11 mo.	12 0 mo.	11 48 ev. 20	11 18 ev. 20
First Quarter ...	27	3 57 ev.	3 45 ev.	3 33 ev.	3 21 ev.	2 51 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	7 10	4 28	2 54	7 5	4 34	2 49	7 0	4 39	2 44	6 44	4 54	2 30
2	Fr	7 11	4 28	4 4	7 6	4 34	3 59	7 1	4 39	3 54	6 45	4 54	3 42
3	Sat	7 12	4 28	5 19	7 7	4 34	5 14	7 2	4 39	5 11	6 46	4 54	4 59
4	Sun	7 13	4 28	6 34	7 8	4 33	6 29	7 3	4 39	6 23	6 47	4 54	6 10
5	Mon	7 14	4 28	rises.	7 9	4 33	rises.	7 4	4 38	rises.	6 47	4 54	rises.
6	Tu	7 15	4 28	5 36	7 10	4 33	5 41	7 5	4 38	5 47	6 48	4 54	6 1
7	W	7 16	4 28	6 42	7 11	4 33	6 46	7 6	4 38	6 51	6 49	4 54	7 5
8	Th	7 17	4 28	7 37	7 12	4 33	7 42	7 7	4 38	7 47	6 50	4 54	8 0
9	Fr	7 18	4 28	8 34	7 13	4 33	8 39	7 8	4 38	8 44	6 50	4 54	8 59
10	Sat	7 19	4 28	9 33	7 14	4 33	9 37	7 9	4 38	9 41	6 51	4 54	9 53
11	Sun	7 20	4 28	10 32	7 15	4 33	10 36	7 10	4 38	10 39	6 52	4 55	10 47
12	Mon	7 21	4 28	11 36	7 16	4 33	11 39	7 11	4 38	11 42	6 53	4 55	11 48
13	Tu	7 22	4 28	mor.	7 16	4 33	mor.	7 11	4 38	mor.	6 54	4 55	mor.
14	W	7 23	4 28	12 46	7 17	4 33	12 43	7 12	4 38	12 40	6 55	4 55	12 34
15	Th	7 24	4 29	1 43	7 18	4 34	1 40	7 13	4 39	1 36	6 56	4 56	1 22
16	Fr	7 24	4 29	2 45	7 18	4 34	2 41	7 13	4 39	2 37	6 56	4 56	2 23
17	Sat	7 25	4 29	3 44	7 19	4 34	3 40	7 14	4 40	3 36	6 57	4 56	3 24
18	Sun	7 25	4 29	4 44	7 19	4 34	4 39	7 14	4 40	4 34	6 57	4 56	4 21
19	Mon	7 26	4 29	5 42	7 20	4 35	5 38	7 15	4 41	5 38	6 58	4 57	5 19
20	Tu	7 26	4 30	6 40	7 20	4 35	6 35	7 15	4 41	6 30	6 58	4 57	6 14
21	W	7 27	4 30	sets.	7 21	4 36	sets.	7 16	4 42	sets.	6 59	4 58	sets.
22	Th	7 28	4 31	6 36	7 21	4 36	6 41	7 16	4 42	6 46	6 59	4 58	6 56
23	Fr	7 28	4 31	7 50	7 22	4 37	7 56	7 16	4 43	7 59	7 0	4 59	8 10
24	Sat	7 28	4 32	9 3	7 22	4 37	9 9	7 17	4 43	9 14	7 0	4 59	9 28
25	Sun	7 28	4 32	10 12	7 22	4 38	10 18	7 17	4 44	10 22	7 0	5	10 36
26	Mon	7 29	4 33	11 21	7 23	4 38	11 24	7 17	4 44	11 27	7 15	1	11 34
27	Tu	7 29	4 33	mor.	7 23	4 39	mor.	7 18	4 45	mor.	7 15	2	mor.
28	W	7 29	4 34	12 32	7 23	4 39	12 28	7 18	4 45	12 24	7 15	2	12 20
29	Th	7 29	4 35	1 34	7 23	4 40	1 29	7 18	4 46	1 24	7 25	3	1 10
30	Fr	7 30	4 36	2 36	7 24	4 41	2 31	7 19	4 47	2 27	7 25	4	2 13
31	Sat	7 30	4 37	3 35	7 24	4 42	3 29	7 19	4 48	3 24	7 35	5	3 11

# JANUARY, 1881.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Saturday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	SUNDAY	R	OCTAVE OF ST. STEPHEN. Com. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
13	Monday	W	Octave of St. John the Apostle. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
14	Tuesday	R	Octave of the Holy Innocents. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
15	Wedn'day	W	Vigil of Epiphany. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> Pref. of Chr. V. of foll.
16	Thursday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. V. of same.
17	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
18	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
19	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF EPIPHANY. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Covington.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. 2 V. com. of oct.
20	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. 2 V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
21	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> V. of oct.
22	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	Octave of Epiphany. <i>d.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
24	Friday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
25	Saturday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
26	SUNDAY	W	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
27	Monday	W	St. Anthony, Abb., C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
29	Wedn'day	R	St. Canute, M. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Thursday	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Friday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
32	Saturday	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund., prec., and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
33	SUNDAY	W	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Alton.) ESPOUSALS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. <i>Et te in despons.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
34	Monday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
35	Tuesday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
36	Wedn'day	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
37	Thursday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Agnes, V.M.
38	Friday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort. <i>semid.</i> (23d.) 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
39	Saturday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
40	SUNDAY	G	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
41	Monday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

# FEBRUARY, 1881.—SECOND MONTH—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Wedn'day	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Blase, B.M.
3	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Little Rock and Grass Valley.) St. Marcellus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> (Jan. 16.) 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Friday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Saturday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
6	SUNDAY	W	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. St. Titus, B.C. (Jan. 4.) <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. D. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
7	Monday	W	St. Romuald, Abb., C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tuesday	W	St. John of Matha, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
9	Wedn'day	R	St. Martina, V.M. <i>semid.</i> (Jan. 80.) 9th Less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Thursday	W	St. Scholastica, V. Gl. V. of same.
11	Friday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium Deus.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> No Cr. V. of fer.
12	Saturday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. No Cr. V. from ch. of Sept. Sund.
13	SUNDAY	P	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Monday	R	St. Valentine, M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium Deus.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
15	Tuesday	R	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
16	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. No Gl. Colls. as yest. No Cr. V. of foll.
17	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
18	Friday	R	St. Simeon, B.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
19	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> as on feast. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccelesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in commemoratione Im. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
20	SUNDAY	P	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. 4th for Pope. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
21	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium Deus.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> No Cr. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll.
23	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. La t Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of same.
25	Friday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. No Cr. V. of foll.
26	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M. <i>semid.</i> as on 19th. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
27	SUNDAY	P	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
28	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer.



# MARCH, 1881.—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. No Cr. V. of fer.
2	Wedn'day	P	Ash Wednesday. (Every day Fast till Easter.) No Gl. Pref. of Lent. V. of fer
3	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 4th coll. for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Friday	R	Of the Passion of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9 Less. com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer. and foll.
5	Saturday	W	St. Casimir, C. <i>semid.</i> (4th.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†6	SUNDAY	P	FIRST SUNDAY OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Perpetua and Comp., MM.
†7	Monday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†8	Tuesday	W	St. John of God. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†9	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. St. Frances, Wid. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†10	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of His Em. the Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†11	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Boston.) Crown of Thorns of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†12	Saturday	W	Ember Day. St. Gregory, P.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†13	SUNDAY	P	SECOND SUNDAY OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
14	Monday	P	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Charleston.) Of the feria. V. of fer.
15	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
16	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
17	Thursday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Friday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Milwaukee and Bp. of Pittsburgh.) St. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE B.V.M., AND PATRON OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
20	SUNDAY	P	THIRD SUNDAY OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
21	Monday	W	St. Benedict, Abb., C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
22	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Transl. of Bp. of Grass Valley.) Office of the Lance and Nails of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. (18th.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
23	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
24	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
25	Friday	W	(Holyday of obligation.) ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B.V.M. <i>Et te in Annuntiatione B.M. V.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
26	Saturday	R	Office of the Five Wounds of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. (25th.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
27	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH SUNDAY OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
28	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer.
29	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
30	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
31	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.

# APRIL, 1881.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	R	Precious Blood of Our Lord. <i>gr. d. ad lib.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
2	Saturday	W	St. Francis de Paula, C. d. C. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
3	SUNDAY	P	PASSION SUNDAY. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
4	Monday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
6	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer.
7	Thursday	P	Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll. com. of fer.
8	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE SEVEN DOLORS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. <i>Stabat mater.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in transfigione.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
9	Saturday	P	Of the feria. V. from ch. of Sund.
10	SUNDAY	P	PALM SUNDAY. No Gl. Only 1 coll. Passion. Cr. Gosp. of Blessing of Palms at end of private Mass. Blessing and distribution of Palms. V. of Sund.
11	Monday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer.
12	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Passion. V. of fer.
13	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Passion. V. of fer.
14	Thursday	W	(Anniversary of the Consec. of Bps. of Fort Wayne and Cleveland.) MAUNDY THURSDAY. d. 1 cl. No Judica or Gloria Patri. Bell rung at Gloria in Exc. Cr. Pref. of cross. V. d.
15	Friday	B	GOOD FRIDAY. d. 1 cl. as in missal. V. d.
16	Saturday	W	HOLY SATURDAY. d. 1 cl.
17	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. <i>Communic.</i> and <i>Hinc igitur</i> proper. <i>Alleluia.</i> V. of Sund.
18	Monday	W	Easter Monday. d. 1 cl. V. of oct.
19	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. V. of same.
20	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
21	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> As yest. V. of oct.
22	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. of oct.
23	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of Sund.
24	SUNDAY	W	LOW SUNDAY. d. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Detroit.) d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
25	Monday	R	St. Mark, Evang. d. 2 cl. Litany after Lauds. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Philadelphia.) SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 8d <i>Ecclesiu</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Savannah.) St. Leo, P.C.D. d. (11th.) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. d. 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Friday	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Saturday	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.

# MAY, 1881.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	SUNDAY	R	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. (Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of New Orleans and Bp. of Peoria.) St. Philip and James, App. <i>d.</i> 2d <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
2	Monday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Tuesday	R	Finding of the Holy Cross. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. Alexander and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Wedn'day	W	St. Monica, Widow. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius, V., P. C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Friday	R	(Anniv. Trans. of His Em. the Abp. of New York.) St. John, Ap., before the Latin Gate. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Saturday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
8	SUNDAY	W	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
9	Monday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Wedn'day	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> (8th.) Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vincennes.) SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of St. Augustine.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (April 21.) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Saturday	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. (April 24.) 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll. and cross.
16	Monday	W	St. Ubaldus, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Wedn'day	R	St. Venantius, M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pudenciana, V.
19	Thursday	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
20	Friday	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. (April 18.) Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUNDAY	R	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. St. John Nepomucene, M. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
23	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Wheeling.) Rogation. SS. Soter and Catus, PP. MM. (April 22.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	W	Rogation. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Louisville.) Help of Christians. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. 2d coll. Rogation. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in festivitate.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Urban, P.M.
25	Wedn'day	W	Rogation. Vigil of Ascension. St. Gregory VII., P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. U. in L. and M. Gl. 4th coll. of Rogation. Last Gosp. of vigil. V. of foll.
26	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>communic.</i> prop. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Friday	W	St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi. 9th Less. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
28	Saturday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as yest. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
29	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF ASCENSION. (Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Baltimore.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Felix, P.M.
30	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct. and St. Petronilla, V.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Angela Merici, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.

# JUNE, 1881.—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. etc., as on feast. V. of foll. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
2	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Portland.) As on feast. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Friday	R	St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> (April 23.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> No Cr. Pref. of Ascension. 2 V. com. of fer.
4	Saturday	R	Vigil of Whit-Sunday. Fast. Gl. Only 1 coll. No Cr. Pref., <i>Commun.</i> and <i>Hanc igitur</i> prop. V. of foll.
†5	SUNDAY	R	WHIT SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref., etc., prop. V. of feast.
†6	Monday	R	Whit-Monday. d. 1 cl. As yest. V. of oct.
†7	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. d. 1 cl. As yest. V. of oct.
†8	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct. com. of SS. Primus and Comp., MM.
†9	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. Com. of St. P. in L. and M. V. of oct.
†10	Friday	R	Of the Octave. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
†11	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Leavenworth.) <i>semid.</i> Of the octave. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†12	SUNDAY	W	FIRST SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. FEAST OF THE MOST BLESSED TRINITY. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and SS. Basilides and Comp., MM., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. 3d of <i>simp.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†13	Monday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†14	Tuesday	W	St. Basil, R. C. D. d. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
†15	Wedn'day	R	St. Barnabas, Apostle. <i>gr. d.</i> (11th.) 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll.
†16	Thursday	W	(Hollyday of Obligation) CORPUS CHRISTI. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of feast.
†17	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Prose, etc. 2 V. com. of SS. Mark and Comp., MM.
†18	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund., oct., and SS. Gervase and Comp., MM.
†19	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF CORPUS CHRISTI. Second Sunday after Pentecost. St. Juliana, V. d. 9th Less. com. of Sund., oct., and St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund., oct., and St. Silverius, M.
†20	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of oct.
†21	Tuesday	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
†22	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. P. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
†23	Thursday	W	Vigil. Octave of Corpus Christi, d. 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of oct.
24	Friday	W	NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. No Cr. except where patron. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Saturday	W	St. William, Abb. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and oct.
26	SUNDAY	R	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. SS. John and Paul, MM. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and oct.
27	Monday	W	FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. <i>gr. d.</i> (24th.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
28	Tuesday	R	Vigil. St. Irenaeus, B.M. d. 9th Less. com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. No com.
†29	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Green Bay.) SS. PETER and PAUL, App. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of same.
†30	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of San Francisco.) (Commemoration of St. Paul. Com. of SS. Peter and John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. P. and P.

# JULY, 1881.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	W	Octave of St. John the Baptist. <i>d.</i> Com. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Saturday	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
3	SUNDAY	R	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
4	Monday	W	St. Leo, P.C. <i>semid.</i> (June 28.) Com. of St. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo. <i>d.</i> (June 4.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Wedn'day	R	Octave of SS. Peter and Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Thursday	R	St. Boniface, B.M. <i>d.</i> (June 5.) Gl. 3 V. com. of foll.
8	Friday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
9	Saturday	W	St. Norbert, B.C. <i>d.</i> (June 6.) Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
10	SUNDAY	G	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Of the same. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Pius, P.M.
11	Monday	W	St. John a St. Facundo, C. <i>d.</i> (June 12.) 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb. <i>d.</i> Com. of SS. Nabor and Comp., in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Wedn'day	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Thursday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Friday	W	St. Henry, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Saturday	W	FEAST OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Ette in commemoratione.</i> 2 V. com. of Sund.
17	SUNDAY	G	SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Monday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Tuesday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Wedn'day	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	Thursday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. <i>d.</i> (June 16.) 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Friday	W	St. Mary Magdalen. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Saturday	R	Vigil of St. James. St. Apollinaris, B.M. 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, V.M.
24	SUNDAY	G	SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of St. Paul.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. no com.
25	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Oregon.) St. James, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 3 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesday	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Wedn'day	W	St. Margaret, Wid. <i>semid.</i> (June 10.) 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Thursday	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Friday	W	St. Martha, V. (Anniv. Transl. of Abp. of San Francisco.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Saturday	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. <i>semid.</i> (10th.) 9th Less. com. of St. A., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
31	SUNDAY	W	EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (Aug. 1.) St. Ignatius, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. Sund., and Holy Machabee Brothers,

# AUGUST, 1881.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	W	St. Peter in Chains. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of SS. Paul and SS. Mach. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Monterey.) Finding of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 8d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Thursday	W	St. Dominic, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	Dedication of St. Mary ad Nives. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Saturday	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD JESUS CH. <i>ist. gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. X. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	SUNDAY	W	NINTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (2d.) St. Cajetan, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. D. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
8	Monday	R	SS. Cyriacus and Comp. <i>MM. semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Tuesday	W	Vigil. St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> (July 17.) 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. R. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
10	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Hartford.) St. Lawrence, M. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
11	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Friday	W	St. Clare, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Saturday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast day of obligation.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. and St. H. in L. Mass of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. H. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct. and St. Eusebius, C.
14	SUNDAY	R	TENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (3d.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and St. E. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. no com.
15	Monday	W	(Holiday of obligation.) ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in Assumptione.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Wilmington.) St. Hyacinth, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of 2d oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. of Assumption.
17	Wedn'day	R	Octave of St. Lawrence. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d. coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of oct.
19	Friday	W	Of the Octave. 2d coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccelesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of oct.
20	Saturday	W	St. Bernard, Abb. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUNDAY	W	ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (4th.) St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Timotheus and Comp., MM.
22	Monday	W	Octave of the Assumption. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Tuesday	W	Vigil. St. Philip Beniti, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wedn'day	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Richmond.) St. Louis, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Friday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wld. <i>d.</i> (21st.) 9th Less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Saturday	W	St. Joseph Calasactius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Hermes, M.
28	SUNDAY	W	TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (5th.) St. Augustine, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Monday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Tuesday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Wedn'day	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Giles, and Twelve Holy Brothers,

# SEPTEMBER, 1881.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. 9th Less. and com. of St. Giles and M.M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Friday	W	St. Stephen, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Et te commemoratione Immac. Concep. B.V.M.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
4	SUNDAY	G	THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Sept.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Pref. of Trin. 2d V. com. of fer.
5	Monday	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of feast.
6	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of feria.
7	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll. no com.
18	Thursday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. 9th Less. com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in Nativitate.</i> 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
19	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost, etc. V. of foll. com. of oct.
110	Saturday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
111	SUNDAY	W	FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (2d Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
112	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
113	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Kansas City.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. of foll. com. of oct.
114	Wedn'day	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Nicomedes, M.
115	Thursday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the B.V.M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Friday	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturday	W	Impression of the Sacred Stigmata on St. Francis. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUNDAY	W	FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (3d Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B.V.M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. of the B.V.M. <i>Et te in Transfiguratione.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
19	Monday	R	SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	R	Vigl. SS. Eustace and Comp., MM. 9th Less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Matthew, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Thursday	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Linus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Saturday	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary de Mercede. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. <i>Et te in festivitute.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
25	SUNDAY	G	SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Springfield.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Cyprian and Comp., MM.
26	Monday	W	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. <i>d.</i> (18th.) 9th Less. com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Tuesday	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Wedn'day	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. no com.
29	Thursday	W	Dedication of St. Michael the Archangel. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Friday	W	St. Jerome, C.D. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

# OCTOBER, 1881.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
t1	Saturday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
t2	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Oct.) SOLEMNITY OF THE ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Et te in solemnitate.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
t3	Monday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. <i>d.</i> (2d.) Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
t4	Tuesday	W	St. Francis, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
t5	Wedn'day	R	SS. Placidus and Comp., M.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium Deus.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
t6	Thursday	W	St. Bruno, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Sergius and Comp., M.M.
7	Friday	W	St. Mark, P.C. <i>simp.</i> Com. of St. S., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
8	Saturday	W	St. Bridget of Sweden, Wid. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	SUNDAY	G	EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (2d Oct.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Monday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as yest. V. from. ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Tuesday	R	SS. Dionysius and Comp., M.M. <i>semid.</i> (9th.) Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of feast.
12	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
13	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Cincinnati.) St. Edward, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Friday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Saturday	W	St. Teresa, V. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	SUNDAY	W	NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (3d Oct.) FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in festivitatie.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
17	Monday	W	St. Hedwig, Wid. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
18	Tuesday	R	St. LUKE, Evangelist. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	W	St. John Cantius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Ursula and Comp., V.V.M.M.
21	Friday	W	St. Hilarion, Abbot, C. <i>simp.</i> Com. of St. U. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
22	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Et te in commemoratione Immac. Concept.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
23	SUNDAY	G	TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (4th Oct.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	Monday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Tuesday	R	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, M.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. Colls. as 23d. V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fer.
27	Thursday	P	Vigil of the Apostles SS. Simon and Jude, App. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll.
28	Friday	R	SS. SIMON AND JUDE, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
29	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M. <i>semid.</i> as 22d. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
30	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (1st Nov.) (Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
31	Monday	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium Deus.</i> 3d of Holy Ghost. V. of foll.



# NOVEMBER, 1881.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Tuesday	W	FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. (Holyday of Obligation.) <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., pr. V. of feast.
12	Wedn'day	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Masses of Requiem. 1 coll. Prose. <i>Dies iræ.</i> V. of oct.
13	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
14	Friday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
15	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
16	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (3d.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of oct.
17	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned Martyrs.
18	Tuesday	W	Octave of All Saints. <i>d.</i> (Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Buffalo.) 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
19	Wedn'day	W	Dedication of St. Saviour's Church. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
20	Thursday	W	St. Andrew Avellino. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
21	Friday	W	St. Martin, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturday	R	St. Martin, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
23	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. (4th.) FEAST OF THE PATRONAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in festi-</i> <i>tate.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
24	Monday	W	St. Stanislaus, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Tuesday	W	St. Gertrude, V. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	W	St. Diego, C. <i>semid.</i> (18th.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Thursday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Friday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of SS. Peter and Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
29	Saturday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
30	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST, AND LAST. (5th.) St. Felix of Valois, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
1	Monday	W	PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in præsentatione.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Tuesday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
3	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Bp. of Galveston.) St. Clement, P.M. 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
4	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of Sainte Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	R	St. Catharine, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Peter, B.M.
6	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in commem.</i> <i>in. Con. V.</i> from ch. of 1st Sund. of Adv.
7	SUNDAY	P	FIRST SUNDAY OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de</i> <i>B. M.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
8	Monday	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>Deus qui de.</i> No Cr. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
9	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St. S. V. of foll. com. of fer.
10	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. of St. Louis.) St. ANDREW, Ap. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer.

# DECEMBER, 1881.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Friday	R	Fast. St. Bibiana, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Saturday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	SUNDAY	P	SECOND SUNDAY OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. B. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Sabas, Abb.
5	Monday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. d. (4th.) Com. of fer. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Tuesday	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Wedn'day	W	Vigil of the Immaculate Conception. St. Ambrose, B.C.D. d. Com. of feria and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Thursday	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal Feast of the United States. d. 1 cl. with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Friday	W	Fast. Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Melchisedech, P.M.
†10	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
†11	SUNDAY	P	THIRD SUNDAY OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
†12	Monday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of prec., oct., and fer.
†13	Tuesday	R	St. Lucy, V.M. d. Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Wedn'day	P	Ember Day. Fast. Of the Octave. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of Holy Ghost. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Thursday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Friday	R	Ember Day. Fast. St. Eusebius, B.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B.V.M. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Saturday	P	Ember Day. Fast. 2d coll. B.V.M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
18	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH SUNDAY OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
19	Monday	W	Expectation of the Delivery. <i>gr. d.</i> (18th.) Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of fer.
20	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
21	Wedn'day	R	St. Thomas, App. d. 2 cl. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer.
22	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer.
23	Friday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
24	Saturday	P	Fast. Vigil of the Nativity. No Gl. or Cr. 1 coll. V. of foll.
†25	SUNDAY	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. prop. 3 Masses. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen.
†26	Monday	R	St. STEPHEN, Protomartyr. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and oct.
†27	Tuesday	W	St. JOHN THE APOSTLE. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Communic.</i> , etc. V. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 oct.
†28	Wedn'day	P	HOLY INNOCENTS, MM. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of foll. and 3 oct.
†29	Thursday	R	St. Thomas, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Chr. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	Friday	W	Of the Octave of Christmas. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. of Chr. from ch. of foll. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Saturday	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. d. Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.

# ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIocese, Etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Churches.	Chapels.	Stations.	Ecclesiastical Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Estimated Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE.....	1	..	268	..	133	35	..	5	8	13	84	14,000	17	6	210,000
Charleston.....	1	1	20	..	18	6	..	..	..	3	4	..	2	..	..
Richmond.....	1	1	62	40	79	..	..	1	..	3	..	7,600	4	1	70,000
Savannah.....	1	1	25	8	24	40	..	..	1	8	4	..	2	2	25,000
St. Augustine.....	1	1	12	6	9	7	70	..	..	6	12	851	..	..	10,200
Wheeling.....	1	1	32	3	60	8	40	..	..	7	24	1,630	1	1	18,000
Wilmington.....	1	1	17	..	28	..	..	..	..	1	6	500	2	..	14,000
North Carolina (V.A.).....	..	..	10	2	14	..	24	..	1	2	5	..	..	..	1,800
BOSTON.....	1	..	231	78	163	14	..	..	1	4	21	..	10	7	320,000
Burlington.....	1	1	32	16	66	..	..	..	..	3	26	2,471	1	1	85,000
Hartford.....	1	1	123	50	106	27	31	..	..	12	44	10,550	5	..	175,000
Providence.....	1	1	84	21	62	12	..	..	..	11	..	8,000	1	1	151,100
Portland.....	1	1	73	15	..	..	71	..	..	4	15	3,175	1	1	80,000
Springfield.....	1	1	108	50	87	..	14	..	1	1	10	5,000	2	..	151,000
CHICAGO.....	1	1	215	34	200	..	..	..	2	15	..	25,000	10	3	230,000
Alton.....	1	1	152	31	181	..	12	..	..	8	97	10,000	3	9	140,000
Peoria.....	1	1	100	11	140	..	..	..	..	8	31	4,500	2	2	90,000
CINCINNATI.....	1	1	207	..	149	18	25	1	3	10	80	15,408	5	..	150,000
Cleveland.....	1	1	171	35	205	20	65	1	..	6	113	21,000	10	5	150,000
Columbus.....	1	1	69	7	78	40	..	..	..	5	26	5,124	3	1	50,000
Covington.....	1	1	55	25	52	23	30	..	..	6	34	6,000	3	1	42,000
Detroit.....	1	1	130	39	207	..	..	..	..	1	58	10,856	7	2	183,000
Fort Wayne.....	1	1	114	15	113	20	..	..	1	5	45	5,071	2	3	80,000
Louisville.....	1	1	128	21	100	16	39	2	2	21	143	5,995	2	3	150,000
Vincennes.....	1	1	128	25	164	20	..	..	..	..	170	20,000	2	2	85,000
MILWAUKEE.....	1	1	210	..	260	20	25	2	5	5	113	13,677	9	1	20,000
Green Bay.....	1	1	68	8	110	1	13	..	..	..	83	3,501	1	1	64,800
La Crosse.....	1	1	59	6	101	5	27	..	1	1	48	3,700	2	..	45,000
Marquette.....	2	2	27	2	30	5	30	..	..	3	10	1,000	1	..	29,000
St. Paul.....	2	2	125	23	172	..	55	..	..	12	55	8,182	8	1	125,000
Northern Minnesota (V.A.).....	1	1	48	4	46	4	47	1	1	1	4	1,000	..	..	21,500
NEW ORLEANS.....	1	1	162	10	94	34	..	1	4	23	39	9,000	15	2	250,000
Galveston.....	1	1	50	5	40	3	15	..	1	12	7	1,070	1	1	25,000
Little Rock.....	1	1	21	2	32	..	25	..	..	6	10	700	1	..	6,403
Mobile.....	1	1	35	4	36	8	..	..	1	10	28	1,480	2	1	16,000
Natchez.....	1	1	25	6	41	..	..	..	..	5	12	1,324	2	..	12,500
Natchitoches.....	1	1	17	2	19	15	36	..	..	4	11	214	..	..	30,000
San Antonio.....	1	1	38	6	50	8	..	..	2	2	25	1,500	..	..	48,000
Brownsville.....	1	1	22	..	12	12	..	..	1	3	1	50	..	..	40,000
New York.....	2	..	384	70	190	39	25	1	4	27	101	31,213	23	5	600,000
Albany.....	1	1	173	35	166	31	105	1	..	27	38	9,000	14	4	180,000
Brooklyn.....	1	1	153	..	87	22	..	1	2	12	39	20,011	9	3	200,000
Buffalo.....	1	1	166	21	135	..	..	2	2	8	49	10,924	10	1	100,000
Newark.....	1	1	192	56	150	..	40	1	3	23	153	25,355	8	5	175,000
Ogdensburg.....	1	1	55	9	42	6	48	..	..	4	8	1,681	..	..	58,000
Rochester.....	1	1	62	40	79	..	..	1	..	3	35	7,640	4	1	65,000
OREGON.....	2	..	28	..	24	..	..	..	1	9	6	..	1	2	20,000
Nesqually.....	1	1	18	..	24	..	48	..	2	7	5	..	2	3	12,500
Idaho (V.A.).....	1	1	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	2	5,750
Vancouver's Isl. PHILADELPHIA.....	1	1	242	97	130	53	35	3	4	26	54	20,000	10	3	300,000
Erie.....	1	1	65	10	84	11	31	..	..	4	58	5,000	2	2	45,000
Harrisburg.....	1	1	46	5	51	24	..	..	..	8	23	3,297	2	..	20,000
Pittsburgh and Allegheny.....	1	1	184	14	130	41	..	..	3	5	63	14,709	3	2	125,000
Scranton.....	1	1	60	9	70	..	46	..	..	8	12	2,873	1	..	50,000
ST. LOUIS.....	1	1	270	46	216	51	12	2	4	15	106	17,584	9	6	145,872
Dubuque.....	1	1	212	60	169	1	121	1	1	14	79	9,735	4	3	117,080
Kansas City and St. Joseph.....	1	1	60	..	72	..	56	..	..	..	8	891	13	1	30,000
Leavenworth.....	1	1	89	25	128	2	..	..	3	3	28	2,500	1	1	80,000
Nashville.....	1	1	29	..	29	..	..	..	1	..	..	2,500	2	..	20,000
Nebraska.....	1	1	68	10	102	14	195	..	1	4	18	1,530	1	4	49,525
Dakota (V.A.).....	1	1	33	6	22	2	42	..	..	3	8	340	..	1	14,000
SAN FRANCISCO.....	1	1	154	25	118	..	..	..	6	15	..	..	5	4	185,000
Grass Valley.....	2	2	31	5	35	..	70	..	..	4	4	500	3	1	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	1	1	41	5	34	16	36	..	2	7	9	610	..	1	24,000
SANTA FE.....	1	1	52	7	24	175	..	1	2	2	8	1,630	1	1	121,000
Arizona (V.A.).....	1	1	12	..	14	12	55	..	..	6	11	450	..	2	45,000
Colorado (V.A.).....	1	1	32	1	22	37	39	..	..	5	10	625	..	3	28,000
Indian Territory (P.A.).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total.....	14	55	6402	1170	5856	961	1723	28	79	511	289	423,303	267	119	6,367,350

# Roman Register.

## THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

### HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ,  
 Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles,  
 Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church,  
 Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy,  
 Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province,  
 Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the  
 Holy Roman Church.

### PATRIARCHATES.

*Of the Latin Rite,*

1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies. 7. Lisbon.

*Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction.*

1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum.* 2. Antioch of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum.* 3. Antioch of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum.* 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldæorum.* 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, *Ciliciæ Armenorum.*

## SUMMARY

### OF PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

#### PATRIARCHATES.

*Of Latin and Oriental Rite*..... 12

#### ARCHBISHOPRICS.

*Of the Latin Rites,*

Immediately subject to the Holy See..... 12  
 With Ecclesiastical Provinces..... 134

*Of the Oriental Rites.*

With Ecclesiastical Provinces.

Armenian Rite .....	1
Roumaic Greek Rite .....	1
Ruthenian " .....	1
Melchite " .....	4
Syriac " .....	4
Syro-Maronite .....	5
Syro-Chaldaic " .....	5

## BISHOPRICS.

*Of the Latin Rite.*

Suburban.....	6
Immediately subject to the Holy See.....	87
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces.....	576

*Of the Oriental Rites.*

Armenian Rite.....	12
Melchite Greek Rite.....	9
Roumaic " ".....	3
Ruthenian " ".....	7
Bulgarian " ".....	1
Syriac " ".....	8
Syro-Chaldaic ".....	7
Syro-Maronite ".....	3

---

 719

The above summary of what may be called the Residential Sees of Archbishops and Bishops (*sedi Residenziali*), which, with the Patriarchal Sees, amount to 909, is taken from returns published in Rome in the year 1878.

The total of Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops (including those who were retired and those who had the title of sees *in partibus infidelium*) are 1,180.

The titles of sees *in partibus infidelium* (in infidel regions) are, for the most part, conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

## THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff; and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops, Priests, and Deacons*; but these orders are distinct from the orders of the hierarchy; it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees"; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose *titles* are the "Titular Churches" of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and a right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called "deaconries." This number, however, is seldom complete.

OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER,

POPE LEO XIII.,

VINCENT JOACHIM PECCI,

The two hundred and fifty-eighth successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto March 2, 1810; consecrated Archbishop of Damietta Feb.

19, 1843; translated to the See of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; proclaimed Cardinal Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congregations:

The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition or Holy Office.

The Apostolic Visitation.

The Consistorial Congregation.

#### THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Cardinals created by Gregory XVI.....	2
“ “ Pius IX.....	51
“ “ Leo XIII.....	16
Vacant hats.....	2
<hr/>	
Full number of Sacred College.....	70

#### THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH

*According to their rank of precedence.*

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.

Camillus di Pietro, born at Rome in 1806; created Cardinal and reserved *in petto* the 19th of December, 1853; proclaimed 16th June, 1856. Bishop of Ostia and Velletri.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, 9th May, 1808; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861. Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.

Louis Bilio, born 25th March, 1826; of the Congregation of Barnabites; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866. Bishop of Sabina.

Antoninus de Luca, born at Bronte, in the diocese of Catania, in Sicily, 28th October, 1805; created 16th March, 1863. Bishop of Palestina.

John Baptist Pitra, of the Order of St. Benedict, born at Champforgeuil, in the diocese of Autun, 1st August, 1812; created 16th March, 1863. Bishop of Frascati.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born 26th February, 1823; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866. Bishop of Albano.

#### CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Frederick J. Jos. Celestine Schwarzenberg, born 6th April, 1809, at Vienna of Austria, and created Cardinal 24th January, 1842. Archbishop of Prague.

Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, 16th November, 1795; created Cardinal 15th March, 1852. Archbishop of Bordeaux.

Anthony Mary Panebianco, of the Order of Friars Minor, born at Terranova, in the diocese of Piazza, in Sicily, 13th August, 1808; Pref. of Sacred Cong. of Indulgences and Relics; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861.

Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born at Paris 30th May, 1800; Archbishop of Rouen; created Cardinal 21st December, 1861.

Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome 15th November, 1828; named 13th March, 1868.

Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano 14th September, 1810; created 13th March, 1868.

John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala 24th November, 1817; created 13th March, 1868. Archbishop of Toledo.

Edward Borromeo, born at Milan 3d August, 1822; created 13th March, 1868. Cardinal Priest, 1878.

Raphael Monaco La Valletta, born at Aquila 23d February, 1827; created 13th March, 1868.

Ignatius Moraes Cardoso, born 20th December, 1811; Patriarch of Lisbon; created 22d December, 1873.

Joseph Hippolytus Guibert, born 13th December, 1802; Archbishop of Paris; created 22d December, 1873.

René Francis Regnier, born 17th July, 1794; Archbishop of Cambray; created 22d December, 1873.

Flavius Chigi, born at Rome, 31st May, 1810; created 22d December, 1873.

Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born 9th July, 1828; created 22d December, 1873.

John Simor, born 23d August, 1813; Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary; created 22d December, 1873.

Thomas Martinelli, born 3d February, 1827; created Cardinal Deacon 22d December, 1873; Cardinal Priest, 1875.

Peter Giannelli, born at Terni 11th August, 1807; created 15th March, 1875.

Miecislas Ledochowski, born at Gork 29th October, 1822; created 15th March, 1875.

John McCloskey, born at Brooklyn, 10th March, 1810; Archbishop of New York; created 15th March, 1875.

Henry Edward Manning, born at Totteridge, 15th July, 1808; Archbishop of Westminster; created 15th March, 1875.

Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, born 6th December, 1810; Archbishop of Malines; created 15th March, 1875.

Roger Louis Antici-Mattei, born at Recanti, 28d March, 1811; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

John Simeoni, born at Pagliano, 23d July, 1816; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Dominic Bartolini, born 1813; created Cardinal Deacon 15th March, 1875; Cardinal Priest April, 1876.

Bartholomew D'Avanzo, born at Avella, diocese of Nola, 3d July, 1811; Archbishop of Calvi and Teano; created 3d April, 1876.

John Baptist Franzelin, of the Society of Jesus, born 1816; created Cardinal 13th April, 1876.

Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, born 1810; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877; Patriarch of the West Indies.

Emmanuel Garcia Gil, O.P., born 1802; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Saragossa.

Edward Howard, born 1829; created 12th March, 1877; formerly Archbishop of Neocæsarea.

Michael Paya y Rico, born 1811; created 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Compostella.

Louis Mary Joseph Eusebius Caverot, born 1806; created 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Lyons.

Louis di Canossa, born 1809; created 12th March, 1877; Bishop of Verona.

Louis Serafini, born 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Mihalovitz, born 1814; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Zagabria.

John Baptist Kutshker, born 1810; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Vienna.

Lucido Mary Parocchi, born 1833; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Bologna.

Vincent Moretti, born 1815; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Ravenna.

Lawrence Nina, born 1812; created 22d June, 1877; Cardinal Priest 1879.

Frederick von Förstenberg, born 1812; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Olmutz.

Julian Florian Felix Desprez, born 1807; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Toulouse.

Louis Haynald, born 1816; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Calocza and Bacs.

Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silva, born 1829; created 12th May, 1879; Bishop of Oporto.

Cajetan Alimonda, born 1818; created 12th May, 1879.

Peter Francis Meglia, born 1810; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Damascus.

James Cattani, born 1823; created 19th September, 1879; Archbishop of Ravenna.

Louis Jacobini, born 1832; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Thessalonica.

Dominic Sanguigni, born 1809; created 19th September, 1879.

Anthony Hassun, created December, 1880; Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians.

#### CARDINAL DEACONS.

Prospero Caterini, born in Oriano Oct. 15, 1795, and created Cardinal March 7, 1853; Deacon of S. della Scala.

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, near Civitavecchia, Feb. 9, 1806; named March 15, 1858.

Dominick Consolini, born in Sinigaglia in 1806; created Cardinal Deacon June 22, 1866.

Lawrence Randi, born July 12, 1818; reserved *in petto* March 15, 1875; created Sept. 17, 1875.

Æneas Sbarretti, born 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, born 1815; created 12th March, 1877.

Antonius Pellegrini, born 1812; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Pecci, born 1807, created 12th May, 1877.

John Henry Newman, born 1801; created 12th May, 1879.

Joseph Hergenroether, born 1822; created 12th May, 1879.

Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born 1833; created 12th May, 1879.

---

## CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1879-80.

---

### October, 1879.

12. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Concepcion, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Manucy..

### November.

22. Decree depriving Rt. Rev. Edward Dumont of jurisdiction in the



diocese of Tournay, and appointing Bishop Joseph du Rousseaux administrator.

23. Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Edinburg, Texas, dedicated by Bishop Manucy.
30. The Feast of the Immaculate Conception made a double of the first class for the whole Church by Pope Leo XIII.

### December.

1. Statement of His Eminence Cardinal Dechamps, Archbishop of Mechlin, on the pretended disagreement between the Belgian bishops and the Holy See.
7. Corner-stone of St. John Evangelist Church, Dunellen, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
7. Pilgrimage from the various dioceses of Italy to Rome to honor the Jubilee of the Immaculate Conception.
8. Allocution of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the twenty-eighth anniversary of the Definition of the Immaculate Conception.
8. Death of Mgr. Pasca, Bishop of Alife, Italy.
13. Mrs. Frances Branda, Countess of Poitiers, a Virginia Catholic lady, dies at Florence.
14. Dedication of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Towanda, by Bishop O'Hara.
14. Decree declaring certain and authentic two miracles of Blessed John Baptist de Rossi.
17. Circular letter of Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., Coadjutor of New Orleans.
18. Revv. Amable Deutre and Geo. S. Rapier ordained at Jefferson College, La., by Bishop Leray.
20. Revv. H. Becker (Alton), M. Carroll, M. Harty, D. Higgins, J. McCoy, J. Murphy (Spgfd.), O. Clark (Prov.), J. Connolly (Hfd.), J. Gilday (Bstn.), G. Hoxmelet (Dub.), E. Walsh (Ptd.), L. Meteyer (Oreg.), ordained at Montreal by Bishop Moreau.
20. Jubilee of Archbishop Desprez, Archbishop of Toulouse, on the fiftieth anniversary of his priesthood.
21. Church of St. Francis, Nanticoke, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara.
- Revv. T. J. Broyderick, J. D. Boland, S. J. Clarke, J. J. Dougherty (Balt.), J. L. Gaddell (St. L.), G. Montgomery (S. Fco.), J. T. O'Farrell (Rich.), M. J. Lynch (Hfd.), P. W. Dunn (Chic.), E. P. Malony (Bklyn.), J. B. Drennan (Spfd.), W. Irle (O. Min. Cap.), ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
21. Church of St. Mary of Magdalene di Pazzi, Flemington, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
22. Rev. H. Cavanagh, S.J., ordained at St. Peter's, Jersey City, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
24. Official note addressed by Cardinal Nina to Brazilian Government on the mockery of religious rites at Para and the vacancy of bishoprics.
25. Appeal of Bishop O'Hara, of Scranton, for relief for Ireland.
28. Rev. T. J. Clarke ordained at Erie by Bishop Mullen.
28. St. Joseph's Church, Perineville, N. J., blessed by Bishop Corrigan.

### January, 1880.

1. Apparition reported at the Chapel of Knock, Ireland.
1. St. Bridget's Church, Indianapolis, dedicated by Bishop Chatard, of Vincennes.

1. St. Joseph's Church, Mansfield, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Tuigg.
5. Apparition at Knock reported.
8. Commission for the introduction of the cause of the beatification of the Ven. Claude de la Colombiere, S.J., signed by Pope Leo XIII.
9. One thousand dollars given by a Louisville, Ky., court against Rev. Mr. Lawler for putting a nurse out of a room so that he might hear a dying woman's confession.
10. Attempt to assassinate Rev. Mr. Bakanowski in St. Peter's Church, Hatton Garden, London, made during Mass by Schosso, a Socialist, who destroyed much of the altar.
13. Mgr. Louis Anne Dubreil, Archbishop of Avignon, died, aged 52.
17. Brief of Pope Leo XIII. praising the zeal of the Catholic journals of Spain.
17. Golden Jubilee at Baltimore of Rev. Alexander Cvitcovicz, C.SS.R.
18. Motu Proprio of Pope Leo XIII. appointing a commission to superintend the publication of the works of St. Thomas Aquinas.
20. Circular of Cardinal McCloskey on Irish relief.
30. Death of Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley, at Islington, England.

### February.

1. Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Tiberias, *in partibus infid.*, and V.A. of Dakota, at Ferdinand, Ind., by Bishop Chatard, of Vincennes, assisted by Bishop Seidenbush, of Halia.
1. Collections in the diocese of New York for the relief of Ireland, \$52,711 80.
1. Dedication of St. Ignatius' Church, San Francisco, Cal.
1. Presentation of medals to Papal Veterans at Francis Xavier's College, N. Y.
1. Circular of Bishop Corrigan, of Newark, on the collection of Peter's pence.
4. Judge Ashman, of the Orphans' Court, Philadelphia, sustains the will of Martin Power leaving money to be expended for Masses for the repose of his soul, reversing decision of the auditing judge.
4. Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundweiler, O.S.B., elected Abbot of St. Meinrad's, Ind.
7. Second anniversary of the death of His Holiness Pius IX.
10. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on Marriage and Divorce. Allocation to the Lenten preachers.
14. Pope Leo XIII. gives the cardinalitial hats to Cardinal von Fürstenberg and Cardinal Ferreira dos Santos Silva. The following were officially announced: Bishop Carfagnini transferred to Gallipoli, Italy; Bishop O'Mahony to Eudoxia, *i.p.i.*, and made auxiliary of Toronto; Bishop A. M. A. Blanchet to Ibora, *i.p.i.*
16. Brother Irlide, Superior-General of the Christian Brothers, devotes to the relief of Ireland the Boston prize awarded for the greatest act of devotedness, by the decision of the French Academy.
18. St. Peter's Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Del., injured \$10,000 by fire.
20. Letter of Cardinal McCloskey, the Archbishops of Boston and Philadelphia, fourteen suffragan bishops of their provinces, and one administrator, to His Holiness in regard to the Brief *Æterni Patris*.

- St. Mary's Academy, Elgin, Ill., opened.
- 23. Sacrilegious robbery in the church of St. Pantaleo, Rome.
- 24. Papal Brief to the Archbishop of Cologne.
- 26. Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty (Bklyn.) ordained at Niagara by Bishop Ryan.
- 26. Death of Very Rev. C. G. Russell, President of Maynooth College.
- 27. His Holiness appoints Mgr. Foschi his successor in the See of Perugia.

### March.

- 1. Sacred Heart Union established in the diocese of Newark to aid the Cathedral Protectory, Denville.
- 3. Allocution of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the occasion of the second anniversary of his coronation.
- 5. Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII. appointing Very Rev. G. H. Doane, of Newark, a Roman prelate.
- 7. Feast of St. Thomas Aquinas. Address of Pope Leo XIII. in reply to Mgr. Triepi.
- 11. Circular letter of the Archbishops of Tours and Rennes, and the Bishops of Angers, Mans, Angoulême, Nantes, Laval, and Luçon, founders of the Catholic University of Angers, to their clergy and laity.
- 11-15. Discovery and verification of the relics of St. Adalbert in a vault under the Cathedral of Prague.
- 14. Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, Bishop of La Crosse, appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee; Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, Bishop of Columbus, Ohio.
- 14. Rev. Provost Hoppe, P.P. of Elbing, W. Prussia, died while saying Mass.
- 14. Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe (Span.), at San Francisco, dedicated by Archbishop Alemany.
- 18. Installation of Rt. Rev. Michael Naughten, Bishop of Roseau.
- Death of Mrs. May Agnes Fleming, a Catholic lady of literary ability, at Brooklyn.
- 25. Death of Mgr. Chevalier, Bishop of Hierapolis and V.A. of Mysore.
- 25. Bohemian Catholic Church, Cleveland, O., robbed at night.
- 29. Circular of Bishop John J. Keane, of Richmond, President of the Catholic Young Men's National Union.
- 31. Silver jubilee of Rev. Peter Tarrillon at Fredericksburg, Tex.

### April.

- 2. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal Dechamps, condemning the Belgian school law.
- 4. Provincial Synod at Hong Kong, China.
- 4. St. Joseph's Church, Columbus, O., set on fire.
- 5. Altar at St. Joseph's, Orange, consecrated by Bishop Corrigan.
- 6. Fourteen hundredth anniversary of the birth of St. Benedict.
- 6. Celebrated at Conception, Mo., by the laying of the corner-stone of a new Benedictine monastery, the ordination of Rev. Placidus Smith, O.S.B., and Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B., by Bishop Hogan, and Pontifical Mass.
- Celebration of the Benedictine Centenary at Monte Cassino, the Prince Archbishop of Salzburg officiating.
- Solemn Benedictine celebration at Newark, N. J., attended by Cardinal McCloskey and three bishops.
- 7. Letter of Cardinal Bonnechose to the President of France in behalf of the religious orders.

12. Letter of Cardinal Guibert to the President in behalf of the religious orders.
12. Death of Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Menevia, at Hereford, England, in his 83d year.
12. Death of Commodore Edward Barrett, U.S.N.
14. Decision of the District Court of Cleveland, Judge Tibbals, that Catholic free schools were not liable to taxation.
16. Protest of Archbishop Forcade, of Aix, against the expulsion of the religious orders.
18. Catholic church, Cuba, Crawford Co., Mo., destroyed by tornado.
18. Corner-stone of the new House of the Good Shepherd, Newark, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
18. St. Joseph's Church, Newark, dedicated by the same bishop.
21. Silver Jubilee of Rev. Joseph Querat, of Galveston, Texas.
23. Sacrilegious robbery of altar plate at St. Michael's Church, Flushing, N. Y.
23. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G. of Newark, invested with the purple of a Monsignor.
24. Millennial of Our Lady of Monserrat, Spain.
25. The first Provincial Council of Philadelphia opens.
25. Corner-stone of St. Vital's Church, Orange City, Texas, laid by Rev. V. Quinon.
25. Blessing of the church of Pruentrut, Switzerland, restored to the Catholics after having been for six years given by the Government to the Old Catholic heretics.
25. Translation of the body of St. Paul of the Cross to the Church of St. John and St. Paul.
- Allocation of Pope Leo XIII. to the National French Pilgrimage.
30. Fifth centenary of the death of St. Catherine of Siena celebrated at Santa Maria sopra Minerva, Rome.

#### May.

1. Rev. Denis Hagerty, C.S.C., ordained at Watertown, Wisconsin, by Bishop Heiss.
6. Arrest of an impostor at Pittsburgh who had swindled many Catholic institutions by pretending to represent estates in which legacies had been left to them.
7. Sacrilegious robbery of altar plate at St. Augustine's Church, One Hundred and Seventieth street, N. Y.
8. Miss Mary Garesché, of St. Louis, Mo., cured by a novena to Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
9. Mass said in the Tower of London for the first time since the Reformation.
9. Hungarian pilgrimage received by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
9. St. Joseph's Church, Middletown, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Lynch, of Charleston, S. C.
9. Right Rev. James Laird Patterson consecrated at Rome Bishop of Emmaus, *i. p. i.*, and coadjutor to the Archbishop of Westminster.
9. St. Clare's of the Holy Cross, Aiken, S. C., dedicated by Very Rev. D. J. Quigley.
9. Death of Michael Wittmer, distinguished Catholic painter of Bavaria.
10. Meeting in New York to establish a Catholic Infant Asylum.
12. Address of Cardinal Newman to the Catholic Union of Great Britain, on the conversion of England.
12. Sixth Annual Convention of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at Washington, D. C.

14. General Term of the Supreme Court, Judge Barrett presiding, reverses decision of Justice Westbrook in the Coppers case.
16. Verdict for defendant in the case of Rev. M. P. Stack against Bishop O'Hara for damages.
17. Celebration of Cecilian Society, N. Y.; Pontifical Mass by Bishop Corrigan.
17. Death of Cardinal Pie, Bishop of Poitiers.
18. Circular of Bishop Leray, Administrator of New Orleans, on his departure for Rome.
20. Revv. A. Berger, P. Levaile, and D. Rottlander, O.M.C., ordained at Pittsburgh by Bishop Tuigg.
22. Revv. L. A. Boissinot, J. H. Breton, W. Plaisance, J. B. R. Labbé, F. Boutin, B. Desjardins, L. O. Tremblay, J. Corbett, D. McKinnon, F. J. Chisholm, and F. Chisholm, ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.
22. Audience of Pope Leo XIII. to the assembled Benedictine abbots and priors.
22. Revv. P. A. Foley (San. F.), A. J. Bushman, and T. M. Conway ordained at Our Lady of Angels by Bishop Ryan.
22. Revv. W. E. Maynadier (Balt.), J. F. Donovan (Peo.), ordained at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, by Bishop Becker.
22. Rev. J. A. Te Pas, of the diocese of Cleveland, ordained at Rome by Cardinal La Valletta.
22. Revv. M. J. Tallon, A. M. Egan, J. F. Duffy, and W. F. Wahl ordained at Newark by Bishop Corrigan.
22. Revv. D. J. Leahy, J. J. McCarthy (N. Y.), J. J. Gillen (Bstn.), J. F. Mullany, J. J. Walsh (Alby.) ordained at Troy, N. Y., by Bishop Healy.
23. Fathers John a St. Josepho, Peter a Matre Misericordiæ, and Michael a Presentatione, Passionists, ordained at West Hoboken by Bishop Corrigan.
23. Consecration of Abbot Fintan Mundweiler, of St. Meinrad's, Ind.
24. Incendiary attempt to destroy St. Bernard's Church, Easton, Pa.
25. Celebration of thirty-fifth anniversary of Rev. B. Donelly's ordination at Kansas City, Mo.
26. Cardinal Newman revisits Oxford.
27. Corner-stone of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, New Jersey, laid by Bishop Corrigan.
27. Death of John Murphy, Esq., of Baltimore, Catholic publisher, typographer of the Holy Roman See, born March 12, 1812.
29. Death of Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan, M.D., LL.D., Historian of New Netherland and New York, Member of the Council of the Catholic Union of New York, born in Mallow, February 29, 1799.
30. St. Mary's Church, Clinton, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.

#### June.

5. Catholic Academy, Mankato, Minn., unroofed and flooded by hurricane.
6. Rev. H. Tanguay ordained at St. Gervais, Quebec, by Archbishop Taschereau.
6. Corner-stone of German Catholic Church laid at Miamisburg, O.
6. St. Edward's Church, Shamoken, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
6. Dedication of the Church of St. Paul of the Cross, North Vineland, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.

7. Consecration of the altar of the Sacred Heart, Vineland, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
7. Golden Jubilee of Rev. P. Havermans, of Troy, N. Y.
8. The remains of Camoens and Vasco de Gama removed to the Church of Belen, Lisbon.
11. Rev. Mr. Nugent's Connemara emigrants sail from Galway.
12. The property of the College of the Propaganda advertised to be sold on this day.
13. Church of St. Andrew, Newtown, Pa., blessed by Archbishop Wood.
13. New church at Hamiton, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McNeirny.
13. Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Bloomingdale, Morris Co., N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
14. Law passed in Colombia recalling from exile Bishop Bermudez of Popayan, Bishop Restrepo of Pasto, Bishop Gonzalez of Antioquia, Bishop Montoya of Medellin, and Bishop Parra of Pamplona.
15. Revv. Fathers L. J. Stanton, B. McCabe, J. F. McCabe, J. F. Butler, J. J. Molloy, A. M. O'Connor, J. Roser, of the Order of St. Francis, B. O'Reilly (St. Aug.), J. M. Birracree and P. Byron (Htfd.), J. McGrath (N. Y.), J. T. Cassidy (Mob.), ordained at St. Bonaventure's by Bishop Ryan.
15. Board of Health, N. Y., pass resolutions commending Sisters of Charity who had attended the Small-Pox Hospital for several years, but who were forced to leave, as they were cut off from Mass.
19. Judgment of the Civil Tribunal of Rome, ordering conversion of the Propaganda property and condemning them in costs.
20. Corner stone of St. Aloysius' Church, Newark, laid by Bishop Corrigan.
20. New German Catholic Orphan Asylum corner-stone laid at St. Paul, Minn., by Bishop Grace.
22. Second centenary of the Ven. J. B. de la Salle, founder of the Christian Schools.
23. Corner-stone of Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Big Springs, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
24. Convention of the St. Jean Baptiste Societies at Quebec.
24. Revv. P. F. Quinn, W. C. Egan, H. McGovern, A. Fretz, B. J. Conway (Phil.), J. Huber (Harris.), R. Walters, J. Sullivan, V. Leiniger, W. Nolan, J. Haydn, Lazarists, ordained at Philadelphia by Archbishop Wood.
24. The *Washington World* publishes a stupid forgery, bearing this date, pretending to be a letter of Cardinal McCloskey to General Hancock.
25. Death at Rome of Very Rev. Joseph Mulledy, O.P., Prior of St. Clement's, author of "St. Clement and his Basilica in Rome."
- Revv. J. J. Reardon and J. Bollman ordained at Peoria by Bishop Spalding.
- An Illinois court decides that a public-school teacher can expel a Catholic pupil for not listening to the reading of King James' Bible.
29. Mgr. Edward Sanchez, Bishop of Tamaulipas, and Mgr. Fray Bonav. Portillo, V.A. of Lower California, consecrated at Guadalajara by Archbishop Loza.
30. Expulsion of the Jesuits from their houses in Paris by 500 police.
30. Bishop Freppel protests at Angers against the violation of civil rights in expelling the Jesuits.

**July.**

1. Two hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Congregation of Brothers of the Christian Schools celebrated in the Cathedral, New York.
1. Disputation in the Hall of the Vatican Library in presence of Pope Leo XIII.
2. Scathing speech of Bishop Freppel in the French Chamber of Deputies.
2. Church of Notre Dame de Mont Roland, France, attacked by gendarmes and soldiers, and the officiating priest and congregation driven out.
3. Two hundredth anniversary of the discovery and naming of the Falls of St. Anthony by Father Hennepin, O.S.F.
4. Dedication of St. Anne's Church, Englewood, Ill.
4. Revv. Wm. Harks, John B. Mertes, J. G. Meitzer, J. O'Connor, G. H. Riekin, F. M. Scullin, and C. H. Treiber ordained by Bishop Gilmour at Cleveland.
4. Consecration of St. Bonaventure's Church, West Paterson, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
5. Carmelite Convent at Agen, France, attacked by a mob.
6. Belgian Minister to the Holy See closes the Embassy and leaves Rome.
6. Dedication of the Church of the Holy Ghost, Asbury Park, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
9. Rev. F. Wimsey and Rev. J. Benning ordained at Cincinnati by Bishop Elder.
9. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the fiftieth anniversary of the Miraculous Medal.
13. Recollect Convent at Rennes, France, attacked by a mob.
15. Appeal of Mgr. Simoni, Archbishop of Smyrna, to President Hayes in the Mirzan case.
15. Solemn dispute on canon law in presence of Pope Leo XIII.
15. Revv. D. A. Gallagher, J. P. McSteen (Pitts.), Fathers Wolfgang Imbush, R. Kray, A. Mayer, P. Kretz, R. Trageser, M. Kirchner, V. Huber, B. Ostendarp, F. Meyer, F. Busam, Benedictines, ordained by Bishop Tuigg at St. Vincent's Abbey.
- 18-20-25. Destruction of the Cathedral and most of the churches and buildings in Manila by an earthquake.
18. Church of the Guardian Angel, Coney Island, N. Y., dedicated by Very Rev. Father Keegan.
19. Catholic church, Iron Mountain, Mo., struck by lightning, and Miss Quigley, principal of the school, killed.
- Passionist Retreat of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Louisville, Ky., formally opened.
22. Accident on Detroit River, in which ten altar-boys, the sexton, and organ-blower of Trinity Church were lost.
27. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal Dechamps.
27. Insulting conduct of the American and German ambassadors in the Cathedral of Bogota during a *Te Deum*.
27. Mary Doyle horsewhipped by Elder Howell at Bellport, L. I. She had been bound to him by the American Female Guardian Society—one condition being that she should not be allowed to fall under Catholic influence.
27. Rededication of St. John's Church in the Suabian Gmund by Bishop Hefe.
28. Circular of Bishop Mullen, of Erie, against nuns soliciting contributions.

30. Death of Cardinal F. X. Apuzzo, Archbishop of Capua, aged 73.  
 —. Norway Missions confided to Missionary Priests of La Salette.  
 31. Right Rev. H. A. Fraysse, S.M., consecrated at Sydney.

### August.

1. Panic in St. Teresa's Church, Philadelphia, during Mass, caused by the cry of "mad dog."
1. Corner-stone of new school-house of St. Patrick's, Elizabethport N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
1. Revv. Wm. D. Hickey, E. Kelly, S.J., H. Finnegan, S.J., A. Gentner, O.S.F., and B. Huber, O.S.F., ordained at Cincinnati by Bishop Elder.
4. Tenth Annual Convention of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union at Scranton, Pa.
4. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. declaring St. Thomas Aquinas patron of all Catholic universities, academies, lyceums, and schools.
- . Confirmation administered by Archbishop Alemany in the State Prison of California.
8. Inauguration of the statue of Pius IX. in the Church of St. Ambrose, Milan.
8. Consecration of Right Rev. John A. Watterson, Bishop of Columbus.
9. Deputation of the Order of St. Dominic received by His Holiness to return thanks for the honors conferred on St. Thomas Aquinas.
11. Fifth centenary of the Nativity of the Venerable Thomas a Kempis at Kempen.
11. Twenty postulants and nineteen novices enter the Sisterhood of Christian Charity at Wilkesbarre, Pa.
11. Fearful accident to excursion trains of St. Anne's Literary and Temperance Societies of Philadelphia, Pa.; 16 killed, 53 scalded and wounded.
12. Sister Jeanne de Chantal, Sister of Providence, the heroine of Chateaudun, driven from her convent by the prefect of Finisterre, the people of France so permitting.
12. Corner-stone of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Clarks-ville, Tenn., laid by Bishop Feehan.
14. Forty-five novices of the School Sisters of Notre Dame took the veil at Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown, Md.
14. Last stone in the finial of the second tower of Cologne Cathedral placed.
15. Great pilgrimage to Knock, Ireland.
15. St. Mary's of the Lake, White Bear Lake, Minn., dedicated by Bishop Grace.
15. Corner-stone of Marquette College, Milwaukee, laid.
15. Chapel of Derrybeg, Donegal, Ireland, built over a stream, as Protestant landholders would not sell an inch for a Catholic church, swept by a flood and many persons drowned.
15. Corner-stone of St. Leo's Church, Twenty-eighth street, New York, laid by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
15. Catholic procession at Dungannon, Ireland, attacked by Orangemen and police.
18. Catholic schools, Jamaica, W. I., destroyed by a cyclone.
18. Death of Mgr. G. Martigny, author of the "Dictionnaire des Antiquités Chretiennes."



18. A colony of Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration leave New Orleans to found a convent and schools on Canadian River, in Indian Territory.
19. Second centenary of the death of the Rev. John Eudes, founder of the Eudists.
- Corner-stone of Catholic church, Charlottesville, Va., laid by Bishop Keane.
20. Allocution of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to the cardinals on the rupture with Belgium.
- Publication of the appointment of Bishop Heiss, Archbishop of Adrianopolis and Coadjutor of Milwaukee, Rev. P. Manogue, Bishop of Ceramus and Coadjutor of G. Valley.
22. German church, Bradford, Penn., dedicated by Bishop Tuigg.
22. St. Joseph's Church, Braddock's Field, dedicated by Bishop Tuigg.
22. St. Bernard's Church, Fitchburg, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
22. Solemn recognition of the relics of Blessed Clara of Montefalco.
24. Revv. J. F. Brockman and P. Leavy ordained by Bishop Borgess at Detroit.
24. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Princeton, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
- Church of Point Isabel, Texas, and all the chapels in Brownsville district destroyed by a tornado.
28. Opening of the Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Germantown, Pa.
29. The Countess Clotilde von Bochoitz died at Paderborn. She gave means to found a preparatory diocesan seminary, and superintended the domestic affairs till Government suppressed it in 1876.
29. Dedication of Church at Dubois, Pa.
- Promotion of Bishop Feehan to the Archiepiscopal See of Chicago.
- Kansas City made an episcopal see.

#### September.

2. Revv. Thomas W. Kearney and William A. Burke ordained in St. Louis by Bishop Ryan.
3. Blessing of the apartments in the Propaganda set apart for editing and publishing the works of St. Thomas Aquinas.
5. Church at Southampton, L. I., dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.
5. St. Bernard's Church, Fitchburg, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
5. Church at Cambridge, Ind., dedicated by Bishop of Vincennes.
8. St. Mary's Church, Plainfield, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
10. Prof. S. S. Haldeman, philologist and naturalist of eminence, professor in the University of Pennsylvania, Delaware College, State Agricultural College, member of many scientific societies, and author of learned works, died near Columbia, Penn., aged 68.
12. Corner-stone of St. Leo's Church, Baltimore, Md., laid by Archbishop Gibbons.
12. Corner-stone of All Saints' Church, Chicago, laid by Very Rev. Dr. McMullen, adm.
12. St. Patrick's Church, Peoria, Ill., dedicated by Bishop Spalding.
15. A priest wounded in endeavoring to appease a riot at Canton, China.
15. Barnabite Fathers, Paris, notified that they must leave their residence.
16. Expelled by force.

17. Rev. Francis J. Donnelly ordained in Covington, Ky., by Bishop Toebe.
19. St. Andrew's Church, Jobstown, N. J., blessed by Bishop Corrigan.
19. Corner-stone of church on Tremont avenue, West Farms, N. Y., laid by Very Rev. Wm. Quinn, V.G.
22. Twelfth Annual Convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union at Wilmington, Del.
22. Cemetery blessed at Kent, O., by Bishop Gilmour.
24. Circular letter of Archbishop Gibbons on the sesqui-centennial of Baltimore.
24. Blessing of the Convent of Lady of Mercy, Princeton, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
26. Bishop Corrigan promoted by Pope Leo XIII. from the See of Newark to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra, and made coadjutor of New York.
26. Corner-stone of church at Ashland, Del., laid by Bishop Becker.
29. Revv. P. Cassidy and T. Treacy ordained at Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa, by Bishop Hennessy.
- Two Sisters of the Good Shepherd run over by a hand-car at New River Station, Tenn.
- Corner-stone of College of Franciscan Fathers at Chillicothe, Mo., laid by Bishop Hogan.
30. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the Slavonian Catholics and their apostles, SS. Cyril and Methodius.

#### October.

1. Rt. Rev. John Estevanes y Seminario, Bishop of Puno, Peru, died at Naples.
- The South American College expelled by the Sardinians from the Villa San Girolamo, near Loreto, hired by them.
3. St. Mary's Church, Newburg, N. Y., dedicated by Cardinal McCloskey.
3. St. Michael's Church, Chester, Pa., blessed by Archbishop Wood.
9. Death of John S. Harberger, Esq., President of the Manhattan Bank, New York.
10. St. Joseph's Church, Ammendale, Md., dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
11. Chapter of St. Jerome of the Slavonians received in audience by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
13. Death of Right Rev. William Dominic O'Carroll, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda and Coadjutor of Port of Spain, formerly Provincial of the Dominicans in the United States.
14. Cardinal Pacca dies at Rome, in his 64th year.
17. St. Peter's Church at Upper Sandusky blessed by Bishop Gilmour.
18. Blessing of new chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, N. Y., by Bishop Loughlin.
19. Cemetery blessed at Bucyrus, O.
20. Church at Loudonville, O., blessed by Bishop Gilmour.
20. Gross attack by the New York *Herald* on a Catholic nominated for Mayor of New York.
22. Catholic church, Doylestown, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
23. The Villa Lante, at Rome, residence of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, seized.
24. Civil employees under the Papal Government received by His Holiness Leo XIII., who addressed them at length.

24. Blessing of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Dunellen, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
24. Laying the corner-stone of the Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Sixteenth street and Eighth avenue, Brooklyn.
- Dedication of St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Flushing, N. Y.
25. Rev. I. T. Hecker corrects the falsehood of the Methodist minister, Rev. Dr. Newman.
27. Society for the Care of Infants and Young Children incorporated in New York.
30. Deputation of Belgian Catholics received by His Holiness and an address of attachment presented to him by Cardinal Dechamps.
31. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Keyport, N. J., by Archbishop Corrigan of Petra.
31. Preliminary agreement signed between the Holy See and Russia on the nomination of bishops and the regulation of seminaries.

#### November.

3. Cardinal Desprez expelled by the police from Calvary Convent.
5. Decrees against religious orders enforced in Paris.
7. St. Lucy's Church, Jersey City, dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan. Corner-stone of new Home for the Aged, Newark, laid by same.
7. Church of the Sacred Heart, E. Providence, dedicated by Bishop Hendricken.
7. St. Bridget's Church, Cleveland, dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
11. Letter addressed by Cardinal Guibert to the members of the religious communities dispersed under the decrees of March 29.
13. Italian Court of Appeals decides against the Congregation de Propaganda Fide, and decrees the seizure of the property used for the Catholic missions throughout the world.
14. Seven hundredth anniversary of the death of St. Lawrence O'Toole celebrated at St. Louis.
14. Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, near Holy Trinity Church, New Orleans, blessed by Bishop Leray.
16. Testimonial presented to Archbishop Corrigan by the clergy of his late diocese.
21. Revv. P. Murtagh and F. Grabinger ordained at Galveston by Bishop Dubuis.
25. Three marbles consecrated by Archbishop Corrigan at the Chapel of the Most Holy Family, St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J., and chapel dedicated.
23. (German) Church at Sandusky, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.

#### December.

14. Consecration of St. Mary's Church, Lebanon, Pa., by Bishop Shanahan.

#### CORRECTIONS IN PREVIOUS LISTS.

1874. Dec. 8. Corner-stone St. Augustine's Church, Newark, blessed.
1877. Nov. 11. Ceremony at Hopewell was postponed.
1878. Oct. 19. Corner-stone of St. Leo's, Irvington, N. J., blessed.
1879. June 7. Rev. A. Gessler ordained at Louvain and Rev. P. O'Donnell at Genoa, for Diocese of Newark.
- June 8. Ceremony High Altar to be omitted.
- Sept. 28. Corner-stone laid at Beverley.
1875. Sept. 5. Ordination not by Cardinal McCloskey.

## OBITUARY.

## BISHOP.

1880.

- April 14. Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D., first Bishop of San Antonio, Texas, at his episcopal residence, aged 55. He was born at St. Augustine, Florida, of an old Catholic family, and made his studies at Spring Hill College, together with his cousin, Dominic Manucy. On his ordination he was sent to Montgomery, Ala., and was subsequently called to Mobile and made vicar-general. During the war he labored zealously as post chaplain, and made no less than 300 converts. He was appointed to the new see of San Antonio, and consecrated at Mobile December 8, 1875. He made the visitation of his diocese thoroughly, travelling in wagon, or on horse or mule, often sleeping on the open prairie, till he knew the condition of every parish. He was increasing the churches, and especially the schools, when he was stricken down.

## PRIESTS.

1879.

- Dec. 10. Rev. P. Veyret, S.J., at Santa Clara College. Born at Lyons in 1812, sent to Oregon about 1848; after some years on the Indian missions entered the Society of Jesus, and was professor of philosophy, mathematics, and the ancient languages.
- " 14. Rev. Bernard J. Doyle, of Athens, Ga., drowned while returning from a sick-call. He was a native of Co. Longford, Ireland; ordained at Savannah December 14, 1878, and in his pastorate of one year had erected a church at Greensborough, in a district extending over an area of 200 miles' ride and containing five missions.
- " 25. Rev. L. M. Mueller, of the Church of the Holy Cross, Belgium, Wis., while celebrating Mass. A native of East Prussia, graduate of the university of Königsberg. The study of physiology and medicine led him to that of theology, and he became a Catholic and a priest.
- " 30. Rev. D. E. J. Lilly, of the diocese of Fort Wayne.

1880.

- Jan. 4. Rev. J. A. Hubly, of the diocese of Marquette.
- " 5. Rev. Joseph Reiserer, at the Female Orphanage, White Bluff, Savannah, Ga.
- " 5. Rev. Anthony Kuhlman, at New Braunfels, Texas.
- " 15. Rev. Peter J. Leddy, at Hingham, Mass.
- " 17. Rev. John Mary Leclerc, pastor of the Assumption, Florence, Arizona, died at Tucson, aged 27, of consumption. He was a native of Brittany, France.
- " 20. Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Logic, and Metaphysics at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. He was born in London, England, May 28, 1822; became a Catholic in 1848 and came to America. He entered Mount St. Mary's in May, 1849, and was ordained at Lo-

retto, Pa., by Bishop O'Connor, Aug. 15, 1854. He was at different times professor of logic, metaphysics, moral and dogma, director of the seminary, and vice-president of the college.

- Jan. 30. Rev. E. P. McCort, of the diocese of Springfield.
- " 21. Rev. James J. Bent, of Louisville, Ky., at Hunt's Hotel, Cincinnati. He was found kneeling by a chair, dead. A native of Wexford, Ireland; born in 1844; came here in 1846; studied at Bardstown and Bourbonnais; ordained about 1871.
- " 21. Rev. Tobias M. Fitzpatrick, at High Bridge, N. Y., his birth-place. Born August 31, 1853; educated at St. John's College and St. Joseph's Seminary; assistant at Manhattanville, pastor at Hyde Park. He died of malarial fever and bronchitis.
- " 24. Rev. J. F. Koehn, diocese of Cleveland, died January 23, 1880, at Sherman, Huron Co., O. He was born in Nassau, Prussia, September 10, 1835; ordained by Bishop Rappe in St. Mary's Seminary chapel, Cleveland, June 24, 1866. He did pastoral duty at Port Clinton and attached missions, Kelley's Island, Randolph, St. Mary's, Massillon, and Sherman, where he finally succumbed to acute rheumatism and heart disease.
- " 24. Rev. Francis Pierz, at Laybach, Austria, aged 95. From 1839 for nearly 45 years he labored on the Indian missions in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.
- " 30. Very Rev. Wm. Neligan, in New York. He was a brother of the celebrated surgeon of the name, and a convert. He was graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1830, was ordained in the Anglican Church in 1835, and became rector of Melton Mowbray. Having become a Catholic, he entered the Irish College, Rome, in 1850; came to New York in 1854; was professor in St. Joseph's Seminary, Fordham, and assistant pastor of St. Columba's, New York. He was subsequently Vicar-General of the Bahama Islands. He published "Rome, her Institutions and Churches," a manual for Confraternities, "Saintly Characters," "The Rosary."
- " 30. Rev. Peter F. Carlin, of the diocese of Providence.
- Feb. 2. Rev. Robert J. Maguire, pastor of St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was born in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, in 1819; educated at All-Hallows, and ordained for Brooklyn in 1846. He was stationed at St. James', then for 4 years at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, and for 16 years at St. Paul's. This last church he completed and beautified, established a thriving school, and was about erecting a new edifice to accommodate it.
- " 12. Rev. M. Ferdinand Catellier, formerly parish priest of St. Georges de Beauce, died of consumption at the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 50.
- " 22. Rev. Victor d'Hemecourt, of St. Patrick's Church, New Orleans, La., in his 41st year.
- " 28. Rev. John J. Keeler, of the Cathedral, Mobile, Ala., aged about 40. He was a native of New York City, but his priestly career was spent in the Cathedral parish, Mobile, where he died at the Providence Infirmary after a short illness.

- March 2. Rev. William P. Costigan, assistant pastor of the Holy Cross, New York City, in his 34th year. He had previously been attached to St. Stephen's and St. Michael's.
- " 3. Rev. James Phelan, pastor of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Astoria, L. I., of pneumonia, in his 58th year. He was born in the parish of Mooncoin, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1822; educated at All-Hallows and Fordham; ordained in July, 1857, by Bishop Loughlin. After a short service at the Cathedral, Brooklyn, he was appointed to Astoria in January, 1858, and labored there till his death, erecting a handsome brick church and nearly freeing it from debt.
- " 4. Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., in his 76th year, the 59th of his religious profession. He was born at Drumbeagle, Co. Clare, Ireland, May 7, 1805, and entered the Society of Jesus Sept. 18, 1831, and was ordained in 1840. He exercised the ministry in Kentucky, New York, and was in Canada during the ship-fever. He was for a time superior of the Theological Seminary at Fordham, then president of St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y., pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church. He erected St. Michael's Church, Troy, and labored there for several years.
- " 4. Rev. Anthony H. Ceci, born near Subiaco, Italy, November 6, 1852; ordained at Seton Hall June 10, 1876; died of consumption at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark.
- " 13. Rev. James Keveny, 19 years pastor of St. Peter's, Troy, N. Y. Native of Killala, Ireland; ordained in this country 38 years ago; missionary from Hogansburg to Keeseville for 19 years.
- " 24. Rev. Louis Gregory Brown, Paulist, at New York, aged 29. He and his brother, converts, entered the novitiate the same day; both died in Holy Week at the age of 29.
- " 24. Rev. John A. McGill, S.J., of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Detroit, Mich., of pneumonia. Vicar-General of Covington from 1869 to 1876.
- " —. Rev. Fr. Cummings, of Groveland, Mass., at the Carney Hospital, Boston, aged 70.
- " 26. Rev. Michael Kinsella, of St. Patrick's Church, Burlington, Iowa; native of Co. Carlow, Ireland; pastor of St. Paul's, Burlington, 1854-63, and of St. Patrick's till his death.
- " 26. Rev. L. Glynn, pastor of St. Patrick's, Galveston, Texas.
- " 28. Rev. John B. Dougherty, born in Philadelphia April 19, 1846; ordained June 15, 1870; assistant at the cathedral and at Phoenixville. Died of consumption, aged 34.
- " 28. Rev. James Knowl, C.M., of St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Pa., age 75. Born in Ireland in 1805; became a Christian Brother; went to Rome to become a Trappist, but meeting Bishop Timon, came to this country; entered Lazarist novitiate in 1841. He was engaged in teaching at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels and other Lazarist institutions, and was stationed at Germantown for nearly 15 years.
- " 31. Rev. M. W. Walsh, of St. Mary's Church, Urbana, O. Born in Wexford, Ireland; educated at Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati; was at Avondale previous to being stationed at Urbana.

- April 11. Rev. Michael F. Curran, Holyoke, Mass.
- " 11. Rev. G. Marty, of the diocese of Natchez.
- " 14. Rev. Simeon Belleau, parish priest of Ste. Croix (Quebec), of pneumonia, aged 66.
- " 16. Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, pastor of St. Cecilia's Church, Coatesville, Pa., died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, of typhoid pneumonia. Born in Ireland in 1842; educated at St. Charles Borromeo's; ordained in 1866; assistant at St. Paul's, Philadelphia, till 1869, when he took charge of St. Cecilia's. ✓
- " 20. Rev. Gabriel Flynn, Passionist, at St. Joseph's Monastery, Frederick Road, Md., aged 41. He was a native of Ireland, and had been 20 years in the order.
- " 26. Rev. William Richardson, formerly parish priest of St. Malachy and St. Gilles (Quebec), died at Quebec of the scurvy, aged 67.
- May 3. Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., at St. Michael's, Baltimore, in his 71st year. Born at Aix-la-Chapelle Sept. 1, 1809; made his vows in the Redemptorist Society February 2, 1837; ordained July 3, 1842; arrived in New York May, 1843. ✓
- " 10. Rev. John Raufeisen, at Jersey City, N. J.
- " 13. Rev. — Blanchot, curate at Taos, New Mexico, in the Sisters' Hospital, after two months' illness.
- " 19. Rev. J. Kaetz, at Seymour, Wisconsin, aged 26, from injuries received by being thrown from his buggy. He was ordained at Mechlin in 1878.
- " —. Rev. Henry Terenziani, S.J., at St. Xavier's Church, N. Y., aged 59.
- " 24. Rev. Thos. Corry, of Meeme, Wis., in the 14th year of his priesthood.
- " 26. Rev. F. X. George, of St. Elizabeth's, Philadelphia, Pa., in his 56th year, of congestion of the brain from exposure to the heat while attending a sick-call. Born at Lunéville, France, August, 1824; studied at Pont-à-Mousson and Nancy, completing his course at St. Charles' Seminary; ordained in 1850; built first church at Haycock; 20 years at Doylestown, where he built church and residence, then at Phoenixville, Tremont, etc., and from 1879 assistant at St. Elizabeth's. ✓
- " 28. Rev. James Hasson, pastor of St. Augustine's, Sing Sing, N. Y., at Brooklyn, aged 59.
- June 1. Rev. George Steiner, pastor of Huntington, Ind., at Albuquerque, N. M.
- " 3. Rev. Edward J. Hamill, at the Sisters' Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 3. Rev. Thos. Devine, Potosi, Wis.
- " 7. Rev. J. Walsh, pastor of St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa., in his 61st year. Born in Waterford, June 24, 1879; came to America a deacon, 1847; ordained by Bishop O'Connor, and stationed at Pittsburgh Cathedral; in 1848 sent to Hollidaysburg; built church at Altoona.
- " 15. Rev. Martin F. Noll, Lafayette. He was born in Germany July 19, 1849; studied at St. Francis' Seminary and Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati; ordained in 1872; was stationed at Union City, Elkhart, Goshen, Lafayette. He died suddenly at the close of a mission in his church.

- June 16. Very Rev. Wm. Byrne, of North Platte, Neb., aged 36. Born near Lismore, Ireland; educated at Mt. Melleray and All-Hallows; came to United States in 1870; stationed at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, then at Cathedral, Omaha; administrator of diocese, *sede vacante*; subsequently stationed at Lincoln and North Platte.
- “ 23. Rev. Nicholas Molloy, pastor of St. Joseph's, Paterson, died at New York of Bright's disease, in the 43d year of his age. He was a native of England, and was for some years on the mission at Liverpool; came to America in 1874; was two years assistant at St. Joseph's, Newark, and founded St. Joseph's parish, Paterson.
- “ 25. Rev. Hugh J. McManus, rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Mt. Holly, N. J., died at Ballyshannon, Ireland, aged 48. He was ordained at Seton Hall June 7, 1873.
- “ 27. Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., at Pensacola, Fla.
- “ 28. Rev. Michael Curran, of St. Andrew's Church, N. Y., aged 67. Born in Co. Monaghan, Ireland, in 1813; educated in Canada, Emmitsburg, and Fordham; ordained in 1844 by Bishop Hughes; assistant at St. James', pastor of St. John the Evangelist's, which he rescued after foreclosure, and from 1850 pastor of St. Andrew's.
- ✓ “ 28. Rev. James T. Mooney, of the diocese of Philadelphia.
- July 4. Rev. Thos. Doran, pastor of St. Ann's, Albany, N. Y. He studied at Mt. St. Mary's and Fordham; went to Albany with Bishop McCloskey and took charge of St. Mary's, and from 1866 was at St. John's, where he erected a new church.
- “ 4. Rev. C. O. Reynolds, of the diocese of St. Augustine.
- ✓ “ 5. Rev. A. Z. Poulin, of Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
- “ 6. Rev. John H. Koop, C.M., at St. Louis, Mo.
- “ 7. Rev. Louis Lajeunesse, at Portland, Oregon, of consumption.
- “ 20. Rev. Thomas Farrell, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York. He was born in Longford, Ireland, April 23, 1823; studied at Emmitsburg and Fordham; was ordained in —; assistant at the Cathedral, pastor of St. Bridget's, of St. Mary's, and of St. Joseph's. He left his property mainly for the poor of St. Joseph's parish and for the erection of a church for colored Catholics.
- “ 23. Rev. Julius Brent, pastor of Mt. Vernon, O., aged 53. He was born in London, Eng., but came with his family when a child to this country. When he grew up he was received into the Church by Bishop Lamy, then a missionary in Ohio, and converted nearly all his family. He was educated at St. Xavier's and at St. Sulpice, Paris; was ordained in 1851, and labored for 29 years in Knox Co., Ohio.
- “ 25. Rev. William Roepke, C.S.S.R., at Ilchester, Md. Born 1855 at Philadelphia; professed 1875; ordained June 7, 1879. Though young he was an ornament of the order of which he was a member.
- “ 26. Rev. James Sweeny, Trappist monk, at Sunnyside, near Independence, Iowa. He was ordained at Marquette and founded a colony on Lake Superior. He was for 18 years a member of the community at Mount Melleray.



- July 30. Rev. P. J. Schneider, in France, aged 73. He was the first priest stationed in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada.
- " 30. Rev. Sebastian Eisenring, C.P.P.S., assistant pastor of St. John's Church, Glandorf, O., of consumption, aged about 28. He was ordained in March, 1878.
- Aug 1. Rev. Louis-Léon Belle-Isle, formerly parish priest of St. François du Sud and St. Edouard de Lotbinière, died at the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 71, of paralysis.
- " 1. Rev. John Henry Walters, chaplain of the Visitation Convent, Wheeling, W. Va., in his 66th year. He was born in Montgomery Co., Md.; left his farm at 35; studied at St. Mary's, Baltimore; ordained Aug. 15, 1853, by Bishop Whelan; labored in the Sweet Spring district, Weston, and from 1868 to 1878 at Grafton, where he built a fine church. From 1878 he was chaplain of Mt. de Chantal.
- " 3. Rev. Charles J. Croghan, at Charleston, S. C., in his 58th year. He was born in Co. Galway in 1822; came to America in 1841; was ordained July 11, 1847, by Bishop Reynolds; was pastor of Sullivan's Island, S. C., of Newberne, N. C., including most of the State; was at St. Peter's, Charleston, White Sulphur Springs, chaplain in the army, pastor of St. Joseph's, S. C. A life of constant, zealous priestly labor.
- " 5. Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, of Keyser, Va.
- " 8. Rev. William Bric, of Fall River, Mass.
- " 14. Rev. P. Meagher, of Cairo, Ill.
- " 14. Rev. C. F. Filling, S.J., at St. Mary's, Kansas.
- " 16. Rev. M. Deisenreider, pastor of Farmersville, Dodge Co., Wis., suddenly. He had been 25 years a priest of the Milwaukee diocese.
- " 19. Rev. James P. Healey, of St. Vincent's Cathedral, Scranton, at Archibald, Pa.
- " 21. Rev. Richard Hennessy, of Scranton diocese, at Susquehanna Depot.
- " 21. Rev. H. Boehmann, of the diocese of Buffalo.
- " 28. Rev. M. A. Schaeken, of St. Joseph's Church, Bay City, Mich.
- Sept. 3. Rev. C. L. De Ceuninck, of Big Rapids, Mich.
- " 3. Rev. A. Herbstritt, of Wyandotte, Mich.
- " 5. Rev. Charles M. N. Coquerelle, diocese of Cleveland, died in France, Sunday, Sept. 5, 1880. He was born May 31, 1804, at Etaples, diocese of Arras, France, and was elevated to the priesthood in 1833. He came to Cleveland at the invitation of Bishop Rappe in 1850; had charge of Port Clinton and missions for two years; was then sent to Painesville, where he remained till 1869, when he resigned on account of deafness and old age. He returned to his native France, where he remained till his death.
- " —. Rev. Arthur J. Henry, assistant at St. Mary's Church, Morristown, N. J.; died there, aged 30. He was born in Orange, N. J., Aug. 29, 1850; ordained at Seton Hall, June 10, 1876.
- " 6. Rev. Thomas Keenan, Portage City, Wis., in his 51st year. He was born April 15, 1829, in County Tyrone, Ireland; came to Philadelphia at the age of 15; studied at St.

Charles' Seminary; went to Wisconsin in 1852; ordained July 19, 1854; labored at Brighton, E. Troy, Oshkosh, and from 1867 at Portage.

- Sept. —. Rev. H. Bochmann, of Pendleton, N. Y.
- " 10. Rev. Adrien Papineau, priest of the Seminary of Quebec, died at the General Hospital, of consumption, aged 35.
- " 11. Rev. John H. Arant, assistant at St. Louis' Church, Buffalo, N. Y., aged 72. He was the oldest priest in the diocese; ordained by Bishop Valentine August 20, 1831. He came to the United States in 1847, after exercising the ministry at Passau, Ratisbonne, and Munich.
- " 12. Rev. Jeremiah Phelan, at St. Augustine's Villa, West Hartford, Conn., aged 31. A native of Ireland, ordained at Montreal four years before.
- " 19. Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J., at St. Mary's residence, Boston; aged 47 years, 8 months.
- " 21. Rev. Eugene O'Keefe, formerly of the diocese of Newark, at New York, aged 48. He was born in Cork; educated at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, and the Sulpician Seminary, Montreal; ordained there Sept. 16, 1857; exercised the ministry at Toronto, and then at Lambertsville, N. J., but, except at brief intervals, was not subsequently employed in parochial work.
- " —. Rev. J. J. Gilligan, at Waterbury, Conn., of consumption. He had been curate of St. Patrick's, New Haven, and St. Peter's, Hartford.
- ✓ " 25. Rev. Michael Sheridan. Born in Co. Longford, Ireland, April 19, 1820; went to Portugal in 1837 to study with the Dominicans at Lisbon; ordained in 1844; taught in the Dominican College, Dublin; came to the United States and was appointed to Danville, Pa., and in 1857 to Ashland.
- " 26. Rev. Francis Edward Campenhoudt, at Baldwinsville, N. Y., aged about 55. He was a native of Belgium.
- Oct. 3. Rev. Louis Onésime Gauthier, D.D., parish priest of St. Lazare (Quebec), died of consumption, aged 40.
- " 4. Rev. — Lyons, at Arlington, Ill.
- " 5. Rev. John A. Treanor, S.J., from the results of a fall from a coach while travelling. He was born in New York, Dec. 5, 1838; educated at St. Francis Xavier's College; entered the Jesuit novitiate in 1855; studied at Woodstock, and was ordained June 29, 1872. He was successively vice-president of St. John's College, Fordham, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, and pastor of St. Lawrence's Church.
- " 5. Rev. J. Francis Xavier Baillairgé, priest of the Seminary of Quebec, died, aged 82. He was the dean of the clergy of Quebec, having been ordained by Bishop Plessis in November, 1823.
- Rev. Patrick J. McCormick, at Portland, Oregon. He was born in Dublin in 1810; was educated at the Irish College, Rome; joined Bishop Blanchet in France, and sailed for Oregon February 22, 1847; was for several years pastor of the cathedral, but for the benefit of his health went to Chili in 1852. He returned to Oregon in 1872, and became chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.

- Oct. 10. Rev. Joseph Mary Quelard, at the parochial residence of St. Paul's Church, Vicksburg, Miss., after a long and painful illness. He was born at Bains, diocese of Rennes, Brittany, Sept. 5, 1848, and was educated at the college of Redon. He came to the United States with Bishop Martin, of Natchitoches, was ordained Sept. 23, 1871, and was successively at Monroe, Bastrop, East Carroll, and Madison; erected a church at Milliken's Bend, and when taken ill was preparing to erect a chapel at Delta.
- " 16. Rev. George B. Brophy, at the Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa.
- " 23. Rev. Peter J. Van Loco, S.J., at St. Ignatius' College, Chicago, Ill. He was born in Turnhout, Belgium, December 24, 1843. He came to the United States in 1865 to join the Society of Jesus in Missouri.
- " 29. Rev. John Miller, at St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., of apoplexy. He had been resident chaplain for five years.
- " 29. Rev. Thaddeus Wardy, O.S.B., at Monte Cassino Priory, near Covington, Ky. He had been for many years on the mission in Canada and the United States.
- " 31. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. He was born in Ireland in 1832, was graduated at St. John's in 1857. He had been vice-president, pastor of St. Michael's, Troy, and of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham.
- Nov. 6. Rev. Patrick Mahony, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Rossville, Staten Island, N. Y., died in New York, aged —.
- Rev. James Hartnett, at the Cathedral, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- " 15. Rev. Francis Brennan, curate of St. Mary's Church, Lee, Mass., of disease of the heart, aged 54. He was born at Ballyhubert, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, April, 1826, youngest of three brothers, who became priests. He entered the Franciscan Order; studied at St. Isidore's, Rome; was ordained in May, 1851; was superior of houses in Galway and Dublin. Coming to America, he became pastor at Amherst, Mass., and then became assistant to his brother in Lee.
- " 16. Rev. Louis Molon, at Elyria, Ohio, in his 54th year. He was born in France, came to the diocese of Cleveland in 1850, and was ordained in 1851. Tiffin, Fremont, Sandusky, Massillon, and finally Elyria, to which place he was sent in 1865, were the various fields of his labors. March, 1880, he was stricken with apoplexy. Though he partially recovered from the shock, his memory was affected and entire system shattered so as to disable him for any further pastoral work.
- Dec. 2. Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., at Gonzaga College, Baltimore, Md., suddenly of congestion of the brain, aged 62.
- " 2. Rev. J. Wehmhoff, pastor of St. Peter's Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., of asthma, dropsy, and heart disease, aged 43.
- " 7. Very Rev. Louis Claude Marie Chambodut, V.G. of Galveston, Tex. He was born at St. Just-en-Chevalet, Loire, France, March 25, 1821; studied at Lyons; came over a deacon in 1845; was ordained at St. Louis in 1846. He was appointed pastor of Nacogdoches in 1847, and erected a new church. In 1851 he was summoned to the Cathedral, Galveston, and made vicar-general. He was administrator

of the diocese after the promotion of Bishop Odin to New Orleans. During seasons of war and pestilence he was unremitting in devotion to his flock, and was a great auxiliary of all charitable institutions.

## RELIGIOUS.

## 1879.

- Nov. 26. Sister St. Margaret of Scotland (Mary Cunningham), of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, at Montreal, aged 25 years.
- Dec. 1. Rev. Sister Ste. Ursule (Catherine Couture), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 85, having lived 62 years in the monastery.
- " 3. Sister St. Florentin (Mathilde Brunette), of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, at Charlottetown, P.E.I., aged 44, after 14 years of religious life.
- " 16. Sister St. Jérôme (Valérie Lajoie), of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, at Montreal, aged 44 years, of which 21 were spent in religion.
- " 30. Rev. Sister St. Jean-Baptiste (Marie-Henriette Audette), of the Hôtel Dieu of Quebec, aged 55, after 34 years of religious life.

## 1880.

- Jan. 6. Sister Marie de Jésus (Cécile Lamothe), of the Sisters of Charity, Quebec, aged 47, after 27 years devoted to religious life.
- " 13. Sister Ste. Hélène de la Croix (Marguerite Desmarchais), of the Congregation de Notre Dame, at Montreal, aged 37, of religion 14 years.
- " 18. Sister Ste. Marie Virginie (Marie Alphonsine Valois), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 39, after 16 years of religious life.
- " 21. Sister Teresa Kelly, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, at Sharon, Pa., in her 43d year, the 16th of her religious life.
- " 24. Brother Francis X. Burdych, C.S.S.R., at Ilchester, Md. He was a native of Bohemia; born in 1805, and entered the order soon after the death of the Rev. F. Hofbauer.
- " 28. Sister Mary Thomasina Hays, at St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland, Pa., in her 24th year.
- " —. Sister Mary Borromeo O'Kief, at the Convent of Mercy, East Houston street, New York, in the 25th year of her age and the 5th year of her religious profession.
- Feb. —. Sister Mary Aloysia of Notre Dame, at San José, Cal. She was born in Hainaut, Belgium, March 21, 1819. She entered the community in 1837, and was sent to Oregon in 1843.
- " 6. Sister St. Georges (Marie Angélique Ratoine), of the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 80, after 55 years of conventual life.
- " 11. Sister M. Bonaventure Barry, O.S.D., at St. Mary's School, Totawa, Paterson, N. J., aged 22 years 6 months, in the 6th year of her religious profession.

- Feb. 12. Madame Boudreaux, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at Teraru, New Zealand. She was born at New Orleans in 1823, entered the community in 1855, and was for nearly a quarter of a century (23 years) connected with the convent at Manhattanville. In 1871 she was superior at Eden Hall, subsequently superior vicar of the Southern Province, and established a house at Grand Coteau. In 1876 she was sent to St. Louis, and in 1879 conducted a colony of her sisters to New Zealand.
- " 19. Mother Mary Vincent Hennessy, Superior of the Presentation Nuns, Dubuque, Iowa, in her 59th year. She was born at Three Castles, county of Kilkenny, Ireland, made her profession August 15, 1852, and, after being superior of a convent in Ireland, came to the United States five years ago, and with five postulants founded the first Presentation convent in Iowa, four miles from Dubuque. The novitiate and mother-house were removed to that city in December, 1879, and a large school established. She also founded the convent in West Dubuque, and that at Key West, where she was interred.
- " 20. Rev. Sister Marie de la Presentation (Celina Doré), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 33, in the 12th year of her profession.
- " —. Madame Joanna Brennan, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit, in her 67th year.
- " 29. Sister Mary Benedicta, Sister of Mercy at St. Bridget's Convent, Meriden, Conn.
- Mar. 2. Rev. Sister St. François Xavier (Ann Abigail Barber), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 69, in the 52d year of her religious life. She was daughter of the late Rev. Virgil Barber, Episcopalian minister, in the State of New York, who became a Jesuit in 1820, and whose wife became a nun in the Monastery of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C. Three other daughters became nuns, and Samuel, the only son, entered the Society of Jesus.
- " 2. Sister St. Alexis (Genevieve Emond), of the Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, aged 74, having lived 57 years in the monastery.
- " 3. Sister Ste. Agnes (Catharine Côté), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 85, in the 62d year of her profession.
- " —. Sister Borgia (Dent), at the Visitation Convent, Frederick, Md. She was a native of Charles County, Md.
- " 20. Sister M. Carmelita Page, at the Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I.
- " 23. Sister Mary Patricia (Margaret Hussey), Superior of St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis., of consumption, aged 32. She founded this house of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in 1872. Born in Rochester, N. Y., March 1, 1838; entered School Sisters of Notre Dame May 25, 1854.
- " 27. Sister Mary Angela (Anne Victorine Brousse), at St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, New Orleans, in her 30th year, 10th of her profession.
- April 2. Sister Mary de Chantal, of the Sister Servants of the I. H. M., at Monroe, Mich.
- " 16. Sister Alphonsa (Julia Wernig), at the Visitation Convent, Frederick, Md. Born at Walstadt, Bavaria, in 1830. About the year 1846 she and her sister together entered

- the order, one taking the name of Alphonsa, the other of Liguori.
- April 19. Brother Bernard Boergerding, a clerical student of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at Ilchester. Born in 1858, he was a young man of rare talents, and a most exemplary religious.
- " 21. Sister Ste. Virginie (Marie Apolline Dionne), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 27, 10 years a religious.
- " 25. Sister Ste. Emilie (Catharine Rourk), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 54, a fervent nun for 34 years.
- May 5. Sister Mary Agnes Price, at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Hickory, N. C., in her 32d year, the 10th of her religious profession. She was daughter of A. Price, Esq., editor of the *Wilmington Journal*, and a convert.
- " 9. Sister Mary Julia, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at E. Boston, Mass.
- " 14. Sister Emily Murphy, O.S.D., at St. Catharine's Convent, Benicia, Cal.
- " 15. Sister St. Mary Patrice (Mary Ann Keough), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 33, after 13 years in religion.
- " 16. Brother Luke Kearney, of the Christian Schools, at Oakland, Cal.
- " 25. Rev. Sister St. Joachim (Madeleine Paré), of the Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, aged 81, after 64 years spent in the service of the sick.
- June 6. Sister Mary du Bon Pasteur (Gouin), of the Community of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, aged 39, 16 years spent in religion.
- " 8. Sister Mary Florence (Catharine O'Neil), at Davenport, Iowa.
- " 14. Brother Ligorius, of Rock Hill College, Md., at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Balt.
- " 22. John Aloysius Gillespie, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, professor in Loyola College, Baltimore, drowned at Patapsco while bathing. He was a native of Boston, aged 22.
- " 27. Sister Mary Magdalen Markle, O.S.B., at St. Joseph's Convent, St. Mary's, Penn.
- " 28. Sister Mary Regis (Ledwith), at Mount St. Vincent's, N. Y., having been 33 years in the Community of Sisters of Charity. She was born in Cork in 1830 and came here in 1833. She entered the community in 1845.
- July —. Madame Cummings of the Sacred Heart, at St. Louis, Mo.
- " 2. Sister St. Dominic (Emma Turcotte), of the Ursulines of Quebec, aged 29, after 8 years of religious life.
- " 4. Sister Martha, of the order of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, died at Chicago. She was one of the founders of the asylum in that city in 1859.
- " 8. Sister M. Placida, of the Order of St. Benedict, at Easton, Pa.
- " 8. Mother Leona, of the Josephines, at Carondelet, Mo.
- " 12. Sister Mary of St. Clemence (Margaret Ellis), Sister of the Good Shepherd, at St. Louis, Mo.
- " 15. Sister St. Cajetan (Mary Theotiste Brodeur, widow of Dr. Victor Chenier), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 72, after 27 years spent in the community.

- July 18. Sister M. Ambrosia Amberg, of the Ursuline Order, at St. Louis, Mo.
- " 24. Sister Ignatius, formerly of the Academy of the Immaculate Conception at Nazareth, Ky.
- Aug. 3. Brother Christian Kaltenecker, C.S.S.R., at St. Alphonsus' Convent, St. Louis, Mo., at the age of 34 years and 6 months.
- " 6. Sister Gonzaga (Louisa Castro), at St. Vincent's Asylum, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 7. Miss Jane Brady, one of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O., aged 39. She was from Wexford County, Ireland.
- " 24. Sister Nicolina, of the Order of St. Francis, at St. Clara's Convent, Cincinnati.
- " —. Sister Adalberta, of the Order of St. Benedict, at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, N.J.
- " 29. Sister Dominic Boone, Sister of Charity, aged about 90. She was born in Prince George County, Md., entered the community in 1820, and had been employed in St. Louis since 1830.
- Sept. 5. Sister Mary Francis Reel, at St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, New Orleans, in the 25th year of her age and the second of her religious profession.
- " 17. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister of St. Joseph, at Geneva, N. Y.
- " 18. Sister Mary Magdalen of St. Anthony of the Good Shepherd, at Columbus, O.
- " 20. Sister Mary Gonzaga (Mulhare), Sister of Mercy, at the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, West Baltimore, in the 20th year of her religious life.
- " 23. Sister Mary de Sales, superior of St. Aloysius' School, at Clarksville, Tenn.
- " —. Sister Joseph Ryan, Presentation nun, at Dubuque.
- " —. Sister Margaret Mary (Clara Julienne), at Vicksburg.
- " 24. Sister Mary of St. Joseph (Mary Anne Murtagh), at Notre Dame Convent, South Boston, aged 40.
- " 25. Sister St. Elzear (Marie Gendreau), novice of the Good Shepherd, Quebec, aged 24, after thirteen months in the community.
- " 26. Sister Carmelita Cramer, in New Orleans, in her 55th year and 28th of her religious life.
- Oct. 4. Sister St. Macaire (Marie Félonise Fournier), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 26, ten spent in religion.
- " 12. Sister Mary Teresa (Muller), at St. Catherine's Orphanage, Hartford, Conn.
- " 13. Sister of St. Gregory (Marie Elise Chouinard), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, aged 30, 10 spent in the order.
- " —. Sister Mary Joseph Hand, at the Visitation Monastery, Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., in her 45th year, the 21st of her religious life. She was a native of Baltimore, and had a sister also in the order, who died several years ago.
- " 15. Sister Mary Ellen McCann, at the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum.
- " 16. Sister Mary de Pazzi (Helena Marsh), at St. Joseph's Asylum, Buffalo.
- " 17. Sister Otilia, of the Sisters of St. Mary, at St. Louis.

- Oct. 29. Sister Mary Thais Hali, at St. Xavier's Academy, Westmoreland Co., Pa., in her 52d year, the 29th of her religious profession.
- " 30. Sister Hilda (Maria Bucker), of the Sisters of Christian Charity, at the convent, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Cortland avenue, New York, of consumption, aged 23.
- Nov. 2. Sister Angelica Murta, Sister of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Asylum, New Orleans, La.
- " —. Sister Paschal, Sister of Charity, at Boston, Mass.
- " 5. Sister Mary Nicholas, Sister of Charity, at the Biddle street Asylum, St. Louis, Mo., aged 75, after 50 years in religion.
- " —. Madame O'Neil, Lady of the Sacred Heart, at St. Louis, aged 62.
- " 25. Sister Mary Oda Smith, of consumption, at the Loretto Convent, St. Louis.
- " 28. Sister Maria Justina (Helen Church), of the Order of St. Dominic, at the convent, New York. She had been ten years a religious.

---

## THE Catholic Church in the United States.

---

### THE HIERARCHY.

#### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

*Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.*

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868, succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., administrator.

#### PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

*Including the New England States.*

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.



- Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.
- Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Laurence S. McMahon, consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.
- Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
- Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
- Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

## PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

*Including the State of Illinois.*

- Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago in 1880.
- Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated Jan. 23, 1870.
- Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

## PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

*Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.*

- Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833. Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., coadjutor bishop.
- Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
- Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., consecrated Aug. 8, 1880.
- Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.
- Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.
- Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
- Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.
- Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

## PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

*Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, North Michigan, and Dakota Territory.*

- Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844. Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., coadjutor.
- Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.
- Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Very Rev. H. Kampschroer, D.D., administrator.
- Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1879.
- Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., Bishop of Tiberias, *i.p.i.*

### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.*

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870. Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., coadjutor and administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, administrator.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., Bishop of —, *i.p.i.*, administrator-apostolic.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, administrator.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

*Including New York and New Jersey.*

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864. Most Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., coadjutor.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, administrator.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

*Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.*

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845. Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., Archbishop of Emesa, coadjutor.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Junger, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Brondel, D.D., consecrated —.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., administrator.

### PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Including the State of Pennsylvania.*

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

### PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

*Including Missouri, Tennessee, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.*

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.

Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Very Rev. Richard Scannell, administrator.

Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

### PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.*

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861. Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., coadjutor.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

### PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

*Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.*

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of Dorila, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.

Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

# ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

*Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.*

*Deceased Prelates*—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE.

*Secretary*—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G.; Very Rev. A. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.S.S.R.; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. McMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M.; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY; Rev. F. E. BOYLE; Rev. JOHN McNALLY; Rev. J. A. WALTER; Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, Rev. Geo. W. Devine,

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. M. J. Brennan, Rev. N. W. Caughy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. John Ahern, Rev. J. A. Cunningham.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, V. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. G. H. Nyssen, Rev. James Holden.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Michael F. Foley.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. E. A. McGurk, Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. Peter Manning.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Mackin.

- Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., and other priests C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.
- St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. John R. Slattery, rector; Rev. M. J. Walsh. Rev. J. A. De Ruyter, Rev. A. B. Leeson, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society. Residence, 51 Courtland street.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), N. Central avenue, near Baltimore street, Rev. Evangelist Videnka.
- The Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.
- St. Stanislas' (Polish), 231 S. Ann street, Rev. Fr. Cuenz.
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P.; Rev. John J. Doherty.
- St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.; Rev. Henry Hoffman.
- New Church, cor. Oliver and Townsend, Rev. Wm. E. Starr. Residence, No. 291 Park Avenue.
- St. Leo's (Italian, new church), Styles and Exeter, Rev. J. L. Andreis.
- St. Ann's, York road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.; Rev. D. Manly.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S.S.
- The Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
- The Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- The Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
- St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
- St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
- St. Joseph's Hospital chapel, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. Romanus Mattingly, assistant.
- SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Joseph Cupertin Moritz, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.

Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John McCall.

Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.

Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.

Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.

Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.

Cross Roads, St. James', attended from Oakland.

Fifteen-mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.

Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P. ; Rev. J. P. Carey.

#### ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.

St. Paul's, West River, attended from Annapolis.

#### BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Calverton, St. Edward's (new church), Rev. E. B. McKenzie.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller.

Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.

Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended from St. Edward's, Calverton.

Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended from the Passionist Monastery.

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York Road.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.

St. Stephen's, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. Luigi Sartori.

Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.

Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).

Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.

Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.

Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.

Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.

Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.

Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.

Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.

Elysiville, St. Stanislas Kostka, attended once a month from Woodstock.

Chapel Notre Dame of Maryland, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.

#### CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from Annapolis.

#### CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.

Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.

New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.

Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Westminster once a month.

Deer Park, attended from Westminster.

Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.

Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.  
 Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Tewes.  
 Cob Neck, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.  
 Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.  
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holidays, from St. Thomas'.  
 Newport, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Cunnane.  
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from St. Thomas'.  
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. A. M. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. Eugene McSwiney, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. A. Peters, S.J., Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.  
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday from Frederick.  
 Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U. S.; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C. M., pastor.  
 Mount St. Mary's,—  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.  
 Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Frederick.  
 Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from Frederick.  
 Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College.  
 Middletown, attended from Frederick every 3d Sunday.  
 Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday.

GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. Caspar Schmidt.  
 St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.  
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.  
 Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Conway.  
 Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.  
 Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Broyderick.  
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector.  
 St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. J. Gallen.  
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.  
 Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.  
 Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.  
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

## ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. James P. Neale, S.J.  
 St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.  
 St. George's, " " "  
 Point Lookout, " " "  
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Clem. S. Lancaster, S.J.  
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "  
 St. John's, " " "  
 St. Joseph's, " " "  
 The Sacred Heart, " " "  
 The Immaculate Conception, Mechanicsville (new church).

## PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen J. Clark.  
 Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. De Wulf, P.P.  
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Gallen.  
 St. Ignatius', attended from Piscataway.  
 Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.  
 White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.  
 Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Beantown.  
 Ammdendale, St. Joseph's (new church), attended every Sunday from Laurel.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Hagerstown.  
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.  
 Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holidays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.  
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.  
 Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday from Hancock.  
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 4th Sunday.  
 Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 2d Sunday.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. L. A. Morgan.  
 The Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Thos. D. Leonard.  
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Thos. M. Hughes.  
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. F. E. Boyle, Rev. John D. Boland.  
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Edward Southgate.  
 St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.  
 St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.  
 St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., pastor; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Rev. James N. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P.  
 St. Aloysius', Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. P. Forhan, S.J., Rev. F. Casey, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.]



Uniontown, St. Teresa's (new church), Rev. S. Ryan ; residence at St. Peter's, Washington.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J., Rev. F. Byrne, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.

St. Ann's, Tenallytown, Rev. E. E. Maynadier.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D.; superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., D.D., Rev. Clement F. Palin d'Abouville, S.S., Rev. Francis M. L. Dumont, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S., Rev. A. Boyer, S.S., Rev. Peter M. Hamon, S.S. Students, 130.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., president and professor of moral theology and Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos. F. Gambon, A.M., Rev. Massimo Cassini, A.M., professor of dogmatic and moral theology, and Sacred Scripture; Rev. A. I. McMullan, A.M., Rev. James S. Kelly, A.M., Rev. Richard J. Keefe, A.M.

*St. Charles' College* (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. Arsenius J. B. Vüibert, S.S., vice-president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. Ernest G. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S. Students, 185.

*College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore Co., Md.)

Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md., Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., president; Rev. Patrick H. Toner, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Chas. Piccirillo, S.J., prefect of studies, professor of Sacred Scripture and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Emilius de Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogm. theol.; Rev. Domin. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. Salvat. Brandi, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol. and of Hebrew; Rev. Carm. Polino, S.J., prof. of metaphys. and ethics; Rev. Bl. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of metaphys.; Rev. Edw. T. Devitt, S.J., prof. of logic and metaphys.; Rev. Jan. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics and chemistry; Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., prof. or astron. and higher math., director gen. of the Assoc. of the Apostleship of Prayer

in the U. S., publisher of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; Rev. Wm. M. Loague, S.J., Rev. J. B. Miège, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. H. Magevney, prof. of ecclesiastical history and sacred eloquence.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick City, Md., Rev. Archibald J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., instructor of 3d prob.; Rev. A. Peters, S.J., Rev. E. V. Bour-sand, S.J., Rev. Bern. Toale, S.J., Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. W. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Jas. F. Holland, S.J., Rev. John A. Jansen, S.J., Rev. Daniel P. Coppens, S.J., and Rev. J. Baxter, S.J.

*St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery*, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Benedict Murnanne, C.P., rector; Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., vicar; Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, C.P., Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., Rev. Alexius Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. Augustine Alex-ander, C.P. A class of nine students of theology and seven lay Brothers.

*Convent of the Order of the Capuchins*, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., F. Gregory Autsch, vicar; F. Joseph Cupertin Moritz, guardian and master of novices; F. Francis Wolf, rector; F. Pius Reinholt, F. Leonard Siebels, F. Willigis Irle. Five students and seven lay Brothers.

*Mount St. Joseph's*, Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Novices, 29.

*Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Ammendale, Prince George's Co., Brother Christian of Mary, visitor; Brother Alician, director. Novices, 30.

## HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

*St. Alphonsus' (German) Church*, corner of Saratoga street and Park avenue, Baltimore, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Franc. Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Phil. Roszbach, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. B. Leib-fritz, C.SS.R. 5 lay Brothers.

*St. Michael's (German) Church*, corner of Lombard and Wolfe streets, Baltimore, Rev. Jos. Clauss, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. B. Hespelien, C.SS.R., Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Hubert Bove, C.SS.R. 5 lay Brothers.

*St. James' (German) Church*, corner of Eager and Aisquith streets, Baltimore, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Urban, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Scheer, C.SS.R., Rev. Jno. B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Edward Weigel, C.SS.R. 5 lay Brothers.

*Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German)*, Canton, Baltimore Co., Rev. Franc. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. James Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Urben, C.SS.R. 3 lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's Church*, Annapolis, Md., House of the Novitiate, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. James Keitz, C.SS.R.; Rev. Nich. Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices; Rev. Aug. McInerney, C.SS.R., Rev. John Lowe-kamp, C.SS.R. 11 choir novices, 15 lay Brothers.

*Mount St. Clement*, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., House of Studies, Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.SS.R., rector, prof. of church history; Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., prof. of moral theol. and canon law; Rev. Mich. Holaus, C.SS.R., prefect of students and prof. of Holy Scrip-

tures ; Rev. Jno. Saftig, C.SS.R., prof. of dogmatical theology ; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., prof. of philosophy and natural sciences ; Rev. Geo. Dusold, C.SS.R., prof. of rhetoric and mathematics ; Rev. Joseph Schwarz, C.SS.R., director of preparatory college ; Rev. Jno. Cronin, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin ; Rev. Adolphus Kuhmann, C.SS.R., prof. Latin, Greek, and German ; Rev. Patrick McGivern, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin and English literature ; Rev. August. Dooper, C.SS.R., prof. of Latin, English, and French ; Rev. John O'Brien, C.SS.R., Rev. James McKendrick, C.SS.R., Rev. John Beil, C.SS.R., Rev. William Luecking, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.SS.R. 37 clerical students, about 100 pupils in the preparatory college, 20 lay Brothers.

### CONVENTS.

*Carmelite Convent*, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Beatrix of the Holy Spirit, prioress.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Washington, D.C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hare, superior.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Bernard O'Kane, superior.

*Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, sister-superior.

*St. Joseph's Sisterhood* (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmitsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54 ; postulants, 20.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 102 W. Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Canton, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Sister Mary Landeline, superioress, and 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic*, corner Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D.C. Professed Sisters, 7 ; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement streets, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

*Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

*Sisters of the Holy Cross*, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

*Sisters of the Holy Cross*, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

### MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Georgetown College*, D. C., Rev. Patrick F. Healy, S.J., rector; Rev. John B. Mullaly, S.J., treasurer; Rev. B. Guldner, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. James A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. Charles P. Bahan, S.J., Rev. W. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. M. Flynn, S.J., Rev. S. Cahill, S.J., Rev. W. R. Cowardin, S.J., with eight scholastics, teachers in the various branches of science and literature. Students, 190. Law Department, 32. Medical Department, 33.

*Gonzaga College*, I street, Washington City, D.C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., rector; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. F. Casey, S.J., and five scholastics.

*Loyola College*, Baltimore, Md., Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., minister; Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., eight scholastics and one lay teacher. Students, 100.

*Mount St. Mary's College*, Emmittsburg, Md.; Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. Thos. J. Keelan, A.M., Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Joseph Black, A.M., Prof. Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers in the various branches of study. Students, 126.

*St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 190.

*Rock Hill College*, Ellicott City, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Azarias, president. Students, 130.

*St. John's Literary Institute*, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, D.C., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, 150.

*Mount St. Joseph's College*, Carrollton, Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md., incorporated 1876, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Dominic, president; Brother Alexius, provincial. Students, 35.

### FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C., pupils —; Park ave., Baltimore, Md., pupils 122; Mount de Sales, Baltimore Co., Md., pupils 90; Frederick City, pupils 84; Washington, D.C., pupils —.

*St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity*, near Emmittsburg, Md. Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 100. Mother Euphemia, superior and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of academy.

*Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies*, Govanstown. Sister Mary Meletia, directress. Pupils, 112.

*Institute of Our Lady*, Aisquith street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 102.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Baltimore. Pupils, 65.  
*St. Catherine's Normal Institute*, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress. Pupils, 80.

*Academy of Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress. Pupils, 52.

*St. Edward's Academy*, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

*St. Matthew's Academy*, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress. Pupils, 112.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D.C. 95 pupils.

*St. Cecilia's Academy*, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

*St. Francis' Academy*, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md. 50 pupils.

*Academy at Hagerstown*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. Pupils, 80.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*The Cathedral Male School*, Baltimore. Brothers Christian Schools. Small boys taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 98.

*The Cathedral Female School*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 144.

*St. Peter's Male School*. Brothers Christian Schools. The small boys are taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 355.

*St. Peter's Female School*. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 300.

*St. Vincent's Male School*. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

*St. Vincent's Female School*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*St. Patrick's Male School*. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

*St. Patrick's Female School*. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils (girls and small boys), 350.

*The Star of the Sea Male School*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 95.

*The Star of the Sea Female School*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils (girls and small boys), 355.

*St. John's Male School*. Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

*St. John's Female School*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 320.

*St. Joseph's Male School*. Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's Female School*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

*The Immaculate Conception Male School*. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 240.

*The Immaculate Conception Female Schools*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.

*St. Bridget's Male and Female Schools*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

*St. Lawrence's Male and Female Schools*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 76.

*St. Ann's Male and Female Schools*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

*St. Wenceslas' Male and Female Schools*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

- St. Stanislas' Male and Female Schools.* Secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
- St. Michael's Male School.* Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 588.
- St. Michael's Female School.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 580.
- St. Alphonsus' Male School.* Christian Brothers. Pupils, 234.
- St. Alphonsus' Female School.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 234.
- St. James' Male School.* Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 450.
- St. James' Female School.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 390.
- The Holy Cross Schools.* Boys, 165; girls, 186.
- The Holy Helpers' Schools.* Boys, 94; girls, 62.
- The Sacred Heart Schools,* Canton. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 85; girls, 94.
- St. Martin's Schools.* Boys, 40; girls, 100.
- St. Andrew's Schools.* Pupils, 47.
- St. Francis Xavier's (colored) Schools.* Oblate Sisters and secular teachers. Boys, 169; girls, 210.

## THE COUNTIES.

- St. Peter's Schools,* Oakland. Secular teachers. Boys, 15; girls, 18.
- St. Peter's Schools,* Westernport. Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 105; girls, 119.
- Lonaconing.* School adopted by the Public School Board. Catechism taught after school hours. Catholic pupils, 154.
- St. Gabriel's School,* Barton. Pupils, 40.
- St. Michael's School,* Frostburg. Pupils, 60.
- St. Patrick's Male School* (Carroll Hall Academy), Cumberland. Pupils, 70.
- St. Patrick's Female School,* Cumberland. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German) School for Boys and Girls,* Cumberland. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 250.
- St. John's Schools,* Westminster. Boys, 42; girls, 31.
- St. John's Male School,* Frederick City. Pupils, 40.
- Benevolent School for Girls.* Sisters of the Visitation, Frederick City. Pupils, 60.
- St. Joseph's Schools,* Emmittsburg. Boys, 75; girls, 80.
- Liberty and Petersville Schools,* Frederick Co. Pupils, 75.
- St. Mary's Schools,* Govaustown. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.
- St. Charles Borromeo's,* Pikesville, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 28.
- St. Joseph's (German) Schools,* Baltimore Co. Pupils, 70.
- St. Joseph's Schools,* Texas, Baltimore Co. Pupils, 160.
- Sacred Heart Schools,* Mount Washington. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 84.
- St. Mary's (colored) Schools,* Upper Marlboro. Pupils, 100.
- St. Mary's Schools,* Annapolis. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.
- St. Agnes' Schools,* Catonsville. Pupils, 75.
- St. Thomas' " Woodbury.* Pupils, 112.
- St. Patrick's " Havre de Grace.* Pupils, 90.
- St. Mary's " Deer Creek.* Pupils, 25.
- St. Ignatius' " Hickory.* Pupils, 30.

- \* *St. Aloysius' Schools*, Leonardtown and Missions. Pupils, 113.
- St. Inigoes' " St Mary's Co.* Pupils, 60.
- School at Ilchester, Howard Co.* Pupils, 27 boys and girls.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

- Washington City. *St. Joseph's Male School of St. Patrick's Parish.* Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 186.
  - St. Patrick's Female School*, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 330.
  - St. Peter's Schools.* Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 100; girls, 180.
  - St. Matthew's Male School.* Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 80.
  - St. Matthew's Female School.* Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 60.
  - St. Aloysius' Schools.* Boys, 180; girls, 450.
  - St. Mary's (German) Schools.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.
  - St. Dominic's Male School.* Secular teachers. Pupils, 91.
  - St. Dominic's Female School.* Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 56.
  - St. Augustine's (colored) Schools.* Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.
  - The Immaculate Conception Male School.* Pupils, 225.
  - The Immaculate Conception Female School.* Pupils, 240.
  - St. Joseph's (German and English) Schools.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 boys and girls.
  - Georgetown. *The Holy Male Trinity School.* Pupils, 130.
  - Benevolent School for Girls.* Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 100.
- There are also many private Catholic schools.

## ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- St. James' Home for Boys*, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Hubert, director.
- St. Mary's Industrial School*, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, director. 400 boys.
- St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverley terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.
- St. Rose's Industrial School*, Washington, D. C. Sisters of Charity. 29 girls.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.
- Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.
- St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Directed by 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosamunda, superior.
- St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, cor. Division and Townsend streets,

Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 91 orphans.

*St. Anne's Infant Asylum*, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant. 60 children.

*St. Elizabeth's Home for Colored Infants*, St. Paul street, Baltimore.

*Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls*, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 34.

*St. James' Home for Homeless Children*, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, E. Washington, D. C.

*St. Joseph's General Hospital*, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds. 83 free patients.

*St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick*, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

*Washington University Hospital*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, superior.

*Mount Hope Retreat*, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

*St. Agnes' Hospital*, Maiden Choice Lane, Carroll P. O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.

*Providence Hospital*, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

#### LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.



"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions of Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular.	268	Parochial schools.....	85
Churches.....	133	Asylums.....	17
Chapels and stations.....	35	Hospitals.....	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions.....	28	Pupils in the parochial schools.....	14,000
Female religious institutions	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.....	3,000
Male colleges.....	8	Catholic population.....	210,000
Female academies.....	18		

## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

*Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisset, Marion, and Wareham excepted.*

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. BERNARD O'REGAN.

*Archbishop's Council*—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev.

THOMAS H. SHAHAN, Rev. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S.J., Rev. JOHN FLATLEY.

*Series of Bishops*—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. John B. Smith, rector; Rev. Bernard O'Regan, chancellor; Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Rev. Leo P. Boland, Rev. Lawrence Corcoran, Rev. Thomas Moylan. Residence, cor. of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's (new), cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets, Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. George J. Patterson, Rev. John Buckley. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Patrick's (old), Northampton street, attended from St. Patrick's, cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. William H. Duncan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. W. F. Scanlan, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., Rev. Mich. F. Byrne, S.J. Rev. Frederick J. Holland, S.J., attends Rainsford and Deer Islands. The Fathers of the Missions reside here, Rev. B. A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before missions are to be given; Rev. George J. Strong, S.J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thomas Shahan, pastor; Rev. Michael Ronan, Rev. John Fleming, Rev. Ignatius P. Egan, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, pastor; Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power, Rev. John McMahon. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Rev. William J. Daly, pastor; Rev. Henry J. Madden, Rev. Denis Wholey, Rev. Michael Gilligan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conceptor, 761 Harrison avenue, Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jno. Bapst, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, pastor; Rev. Christopher McGrath, Rev. Stephen Keegan, Rev. M. J. Lee. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James J. Keegan, Rev. Jno. Halloran. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

- Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Rev. Michael F. Higgins, pastor; Rev. John Mulcahy, Rev. James Lee. Residence, cor. of Fourth and I streets.
- St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Rev. William J. Corcoran, pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Jos. O'Neil. Residence, 267 Third street.
- Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, pastor; Rev. Richard Walsh, Rev. James F. Hamilton. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.
- Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Cusack. Residence, 404 Sumner street.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, pastor; Rev. William E. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.
- Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. M. Clarke, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.
- St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. James Troy, Rev. Arthur Connolly. Residence, 55 Circuit street.
- St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, pastor; Rev. John D. Tierney, Rev. Patrick J. Daley. Residence, No. 105 Vernon street.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, near Richmond street, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick, pastor. Post-office address, Milton.
- Neponset (new church), attended from St. Gregory's.
- St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue (new church building), Rev. Peter Ronan, pastor; Rev. James Chillick. Residence, Percival avenue.
- St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Rev. Thomas Magennis, pastor; Rev. R. Donnelly.
- St. Teresa's (W. Roxbury), attended from Dedham.
- St. Columba's (Brighton), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James P. Rogers.
- St. Mary's (Charlestown), Very Rev. William Byrne, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Galvin, Rev. Richard Neagle.
- St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. M. J. Supple, pastor; Rev. Jas. N. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland, Rev. Jno. Gibbons.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street. Rev. Joseph Henning, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Frederick, C.S.S.R., Rev. Augustus Weisser, C.S.S.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Rev. Leonard Leutsch, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Corduke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Thomas Oates, C.S.S.R., Rev. Theo. Schack, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adalbert Frank, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame des Victoires (French), Freeman place and Beacon street, Rev. A. L. Bouland, pastor. Residence, 13 Dwight street.
- Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
- City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, and Marcella street Home, Roxbury, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Austin Farm, Roxbury, for poor women, attended from Jamaica Plain.

- Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, also city jail, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber street.
- City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.
- House of Correction, South Boston, attended from the church Gate of Heaven.
- Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, chaplain to convents. Rev. Geo. Jeannotte, chaplain to House of the Angel Guardian; Rev. M. X. Carroll, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald, Cathedral; Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, address Boston College.
- Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. William P. McQuaid, pastor; Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
- South (new church), attended from Abington.
- Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor.
- Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., pastor.
- North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
- Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. J. J. O'Brien.
- Ashland, attended from South Framingham.
- Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Mohan, pastor; Rev. D. Roche.
- Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir.
- Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
- Braintree, St. Francis, attended from Quincy.
- East, attended from Weymouth.
- Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. John A. Conlin.
- East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.
- Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, pastor; Rev. M. Doherty.
- Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, pastor; Rev. Matthew T. Boylan.
- Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Wm. A. Ryan.
- St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Rev. John J. Gilday.
- East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Rev. F. Wilson.
- Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's.
- Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. D. O'Sullivan.
- Canton, St. John's, Rev. John Flatley, pastor; Rev. Michael Delaney.
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
- Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, pastor; Rev. Patrick Kavanagh, Rev. Thomas Flanagan.
- Cohasset, St. —, attended from Hingham.
- Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, pastor; Rev. T. J. Whelan.
- Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.
- Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson, pastor; Rev. J. J. McNulty.
- East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from Dedham.
- Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
- Foxboro, Rev. Jno. P. Brennan.
- Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, pastor; Rev. John Nilan.
- South, attended from Framingham.
- Franklin, St. —, Rev. James Griffin, pastor.
- Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, pastor; Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy.
- Georgetown, St. Mary's, }  
 Groveland, St. Patrick's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure, pastor.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O'Doherty, pastor ; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis Casgraine, pastor.

Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan.

Holbrook, attended from Randolph.

Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, pastor ; Rev. John F. Cummins.

Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, pastor ; Rev. F. Glynn.

Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Rev. R. J. Barry, pastor.

Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna, pastor.

Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.

Lanesville, attended from Rockport.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., pastor ; Rev. Augustin Daley, O.S.A.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A., pastor ; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. Ed. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A., Rev. P. A. Lynch, O.S.A.

St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Augustin's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Anne's (French), Rev. Olivier Boucher, pastor.

South, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Murphy, pastor ; Rev. Patrick Sheedy.

Lexington, St. Bridget's (church building), attended from Arlington.

Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, pastor ; Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Thomas Norris.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor ; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. William M. O'Brien, Rev. Jas. Campbell.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Gignault, O.M.I., Rev. G. Joseph Van Laar, O.M.I., Rev. Louis V. Petit. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.

St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, pastor ; Rev. John Heffernan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington, pastor ; Rev. James McNamara.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, pastor ; Rev. Matt. McDonald, Rev. Francis Curran.

Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.

Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.

Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.

Marblehead, "Star of the Sea," Rev. Daniel S. Healy, pastor.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, pastor ; Rev. Wm. Ed. Kelly.

St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph Z. Dumontier, pastor.

Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.

Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.

Methuen, attended from Lawrence.

Middleboro, Sacred Heart, attended from Bridgewater.

Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, pastor ; Rev. John J. Gillen.

South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.

- Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.  
 Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.  
 Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, pastor ; Rev. John Gormley.  
 Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. M. Green, Rev. Chas. F. Cohen.  
 Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.  
     Lower Falls (church building), attended from Newton Upper Falls.  
     West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael F. McManus.  
 Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.  
 Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, pastor ; Rev. V. Borgialli, O.S.F.  
 Pembroke, attended from Abington.  
 Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.  
 Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy, pastor ; Rev. J. D. S. Colbert.  
 Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.  
 Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti, pastor ; Rev. Timothy  
     St. Mary's, } Danahy.  
 North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.  
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Brien, pastor ; Rev. James Kelly.  
 Reading, attended from Wakefield.  
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor.  
 Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, pastor ; Rev. James Shinnick.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor ; Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. Eugene F. J. Egan.  
     St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.  
 Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.  
 Saugus, attended from Lynn.  
 Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.  
 Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.  
 Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, pastor ; Rev. John B. O'Donnell, Rev. John Wall.  
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.  
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, pastor.  
     East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.  
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, pastor.  
 Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.  
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.  
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.  
 Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, pastor.  
 Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. F. Gouesse, pastor.  
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, pastor ; Rev. John Murphy.  
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert P. Stack, pastor.  
 Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. H. P. Smyth, pastor ; Rev. Nicholas J. Baratta, Rev. Thomas Lowney.  
     East, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.  
     North, St. Jerome's, attended from Weymouth.  
     South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.  
 Winchester, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.  
 Wrentham, attended from Franklin.  
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. M. D. Murphy, Rev. M. F. McDonnell.  
     East, St. Joseph's, attended from Winchester.  
 State Prison for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.

State Prison for women, attended by the priests of Framingham.  
 State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.  
 State Institution for the Poor at Triticut, attended from Bridgewater.  
 State Institution for the Poor at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.  
 Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.  
 Absent on leave, Rev. Wm. F. Riordan, Rev. Jas. H. Conlan, Rev. D. Spelain.

## INSTITUTIONS.

### COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*Boston College*, No. 761 Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. S. P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. E. V. Boursand, S.J., and seven scholastic and two lay teachers. Number of students, 237.

*Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Albania, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 40. These Sisters have charge also of the Sunday-schools and sodalities of St. Joseph's Church, Roxbury. Novitiate of the Sisters of N. D. attached to the academy.

*Notre Dame Academy*, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Teachers, 5; pupils, 58.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Teachers, 8; pupils, 100. Sister Deserée, superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Sisters, 8; pupils, 30. Madam Sarah T. Randall, superior.

### CONVENTS.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 44. Sister Albania, superior.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Berkeley street, Boston. Sisters, 51. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, South Boston. 36 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

*St. Aloysius' Convent*, East Boston. 28 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

*St. Rose's Convent*, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 12.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Cambridgeport. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bernard, superior.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 15.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Lawrence. 21 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Jamaica Plain. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. Novices, 18.

*St. James' Convent*, 162 Federal street, Salem. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, South Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Clare, superior. 13 Sisters.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Lowell. Sisters, 36. They have charge of St. Patrick's parochial schools.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Lowell. Sisters, 8 (Gray Nuns), Sister Shanley, superior.

#### ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; children, 140. Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 15; boys, 149. Brother Wenceslas, superior; Rev. —, chaplain.

*Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children*, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 11; boys at present, 84; girls, 51; children during the year, 414. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 35; penitents and children of preservation, 200. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

*St. Mary's Infant Asylum*, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 12; men, 90; women, 85. S. Melanie of St. Joseph, mother-superior.

*Carney Hospital*, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 16; patients admitted during the year, 613, of whom 350 were charity patients, besides 779 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 12; postulants, 2; patients at present, 27. Received during the year, 140, of whom 99 were charity patients. Sister Clare, superior. The Sisters visit outdoor patients and the prisons.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, on Bush Glen and Fort avenue, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it.

*St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-Girls*, East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior. Children cared for during the year, 46. Servant-girls received during the year, 226. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present. No. of Sisters, 5; novices, 2. This institution is entirely free.

*City Orphan Asylum of Salem*, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 11; children, boys and girls, 55; old women, 16; old men, 6; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 7. Sister M. A. Mongeau, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on February 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the sick out of doors and teach the French children their own language.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 50. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant. The Sisters conduct a night-school also, where 70 adult females attend regularly.

*St. John's Hospital*, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12; patients cared for at present, 42; dur-



ing the year, 282, of whom 72 were charity patients. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

*Protectory of Mary Immaculate*, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 10 Sisters, 58 orphans, 8 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Panichand, superior.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Boston. Male school, 10 lay teachers, 750 boys; female school, 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 650 girls.

*Holy Trinity Parochial Schools* (German), Boston. For boys, one lay teacher. For girls and smaller boys, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190. Girls, 220.

*St. John's Parochial School*, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 10 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 780 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Free School*, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 6 teachers and 205 pupils.

*SS. Peter and Paul Parochial School*, for girls, South Boston. 33 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,076.

*Gate of Heaven Parochial School*, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 13, Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 450.

*Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School*, for girls, East Boston. 15 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 820.

*Church of the Assumption Parochial School*, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 409.

*St. Rose's Parochial School*, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 11, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 336.

*St. Thomas' Parochial Schools*, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 15; pupils, girls, 100; boys, 200. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools also.

*St. James' Parochial School*, for girls, Boston. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's Parochial Free School*, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers, male and female: teachers for the boys, 13; pupils, 650. Teachers for the girls, 13. Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 650. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and a brass band.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for girls, Somerville. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 530.

*St. James' Parochial School*, for girls, Salem. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 430.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Lowell. Teachers, 8, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 425.

*Immaculate Conception Parochial School*, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 13, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 423.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 16, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 350; girls, 800. Sister Genevieve, superior.

*St. Mary's Parochial School* (French), Marlboro. Teachers, 3. Pupils, 148: boys 83, girls 65.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Salem. Pupils, 106.

*Immaculate Conception Parochial School*, Lowell, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8; pupils, 660, of whom 322 are boys and 338 girls. Sister Shanley, superior.

*St. Anne's Parochial School*, Lawrence (French). Teachers, 3, Gray

Nuns; pupils, 220, 102 boys and 118 girls. Sister McKenha, superior. *Methuen Parochial School*. 1 lay teacher and 40 pupils.

*St. Vincent de Paul Society*. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

*House of Missions*, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott street, St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	156	Female academies.....	4
“ building.....	7	Convents.....	13
Chapels and stations.....	14	Orphan asylums.....	10
Priests.....	231	Hospitals.....	7
Students in philosophy and		Parochial or free schools.....	21
theology.....	78	Orphans.....	798
College.....	1	Catholic population, about	320,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

*Comprises Illinois north of the south line of the Counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee.*

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Nashville November 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago September 10, 1880.

*Former Bishops*—Right Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN-DEVELDE, D.D., consecrated in 1848; translated to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; translated to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago January 21, 1859; removed in 1880 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, consecrated Bishop of Pergamus February 27, 1870; died February 19, 1879.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D., V.G., Rev. THOMAS O'NEIL, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOSEPH ESSING, C.S.S.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Very Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. D. J. RIORDAN, chancellor.

*Judices Causarum*—Rev. P. W. RIORDAN, præses; Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. CLEMENT VENN.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the chancellor, 323 Chicago avenue, Chicago.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name**, cor. N. State and Superior streets. Most Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., residence 278 Ohio street; Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., V.G., rector; Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor; Rev. D. M. J. Dowling, and Rev. John J. Delaney. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.
- St. Mary's**, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles and Rev. Dennis Hayes. Residence, 490 Wabash avenue.
- St. Patrick's**, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Thomas F. Galligan, and Rev. James Joseph Flaherty. Residence, 139 S. Desplaines street.
- Church of the Holy Family**, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 413 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thos. O'Neill, S.J., rector; Rev. Hen. Brongsgeest, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. L. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. Peter Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., director of parochial schools. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. John Coghlan, S.J., Rev. John Verdin, S.J., Rev. Peter Bouige, S.J., Philip J. Roes, S.J., Rev. J. Schultz, Rev. Francis X. Schulak, S.J. There are nine lay Brothers.
- St. Peter's (German)**, corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Augustinus Henseler, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F., and Rev. Bonifacius Deppmann, O.S.F.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.**, North Franklin, near Shiller street. Residence, 497 N. Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. Achille Bergeron, and Rev. Thomas Carroll.
- St. Michael's (German)**, corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph Essing, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Benedict Rothenhaensler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.S.S.R., and Rev. Joseph Distler, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German)**, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Corbinian Gastbiehl, O.S.B., Rev. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., and Rev. Wolfgangus Imbusch, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's**, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 2944 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan and Rev. —.
- St. John's**, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. John Waldron.
- St. Francis of Assisium (German)**, corner of W. Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage and Rev. Matthias W. Barth.
- St. Columba's**, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. Thomas A. Burke, and Rev. J. S. O'Neil.
- St. James'**, corner of Wabash avenue and Thirtieth street. Residence, 2701 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Francis Henneberry, and Rev. Lawrence A. R. Erhard.

- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. Henry Bangen.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.
- Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. Michael McLaughlin.
- Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of Thirty-seventh and Dashiell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph Cartan and Rev. Joseph Gallagher.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. A. Damen, S.J., superior; Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., and Rev. John Roes, S.J.
- St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and West Jackson street. Residence, 658 W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman and Rev. W. A. Horan.
- St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Edward Murphy.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, C.R., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., and Rev. Antonio Vaghi, C.R.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Francis Bobal.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer and Rev. W. de la Porte.
- St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Adolph Snigurski.
- All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne and Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.
- St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. James Moré, C.M. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., director; Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M. Applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M.
- St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S., Rev. Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., with 6 novices and 2 lay Brothers.
- St. Gabriel's, corner of Wallace and Forty-fifth streets. Rev. Maurice J. Dorney and Rev. Patrick McDonnell.

Church of the Holy Angels, Oakwood Boulevard, between Vincennes avenue and Langley street, attended from St. Thomas'.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.

St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.

St. Philip Benizzi, Park avenue and West Forty-third street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. J. M. A. Martel, chaplain.

Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. F. J. Nigh and Rev. P. Corcoran, chaplains.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.

Chapel of the Seminary of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, State street and Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Ignatius' College.

Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenahan.

Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Arlington, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. P. Sheedy.

Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.

Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph McMahon.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. C. Schnüchel.

Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. F. Choninard.

Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.

Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.

Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.

Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.

Brighton, Cook Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. A. L. Egan.

Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.

De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.

Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett and Rev. James Clancy.

East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Gormley.

Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.

Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Niederberger.

Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.

Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.

Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.

Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. James McGlynn.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.

Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Laurence J. Dunne.

Hampshire, Kane Co., Rev. Andrew Michel.

Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.

Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. —.

Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.

Highland, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Hemlock.

Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.

Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.

St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke and Rev. Patrick Dunne.

St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F.,  
præses; Rev. P. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. P. Gerardus Becher,  
O.S.F., rector; and Rev. P. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F.

Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev.  
Clement Duerr.

Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.

Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Welby.

St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.

La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., and Rev.  
Dennis Dowling, C.M.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Henry Wagner.

Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Francis J. Antl.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James E. Hogan and Rev. Joseph Bollmann.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.

Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ambrose Goulet.

Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paul Halbmeier.

Maytown, Amboy P.O., Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Sullivan.

McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.

St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.

Mendota, La Salle Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,  
Rev. Michael Heafy.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), Rev. Justin Cronauer.

Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nati-  
vity B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Beineke.

Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.

Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.

Morris, Grundy Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,  
Rev. Frederick W. Smyth.

Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Augus-  
tine Wenker.

New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Horgan.

New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Anton Bueter.

Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dennis M. Thiele.

Ohio, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev.  
Peter J. Gormley.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Patrick Terry, R.D.,  
and Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Charles Hout.

Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. John E. Shannahan.

Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. James E. Cossmann.

St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.

Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. Henry Börs.

Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph Goldschmidt.

Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Treacy.

Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D.

Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Hermann Liermann.

Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. J. Thiele.

Rosencrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.

Savannah, Carroll Co., Rev. Geo. Rathz.

Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. S. Major.

Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Ed. Frohlich.

Sheffield, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.

Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.

South Chicago, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Van de Laar.

Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Geo. W. Miller.

Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne and Rev. Thomas O'Callaghan.

Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Dieters.

St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Létellier.

St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Zara.

St. George, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage.

Tampico, Whiteside Co., Rev. Richard McGuire.

Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., St. Peter's Rev. F. A. Poetten.

Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Theodosius J. Goth, O.S.B.

Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.

Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.

Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane and Rev. Thomas F. O'Gara.

Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.

Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

## MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Fulton.

Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.

Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.

Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.

Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.

Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.

Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.

Colona, Henry Co., attended from St. Malachy's, Geneseo.

Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.

Desplaines, Cook Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Peter's, Niles Centre.

Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.

Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.

Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Mendota.

Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Rock Island.  
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Savannah.  
 Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.  
 Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.  
 Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.  
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.  
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from Elmhurst.  
 Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.  
 Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.  
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.  
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.  
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona (Diocese of Peoria).  
 Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.  
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.  
 Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.  
 Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.  
 Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's, Hennepin.  
 New Rutland, La Salle Co., attended from St. Joseph's, La Salle.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., att. from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.  
 Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's, Lemont.  
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co.  
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.  
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.  
 Princeton, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arlington.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.  
 Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Patrick's, Lemont.  
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.  
 Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.



Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais.  
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Sheffield.  
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church  
 of the Holy Cross, Batavia.  
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.  
 Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.  
 Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St.  
 Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.  
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Church of the Holy Cross, Men-  
 dota.  
 Woodhull, Henry Co., St. John's, attended from St. Mary's, Kewanee.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Ignatius' College*, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S.J., president; Rev. W. T. Kinsella, S.J., vice-president; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., treasurer; Rev. H. M. P. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. E. D. Kelly, S.J., Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Mr. F. Bechtel, S.J., Mr. A. J. Burrows, S.J., Mr. M. A. McGinnis, S.J., Mr. J. G. J. Masterson, S.J., Mr. F. A. Moeller, S.J., Mr. P. Mulconry, S.J., Mr. F. S. O'Brien, S.J., Mr. J. F. G. Pabls, S.J., Mr. R. Stein, S.J. Pupils, 180.

*St. Viateur's College*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, P.S.V., president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, P.S.V., vice-president; Rev. Anthony Mainville, P.S.V., prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. A. Conway. Pupils, 175.

*La Salle Academy*, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 70.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

*Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother Niederkörn, superior. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, corner of State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother Jones, superior. Pupils, 80.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*, 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

*St. Joseph's Seminary*, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, La Salle, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Pacifica, superior. Pupils, 270.

*St. Angela's Academy*, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Ottawa, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the

direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior. Pupils, 60.

*Notre Dame Academy*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 8 Sisters; pupils, 150.

*St. Francis' Academy*, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Francis, superior.

*Academy of St. Clement*, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, superior. Pupils, 100.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Washington Heights, Ill. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, sup'r. 65 boarders; Sisters, 24.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Peru, Ill. Pupils, 40.

*Academy of St. Albertus*, Waukegan, Ill. Conducted by the Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago: *Cathedral*, taught by the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 300.

*St. Patrick's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 600.

*St. Patrick's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

*Holy Family School*, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 1,800.

*St. Aloysius' School*, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,000.

*Convent School*, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 940.

*Guardian Angel School*, Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 90.

*St. Joseph's School*, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 80.

*Sacred Heart School*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

*Sacred Heart School*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 550.

*St. Bridget's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 400.

*St. Bridget's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 400.

*St. Peter's*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 100.

*St. Peter's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 108.

*St. Mary's*, for boys and girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 30.

*St. Michael's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 700.

*St. Michael's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 627.

*St. Boniface's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 212; girls, 220.

- St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 283; girls, 267.
- St. John's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.
- St. John's*, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 300.
- Church of the Nativity School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 227; girls, 291.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.
- All Saints'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 250.
- St. Francis'*, for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 350.
- St. Wenceslaus'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 135.
- St. Columbkil's*, for boys, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, 70.
- St. Columbkil's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.
- St. James'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 150.
- St. Stephen's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 200.
- Church of the Annunciation School*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 309.
- Notre Dame de Chicago School*, taught by lay teachers. Boys, 35; girls, 39.
- St. Jarlath's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sisters Mary Cypriana, directress. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 66.
- St. Anthony's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 360; girls, 309.
- St. Pius'*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 290; girls, 300.
- St. Stanislaus'*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 300.
- St. Adalbert's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 45.
- St. Paul's*, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 47; girls, 43.
- St. John Nepomucene's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 35.
- St. Procopius'*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 170.
- St. Procopius'*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 180.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 14.
- Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 70.
- Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 61; girls, 64.
- Bourbonnais: Three schools by lay teachers.
- Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 19.
- Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 80.

- Elgin: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, —; girls, —.
- Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 50.
- Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.
- St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 62.
- Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 100.
- St. Clement's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 115; girls, 130.
- Gooding's Grove: Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.
- Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.
- Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of Providence. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 65.
- St. John the Baptist's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 146; girls, 127.
- Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viator. Attendance, 110.
- St. Rose's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 225.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 27.
- La Salle: *St. Patrick's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Attendance, 200.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 200.
- St. Hyacinth's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 70.
- Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 37.
- Maytown: Taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, 50.
- Mendota: *Church of the Holy Cross School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 30.
- Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
- Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.
- McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.
- Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 30.
- New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 28.
- Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 40.
- Ottawa: *St. Columba's*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 290.
- St. Francis'*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 23.
- Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.

- Peru : *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, 85.  
*St. Joseph's*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 40 ; girls, 50.
- Richland : *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.
- Rock Island : *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 41 ; girls, 42.
- Rose Hill : School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 30 ; girls, 30.
- Sterling : *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 42 ; girls, 48.
- Streator : School taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, — ; girls, —.
- Sublette : School taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 16 ; girls, 17.
- St. George : School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 56 ; girls, 85.
- Troy Grove : School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20 ; girls, 25.
- Washington Heights : School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29 ; girls, 21.
- Waukegan : *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 48 ; girls, 51.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20 ; girls, 20.
- Wilmette : School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 82 ; girls, 70.
- Winfield : School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 41 ; girls, 43.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Niederkorn, superior.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, cor. N. State street and Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Jones, superior.

*Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica*, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Angelique, superior.

*Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ*, 212 Church street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Polycarp, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, corner of W. Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

*Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary*, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 West Franklin street. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior.

*Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary*, Eleventh and May streets, Chicago, Ill.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Ottawa, Ill. Mother Mary De Chantal, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate*, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Francis, superior. Religious, 112 ; postulants, 11.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill.* Sister Marcelline, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill.* Sister John the Baptist, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.*

### ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*House of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, superior. Inmates, 260.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Joseph, superior. Number of children, 210.

*German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill.,* conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

*Chicago Reform and Industrial School, 713 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill.* This institution is chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Albion, superior. Number of boys, 145.

*Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Sophia and Burling streets, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Walburga, sister-servant.

*House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital, Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.*

*Alexian Hospital, 339-359 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Brother Leonard, C.C., provincial rector; Rev. J. M. A. Martel, chaplain. This hospital is for men only.

*Home for the Aged, corner of Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill.,* conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

*St. Joseph's Home, May street, near W. Twelfth. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.*

*Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren street, corner of Albany.*

*St. Casimir's Asylum for Polish and Bohemian Children, La Salle, Ill.,* under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Wacława Felicjanka.

Priests absent with leave, Rev. Chas. Becher and Rev. Adrian Steinberg.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	153	Hospitals.....	3
Priests of religious orders....	62	Orphan asylums.....	3
Total number of priests.....	215	Reform school for boys.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	34	Industrial schools for girls...	3
Churches.....	200	House of Providence for young	
Colleges.....	2	women.....	1
Academies for young ladies..	15	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Convents.....	13	Home for the aged.....	1
Children in Catholic schools.	26,000	Catholic population.....	230,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

*The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

**First Bishop**—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated January 13, 1822; died September 26, 1832.

**Present Archbishop**—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

**Coadjutor-Bishop**—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed Bishop of Avara, *i.p.i.*, coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880.

**Councillors**—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Rev. ENGELBERT STEHLE, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN MACKEY, Rev. JOS. RICHTER, D.D., Rev. RUDOLPH MEYER, S.J., and Rev. ALPHONSE ROSSITER, C.P.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F.

**Secretary**—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

**City of Cincinnati**, St. Peter's Cathedral, Plum and Eighth streets, Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Rev. William J. Halley, pastor; Rev. August Quatman, Rev. Henry Moeller, D.D., Rev. Francis A. Wimsey. All Saints' Church, E. Third and Collard sts., Rev. William Daly. Church of the Atonement, Third street near Central avenue, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.

Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Depot street, north of Eighth street, Rev. Denis M. Mackey.

Church of Holy Cross, for English Catholics, Mount Adams, Rev. Alphonse Rossiter, C.P., pastor.

Church of the Immaculata (German), Mount Adams, Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P.

Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. John J. Kennedy.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camp Washington, Rev. Henry Paul.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank st. between Baymiller and Freeman sts., Rev. Henry Koering.

Holy Angels' Church (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neill.

Holy Trinity, Fifth street, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. John C. Albrinck, Rev. John F. Schoenhoeft, D.D., Rev. William B. Miggeel.

St. Ann's (for colored people), New street, Rev. Victor Putten, S.J.

St. Anthony's, Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Augustus Meyer, Rev. John H. Weber.

St. Augustine's, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Anthony H. Walburg, Rev. F. Henry Bene.

St. Bonaventura's, Lick-Run Pike, W. of Van Hart, Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F.

St. Boniface's, Cummins ville, Rev. Boniface G. Topmoeller.

- St. Edward's, Clark street, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert F. Doyle, Rev. John B. F. Dickhaus.
- St. Francis', Liberty and Vine streets, Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. Louis Haberbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F.
- St. Francis of Sales', E. Walnut Hills, Rev. Charles Schmidt, Rev. John H. Burwinkel.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Rev. William Boex, S.J.
- St. George's, Corryville, 12th Ward, Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F.
- St. Henry's, Flint street, between Freeman and Everett streets, Rev. Anthony J. Ullrich.
- St. John Baptist's, Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Holb, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, Rev. Godofred Schilling, O.S.F.
- St. Joseph's, Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engelbert Stehle, Rev. Ernest Windthorst.
- St. Lawrence's, Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Rev. Joseph M. Benning.
- St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. Paul Leopold.
- St. Mary's, Thirteenth street, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elckmann, Rev. Bernard J. M. Menge, Rev. Henry Müller.
- St. Michael's, 21st Ward, Rev. Matthaeus Deselaers.
- St. Paul's, Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herman J. C. Ferneding, Rev. Joseph M. Quatman, Rev. Lawrence M. Klawitter.
- St. Patrick's, Third street, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John M. Mackey, Rev. William D. Hickey.
- St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Peter P. Mazuret.
- St. Philomena's, Pearl street, Rev. Hermann Kemper, Rev. John E. Florence Brügge.
- St. Rose of Lima's, Fulton, Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D.
- St. Stanislaus', Cutter and Liberty streets. Rev. Francis X. Waymann.
- St. Thomas', Sycamore street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, Rev. Thomas Chambers, S.J.
- Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Baum street, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.



- Chapel of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philumena's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, Rev. John F. Klene.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, Rev. F. Mallon.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts and Linn streets, Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F.
- Avondale, St. Andrew's, Rev. David O'Meara.
- Bridgetown (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Bernard M. Muething.
- Carthage, St. Charles Borromeo's, Franciscan Fathers.
- Columbia, St. Stephen's, Rev. Joseph Meyer.
- Delhi (South Bend P.O.), Our Lady of Victories, Rev. G. H. Schumacher.
- Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), St. John's, Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.
- Glendale, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James O'Donnell.
- Harrison, St. John's, Rev. Gebhard Egger.
- Industry (Delhi P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Francis H. Kessing.
- Madisonville, St. Anthony's, Rev. Joseph Stoepelmann.
- Mt. Healthy, St. Mary's, Rev. Herman Johanning.
- Reading, Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), Rev. John Dominic Kress.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Frederic Brummer, Rev. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage.
- Reading Road (Bond Hill station P.O.), Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
- Sedamsville, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F., residence St. Francis' Church.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, P.O. address Cedar Grove City.
- St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.), St. Clement's, Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F.
- Taylor's Creek, St. Bernard's, Rev. Henry Hörnschemeyer.
- White Oak (Creedville P.O.), St. James', Rev. John H. Schoenfeld.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
- Chapel of St. Francis Seraph (Protectory), Rev. John Christian Kraemer.
- Chapel of Immaculate Conception, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Delhi, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne.
- Chapel of Immaculate Conception, Reading, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, near Carthage, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.
- Chapel of St. Joseph, Foundling Asylum, Avondale.

CHURCHES OUTSIDE OF HAMILTON COUNTY.

- Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Honoratus C. F. Bourion.
- Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.
- Botkins, Shelby Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.
- Capella (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Ganthier, C.P.P.S.
- Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S.
- Celina, Mercer Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Theotimus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.

- Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John B. Murray, Rev. Jer. Murray.
- St. Peter's, Rev. Edward F. Lieb, Rev. Francis Mesmer.
- Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., and Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S.
- Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, Rev. William Scholl.
- Holy Trinity, Francis J. Goetz, Rev. John B. M. Frohmiller.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue, Rev. James Carey.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.
- Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. Gerald C. Grace.
- Egypt (Wapakoneta P.O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van den Brock, C.P.P.S.
- Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Bowe.
- Frenchtown (Versailles P.O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.
- Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Henry Daniel.
- Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Henry Menke.
- Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Beine, O.S.F.
- St. Mary's, Rev. John H. M. Bonner.
- St. Stephen's, Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Haver-tepe, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislaus Heitmann.
- Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Hayes.
- Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher, Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.
- London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Burns, Rev. Charles McCallion.
- Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William M. Carey.
- Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.
- McCullough's Settlement, Rev. Joseph Mertian. P. O. address: Fair View Mail, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O.
- Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John F. Kalenberg.
- Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. William Francis M. O'Rourke.
- Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John Baptist Kayser.
- Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Rochus Schüely, C.P.P.S.
- Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. John B. O'Donoghue.
- New Boston (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis', Rev. Bernard H. Roesener.
- New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Christian Frensch.
- Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, Rev. Nicolas Nickols (Society of Mary).
- Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis V. Crowley.
- Philothea (Carthagenia P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Schedler, C.P.P.S.
- Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Augustine J. Fisher, Rev. Charles Wiederhold.
- St. Mary's, Rev. James Henry.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Andrew Fabian.
- Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy's, Rev. Francis J. Roth.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Francis M. Quatman.
- Six Miles (Glynnwood P.O.), Auglaize Co., St. Thomas', Rev. S. Kunkler, C.P.P.S.
- South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Clement Berding.

Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John M. Schuchardt.  
 St. Raphael's, Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. Michael Ahern.  
 Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Charles F. Schellhamer.  
 St. Anthony (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Bernard (Burkettsville P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Francis (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Felix J. Graf, C.P.P.S.  
 St. John (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. John's, Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S., Rev. Clement Roessner, C.P.P.S., pastor.  
 St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Kuhn-münch, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Martin, Brown Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Edward Purcell.  
 St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Lutz.  
 St. Patrick (McCartyville P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Albert Voag, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Peter (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., Rev. Aloysius Maline, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Rosa (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Rosa's, Rev. Francis Buechel, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Sebastian (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Wendelin (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.P.P.S.  
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John M. Feldman.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick A. Quinn, Rev. Thomas T. Bulger.  
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Kiffmeyer.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.P.P.S.  
 Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Coleman's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.  
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. Benedict M. Müller.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake, Rev. Francis H. Varelmann.  
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Cunningham.  
 Chapel at Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.

## MISSIONS.

Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.  
 Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kentno.  
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.  
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., attended from McCollough.  
 Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Poole, attended from Marion.  
 California, St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.  
 Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John's, attended from Osborn.  
 Frankfort, Ross Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Miamisburg.  
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.

Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.  
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.  
 New London, St. Aloysius', attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.  
 New Paris, Preble Co., St. John's, attended from Eaton.  
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Russia.  
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hillsboro.  
 North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marysville.  
 Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Jefferson.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from McCollough.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Botkins.  
 Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Wendelin.  
 St. Xavier, Ross Co., St. Xavier's, attend. from St. Peter's, Chillicothe.  
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John's, attended from Troy.  
 Trenton, Butler Co., Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.  
 Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis', attended from Frenchtown.  
 Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.  
 West Liberty, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.

## STATIONS.

Bellbrook, Greene Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Dayton.  
 Broadway, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Cleves, Hamilton Co., attended from Delhi.  
 College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Dunkirk, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Foster's, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., attended from Hillsboro.  
 Jamestown, Greene Co., attended from Yellow Springs.  
 Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.  
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Milford Centre, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Mount Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.  
 Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.  
 St. Paris, Champaign Co., attended from St. Mary's, Piqua.  
 West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.  
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.

Priests temporarily absent : Rev. John F. Callaghan, D.D., Rev. Edward Hecht, D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, O.; Rev. Hugh McDavitt, Rome, Italy. Priests unwell : Rev. F. Navarron, St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, Cincinnati ; Rev. John H. Kuhlmann, Cincinnati.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Charles' Theological Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthage, Mercer Co., Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., di-*

rector; Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S., Rev. Joseph Gerster, C.P.P.S. Number of students, 30.

*St. Xavier's College*, Sycamore and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Rudolph J. Meyer, S.J., president; Rev. Hugh Erley, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J.; Rev. Constantine Lagae, S.J.; Rev. M. M. Harts, S.J.; Rev. Theodore de Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. Felix Verreydt, S.J.; Rev. James O'Meara, S.J. 230 students.

*St. Francis' Gymnasium*, 181 Bremen street. A classical school intended for young men aspiring to the priesthood. Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., president; Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., director.

*St. Joseph's College*, 269 and 271 West Eighth street, between John and Central avenue. Conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. Peter J. Franciscus, C.S.C., president; Rev. Peter Hurth, C.S.C., vice-president and director of studies; Mr. P. Rosen, C.S.C., Mr. J. J. Sullivan, C.S.C., J. J. French, C.S.C., besides two Brothers. Professor of vocal and instrumental music, A. Kleimeyer; professor of drawing, L. Schwebel. Number of pupils, 160. The Brothers have charge of two schools in Cincinnati. Total number of pupils, 680.

*St. Mary's Institute*, Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. J. B. Stintzi, inspector of the schools; Rev. George Meyer, director; Bro. Geo. Albert, sub-director of the college. Pupils, 120. The Brothers have charge of four schools at Cincinnati and two at Dayton. The aggregate number of pupils attending these schools, 1,845.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Sycamore and Seventh streets. Rev. Rudolph J. Meyer, S.J., president; Rev. Hugh Erley, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., Rev. C. Lagae, S.J., Rev. M. M. Harts, Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. Felix Verreydt, S.J., Rev. James O'Meara, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., missionary; Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. William Boex, S.J., Rev. Thomas Chambers, S.J., Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., besides 13 scholastics and 9 lay Brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame on Sixth street, of the Sisters of St. Francis on Third street, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum street, at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged, also on Sundays at the Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton. They attend the Commercial Hospital and the jail.

*Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross*, Mount Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P., Rev. Sylvester Elert, C.P., Rev. Bartholomew Carey, C.P., Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., Rev. Dominic McManama, C.P., besides six professed students and four lay Brothers.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 593 Vine street, Cincinnati. The Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., besides 2 deacons, 3 lay Brothers.

*Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*, Maria Stein, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., provincial. This community has in the diocese 21 members, of whom 14 are in Mercer Co. and 7 in Auglaize Co.

*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*, 269 West Eighth street, between John street and Central avenue. Rev. Peter J. Franciscus, C.S.C., president; Rev. Peter Hurth, C.S.C., vice-president, and 5 Brothers.

*Mother-House of the Brothers of Mary*, scholasticate, novitiate, and postulate. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. J. B. Stintzi, Rev. George Meyer, Rev. John Issler, master of the novices; Bro. M. Zehler, steward; Bro. Jos. Senentz, master of scholastics and postulants; Bro. Geo. Albert. In all 86 professed religious, 20 scholastics, 40 novices, and 109 postulants.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, under the direction of Sister Louise, superioress, have in the diocese of Cincinnati 217 members, divided in 5 communities, viz.: 48 Sisters at Reading, 12 Sisters at Hamilton, 13 Sisters at Dayton, and 144 Sisters in Cincinnati.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Clifton, Cincinnati. Madam E. L. Hogan, superioress. Number of religious, 20.

*Sisters of Charity*, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati. Mother Regina Mattingly, superioress. Number of Sisters in the archdiocese, 248; outside, 52; total, 300. At St. Joseph's mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, near Delhi, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in parochial schools. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin's, Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superioress. Number of religious, 64; novices, 7. Rev. William Cheymol, chaplain.

*Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, corner of Third and Lytle streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. Provincial superioress, Sister Vincentia. Dependent houses in the diocese: St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, city; St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 116 Franklin street, Dayton, O. Number of members in the diocese: professed Sisters, 73; novices, 20; postulants, 15.

*Sisters of Mercy*, West Fourth street, next door to Grand Hotel, Cincinnati, O. Sister Mary Baptist Kane, superioress. The community numbers in the diocese 40 members. There are three branch houses, viz.: one at St. Patrick's Church, city, one in Chillicothe, and one in Urbana.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superioress. 14 Sisters, 8 postulants.

*Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Mother-house at Maria Stein, Mercer Co. Mother Cunigunda Wehrle, provincial superioress. The community has five dependent convents in this diocese, viz.: at Minster, Auglaize Co., Sister Agatha Metzler, superioress; at Greenwood (Cussella P.O.), Mercer Co., Sister Flora Sutter, superioress; at Himmelgarten (St. Henry's P.O.), Mercer Co., Sister Emerita Fetz, superioress; Carthagera, Mercer Co., Sister Euphemia Goldschmied, superioress; Egypt (Minster P.O.), Auglaize Co., Sister Frances Fritschler. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 225.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Bank street, Cincinnati. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superioress. This community has in the diocese 91 professed Sisters, 15 novices, 7 postulants, 9 out-door Sisters. The Convent of the Good Shepherd, situated on Baum street, Cincinnati, belongs to the same Sisters.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superioress. Pupils, 150.

*Notre Dame Academy*, corner of Court and Mound. Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorie, superioress. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Clifton, Cincinnati, O. Madam E. L. Hogan, superioress.

*Mt. St. Vincent's Academy*, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superioress. Average number of boarders, 60.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin's. Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superioress. Boarders, 68; and about 30 girls attend the day free-school.

*Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School*, Reading, Hamilton Co., O. Sister M. Hyacinth, superioress. Average number of boarders, 85.

*St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School*, for boys under twelve years of age. P.O. address, Fayetteville, Brown Co., O. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*Boarding-School of the Visitation*, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha Metzler, superioress.

*Select Industrial School*, at Our Lady of the Woods, near Carthage, O., under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Paul, directress; Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, directress of the school. 20 pupils. Applications must be made at the Convent on Bank street, Cincinnati, or at the school.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

*St. Peter's Cathedral*, Cincinnati, 250 boys. Taught by 4 lay teachers.

*All Saints'*, Cincinnati, 115 boys and 115 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove.

*Church of the Atonement*, Cincinnati, 75 boys and 130 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

*Church of the Holy Cross*, Mt. Adams, 100 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*Church of the Immaculate Conception*, Mt. Adams, 50 boys and 50 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*Church of the Sacred Heart*, Camp Washington, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

*Church of the Sacred Heart* (Good Shepherd), 60 girls. Taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Church of the Holy Angels*, Fulton, 53 boys and 68 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

*Holy Trinity*, Cincinnati, 298 boys and 290 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Ann's* (for colored), Cincinnati, 50 boys and 55 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.

*St. Anthony's*, Cincinnati, 290 boys and 320 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Augustine's*, Cincinnati, 366 boys and 400 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Bonaventura's*, Cincinnati, 75 boys and 95 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

*St. Boniface's*, Cumminsville, 109 boys and 127 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*St. Edward's*, Cincinnati, 300 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Francis'*, Cincinnati, 950 boys.

*St. Francis of Sales*, E. Mt. Hills, 75 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Cincinnati, 725 boys and 850 girls. Taught by 11 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*St. George's* (Corryville), Cincinnati, 126 boys and 135 girls. Taught by 3 lay teachers, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Henry's*, Cincinnati, 150 boys and 150 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. John the Baptist's*, Cincinnati, 900 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's*, Cincinnati, 400 boys and 400 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Lawrence's*, Cincinnati, 78 boys and 73 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

*St. Louis'*, Cincinnati, 40 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Cincinnati, 350 boys and 350 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Michael's*, Cincinnati, 125 boys and 150 girls. Taught by 3 lay teachers.

*St. Paul's*, Cincinnati, 450 boys and 450 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Patrick's*, Cincinnati, 250 boys and 250 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Cumminsville, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity.

*St. Philomena's*, Cincinnati, 225 boys and 180 girls. Taught by 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Rosa of Lima's*, Fulton, 68 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

Bridgetown, *St. Aloysius'*, 35 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Carthage, *St. Charles Borromeo's*, 30 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of St. Francis from St. Bernard.

Columbia, *St. Stephen's*, 25 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Delhi, *Our Lady of Victories*, 28 boys and 17 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Glendale, *St. Gabriel's*, 50 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Harrison, *St. John's*, 22 boys and 23 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Industry, *St. Aloysius'*, 15 boys and 19 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Madisonville, *St. Anthony's*, 25 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi, 105 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers, 1 lay teacher.

Mt. Healthy, *St. Mary's*, 19 boys and 27 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Reading, *SS. Peter and Paul's*, 135 boys and 140 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.



Reading, *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 32 boys and 28 girls. Taught by pastor.

Reading Road, *Orphan Asylum*, 13 boys and 17 girls. Taught by Sisters of Notre Dame, from Westphalia.

Sedamsville, *Lady of Perpetual Help*, 20 boys and 40 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

St. Bernard, *St. Clement's*, 70 boys and 70 girls. Taught by Franciscan Sisters.

Taylor's Creek, *St. Bernard's*, 30 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

White Oak, *St. James'*, 45 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE HAMILTON CO.

Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 32 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Carthage, Mercer Co., *St. Aloysius'*, 35 boys and 40 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, 46 boys and 46 girls. Taught by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary's*, 80 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Peter's*, 87 boys and 88 girls. Taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Dayton, *St. Emmanuel's*, 220 boys and 230 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Dayton, *Holy Trinity*, 200 boys and 225 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Dayton, *St. Joseph's*, 200 boys and 212 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Dayton, *St. Mary's*, 120 boys and 123 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick's*, 25 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Joseph's*, 60 boys and 59 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary's*, 50 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Stephen's*, 166 boys and 178 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers of St. Francis, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 29 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick's*, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 7 Ursuline Nuns.

Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary's*, 60 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*, 60 boys and 100 girls. Taught by 3 lay teachers.

Middletown, Butler Co., *St. Boniface's*, 18 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine's*, 250 boys and 250 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers, 5 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter's*, 38 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface's*, 70 boys and 90 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher, 2 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Mary's*, 37 boys and 58 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael's*, 45 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*, 87 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard's*, 57 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Raphael's*, 314 boys and 326 girls. Taught by 7 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

St. Francis, Mercer Co., *St. Francis'*, 30 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

St. Martin, Brown Co., *St. Martin's*, 26 girls. Taught by Ursuline Nuns.

Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., *St. Paul's*, 30 boys and 35 girls. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary's*, 115 boys and 135 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph's*, 80 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 3 lay teachers.

Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget's*, 75 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Good Samaritan Hospital*, Sixth and Lock streets, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Sisters of Charity of Cedar Grove. Sister Gabriela, superioress.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Linn and Betts streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superioress, Sister Anastasia. Average number of inmates, 170; patients admitted per annum, 1,150.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Dayton, O., under care of same Sisters. Sister Columba, superioress. Average number of inmates, 35; patients admitted per annum, 200.

*Home for the Aged*, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superioress. Inmates, 200.

*House of Mercy*, Third street, next door to the Church of the Atonement, Cincinnati, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates at present, about 40.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (English), for boys and girls, Cummins-ville. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove. Sister Mary Paul, superioress. Number of children, 300.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum* (German), for boys and girls, Reading road. Under care of Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, superioress. Number of children, 250.

*St. Joseph's Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, Norwood, Hamilton Co., O. Under the management of the Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove. Sister Cecilia, superioress.

*Protectory for Boys*, Delhi. P.O. address, Longworth and Stone streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Bank and Baymiller streets. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superioress. Children for Preservation, 56; penitents, 104.

In the same building is the Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa; professed, 31; novices, 5; postulants, 6.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number.

Churches.....	153	
Chapels (in all).....	33	
Stations (without churches).....	25	
Priests : <i>a.</i> Secular.....	134	
<i>b.</i> Religious.....	79—	213
Religious, including Novices and Postulants : <i>a.</i> Men.....	398	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	998	
Seminary.....	1	
Hospitals.....	3	
House of Mercy for Young Women .....	1	
Houses of the Good Shepherd.....	2	
Male Religious Communities.....	6	
Female       “       “ .....	9	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	3	490
Boarding-Schools (Boys).....	2	150
Academies (Young Ladies).....	8	600
Parochial Schools (Boys and Girls).....	80	18,403
Totals.....	93	19,643
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	3	585
Home for the Aged Poor.....	1	200
Protectory for Boys .....	1	200
Totals.....	5	985
Catholic population (estimated from the reports).....		150,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising the South of Wisconsin.*

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875.

*Coadjutor-Archbishop*—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, consecrated Bishop of La Crosse September 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Archbishop of Adrianople, *in part. inf.*, March 14, 1880. Residence of the Most Rev. Coadjutor-Archbishop in the Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wisconsin.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE and Very Rev. L. BATZ.

*Secretary*—Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH.

*Councillors*—Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Very Rev. L. BATZ, V.G., Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. MICH. WISBAUER, Rev. G. W. MATTHEWS, Rev. L. CONRAD, and Rev. K. C. FLASCH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. P. J. Donahoe, V.G., Rev. James Keogh, Rev. Edward P. Lorigan, and Rev. W. McGill.
- St. Mary's, corner of Broadway and Biddle streets, Rev. D. Thill ; assistant, Rev. Nic. Thill.
- St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumiere, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. P. De Meester, S.J., Rev. P. A. Sweere, S.J., Rev. P. N. Kenney, S.J.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Cherry streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauser, Rev. Phil. Vogg.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Hyac. Gulski, O.S.F., Rev. Hyp. Gorski, O.S.F.
- St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.
- St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
- St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.
- St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
- Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. Geo. L. Willard ; assistant, Rev. P. Durnin.
- St. Peter's old Cathedral Chapel, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, Very Rev. L. Batz, V.G.
- St. Mary of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual ; residence, 705 Jefferson street.
- Addison (Neno P. O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, } Rev. J. Decker.  
SS. Peter and Paul's,
- Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
- Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. James Hegarty.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
- Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
- Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckegruber.
- Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Fagan.
- Beloit Road (Greenfield P. O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Sales Beck.
- Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
- Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.  
St. Mary's,
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
- St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. F. Dombrowski.
- Belgium, Ozaukee Co., S. Mary's, Rev. Peter Frieden.

- Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Ward.  
 Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. E. Allen.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wierzoreck.  
 Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.  
 Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James Hegarty.  
 Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.  
 Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.  
 Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Menomonee.  
 Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.  
 Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.  
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.  
 Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', } Rev. W. Peil.  
 Holy Family, }  
 Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Rev. P. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., guardian.  
 Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Kingston.  
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Casey.  
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', vacant.  
 Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.  
 Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.  
 Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, } Rev. P. Van Treeck.  
 St. Wendelin's, }  
 Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Von der Thannen.  
 Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.  
 Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, } Rev. H. Murphy.  
 St. Isidore's (German), }  
 Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.  
 Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, att. from Richwood.  
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. W. Blum.  
 Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.  
 Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.  
 Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.  
 Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.  
 Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.  
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.  
 Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Columbus.  
 Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. H. Korfhage.  
 Dickeyville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.  
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Huber.  
 Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. A. Butler.  
 Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from New Cassel.  
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.  
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Hugo Victor.  
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.  
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. Pet. Hen.  
 St. Rosa's, } Welbes.  
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. P. Deberge.  
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. John W. Vahey.  
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.  
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. H. O'Brien.  
 Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkil's, vacant.

- Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.  
 Farmersville (Knowles P.O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Joseph Fessler.
- Farmington (Barton P.O.), Washington Co., St. John of God, attended by Rev. Charles Grobschmit.
- Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.  
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chs. Boucher.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. S. P. Schwinn.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Trant.
- Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
- Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Dumphy.
- Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Kruell.
- Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Th. O'Neill.
- Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Neu.
- Fredonia, Sheboygan Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. S. Weiss.
- Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Wenning.
- Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Hugo Victor.
- Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
- Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Hub. Jansen.
- Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, } vacant.  
     St. Michael's, }  
     St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. B. Wenning.
- Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
- Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
- Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, vacant.
- Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } vacant.  
     St. Francis Xavier's, }
- Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tucker.
- Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
- Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Sales Beck.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
- Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. Van Treeck.
- St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendel.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.
- St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
- Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
- Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
- Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
- Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
- Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.
- Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
- Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
- St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Steph. A. Münich.
- Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
- St. Lawrence, Rev. H. Reinhart.
- Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.
- Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
- St. George's (German), Rev. Georg Strickner.

- Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.  
 Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.  
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Grobschmit.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.  
 Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.  
 Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Stehlé.  
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.  
 Lakeview, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.  
 Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.  
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.  
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.  
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended by Rev. J. H. Hellstern.  
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.  
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. F. X. Pfaller.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.  
 Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. H. Jacobs.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Joseph Mutshelewicz.  
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, vacant.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.  
 Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Pickel.  
 Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Caspar Rehrl.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Woelfl.  
 Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Robert Roche.  
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.  
 Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', vacant.  
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schattin.  
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. M. Luby.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.  
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene Reilly.  
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. M. Wrynn.  
 St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Peter Schwaiger.  
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. A. Leitner.  
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Fr. X. Weinhart.  
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Schumacher.  
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.  
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz, and assistant, Rev. Clemens Hahn.  
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. Chs. Schilling.  
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Stupfel.  
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Bertram.  
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. M. Ward.  
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Nic. Limacher.  
 New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Fr. X. Pfaller.  
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. Emil Goch.  
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, vacant.  
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.

- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Goss.  
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.  
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.  
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.  
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.  
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. B. Smedding.  
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.  
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. L. Barth.  
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, and St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.  
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Barth.  
 Paoi, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.  
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. G. Miller.  
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.  
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.  
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, } Rev. J. A. Dreis.  
     St. Thomas', }  
 Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.  
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.  
 Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.  
 Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Haberstock.  
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.  
     Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. H. Jansen.  
     St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.  
 Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.  
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.  
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. A. Graves.  
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.  
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.  
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.  
 St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.  
 St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.  
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.  
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.  
 St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.  
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. H. Korfhage.  
     (Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.  
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Friedel.  
     St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. S. Weiss.  
 Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Leitner.  
 Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. P. H. Welbes.  
 Sherman, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.  
 Sheboygan, Sheybogan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.  
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Fessler.  
 Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.  
 South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.  
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.  
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.  
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Gstach.  
     Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Aloys. Kühne.



Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Hellwegger.

St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.

Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.

Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. A. Leitner.

Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.

Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.

Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Durst.

St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. J. Collins, C.S.C., first assistant.

St. Henry's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.

Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.

Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. S. Weiss.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.

Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gmeiner.

Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assis, in Milwaukee.

West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.

Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Fr. X. Etschmann.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.

Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Oostburg P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Theodor Meyer.

Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.

Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Columbus.

### STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.

Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.

Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.

Iowa Co., Arena.

Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.

Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.

Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.

Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.

Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

### SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

*Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum)*, St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. K. Flasch, president, prof. of moral theology and higher catechism, and spiritual director, prof. of homiletics, introduction into Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. F. Katzer, prof. of philosophy; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prefect of studies, prof. of Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and stenography; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, procurator, prof. of natural philosophy and algebra; Rev. B. Elskamp, master of discipline

for the classical department, prof. of Latin, German, and Christian doctrine; Rev. Ed. Fitzpatrick, prof. Sacred Scripture and English and French; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, liturgy, and church history; Rev. Dr. Wuelfing, prof. of dogmatic theology; Rev. J. Kruse, prof. Greek, Latin, and German; Rev. Chas. Becker, prof. of Latin, Greek, algebra, and music; Rev. J. Bergen, prof. of English and arithmetic; Rev. J. Laboull, prof. of German, English, and arithmetic; Rev. N. Dieringer, prof. of German, geography, and Christian doctrine. Number of professors, 13; number of students, 200.

*Catholic Normal School*, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Chas. Fessler, rector and procurator, professor of pedagogic, German language and penmanship, and of Christian doctrine; Rev. Nich. Dieringer, prefect of studies, master of discipline, and professor of Bible history, liturgy, and of Christian doctrine in the deaf-mute asylum; Mr. John Singenberger, professor of music; Mr. J. H. McCrory, prof. of bookkeeping, commercial law, penmanship, algebra, and United States history; Mr. Th. Reilly, professor of English, arithmetic, geography, and natural philosophy. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years. Number of candidates, 35.

*Pio Nono College*, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English and German languages, teaching mathematics, history, geography, bookkeeping, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, and singing. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of students, 35.

*Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute*, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 36 pupils. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector; Mr. Louis Milhm, instructor of deaf-mute boys; Sister Longina, instructress of deaf-mute girls. Sisters Carola, Longina, Cornelia, Engelbertha, Ursula, Felicitas, Emilia, Gottfrieda, Willibalda, O.S.F., are instructors of deaf-mute girls and conduct housekeeping.

*Marquette College*, Milwaukee, Wis., corner of Tenth and State streets, under the charge of Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

*College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Watertown, Wis. Rev. Christopher Kelly, C.S.C., president; Rev. James Rodgers, C.S.C., vice-president; Rev. Michael Lauth, C.S.C., professor; Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., professor; Mr. Denis O'Keeffe, professor; Mr. Michael D. Malley, professor; six Brothers teachers.

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium*, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 88. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

## FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's Institute*, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 121.

*St. Mary's Convent Day-School*, corner of Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 200. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 81 parochial schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee.

*St. Catherine's Female Academy*, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 134.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, not including those in other States :

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 4.

*St. Norbert's*, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 120; Sisters, 4.

*St. Andrew's*, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 3.

*St. Mary's*, Mineral Point. Pupils, 115; Sisters, 3.

*St. Anthony's*, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 3.

*St. Louis'*, Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 65; Sisters, 3.

*St. Lawrence's Parish School*, St. Lawrence, Washington Co. Pupils, 125; Sisters, 3.

*St. Clara Academy*, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 96. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

*Academy of St. Regina*, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 11; pupils, 80.

*St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphine, superioress. About 125 children.

Milwaukee:

*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for boys, Rev. J. Keogh, director.

Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 363.

*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 285.

*St. Mary's*. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.

*St. Gall's*, for boys, Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., director; Mr. H. Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 200.

*St. Gall's*, for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

*Holy Trinity*. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 156; girls, 188.

*St. Joseph's*. 2 secular teachers, 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 360; girls, 380.

*St. Stanislaus*. 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 700.

*St. John de Nepomuc's*. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.

*St. Francis of Assisi*. 1 secular teacher. 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 360.

*St. Hedwige's*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.

*St. Anthony's*. 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.

*Holy Name*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

*St. Patrick's*.

Addison (Nenno), *SS. Peter and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher.

Ashford, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

Barton, *Immaculate Conception*. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 110.

- Beloit, *St. Thomas'*. Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20 ; girls, 25.  
 Benton, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.  
 Brighton, *St. Patrick's*. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40 ; girls, 50.  
 Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*. 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Pupils, 200.  
 3 schools in the country. Secular teachers. About 30 boys and  
 30 girls.  
 Caledonia, *St. Louis'*. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 20 ;  
 girls, 15.  
 Calvary, *Holy Cross*. 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
 Cassville, *St. Charles'*. Secular teacher. Boys, 18 ; girls, 16.  
 Centreville, *St. Wendelin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.  
 Boys, 20 ; girls, 20.  
 Charlesburg, *St. Charles'*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.  
 Boys, 38 ; girls, 26.  
 Charleston, *St. Martin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys,  
 12 ; girls, 14.  
 Cross Plains. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20 ; girls,  
 18.  
 Dacada, *St. Nicholas'*. 3 schools, secular teachers. Boys, 110 ; girls,  
 110.  
 Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.* Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40 ;  
 girls, 50.  
 Farmersville, *St. Andrew's*. 2 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.  
 Boys, 39 ; girls, 38.  
 Farmington, *St. John of God*. 1 secular teacher.  
 Fond du Lac, *St. Louis'*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys,  
 46 ; girls, 50.  
*St. Patrick's*. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50 ; girls, 54.  
*St. Mary's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 40 ; girls, 40.  
*St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Mercy.  
 Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys,  
 98 ; girls, 86.  
 Fussville, *St. Anthony's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys,  
 35 ; girls, 52.  
 Germantown, *St. Boniface's*. 1 secular teacher.  
 Grafton, *St. Joseph's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17 ; girls, 15.  
 Granville, *St. Catherine's*. Sisters of Agnes. Boys, 17 ; girls, 20.  
 Hartford, *St. Kilian's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30 ; girls, 20.  
 Holstein, *St. Ann's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30 ; girls, 35.  
*Holy Cross*. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70 ; girls, 50.  
 Janesville, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's*. Boys, 72 ; girls, 57.  
*St. Lawrence's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32 ;  
 girls, 40.  
 Kenosha, *St. Mark's*. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.  
*St. George's*. 1 secular teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils,  
 300.  
 Kewaskum, *St. Michael's*. 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.  
 Pupils, 108.  
 Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12 ; girls, 10.  
 Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12 ; girls, 8.  
 Lima, *St. Rose's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.  
 Lomira, *St. Mary's*. Secular teacher. Boys, 10 ; girls, 10,

- Madison, *St. Raphael's*. 4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.  
*Holy Redeemer*. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 110; girls, 130.
- Malone, *St. John's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
- Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.
- Marytown, *Visitation B.V.M.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 25.
- Mathias, *St. Mathias'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
- Meeme, *St. Fideles'*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
- Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 38; girls, 39.
- Monroe, *St. Mary's*. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
- Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
- Nenno, *SS. Peter's and Paul's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Anthony's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
- Neosho, *St. Matthew's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.
- New Berlin, *St. Valerius'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.
- New Cassel, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.
- New Koeln, *St. Stephen's*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
- Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*. 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 121.
- Paris, *St. John Baptist's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.
- Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.
- Port Washington, *St. Mary's*. 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 150.
- Potosi, *St. Andrew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 23; girls, 27.
- Racine, *St. Mary's*. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 200.  
*St. Joseph's*. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 84.  
*St. Patrick's*.
- Roxbury, *St. Norbert's*. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.
- St. Francis, *Sacred Heart*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
- St. Kilian. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
- St. Lawrence. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 80; girls, 130.
- Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
- Schleisingsville, *St. Peter's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 12.
- Sheboygan, *Holy Name*. 1 secular and 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
- Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
- Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.
- Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.

- Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's*. Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.
- Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's*. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.
- Teresa, *St. Teresa's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
- Waterford, *St. Thomas'*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.
- Watertown, *St. Bernard's*. 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 110; girls, 90.
- St. Henry's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 94; girls, 102.
- Waukesha, *St. Joseph's*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 55; girls, 60.
- Wauwaukee, *St. Joseph's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
- West Bend, *Holy Angels*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
- New Münster, *St. Alphonsus'*. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 51.
- Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery*. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 40.
- Whitewater, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
- Wilson, *St. George's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Capuchin Convent of Calvary* (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Rev. P. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. P. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cp., vicar and master of novices; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Petrus Ernstorf, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Matthaeus Holzmüller, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Andreas Hechenberger, O.M.Cp., prof. and prefect; Rev. P. Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cp., rector. There are 3 clerics, 4 novices, and 9 lay Brothers.

*Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph*, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. P. Ignatius Ulrich, O.M.Cp., vicar and lector; Rev. P. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Alphons. Baeumle, O.M.Cp., prof. 17 clerics and 7 lay Brothers.

*Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*. The Order of School Sisters of Notre Dame has been divided since 1876 into two provinces—the Western and Eastern. The Western Province includes the missions of this Order in the Northwestern, Western, Southern States, and Canada. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious, 89; novices, 65; postulants, 75; branch houses, 104, with 751 Sisters. The Eastern Province includes the missions of this Order in Maryland, District of Columbia, and the Middle States. Mother-house and Novitiate, Baltimore, Maryland. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress. Religious, over 350; postulants, 50; branch houses, 27. Total number of children under charge of these Sisters, about 34,200 parochial school children, 1,000 orphans, 700 boarding pupils.

*Convent of the Dominican Order*, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by the master-general, 1876. Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 37; novices, 14; postulants, 6. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi*,

St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Helena, superioress. Professed Sisters, 52; novices, 15; candidates, 9.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, and Novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 70.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Silver Lake near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 72; postulants, 5; Mother M. Pancratia, superioress. These Sisters attend parochial schools.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*. Mother-house and novitiate, Fond du Lac, Wis. Approved by the Holy See March 28, 1875. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 93; novices, 16; postulants, 14. The Sisters have charge of the Sacred Heart and St. Louis parochial schools at Fond du Lac, besides 22 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Kansas. Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., spiritual director.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's; 130 children by them taught.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters*, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Attached to it is an academy for young ladies and a day-school. Mother Mary Alexia, superioress. 44 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 38 postulants. The Sisters have charge of a parochial school at New Cassel, 90 pupils; and one at Monroe, Wis., with 50 pupils, and seven parochial schools in the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, mother-house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

*St. Clara's Academy*, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

*Convent of St. Joseph's*, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

*St. Regina Academy*, Madison. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 11.

*Academy of St. Agnes*, Oshkosh, and Parochial School. Pupils, 122.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Benton. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

*St. Dominic's Parochial School*, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 115.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

*St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School*, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

*St. Rose's Parochial School*, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

*St. Raphael's Parochial School*, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

*Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic*, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

*Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis.* Sister Mary Raphael, directress. Pupils, 150.

*Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis.* Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

### BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hypolite, directress. Orphans, 15.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

*The Little Sisters of the Poor*, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., chaplain.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Fourth street, Milwaukee. Sisters, 10. Mother St. Bernard, superioress. Penitents, 18; industrial, 33.

*St. Emilianus' Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Jeremiah, superioress. Orphans, 125.

*St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 85.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, sister-servant. Infants, 35.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, at Fond du Lac, kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

*Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute*, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector.

*St. John's Orphan Association*, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

*St. Emilian's Orphan Association*, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

*St. Gall's Benevolent Society*, for the poor.

*Cathedral School Society*.

*St. John's Benevolent Society*.

Benevolent societies in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

*St. Ann's Society*, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.

*St. Francis' Boys' Home*, 47 boys; president, Rev. A. Zeininger.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	260	Capuchin novitiate.....	1
Chapels.....	20	Male academies.....	4
Stations.....	25	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Secular priests.....	180	Female academies.....	5
Regular.....	30	Religious communities.....	12
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	Charitable institutions.....	11

Catholic population, 200,000.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.*

**Archbishop**—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

**Coadjutor and Apostolic Administrator of Temporal Affairs**—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, *in part. inf.*, October 23, 1879; residence at the Archbishopric.

**Former Bishops and Archbishops**—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died, Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL.

**Chancellor**—H. M. LE COZIE.

**Archiepiscopal Council**—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., coadjutor; Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.; Very Rev. B. NEITHART, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral**, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, pastor; Very Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., administrator of the church; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, Rev. J. M. Beronnet, assistants.

**St. Mary's**, Archbishop's residence, Right Rev. F. X. Leray, coadjutor; Rev. H. M. Le Cozie, chancellor; Very Rev. C. M. Frain, private secretary; Rev. Theophilus Blanc-Garin, assistant.

**St. Patrick's**, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, assistant.

**Immaculate Conception**, Baronne street, Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., pastor; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. J. Gerlash, S.J., Rev. J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J., Rev. W. Miles, S.J., Rev. A. Ussannaz, S.J., Rev. A. Argue, S.J., Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J.

**St. Augustine's**, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, Rev. J. Coustarot, assistants.

**St. Joseph's**, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. M. Moor, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., assistants.

**SS. Peter and Paul's**, Rev. J. Moynihan, acting pastor; Rev. B. Kenny, assistant.

**St. Ann's**, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.  
 St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.  
 St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.  
 Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor; Rev. J. Foote, assistant.  
 St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. Fs. Golden, assistant.  
 Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor; Rev. N. Richarts, assistant.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.  
 Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor.  
 St. Maurice's, Rev. J. Anstaett, pastor.  
 Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.  
 St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R., George Grimm, C.S.S.R., John McGeough, C.S.S.R., and Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Mary's Assumption (German), corner Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, C.S.S.R., Alexander Cvitevicz, C.S.S.R., Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., and James Karicher, C.S.S.R.  
 Church of Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. Henry Giesen, C.S.S.R., and Rev. Camille Laffineur, C.S.S.R. On Jackson street, near Constance street.  
 St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.  
 St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. — Aquarone, C.M., Rev. J. J. Falley, C.M., Rev. J. H. O'Donoughue, C.M., assistants.  
 St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. D. Mariné, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. B. Johannes, C.S.C., assistant.  
 Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor; Rev. — Bender, assistant.  
 Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.  
 Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. A. Simond, S.J., chaplain.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.  
 Academy of the Holy Angels, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.  
 Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor.  
 Amite, Rev. N. Kennedy, pastor.  
 Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. J. M. Laval, assistant.  
 (W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph M. Juhel, pastor.  
 St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.  
 Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.  
 Bayou Carencro, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.  
 Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geffroy, pastor.  
 Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.  
 Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.  
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. M. Forge, pastor.  
 Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.  
 (German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.

Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from Carrollton.  
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.  
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor.  
 Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Boeuf, Rev. M. Carponcin, pastor.  
 Chapopila, attended from Amite.  
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.  
 Chataigner, Rev. R. Branche, pastor.  
 Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.  
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, pastor.  
 Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.  
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. Father Bernardin, O.S.B., Rev.  
 Father Severin, O.S.B.  
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor ; Rev. Julien  
 Charles, assistant.  
 Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Coughlan, pastor.  
 Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton,  
 pastor.  
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. Y. M. Rivoaland, pastor.  
 French Coast, attended from New River.  
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.  
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor ; Rev. J. Ro-  
 duit, S.J., Rev. C. Widman, S.J., Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J., Rev. A.  
 Laurent, S.J., Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J.  
 Lafarge, S.J., assistants.  
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., pastor.  
 Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., pastor.  
 Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.  
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet,  
 pastor.  
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.  
 St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.  
 St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.  
 Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.  
 Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.  
 Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.  
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.  
 Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.  
 Madison, attended from Covington.  
 Mandeville, attended from Covington.  
 Mermentao River, vacant provisionally.  
 Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.  
 Napoleonville, Rev. M. Welté, pastor.  
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor.  
 New River, Rev. N. Ménil, pastor.  
 New Texas Landing, attended from Pointe Coupée.  
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., pastor ; Rev. F.  
 Raymond and Rev. A. Eby, assistants.  
 Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. J. B. Bré, pastor.  
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor ; Rev. F.  
 Lesaichere, assistant.  
 Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.  
 Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.  
 Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.

Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.  
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor; Rev. J. Bertholin.  
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.  
 Anse aux Jesuites, attended from Pointe à la Hache.  
 Pointe Coupé, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor; Rev. N. Doutre, assistant.  
 Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.  
 Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.  
 Royville, Rev. M. Blatterer, pastor; Rev. L. Chabrier, assistant, administrator.  
 St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.  
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Héran, pastor.  
 Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.  
 St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespín, pastor.  
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Repaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.  
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.  
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.  
 Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.  
 St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.  
 Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor.  
 Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, pastor.  
 Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor; Rev. X. Lavaquery, assistant; Rev. A. Duval absent in France.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Benedictine Fathers.  
 Fathers of the Society of Jesus.  
 Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 Fathers of the Society of Mary.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.  
 Brothers of Christian Schools  
 " " the Sacred Heart.  
 " " Mary.  
 Carmelite Nuns.  
 Ursuline Nuns.  
 Religious of the Sacred Heart.  
 " " Good Shepherd.  
 " " Order of St. Dominic.  
 " " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.  
 " of Mercy.  
 " of St. Joseph.  
 " of the Congregation of Notre Dame.  
 " of Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 " of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Sisters of St. Benedict.  
 Sisters of Christian Charity.  
 Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.  
 Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary.* Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., director and professor.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, New Orleans. Rev. F. W. Butler, S.J., president; Rev. W. Kennelly, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. F. O'Connor, S.J., prof. of mental philosophy; Rev. W. Miles, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Rev. A. Dufour, S.J., prof. of French and Latin; Mr. N. Roche, S.J., prof. of natural philosophy and chemistry; Mr. J. de Potter, S.J., prof. of belles-lettres; Mr. J. McCarthy, S.J., prof. of superior grammar; Mr. W. Moynihan, S.J., prof. of commercial course; Mr. J. Rittmeyer, S.J., prof. of grammar; Mr. J. de Beurme, S.J., prof. of rudiments; Mr. Joseph Stritch, S.J., prof. of elements.

*St. Charles' College*, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., president; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Mr. A. Fontan, S.J., prof. of humanities; Mr. P. Faget, S.J., prof. of commercial course; Mr. T. Slevin, S.J., prof. of English and Latin; Mr. J. Bertels, S.J., prof. of French and mathematics; Mr. A. Taillant, S.J., prof. of grammar.

*Redemptorist Convent*, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 9 Fathers and 7 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, rector; Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leingruber, Henry Giesen, Joseph Colonel, James Karicher, Camille Laffineur, George Grimm, John McGeough, and Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R., have charge of 3 churches, 6 schools, 3 convents, and about 10,000 souls.

*Jefferson College*, St. James' Parish, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., spiritual director; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., professor of Latin and French; Rev. J. P. Reisdorffer, S.M., professor of German; Rev. P. J. Smyth, S.M., professor of humanities; Rev. G. S. Rapier, S.M., professor of preparatory; Mr. A. Guillemin, S.M., professor of commercial course; Mr. T. Henry, S.M., professor of third class; Mr. P. Blake, professor of second commercial course; Mr. J. Joyce, professor of fourth class; Mr. L. Fahey, professor of fifth class; Mr. J. Roman, professor of French and prefect; Mr. Gibbons; Mr. F. Greene, professor of music; Dr. D. C. De Poorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 98.

*St. Mary's College*, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans. Suspended.

*Thibodeaux College*, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

*Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga*, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Edward, director. 130 pupils.

*Commercial College*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 334 Dryades St. Brother Oliver, director.

*St. John the Baptist's Parochial School for Boys*, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Oliver, director.

*Opelousas Academy for Boys*, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 40 pupils.

*Industrial School*, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. Father M. A. Fourmont, C.S.C. 25 boys.

*New Iberia Academy*, Rev. M. Jacquet, president; Rev. N. Parmentier, vice-president, and four professors. 10 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns.* Mother Theresa of Jesus, prioress.

*Ursuline Convent, New Orleans,* Mother St. Seraphine, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 75 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

*Ursuline Convent, New Orleans,* corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La.,* Madame Moran, vicar. From 45 to 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau,* Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 40 boarders.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans.* Madame Collins, superior. 150 day-scholars.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans.* Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans.* Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans.* Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 36; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 young women, 150 pupils.

*Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross,* mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 40 boarders.

2. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception,* at Opelousas. 50 pupils. Mother Sebastian, superior.

3. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 100 orphans.

4. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* 30 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.

5. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil,* Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.

6. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart,* Sister Columba, superior. 40 pupils.

7. At Franklin, Sister Margaret, superior. 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

8. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School.* 4 Sisters, 120 girls.

9. *St. Vincent's School,* attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul, 100 pupils.

*St. Peter's School,* under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moy-nihan. Sister Scholastica, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 200.

*Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel,* for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 15 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 70 pupils.

An Academy at Vermillionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, 50 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 80 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day-scholars.

*St. Charles' School*, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

*St. John's School*, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

A school for colored girls. From 50 to 60 pupils.

An Orphan Asylum for girls. 80 girls.

*St. Valeria's School*, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Louise Stephanie, superior, 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, 126 day-scholars.

*St. Simeon's Select School*, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached *St. Vincent's School*, 260 pupils.

*Schools of St. Joseph's*, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Schools*, 450 boys under the charge of the Brothers of Mary; 500 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Philomene, principal.

*St. Mary's Schools*, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother M. Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Melchior, superior, and 8 Brothers.

*Notre Dame de Bon Secours Select School*, under 5 Sisters of Mercy. 30 boys, 80 girls, in separate apartments.

*St. Joseph's School* (colored). 50 children, under secular teachers.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, under the superintendence of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

*St. Michael's Schools*, under the Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.

*Trinity Church Schools*, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 100 boys.

*St. Peter's Schools*, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moy-nihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 400 pupils of both sexes.

*St. Ann's Parochial School*, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

*Day-School for Colored Children*, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

*Annunciation Parochial School*, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Female Parochial School*, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.

*School for Boys*, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

*St. Henry's School*, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

*Carrollton Parochial School*, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 200 pupils.

*Carrollton German School*, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

*St. Teresa's Parochial Schools*. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

*St. Joseph's School*, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

*St. Boniface's School*. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

*St. Louis' Female Asylum*, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

*St. Mary's School for Colored Girls*, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 16 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 60 pupils.

*St. Augustine's School* (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

*St. Joseph's School*, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Cecil, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 30 religious; 160 penitents and Magdalens; 70 children in Industrial School, and 44 colored girls and children.

*St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

*St. Vincent's Home for Boys*, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. 50 boys.

*St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum*, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), on Laurel Street, near Josephine street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 103 orphan boys, 100 orphan girls.

*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustachia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

*Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum*, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

*St. Vincent's Institution*, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

*Asylum for Colored Girls*, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 40 orphan girls.



*Charity Hospital*, of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

*Hôtel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant.

*Old Men and Women's Asylum*, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 225.

*Colored Old Women's Asylum*, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	89	Female academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	5	chial schools.....	36
Chapels and stations.....	34	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	162	schools.....	15
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of pupils..	9,000
port.....	2	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Convents .....	34
Clerical students.....	10	Number of orphans.....	1,400
Literary institutions for young		Benevolent and charitable in-	
men.....	6	stitutions.....	16
Number of Catholics, 250,000.			

## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.*

*Present Archbishop*—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam.

*Succession of Prelates*—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

*Archbishop*—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY. Residence, 32 West Fifty-sixth street.

*Coadjutor Archbishop*—Most Rev. MICHAEL A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Archbishop of Petra, *in partibus*. Consecrated Bishop of Newark May 4, 1873; promoted to the See of Petra October 1, 1880. Residence, 32 West Fifty-sixth street.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS

S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 32 West Fifty-sixth street.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. ROBERT W. BRADY, S.J., Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P., Rev. JOSEPH HELMPRAECHT, C.S.S.R., Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### NEW YORK CITY.

- Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth avenue, Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. C. T. Donovan, Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, Rev. Anthony Lammel. Residence, 26 East Fiftieth street.
- St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. William Hogan, Rev. P. J. Connick, Rev. Philip Aherne, Rev. Luke Costello, Rev. William Foy.
- St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare, Rev. Peter McNamee.
- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. John J. Gleason, Rev. William A. Dunphy, Rev. Charles Parks.
- St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. John J. Kean, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. W. A. Ward, Rev. George T. Donlin.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris, Rev. Joseph P. Brennan.
- Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. P. S. Rigney, Rev. John McElhinny, D.D.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly.
- St. Rose of Lima, Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D., Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. F. Blazyszynski.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 107 Pitt street. Rev. P. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. B. Schmitz, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Honoratus, O.M.Cap.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Nicholas Sorg, Rev. John Mayer.
- Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. V. Vacula.

- Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Dunphy.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernardus Arandt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Schmid, C.S.S.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Hofmann, C.S.S.R.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. J. Byron, Rev. Philip Meister.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward Slattery, Rev. James P. Byrnes.
- St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Christian, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Hayden, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aug. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.S.S.R.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Francis P. Coen, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Riordon, Rev. M. J. Henry.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., pastor; Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J., Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Harman C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., Rev. Joseph M. Jerge, S.J.
- St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street; Rev. J. G. Guentzer.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, S.P.M., Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M., Rev. V. Humbert, S.P.M.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. J. W. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey, Rev. J. E. Burke.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. D. P. Ward, Rev. M. Haran.

- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. B. J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Clark.
- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap., pastor; Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cap., Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Ludovic Hengen, O.M.Cap., Rev. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.M.Cap.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., custos provincial; Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F., Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Stephen J. Nagle, Rev. W. H. Hoyt, Rev. Thomas F. Fitzpatrick, Rev. John F. Coffey.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. William F. Brady, Rev. Patrick Brennan.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty, Rev. John Downes.
- Church of St. Leo, Twenty-eighth street, between Fifth and Madison avenue. Residence, 16 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. D. J. Leahy.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. Maurice Dougherty, Rev. P. O. Grannan, D.D.
- St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. Charles F. Peyton, Rev. Joseph H. Bigley.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot, Rev. Charles Antoni.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. A. Schwenninger, Rev. John J. Wolff.
- Church of St. John Evangelist, corner of Fifty-fifth street and First avenue. Residence, 326 East Fifty-fifth street. Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. J. A. Hurley.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 445 West Fifty-first street. Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. M. Taylor, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. Francis Wall, D.D.
- Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Sixtieth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence on Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P.

- Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 152 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. S.A. Clarkson, O.P., prior and pastor; Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O.P., Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Charles Petidmange, S.J., Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Rev. John Finnegan, S.J.
- St. Joseph's (German) Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. James Simeon, S.J.
- Church of St. Monica, Seventy-eighth street and First avenue. Residence, 334 East Seventy-ninth street. Rev. James J. Dougherty, Rev. E. J. Conroy, Rev. Peter Halloran.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.
- St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. W. P. Flannelly, Rev. Wm. Boddy, Rev. John Brophy. Residence, 241 East One Hundred and Fourth street.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon.
- Church of All Saints. Service at present in hall, Third avenue and One Hundred and Thirtieth street. Rev. James W. Power, Rev. James L. Crosby. Residence, 223 E. One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady, Rev. F. P. Dixon.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kessler, Rev. Joseph Roesch, Rev. John Kellner.
- St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. D. J. McCormack.
- St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. E. M. Byrne, Rev. P. E. McCorry.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.
- St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington.
- St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. M. A. Nolan, Rev. M. A. Cunnion.
- St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Nicholas Tonner.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. Henry Kavanagh, S.J., pastor; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., assisted by Fathers from St. John's College.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Mgr. Louis E. Hostlot, D.D., rector of the American College, Rome.

Absent, Rev. Thomas Joyce, on account of ill health. Rev. James S. Kelly, Rev. Richard O'Keefe at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly absent in Italy.

### CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. M. Brennan.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard, Rev. J. J. McNamee.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott sts., attended from St. Patrick's Church.

Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette place and Great Jones street. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, 53 Warren street.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from the Cathedral.

House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill. Rev. M. J. Quinn.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. J. J. Griffin.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Rev. Z. Delinelle.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street. Rev. Z. Delinelle.

De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lam-mel, of the Cathedral.

House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.

House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill. Rev. T. A. McCabe.

Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Rev. F. Karel.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co. Rev. J. McEvoy.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Rev. Theresius Gerowsky.

House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectors for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.  
 Protectors for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.  
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.  
 Blackwell's Island. Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. Augustus Regnier, S.J.  
 Hart's Island. Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.  
 Randall's Island. Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.  
 Ward's Island. Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.  
 City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.  
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Basket, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.  
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.  
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnen.  
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Healy, Rev. Thomas Smyth.  
 Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from Stony Hollow.  
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.  
 Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman.  
 Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.  
 Clove Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.  
 Cohecton, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. W. A. O'Neill.  
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. James Keiley.  
 Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.  
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brewster's.  
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.  
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Pawling.  
 Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.  
 Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.  
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin.  
 Ellenville, Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. A. J. Sauer.  
 Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.  
 Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.  
 Forestburg, attended from Ellenville.  
 Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Saugerties.  
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan.

Grahamville, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.  
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.  
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Thos. McGare.  
 Hawkins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.  
 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.  
 Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.  
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.  
 Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. John J. Gleason.  
 Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Brewster's.  
 Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.  
 Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.  
 Marlborough, attended from Milton.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. John J. McGrath.  
 Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.  
 Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Amenia.  
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.  
 Milton, Ulster Co., St. James, Rev. James F. Mee.  
 Middle Hope, attended from Milton.  
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.  
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.  
 Monroe, Orange Co., attended from Goshen.  
 Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman, Rev. James M. Byrnes.  
 Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.  
 St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.  
 Narrowsburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Rev. Patrick McCabe.  
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. M. Lane.  
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John Barry, Rev. John A. Lynch.  
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.  
 Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.  
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.  
 Obernburg, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.  
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.  
 Parksville, attended from Ellenville.



- Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael J. McSwiggan, Rev. Michael Haran.
- Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. T. A. McCabe.
- Phoenicia, Ulster Co., attended from Stony Hollow.
- Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny.
- Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), att. from Rondout.
- Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
- Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
- Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
- Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. Michael Sally.
- Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Port Richmond, Staten Island, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Campbell.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. E. M. Sweeny.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, D.D.
- Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Bruder.
- Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
- Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
- Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.
- Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Patrick Mee.
- Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, attended from Rossville.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
- Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Joseph L. Hoey.
- Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
- Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. Dunphy.
- Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.
- Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. P. O'Flynn, Rev. D. T. Cronin.
- Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.
- Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
- Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., attended from Stony Hollow.
- Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. W. J. McClure.
- Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
- Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
- Spring Valley, Rockland Co., Rev. R. J. Parsons, D.D.
- Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Rhinecliff.
- Stevensburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
- Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.
- Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
- Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. James Quinn, Rev. M. Montgomery.
- Talmans, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
- Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
- Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.

Tivoli, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Towners, Putnam Co., attended from Croton Falls.  
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Keogh.  
 Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.  
 Wappinger's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, Rev. M. Power.  
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Byrnes.  
 Washingtonville, attended from Cornwall.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. H. McCabe, Rev. M. W. Kelly, Rev. James McCarthy.  
 West Farms, Westchester Co., Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from Morrisania.  
 West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.  
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan, Rev. Eugene Smyth.  
 Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.  
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.  
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Chas. R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.  
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York*, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. P. A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahony, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 118; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 50.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. H. Kavanagh, S.J., vice-president and pastor; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., professor of ethics; Rev. M. P. Costin, S.J., professor of mathematics; Rev. P. O'Reilly, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. P. Halpin, S.J., prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. T. J. Freeman, S.J., professor of natural science; Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer. Also ten scholastics, professors and teachers in various branches, assisted by seven lay teachers.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, 49 West Fifteenth Street, under the direction of the same Fathers. Very Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J., provincial; Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., socius; Rev. S. Frisbee, S.J., president; Rev. Chas. O'Connor, S.J., vice-president, prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. John B. Young, S.J., director of music; Rev. Joseph M. Jerge, S.J., professor of ethics; Rev. J. Shea, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of history; Rev. Wm. Pardow, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., professor of Latin; Rev. August Regnier, S.J., Rev. A. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S.J., Rev. H. Duranquet, S.J., Rev. J. Holzer, S.J., Rev. Jos. Prachensky, S.J., Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard,

S.J., Rev. R. Gélinas, S.J., Rev. T. Thiry, S.J., Rev. Jos. Vetter, S.J. There are also eight scholastics, teaching the various branches of literature and science. Every facility is afforded for gentlemen of the clergy and laity for making private retreats.

*Manhattan College* (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, president; Brother Clementian, vice president, and a competent staff of Brothers and secular professors. Students, 200.

*St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Manresa, West Park, Esopus P.O., Ulster Co., N. Y. Rev. P. Gleason, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Raphael Dewey, S.J., minister; Rev. John Harper, S.J., Rev. C. Tölle, S.J., Rev. A. Bradley, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 East Third street, New York. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.S.S.R., Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arandt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Schmid, C.S.S.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R., Rev. Geo. Hofmann, C.S.S.R., and six lay Brothers.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Rev. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Christian, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Hayden, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aug. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.S.S.R.

*Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., superior; Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, S.P.M., vice-superior; Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. G. S. Septier, S.P.M., Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M. (Brooklyn), Rev. C. J. Giese, S.P.M.

*Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle* (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas O'Gorman, C.S.P., Rev. M. P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Charles R. Crosson, C.S.P., Rev. Samuel Hedges, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P. Novices, 10. Rev. H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., absent on account of sickness. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., custos provincial; Very Rev. Father Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Very Rev. Father Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Father Julius ab Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Francis P. Coen, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, 107 Pitt street, New York. Rev. Father Laurentius Vorwerk, superior and definitor; Father B.

Schmitz, Father Honoratus. Lay Brothers Stanislaus, Michael, and Norbert.

*Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers*, 210 West Thirty-first street, Rev. P. Daniel Scherer, O.Min.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Augustinus Limperich, O.Min.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Fidelis. Steinauer, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Ludovicus Hengen, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Vincentius Heinekamp, O.Min.Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

*Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer*, 152 E. Sixty-sixth street, New York. Very Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., prior; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O.P., ex-prov.; Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Bro. Michael Connell, Bro. Thomas Cashon, Bro. Raymond Ryan.

*Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Westchester, N. Y. Brother Justin, visitor; Brother Edward of M., director; novices, 40. A Preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become Brothers are received; Brother Theodorus of Milan, director. Aspirants, 20.

*De La Salle Institute*, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Isaac-John, director. Pupils, 200. Rev. A. Lammel, resident chaplain.

*Manhattan Academy*, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Quintinian, director. Pupils, 180.

*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 208 East Fourth street. 8 Brothers. Brother John Baptist Stintzi, director.

*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 208 West Thirty-first street. 3 Brothers. Brother Michael Donnelly, director.

*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 219 Stanton street. 4 Brothers. Brother George Stragand, director.

*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 312 East Forty-seventh street. 2 Brothers. Brother John Kautz, director.

*Monastery of Franciscan Brothers*, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Ambrose, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

*St. Louis' College*, No. 104 West Thirty-eighth street. A select Catholic college, founded in 1869 by Rev. Père Ronay, S.P.M. The programme of studies comprises a full commercial, scientific, and collegiate course, and the pupils are taught to speak fluently English, French, German, and Spanish. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. S. Septier, S.P.M., spiritual director.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity*, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Jerome Ely, superior. The community numbers at present 710 members—640 professed, 60 novices, and 10 postulants. There are 94 dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, Jamaica, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

*Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 194.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville, Madame Duane, superior. Pupils, 200.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Irene Robinson, superior. Pupils, 135.

*St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50;

professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Joseph, directress.

4th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Augustine, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

5th. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. Home for boys. Number of inmates, 200.

*Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 36 professed choir Sisters, 27 professed lay Sisters, 21 choir novices, 10 lay novices, 4 postulants, and 12 out-door Sisters. 396 voluntary penitents and detentioners.

*The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa*, 57 professed, 28 novices. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, East Morrisania, New York, Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 47; novices, 17; postulants, 3; pupils, 70.

*St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy*, 139 Henry Street, New York, Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 13 Sisters, 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Mother M. Bonaventure, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 55. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York, Poughkeepsie, at Croghan (diocese of Ogdensburg), at Guttenburg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., and in Philadelphia.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Gabriel, superior. 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 102 Sullivan Street. Mother Mary Ann Brennan, superior. 13 Sisters. School, 60 Macdougal street.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*,

at St. Michael's School, 162 Union street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Sister M. Constanza, superior. 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 165 Fourth street. Sister M. Bartholomew, superior. 15 Sisters, 6 postulants, 30 boarders.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 15 Sisters and 180 orphans.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 11 Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 137 Second street. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Professed Sisters, 92; novices, 9; postulants, 12.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 215 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary Antonina Fischer, superior. 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 211 Stanton street. Sister Mary Antonina, O.S.D., superior. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross*, 215 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants.

*St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns*, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 14 professed nuns, 4 novices. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 15 Sisters, 4 postulants.

*St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes* (girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

### WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools*. 14 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister St. Anne, superior, and under the patronage of the pastor. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of the pastor. Pupils, 100.

*St. Peter's School*, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

*St. Mary's School*, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

*St. Bridget's Academy*, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 115.

*Institute of Notre Dame*, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

*Academy of St. Angela*, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

*Academy of Holy Cross*, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 400.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Joseph, directress. Professed Sisters, 7; number of pupils, 80.

*St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys*, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 8.

*St. Lawrence's Academy*, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 80.

*St. John Evangelist's Select Female School*. Pupils, 95.

*St. Teresa's Academy*, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

*Institute of St. Vincent de Paul*, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

*St. Peter's Academy*, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

*St. Patrick's School*, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 38.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Angels*, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.

*Immaculate Conception School*, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, Portchester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

*St. Peter's Academy*, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felix, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evariste, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

*St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

*St. Rose's*, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Raphael, sister-servant.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

### City.

*Cathedral*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

*St. Patrick's*, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 480.

*St. Patrick's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

*St. Peter's*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 800.

*St. Peter's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

*St. Mary's*, male school, Pitt street, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

*St. Mary's Institute*, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

*St. James'*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 640.

*St. James'*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

*Transfiguration*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 485.

*Transfiguration*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

*St. Nicholas'*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600.

*St. Nicholas'*, female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 501.

*St. Nicholas'*, industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

*Most Holy Redeemer*, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 600.

*Most Holy Redeemer*, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 525.

*St. Bridget's*, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.

*St. Bridget's*, female school, by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 560.

*St. Ann's*, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 467 girls.

*Immaculate Conception*, free school. Children now in attendance : boys, 1,056 ; girls, 1,123 ; total, 2,179. Teachers engaged in the school : Christian Brothers, 2 ; Sisters of Charity, 14 ; ladies, 16 ; gentlemen, 4 ; total, 36.

*St. Gabriel's*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools ; pupils, 270. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity ; pupils, 525.

*Holy Innocents*, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

*St. Teresa's*, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 670.

*St. Teresa's*, female school, 10 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 700 girls.

*Our Lady of Sorrows*, male school, 219 Stanton street, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 320.

*Our Lady of Sorrows*, female school, 211 Stanton street, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.

*St. Boniface's*, English and German school, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 349.

*St. Lawrence's*, male school, taught by lay teachers and a Sister of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*St. Lawrence's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*St. Alphonsus'*, male school. Pupils, 120 ; and

*St. Alphonsus'*, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 115.



*St. Joseph's*, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 100.

*St. Joseph's*, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, male school, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 330.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

*St. Vincent de Paul's*, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth Street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).

*St. Columba's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 200.

*St. John the Baptist's*, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200.

*St. John the Baptist's*, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 190.

*St. Anthony's*, English and Italian, 60 Macdougall street, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by —. Pupils, 800.

*St. Francis of Assisi*, male school, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 135.

*St. Francis of Assisi*, female school, taught by same. Pupils, 300.

*St. Michael's*, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 695. Girls' school, taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 1,000.

*Holy Cross*, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's Assumption*, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 520.

*Church of the Annunciation*, male school, Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

*St. Joseph's* (German), Eighty-seventh street, male school, pupils, 100; female school, pupils 100. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's Parochial Schools*, Manhattanville, male school, pupils 70, under lay teacher; female school, pupils 150, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*St. Vincent's Free School*, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 196.

*St. Paul's*, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Boys, 200; girls, 300.

*Immaculate Conception*, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools; pupils, 220. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

*St. John's*, Goshen, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 83.

*St. Joseph's*, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

*St. Joachim's*, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

*St. Joachim's*, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 135.

*St. Patrick's*, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 234.

*St. Patrick's*, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 265.

*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

*St. Rose*, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

*St. Ann's*, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 50 girls.

*St. John's*, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 55 girls.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 90. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 70.

*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, male school, Mill street, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover street, Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. Pupils, 365 boys and 385 girls.

*St. Michael's* (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's*, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 220.

*St. Mary's*, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 400.

*St. Peter's* (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Males, 64; females, 74.

*St. Raymond's*, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

*St. Raymond's*, male school. Pupils, 40.

*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 303.

*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

*St. Joseph's Schools*, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers.

## ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*The New York Catholic Protectory*, Westchester. Male department under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Adrian, rector; Brother Stephen, vice-rector. Boys, 1,191, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoemaking and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmith-

ing, carpentry, chair caning, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc. Female department under care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, sister-servant. Number of girls, 666, employed at machine and hand-sewing, knitting by machinery, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 105. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. Salesrooms and House of Reception, 66 and 68 Reade street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, President, office 66 and 68 Reade Street.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Elias of M., director. Orphans, 120.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second Streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

*St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

*St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum*, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

*St. John's Orphan Asylum*, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 12 Sisters and 180 orphans. Rev. Father Th. Joseph Gezwski, resident chaplain.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum*, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates. Attended by the Rev. P. V. Caseneuve, of St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Felix, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

*Convent and Orphanage of Our Lady of Mercy*, for boys, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus, local superior. Sisters, 6; inmates, 175.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

*St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children*, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

*St. Stephen's Branch Home*, Belmont Course, Fordham, N. Y., opened July, 1880. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant. Number of children, 56.

*St. Joseph's Home for Homeless Children*, Peekskill, N. Y., under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 150.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, 605 to 611 Fifth Street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants. Patients, about 200.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*House of Protection*, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

*St. Joseph's Home for Children*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and Eighty-first street. Mother Mary Au-

gustine, local superior. Choir Sisters, 16; lay Sisters, 5; inmates, 500.

*Infirmery for Sick Children*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Madison avenue. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. Mother Magdalen, superior. 358 penitents.

*"The New York Foundling Asylum,"* under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,783.

*St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane*, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances Wallace, sister-servant.

*Mount St. Agatha*, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

*House of the Holy Family*, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. 100 inmates.

*St. James' Home*, No. — New Chambers and 76 Roosevelt street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh avenue, New York. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

*Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 15 Sisters, 4 postulants, 251 inmates.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

*"Mission of the Immaculate Virgin,"* for the protection of homeless and destitute children, corner of Lafayette place and Great Jones street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1867. Number of children, 350. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

*"St. Vincent's Relief,"* for the forlorn and abject, under the protection of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, No. 28 Great Jones street.

*St. Mary's Lodging-House*, 158 West Twenty-fourth street. Temporary Home for sewing-girls and domestics out of employment. Average number, 25. Sheltered since 1877, 971 girls.

*"St. Joseph's Union,"* formed for the purpose of creating a fund for the erection and permanent support of the First House of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin" for the protection of homeless and destitute children, No. 24 Great Jones street. Annual subscription, twenty-five cents.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

*Association of the Holy Childhood*, Agency of New York. Offices, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

*The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorial Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities* exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

*The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association.* The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 110 East Twelfth street.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular.....	120	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	264	
Ecclesiastical students in Troy, Rome, and Paris.....	70	
Churches.....	190	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	39	
Stations visited.....	25	
Convents.....	33	
Seminary.....	1	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	4	875
Academies (Young Ladies).....	26	2,785
Parochial Schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	50	14,221
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	51	16,992
Orphanage Schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	7	1,125
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	8	1,099
Industrial Schools and Reformatories.....	8	3,805
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>40,852</b>
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	9	1,877
Hospitals.....	5	452
Asylums.....	14	6,051
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8,380</b>
Catholic population.....		about 600,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

*Coadjutor*—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, Archbishop of Emesa, *i.p.i.*, consecrated June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island, and translated 1879 as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector ; Rev. Bertrand Orth, assistant ; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College ; Rev. Louis Métayer, chaplain of the convent ; Rev. G. C. Thibau, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital ; Rev. P. M. McCormick and Rev. A. Lebas, infirm.
- Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.
2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. A. J. A. Archambault, rector.
- St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukie, Clackamas Co. ; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.
3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Maken, rector.
- Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

## WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., rector.
- Butteville, Champoege, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.
5. St. Louis' (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, rector.
6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. John James Dols, rector.
- Parkerville, attended from Gervais.
7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, rector.
8. Sublimity, Linn Co., St. Bonifacius' Church, Rev. P. Juvenal Stampf, rector.
- Turner, Aunsville, Stayton, Marion, Sentiam, Jefferson, Syracuse, Marion Co., attended from Sublimity.

## LINN COUNTY, EAST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Albany, County Seat, Lebanon, Peonee, Brownville, Halsey, Scio, Cranfordville, Harrisburg, Pine, Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Sublimity.

## BENTON COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

9. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.
- King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath ; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay ; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

## LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Eugene City, church in construction, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

## DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

10. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.
- Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Cala-

pooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

11. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector; Rev. M. Stampf, assistant.

Church of St. Francis Xavier, at Eagle Creek, Phoenix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co.; Linkville, County Seat, Lake View, Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Kirbyville, County Seat, Waldo, Williamsburg, Althouse, Wolf Creek, State Creek, and St. Patrick's Church, at Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from Salem.

YAM HILL COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

12. Grand Round, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian J. Croquet, rector.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific Silets (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

13. McMinville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Pat. Francis Gibney, rector.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

14. Verboort (about 4 miles N.W. of Cornelius), Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ed. Herman, rector. P.O. Cornelius.

Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, church of St. Antony, at Beaverton, few miles from railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilby, Gales' Creek, Glennon, Church of St. Mary Magdalen,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Taylor Ferry Bridge and Butte district, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

15. Astoria, Clatsop Co., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector.

Lewis and Clark and Yong River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knappa, Skipanon, Westport (30 east of Astoria), attended from Astoria.

St. Helen's (86 miles from Astoria), Columbia City,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from St. Helen's; Rainier, 18 miles from St. Helen's; Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

#### COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

16. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Gaudon, rector. Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.
- Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.
17. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector and school-teacher.
- Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

#### UNION COUNTY.

18. Uniontown, 35 miles from Baker City, St. Thomas D'Aquin's Church, Rev. Louis Métayer, rector. Church and convent in construction.
- Stations attended from St. Thomas: La Grande, county seat, 15 miles from Uniontown; Orodell,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles N.W. from La Grande; Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 miles N.; Cove, 15 miles N. E.; Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 miles from Uniontown. Out of Grand Round Valley (of 18x20 miles): Gem City, on Eagle Creek; Augusta, 12 miles from Gem City; Sparta, 30 miles from Baker City; North Powder River, 35 miles S.E. from La Grande; Island City.

#### BAKER COUNTY.

19. Baker City, St. Francis de Sales' Church, Rev. P. De Roo, rector. A college (brick building) for the boys, built with donations from the rector's friends in Belgium. An academy for the girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names.
- Attended from Baker City:
- Pocamoulas, 8 m. N.W. from Baker City.
  - Auburn, 10 m. S.W.
  - Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
  - Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 26 m.
  - Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
  - Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
  - Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
  - Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley.
  - Camp Lyon.
  - Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
  - Camp McDermit.
  - Camp Scott.

#### GRANT COUNTY.

20. Cañon City, county seat, St. Andrew's Church, 180 miles from Dalles and 110 miles from Baker City, Rev. Alphonse Brongeeest, rector. A school-house 14x20 was built here in 1875 by Father Orth; in 1876 he had 41 pupils, of five to twelve years of age, of whose number 29 were Catholics.



Attended from Cañon City, Dayville, Olive and Granite Creeks, Susannville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 miles E. Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek Settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 miles from California frontier. Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, opened many years ago to settlers.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Portland, opened in 1871. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux; 1st assistant, H. Nelson; 2d assistant, J. Lowrie. Pupils, 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, book-keeping, Latin, Greek, German, French, vocal and instrumental music, etc. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary:

*St. Mary's Academy*, of Portland, 22 Sisters; 4 novices; 3 postulants; 165 pupils. Mother Dolores, superior provincial.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Jacksonville, 4 Sisters; 55 pupils. Sister M. Angel Guardian, superioress.

*St. Paul's Academy*, St. Paul, 6 Sisters; 40 pupils. Sister M. Margaret, superioress.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Salem, 11 Sisters; 114 pupils. Sister M. of the Assumption, superioress.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Dalles, 5 Sisters; 65 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, superioress.

*Notre Dame Academy*, Baker City, 5 Sisters; 103 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School for Girls*, near the Cathedral; 2 Sisters; 70 pupils.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, near the Convent, 4 Sisters; 56 day-pupils; 32 boarders.

*Boarding and Day School*, for Indian boys and girls, at Grand Rond (Grand Round) Reservation. 5 Sisters; 54 pupils. Sister Mary Francis, superioress.

Rev. Father Croquet took charge of the Grand Rond Reservation Sept. 24, 1860, and brought nearly all the Indians to the faith. The church was blessed in 1862. A school-house of 60x30 was built by the Government, to which Father Croquet added a boarding-house of 60x40 in 1876. The Sisters of the Holy Names, who took charge of the school April 21, 1874, entered the new building with their boarders in August, 1877.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital*, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60. A wing of 100x28 feet has been added this year (1880), on the north side of the main building, which will permit it to receive over 150 patients at once.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Astoria; Arrigoni's hotel and grounds recently purchased by the Sisters of Charity for hospital purposes at Astoria have been put in order for the reception of patients. Sister Joseph,

for years past the able assistant of Sister Teresa in St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, has been appointed superior.

Catholic schools for the boys attached to the churches of St. Paul, Jacksonville, and Dalles, and St. Andrew's of Cañon City, Baker City, and St. Gervais.

*Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.*

*Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.*

*Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.*

*St. Joseph's Society, Portland.*

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	28	Hospitals.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	24	St. Vincent de Paul Society...	1
Sisters for girls.....	71	Father Mathew Society.....	1
Academies for girls.....	9	St. Joseph Society.....	1
Parochial schools for boys....	6	Indian Reservations.....	2
Female orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population, about	20,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

*Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.*

### PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

*Council*—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. JOSEPH WIRTH, C.S.S.R.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, Rev. JOSEPH M. AEDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN E. FITZMAURICE.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan

- square. Residence of the Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Thomas F. Shannon, Rev. James P. Sinnott, Rev. Alex. A. Gallagher.
- St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. Bernard F. Ruxton. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.
- St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. Bernard J. Conway.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J., Rev. Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. James Kemmerling.
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Rev. Chas. P. O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. James E. Cleary.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. Denis Toomey, Rev. Wm. M. Daly, D.D.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power, Rev. Luke V. McCabe, Rev. Charles Vandegrift.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. Jas. McGeveran, Rev. John J. Sweeney.
- St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Geo. Beraneck, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthias Kuborn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Moses J. Armstrong.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. John R. Dillon.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Owen P. McManus.
- St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth, Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

- St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Aloysius Fretz.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Toner, Rev. Philip F. Beresford.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, Rev. John A. Keul, Rev. Wm. P. Masterson.
- St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, Eighth and York streets. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John J. Mellon.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond street and Norris square. Residence, No. 144 Diamond street. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Ferdinand Litz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.S.S.R., Rev. Guirin Hilger, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R.
- St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. James C. Wynne, Rev. Peter McCullough, Rev. Francis P. Dougherty.
- Church of the Gesù, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Coppens, S.J., Rev. R. F. Byrne, S.J., Rev. L. Hippolytus Gache, S.J., Rev. David Merrick, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1420 South Third street. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. James Shields, Rev. William Campbell.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Residence, No. 3813 Spring Garden street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. J. Ignatius Otis, Rev. Peter W. Brannen.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Wm. M. Moran.
- St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O. Rev. Lawrence Wall, pastor; Rev. William Craig.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford, 27 Pine street. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., pastor; Rev. J. J. Durkin, C.M., Rev. P. J. Neck, C.M., Rev. Richard F. Walters, C.M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor; Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice.
- Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Residence, 176 Oak street. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hammeke.
- St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., rector; Rev. William A. Marsden, O.S.A.
- St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.

- All Saints', Bridesburg. Residence, 157 Buckius street. Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.
- Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton. Rev. Denis S. Bowes, pastor.
- St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets. Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.
- St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Residence, No. 1845 North Twenty-third street. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.
- Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues. Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

## CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John's Church.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1488 North Second street, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- St. Mary's Academy, 272 South Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
- St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, 2330 Green street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
- St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. from St. Bonifacius' Church.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.
- St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- Chapel, attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.

Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913  
 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.  
 Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev.  
 Clergy of the Cathedral.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude,  
 chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

## BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's. Residence, No. 322 South Fifth street. Rev. Patrick  
 J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. Hugh C. McLaughlin.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Emeil Kattein,  
 Rev. Joseph J. Nerz.  
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Schuylkill Haven.  
 Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Potts-  
 town, Montgomery Co.  
 Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin  
 Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)

## BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. Nagle.  
 Newtown, St. Andrew's, Rev. William Meagher, pastor.  
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.  
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O.  
 Bucksville).  
 Sellersville, St. Agnes', attended every two weeks from South Beth-  
 lehem.  
 Fort Washington, St. John Baptist, church in course of erection,  
 attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.  
 Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from South Beth-  
 lehem.  
 Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sun-  
 day from Haycock.  
 Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.  
 Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from  
 Haycock.  
 Quakertown, attended from South Bethlehem.  
 Yardleyville and New Hope, attended twice a month from Newtown.

## CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.  
 East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor; Rev.  
 Alois Misteli.  
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch  
 Chunk.  
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch  
 Chunk.  
 Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.  
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in the month and  
 holydays from Audenried.  
 Silver Brook, attended four times a year from Audenried.  
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor, Buck Moun-  
 tain P.O.  
 Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laury-  
 town.  
 Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every second Sunday in the month  
 from Laurytown.

Lehigh Tannery, attended occasionally from Laurytown.  
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Scanlan, Rev. John Cox.  
 Bull Run, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.  
 Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended weekly from East Mauch  
 Chunk.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor ; Rev.  
 Peter A. Quinn.  
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.  
 Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every two  
 weeks from Downingtown.  
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor ; Rev. John F.  
 Lynch.  
 Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasion-  
 ally from Phoenixville.  
 Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from  
 Phoenixville.  
 Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James Nash, pastor.  
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coates-  
 ville.  
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks  
 from Coatesville.  
 West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.  
 Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the  
 month from West Grove.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Oxford, attended first and third Sundays of  
 the month from West Grove.  
 Penn Station, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's. Residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue. Rev.  
 James Timmins, pastor ; Rev. Peter J. Ryan.  
 Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn,  
 pastor ; Rev. John A. O'Rourke.  
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor.  
 P.O. address, Clifton Heights.  
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.  
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright,  
 pastor.  
 St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A.,  
 pastor.  
 Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. Peter C. McGovern, O.S.A., pastor. P.O.  
 address, Villanova.  
 Kaolin, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.  
 Berwyn, attended twice a month from Villanova.

## LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor,  
 No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pas-  
 tor.  
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor ; Rev. Peter  
 Wynne.  
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sun-  
 day.



Friedensville, attended monthly from South Bethlehem.  
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended four times a year from St. Lawrence's,  
 Catasauqua.  
 Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St.  
 Lawrence's, Catasauqua.  
 Slatington, attended from East Mauch Church.  
 Emaus, visited occasionally from Church of Sacred Heart, Allentown.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Richard  
 P. Tobin.  
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev.  
 Peter Harvey.  
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor.  
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.  
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.  
 Limerick, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. Wm. C.  
 Egan.  
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer. P.O. Easton.  
 South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe,  
 pastor; Rev. Hugh P. McGovern.  
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.  
 Berlinsville, St. Bernard's, attended twice a month from East Mauch  
 Chunk.  
 Hellertown and Reddington, attended once a month from South  
 Bethlehem.  
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev.  
 Wm. A. Duffy.  
 Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Potts-  
 ville.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, pastor; Rev.  
 Bernard Korves.  
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.  
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.  
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.  
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. McDevitt, pastor.  
 Tower City, once a month, Lorberry, Newtown, and Broad Mountain,  
 visited occasionally from Tremont.  
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.  
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Patrick V. O'Brien,  
 pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)  
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Family,  
 Shenandoah.  
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.  
 Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville,  
 every two months.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, pastor.

St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.

Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.

Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. William F. Loughran, pastor.

Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor.

St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.

Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.

St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, pastor.

Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.

St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.

St. Bonifacius', Rev. Frederick Schlebbe, pastor.

Lost Creek, St. Mary Magdalen, new church in course of erection, Rev. Martin P. Walsh, pastor.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Rev. William Kieran, S.T.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, third and fourth English, mathematics, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, S.T.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, moral theology, Hebrew, Syriac, first Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, S.T.D., professor of dogmatic theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and fourth Latin and second Greek; Rev. James F. Loughlin, S.T.D., professor of canon law, third Latin, fourth Greek, first and second English, music; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of liturgy, third Latin, third Greek, and German; Rev. Francis P. Siegfried, professor of philosophy, Hebrew; ~~Mr. John~~ <sup>Mr. John</sup> Kennedy, professor of mathematics. Number of seminarians, 95. Number of books in library, about 14,000.

*Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova* (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 13; novices, 12. Professed clerics, 11; professed lay Brothers, 9; oblate, 1. Total in community, 46; in diocese, 54. Superior of province, Very Rev. P. A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Scripture; prior, Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A.; secretary of province and professor of ecclesiastical history, Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A.; Rev. M. A. Ryan, S.T.L., O.S.A., professor of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A.; Rev. Peter C. McGovern, O.S.A., procurator; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A.; Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A.; Rev. Joseph A. Lock, O.S.A., professor of metaphysics and ethics; Rev. John Barry, O.S.A. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the novitiate of the order in the United States.

*St. Vincent's*, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. James Rolando; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. Patrick McHale, C.M., Rev. J. Sullivan, C.M., Rev. V. Leminger, C.M., professors. Total number of the community in the diocese, 40.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries: Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., Rev. J. Durkin, C.M., and others.

Another band of missionaries, residence St. Vincent's Church, Webster avenue, Chicago, Ill., is actively engaged in giving missions in the Western States. Band of missionaries: Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M., Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. J. Moré, C.M.

## COLLEGES.

*St. Joseph's College*, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Chas. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. D. Merrick, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. H. Gache, S.J., Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. J. A. Hammil, S.J. Number of pupils, 130.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets for the preparatory classes.

*Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova* (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., president; Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. J. A. Locke, O.S.A., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., George Corrie, and C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D. Assistant professors: M. D. Cavanaugh, J. J. Ryan, J. P. Fahy. Disciplinarians: M. Fogarty, F. A. McCranor, D. J. O'Mahony, J. P. Fahy, William J. Morrison. Number of students, 97.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The playgrounds are ample, embracing several acres. The college buildings have been greatly enlarged, and include not only well-equipped lecture-rooms, but all modern and necessary conveniences, as steam, gas, etc.

*Germantown Day College*, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to St. Vincent's Seminary. Number of scholars, 21.

*La Salle College*, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate and honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Romuald; secretary, Brother Blandin; treasurer, Brother Paphilinus. Professed Brothers, 20; novices, 4. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 50. Number of scholars, 197.

## CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 18; lay Sisters, 14; novices, 2; out-door Sisters, 3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 37. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 54. The Magdalen Convent contains 47 professed Sisters, 11 novices. Mother Marie des Anges-Porcher, superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 12; out-door Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6. Total number in the convent, 20. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Convent* (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 32; novices, 15; postulants, 10. Number

of religious in the convent, 57. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 265. Mother Mary John, superior.

*Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 22; novices, 15; postulants, 5. Number of religious in the convent, 42. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 103. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 54. Total number in this community, 54. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 69. Madame C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame E. Tucker, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 33. Number in the diocese, 33. Sister Julia, superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 3; postulants, 10. Total number of the community in the diocese, 30. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

*Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 34; novices, 8; postulant, 1. Total number in convent, 43. Total number of the community in the diocese, 72. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 5. Total number in the convent, 19. Total number in the diocese, 42. Sister Mary Aloisia, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium*, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 25; postulants, 2. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 45. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

*Convent of Our Lady of Angels*, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 45; postulants, 4. Total number in community, 74. Total number in the diocese, 150. Sister Mary Christina, superior; Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

*Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 37.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 7; total, 23. Total number in the diocese, 29. Mother Gatiennne, superior.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Mill street, Germantown. Professed Sisters, 6. Mother Theodore Mary, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Pine street, Frankford. Professed Sisters, —; postulants, —. Mother —, superior.

*Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis*, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 4. Total number in the community, 4. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

*Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Rosa, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

*Sisters of Christian Charity*, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 5; novice, 1. Total number in the com-

munity, 6. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

### ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Mount St. Joseph's Academy*, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial-school children, 20. Mother Mary John, superior.

*Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception*, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 120. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 72; parochial-school children, 25. Madame C. McNally, superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 60. Madame E. Tucker, superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 130. Number attending night-school, 100. Sister Julia, superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 130. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 41. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

*St. Peter's Academy*, Reading. Residence, 225 South Fifth street. Number of day-scholars, 30. Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

*St. Leonard's Academy*, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 2; day-scholars, 66. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

*Cathedral Academy*, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, No. 272 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Scholastica, superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 10; day-scholars, 60. Mother M. Delphine, superior.

*St. Augustine's Academy*, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

*St. Michael's Academy*, No. 1419 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 117. Mother M. Angela, superior.

*St. Francis' Academy*, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 46. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

*St. Philip de Neri's Academy*, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 125. Mother M. Martha, superior.

*St. Paul's Academy*, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the

charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 90. Mother Mary Regis, superior.

*St. Joachim's Academy*, Pine Street, Frankford, under the charge of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, —. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 20. Sister Mary de Chantal, superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

*Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M.*, No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 58. Mother Agatha, superior.

*St. Ann's Academy*, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

*St. Teresa's Academy*, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 50. Mother Mary Ambrose, superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 60; boarders, 3. Mother M. Thecla, superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Cathedral*. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Joseph, principal; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister M. Dominic, superior.

*St. John's*. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 100, taught by female lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*. Boys 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 75, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Joseph's*. Boys 95, taught by one lay teacher; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Augustine's*. Boys 225, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 300, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Holy Trinity*. Boys 112, taught by one lay teacher and two School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 117, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Michael's*. Boys 395, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 396, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis Xavier's*. Boys 170, girls 230, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Philip de Neri's*. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 375, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Patrick's*. Boys 450, taught by four Brothers of the Christian Schools and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Paul's*. Boys 320, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 370, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Peter's*. Boys 450, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 610, small boys 230, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Church of the Assumption*. Boys 140, taught by two lay teachers; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

- St. Malachy.* Boys 128, girls 195, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Ann's.* Boys 650, taught by five Brothers of the Christian Schools and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 650, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. Alphonsus'.* Boys 125, girls 165, taught by Franciscan Sisters and one lay teacher.
- St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's.* Boys 60, girls 70, taught by the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
- St. Teresa's.* Boys 180, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- Annunciation of the B. V. M.* Boys 325, girls 400, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- St. Bonifacius'.* Boys 356, girls 390, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.
- The Gesù.* Boys 250, taught by lay teachers; girls 350, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Immaculate Conception.* Boys 126, girls 270, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.
- Our Mother of Sorrows.* Boys 90, girls 115, Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. James'.* Boys 210, taught by four lay teachers; girls 280, taught by three Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- St. Elizabeth's.* Boys 152, girls 203, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.
- St. Dominic's.* Boys 20, girls 30, taught by one lay teacher.
- St. Joachim's,* Frankford. Boys 75, girls 150, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- St. Vincent de Paul's,* Germantown: Boys 200, taught by four Franciscan Brothers; girls 250, taught by nine Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. John Baptist's,* Manayunk. Boys 337, taught by one male teacher and two Sisters; girls 342, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- Assumption,* Manayunk. Boys 133, girls 147, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
- All Saints',* Bridesburg. Boys 63, girls 62, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.
- Tacony.* Boys 50, girls 60, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Chestnut Hill.* Boys and girls 50, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.
- School for Colored Children,* N. Seventh street, below Spruce, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of children, 130.

## IN THE COUNTRY.

- Reading, St. Peter's.* 96 boys and 125 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- Reading, St. Paul's.* Boys 265, taught by two Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 270, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.
- Doylestown, St. Bernard's.* Boys 35, girls 45, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.
- East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, and Lehighton.* 150 children, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.
- Churchville.* Boys 50, girls 55, taught by two lay teachers.
- West Chester.* Boys 80, girls 85, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Haycock*, St. John the Baptist. 30 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

*Kellyville*. Boys 77, girls 84, taught by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

*Allentown*, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 52 boys, girls 51, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Norristown*, St. Patrick's. 220 boys, 280 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Conshohocken*, St. Matthew's. Boys 258, girls 249, taught by lay teachers.

*South Easton*, St. Joseph's. Boys 100, girls 100, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

*Bethlehem*, Church of the Nativity. Boys 34, girls 47, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Pottsville*, St. Patrick's. Boys 125, girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Pottsville*, St. John's. Boys 125, girls 130, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

*Ashland*, St. Mauritius. Boys 70, girls 60, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Clair*, St. Boniface's. Boys 30, girls 30, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

*Mahanoy City*, St. Fidelis'. Boys 74, girls 89, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*West Shenandoah*, St. Casimir's. Boys 12, girls 16, taught by lay teacher.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 150. Mother Marie des Anges Porcher, superior. Attended by the Rev. clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 570; number of poor patients, 185; number of beds, 200. Under the care of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister-servant. In addition to the 660 treated in the house, 3,000 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 23 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of patients, 90; number of poor patients, 430; number of patients during the year, 670; number of beds, 90; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 10,170. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, No. 1225 Walnut street, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 15; number of poor patients during the year, 54; total number of patients during the year, 68; number of beds, 14.

*Home for the Aged of both Sexes*, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 23 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street,



between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 260. Sister Gattienne, superior. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

*Home for Aged Poor of both Sexes*, Mill street, Germantown, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Number of inmates, 32. Mother Theodore Mary, superior. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 325, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

*Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls*, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 114, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

*St. Vincent's Home*, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 147 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 120, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 64; girls, 63; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

*St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum*, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 33, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant.

*St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi's Asylum*, for Italian orphan girls, 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 9. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 46, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

*Eastern Penitentiary*, Twenty-first street and Fairmount avenue, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Francis' Church.

*Moyamensing Prison*, corner Reed and Passyunk avenue, attended by reverend clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.

*House of Correction*, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Lawrence Wall.

## IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER :

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione reffectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,  
Secretarius.

## ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

## MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1882, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	126	year of 1878-79 for Philadelphia.....	7
Churches in course of erection.....	4	Number of religious orders of women.....	14
Chapels.....	53	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants..	981
Stations.....	35	Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.	8
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	210	Parochial school taught by Franciscan Brothers.....	1
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....	27	Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about..	2,500
Secular priests.....	178	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women.....	26
Regulars.....	64	Parochial schools.....	54
Total number of priests in the diocese.....	242	Number of children attending parochial schools, about.....	20,000
Students in seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		95 Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,000
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia..	94	Orphan asylums.....	7
Diocese of Scranton	1	Number of orphan boys.	450
Total.....	—	“ “ girls.	425
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia.....	3	—	875
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary.....	94	Hospitals.....	3
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila....	97	Widows' asylum.....	1
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Homes for aged poor.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	26
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	50	Number of confirmations during the year.....	9,650
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic		Catholic population.....	300,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

*Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of Chariton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas, and Howell.*

**Archbishop**—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

**Coadjutor-Bishop**—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, 1628 Olive street.

**Vicars-General**—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

**Secretary**—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

**Chancellor**—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

**Council of the Archbishop**—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. J. Bourke. Residence, 209 Walnut street.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady.

St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. D. Murphy.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert sts., Rev. H. Jaegering.

St. Bernard's, Tesson avenue, near Sarpy avenue, Rev. H. Willenbrink.

St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce sts., Rev. Naz. Orfei.

St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Fourth and Schirmer, South St. Louis.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence 1108 N. Jefferson avenue, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. J. Harty.

St. Columbkille's, Fourth and Davis, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. Francis Jones.

St. Cronan's, attended by Rev. T. A. Butler.

Holy Cross, Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.

St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and

- Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.
- St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Hillman, S.J.
- Holy Ghost, Parson street, west of Taylor avenue, Rev. M. Busch.
- Sacred Heart, corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev. James J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
- Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Bonacum.
- St. James', Cheltenham P.O., Rev. T. A. Butler.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. J. Hennessey, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. Ed. Wynne.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun, Rev. Joseph Rozsevac.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wipperfurth, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J., Rev. L. Etten, S.J.
- St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. Ed. J. Shea.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. W. Tallon, Rev. — Healey.
- St. Liborius' (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. Schrage.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Third and Kansas streets.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archbishop's Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. W. J. Rensmann, assistant.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.
- Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Rev. Geo. A. Watson.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth st., residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Jos. Schaefer, Rev. Ch. Brockmeier.
- Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.
- St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robt. J. Hayes, Rev. J. J. Ryan.
- St. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Kleivinghaus.
- St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, between Parsons and Summers avenues, Station A, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flanagan.
- Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., residence adjoining, Rev. James McGill, C.M., sup'r; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. Pius G. Kreuz, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' Missionary Church, Grand avenue, Very Rev.

- Nicolaus Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
- Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from St. Peter and Paul's.
- Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended from Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended by Rev. M. McFaul, who resides at 1628 Olive Street.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
- Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's Church.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, att. from St. Teresa's Church.
- Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Home, Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Sisters, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.
- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
- Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
- Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, residence adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry.
- Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers, from Quincy.
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Dutzow.

Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Westphalia.  
 Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior; Rev. J. News, C.M., Rev. Fr. O'Donoughue, C.M., Rev. Barth. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. Ch. Remillon, C.M.

Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.  
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Muellér.  
 Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.  
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. M. Walsh.  
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.  
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.  
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Willmes.

Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.  
 Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.  
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.  
 Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.  
 Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Barrens.  
 Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.  
 Columbia, Boone Co. attended from Mexico.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.  
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. McNames.  
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan, Ripley Co.  
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrop.

Doniphan, Ripley Co. (church building), Rev. P. A. Trumm.  
 Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, Rev. C. O'Leary.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.  
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Fr. Pommer.  
 Farmington, St. François Co., attended from St. Joe Mines.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.  
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Moran.  
 Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.  
 Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. A. Pauk.  
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.

Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.  
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F.,  
 Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Rev. Rudolph Horstmann, O.S.F.  
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.  
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Wm. Boden.  
 Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Macon City.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Morrissey.  
 Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.  
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Cooney.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Gadell.

- Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from Washington.
- Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. G. Fr. Holweck.
- Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
- Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
- Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, visited twice a month.
- Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. G. D. Power, Rev. J. Th. Feltman.
- Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hillner.
- La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
- Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
- Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
- Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
- Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J., Rev. Paul Haza, S.J.
- Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
- McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
- Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill; Rev. M. J. Mackin for outside missions.
- Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
- Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
- Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph Pope.
- Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wieggers.
- Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.
- Mexico, Andrain Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey; Rev. W. Stack for the out missions.
- Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
- Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
- Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
- Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
- Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
- Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head.
- Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
- Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
- Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pacific City.
- New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
- New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Montgomery.
- New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
- New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Connolly.
- New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City.
- Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J.
- O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. H. Leygraaf.
- Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. P. Gallagher, Rev. L. Madden.
- Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.

- Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attend. from St. Thomas, Cole Co.  
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Stemker.  
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.  
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Stulz.  
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan.  
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.  
 Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.  
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Doniphan.  
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Mehrling.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.  
 Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Grosholz.  
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Lullus Muss, O.S.F., Rev. Suiibertus Albersmann, O.S.F.  
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Averbek, S.J.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Hennes.  
 Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Joseph Schmidt.  
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, High Ridge P.O., vacant.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. E. Pruente.  
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.  
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmel, S.J.  
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.  
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.  
 St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), attended from Old Mines.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.  
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. W. J. Madden.  
 St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Coyle.  
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.  
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bremerich.  
 Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.  
 Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.  
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.  
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.  
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.  
 Sullivan, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.  
 Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Charleston.  
 Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.  
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. W. J. Angenendt.  
 Viesmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. B. J. Tannrath.  
 Vine Mount (Lafin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. Alexander



Mathaushek, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rimmelle, S.J., Rev. Bern. Boever, S.J., Rev. Ben. Bower, S.J., Rev. Ben. Masselis, S.J.  
 Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J.

Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professor in the Salesianum.

Priests absent in Europe or in infirm health: Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. Wm. Sonnenschein, Rev. Joe. F. M. Diel, Rev. H. Hukestein, Rev. P. Ring.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

*St. Louis University*, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., provincial; Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. H. A. Schapman, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John E. Kennedy, treasurer; Rev. P. J. Leysen, minister; Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, chaplain; Rev. Thos. Hughes, S.J., Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. M. J. Converse, S.J., Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J., Rev. C. J. Leib, S.J., Rev. C. Charroppin, S.J. Number of students, 390.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, Merrimac street and Kansas ave. Very Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastianus Cebulla, O.S.F., Rev. Augustinus McGlory, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonsus Schroer, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Schroeder, O.S.F., Rev. Albertus Rittner, O.S.F., Rev. Innocentius Wapellhorst, O.S.F. 30 students and 12 lay Brothers.

*St. Alphonsus' Church and Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers*, on Grand ave., St. Louis, and Mother-house of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia, and of the Carolinas. Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kern, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Neu, C.SS.R., Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R., Rev. James McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. Terence Clarke, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Shea, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers. N.B. Applications for missions ought to be made *in time*—in spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter—and ought to be sent to Rev. Father Provincial.

*College of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Eighth and Cerre sts. Brother Paulian, provincial; Brother James, president; Brother Virgil, vice-president; Brother Barbas, secretary; Brother Severian, treasurer. Brothers, 38; students, 250. Attended from the Cathedral.

*Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Domitian, director of community. 8 Brothers, 20 novices, 10 postulants.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; pupils, 100.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Keating, superior. Community, 28; pupils, 60; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville)* on Merrimac st. Madame Gauci, superior. Number of Sisters, 80; boarders, 120. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 59; pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

*Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters* (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., 1st door east from Third st. Sister Antonia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. Number of Sisters, 8.

*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 13 Sisters. Attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

*Female School of St. Vincent*, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13; pupils, 125—12 are always educated gratis. Attended by Jesuit Fathers.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 89; Magdalens, 54; penitents, 180; children of preservation, 130; industrial school, 22. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

*Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 42; pupils, 75. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Seventh and Cass ave. Bro. Helemian, director; Bro. Hilarius, sub-director; Bro. Finan, procurator. Brothers, 24; students, 200.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 33. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Number admitted during the year, 600. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 48; novices, 9; candidates, 3; boarders, 40; pupils in day-schools, 104. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

## HOSPITALS.

*Alexian Brothers' Hospital*, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Hubertus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Professed Brothers, 8; novices, 7. During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.

*Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters*, Fourteenth and O'Fallon sts. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 9; 2 novices; 3 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, also a refuge for females out of employment.

*St. John of God's Hospital*, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 213; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 1,600; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 300.

*St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge*, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870. Admitted 879 during the past year.

*St. Louis Hospital*, corner Montgomery and Bacon sts. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; 1,000 patients during the year; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

*St. Mary's Infirmary*, 1536 Papin st. Sister Teresa, superior. Sisters, 7; patients, 20.

## ASYLUMS.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. Mother Mary Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters; old people, 200. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

*Mulamphy Orphan Asylum*, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of orphans, 20.

*St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum*, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 14; widows, 25; patients, 25; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

*St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum*, 2649 Lucas ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 13; orphans, 100.

*St. Joseph's Children's Home and Novitiate of the St. Mary's Sisters*, Arsenal st. Sisters, 22; postulants, 5; children, 55. Mother Serafia, superior.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, superior. Sisters, 21; orphans, 265. Attended from St. John's Church.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10; orphan girls, 133. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

*St. Philomena's Industrial and Day School*, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. 14 Sisters of Charity; industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.

*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; average of orphans, 140.

*St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 18; patients, 135. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

*Cape Girardeau*: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. T. D. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. M. O'Brien, C.M., Rev. J. W. Downing, C.M., Rev. Chas. Eckles, C.M., Rev. E. Antill, C.M., Rev. M. Traynor, C.M., Rev. Wm. A. Burke, C.M., Rev. H. A. Asmuth, C.M.

*Cape Girardeau*: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior. Number of Sisters, 16; pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.

*Cape Girardeau*: St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

*Arcadia*: Female Seminary. Conducted by 10 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior. Pupils, 50.

*Dog Prairie* (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

*Edina*, Knox Co.: Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

*Florissant*, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. L. Bushart, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. G. H.

Kernion, S.J., minister and treasurer; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., socius; Rev. J. B. De Bieck, S.J., instructor; Rev. H. Calmer, S.J., Rev. F. Weinman, S.J., Rev. Jos. F. Rigge, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. M. F. Cornely, S.J. 26 novices, 18 scholastics, 24 lay Brothers.

*Florissant*, St. Louis Co. : Convent and Academy of Loretto. Sisters, 30; pupils in academy, 34; free school, 125.

*Glencoe*, St. Louis Co. : Catholic Protectorate for Boys. Conducted by Christian Brothers. Brother Tertullian, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 50. Attended from Kirkwood.

*Hannibal*, Marion Co. : St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils in academy, 70.

*Josephville*, Jefferson Co. (Byrnesville P.O.), St. Michael's Convent. Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Liguori, mistress of novices.

*Nazareth P. O.*, St. Louis Co. : Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain. Mother St. John, superior. Sisters, 9; novices, 40; postulants, 20.

*Normandy*, St. Louis Co. : St. Charles' Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

*O'Fallon*, St. Charles Co. : Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sisters, 25; novices, 7; candidates, 9.

*St. Charles*, St. Charles Co. : Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 28; pupils in academy, 40.

*St. Genevieve*, St. Genevieve Co. : Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 8; pupils, 30.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

*St. Agatha's*. 1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

*Annunciation Schools*. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 250.

" " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.

*St. Anthony's*. 2 Franciscan Brothers.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*. 115 girls.

*Assumption*. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 130.

*St. Augustine's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.

" " 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.

*St. Bernard's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 75.

*St. Bonifacius'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.

" " 5 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.

*St. Bridget's*. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.

" " 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.

*St. Columbkille's*. Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

*Cross (Holy)*. 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

*St. Elizabeth's* (colored). 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.

*St. Francis of Sales'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.

*St. Francis Xavier's*. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 175.

" " 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 175.

*Heart (Sacred)*. 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.

*St. John's, Ap. and Ev.* 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.

" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250.

*St. John Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 350.

" " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. }

*St. Joseph's*. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.

" " 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.

<i>St. Kevin's.</i>	4 Sisters of Loretto.	Pupils, 250.
<i>St. Lawrence O'Toole's.</i>	2 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 140.
"	7 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Pupils, 350.
<i>St. Liborius'.</i>	1 secular teacher.	} Pupils, 500.
"	8 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
<i>St. Malachy's Free Schools.</i>	5 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 262.
"	3 Sisters of Charity.	Girls, 245.
<i>SS. Mary and Joseph's.</i>	3 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 150.
"	2 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Girls, 100.
<i>St. Mary of Victories.</i>	1 secular teacher.	} Pupils, 200.
"	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
<i>St. Michael's.</i>	2 secular teachers.	Boys, 114.
"	10 Sisters of Loretto.	Pupils, 300.
<i>St. Nicholas'.</i>	1 secular teacher.	Boys, 80.
"	7 Sisters of Christian Charity.	Pupils, 250.
<i>Our Lady of Help.</i>	5 Sisters of Notre Dame.	Pupils, 161.
<i>Our Lady of Mount Carmel.</i>	Secular teacher.	Pupils, 100.
<i>St. Patrick's.</i>	4 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 300.
"	9 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Pupils, 360.
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's.</i>	2 secular teachers.	} Pupils, 1,200.
"	19 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
<i>St. Teresa's.</i>	4 secular teachers.	Pupils, 350.
<i>Trinity (Holy).</i>	1 secular teacher.	} Pupils, 446.
"	9 Sisters of St. Francis.	
<i>St. Vincent's, German Department.</i>	3 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 180.
"	3 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Girls, 100.
"	3 Christian Brothers.	Boys, 120.
"	8 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Girls, 183.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co.	3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 79.
Apple Creek, Perry Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Biehle's, Perry County.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 50.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church.	3 Franciscan Sisters.	Pupils, 65.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 35.
De Soto, Jefferson Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co.	5 Ursuline Sisters.	Pupils, 80.
Dutzow, Warren Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Florissant, St. Louis Co.	1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 100.
Fredericktown, Madison Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 25.
Glasgow, Howard Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Hermann, Gasconade Co.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 70.
Holstein, Warren Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 60.
Jefferson City, Cole Co.	5 Sisters of Notre Dame.	Pupils, 150 in parish school ; in select school, 40.
Koeltztown, Osage Co.	2 secular teachers.	Pupils, 68.
Loose Creek, Osage Co.	3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 90.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.
Maxville, Jefferson Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Moberly, Randolph Co.	7 Sisters of Loretto.	Pupils, 200.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.

New Hamburg, Scott Co.	2 secular teachers.	Boys, 139.
"	3 Sisters of St. Francis.	Girls, 160.
New Offenbunrg, St. Genevieve Co.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 70.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 65.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 42.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius.	4 Ursuline Sisters.	Pupils, 80.
Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 70.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co.	2 secular teachers.	Pupils, 40.
Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 58.
Rich Fountain, Osage Co.	3 secular teachers.	Pupils, 65.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church.	1 secular teacher and Sisters of the Sacred Heart.	Pupils, 64.
"	St. Peter's Church.	1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Genevieve.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
"	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.	Pupils, 218.
St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co.	2 secular teachers.	Pupils, 120.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
St. John's, Franklin Co.	3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 50.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co.	3 Sisters of Precious Blood.	Pupils, 125.
St. Thomas', Cole Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 30.
Taos, Cole Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co.	Taught by priest himself.	Pupils, 30.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 280.
"	6 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
Westphalia, Osage Co.	5 Sisters of Notre Dame.	Pupils, 130.
"	5 lay teachers.	Pupils, 100.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishops.....	2	
Priests : a. Regular.....	98	
b. Secular.....	168	
c. Absent.....	4	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants) : a. Men.....	262	
b. Women.....	1,033	
Ecclesiastical students.....	46	
Churches.....	216	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said....	51	
Stations visited.....	12	
Monasteries.....	6	
Convents.....	91	
Seminary.....	1	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	4	760
Academies (Young Ladies).....	15	901
Parochial Schools : a. Boys.....	106	17,584
b. Girls.....		
Industrial Schools and Reformatories .....	4	450
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	5	658
Hospitals.....	6	2,512
Asylums.....	4	511
Catholic Population : White....		145,247
Colored.....		625

Total estimate..... 145,872

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6' and 39° northern latitude.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

*Chancellor*—Rev. P. J. GREY.

*Secretary*—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. WM. GLEESON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Rev. Hugh Lagan and Rev. Patrick J. Cummins, assistants.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. T. Carraher, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor, and Revs. James Flood and Eugene M. Coyle, assistants.

St. Patrick's, 744 Mission street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Jas. M. O'Connor, and William M. Walsh, assistants.

St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes street, Very Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Seb. Wolf, pastor; Rev. John Meiler, assistant. Sermon in German.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. P. Lynch, and Rev. Patrick Ward, assistants.

St. Paul's, Twenty-ninth and Church streets, Rev. L. Breslin.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator, and Rev. Edward Slevin, assistant.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Kemmy, assistant.

St. John's Church, 1122 Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor; Rev. Edmund Morrissey, assistant.

Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.

St. Dominic's, corner of Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., prior; Revs. B. M. Doogan, Anthony Rooney, Thomas O'Neil, Mannes Doogan, Pius Murphy, N. Derham, Raymond Johns.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor ; Rev. Charles Franchi, Rev. Antonio Bennedett, assistant. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.

St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent ; Rev. John F. Nugent, assistant.

St. Brendan's, corner Market and Speer streets, Rev. John F. Nugent, pastor.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Stockton.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodie, Mono Co., Rev. John M. Cassin, pastor.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from San Rafael.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.

Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.

Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.

Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.

Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leaby, pastor. Residence, Sacramento.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.

Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, att. from Merced City.

Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.

Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Kelseyville, Lake Co., Rev. B. Fox, O.S.F.

Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.

Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.

La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.

Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.

Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.



Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.  
 Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from San Andres.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. James N. Aerden, O.P.,  
 rector.  
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.  
 Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A.  
 Speckels, pastor.  
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.  
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mis-  
 sion of San José.  
 Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Stockton.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.  
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa  
 Clara.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, pas-  
 tor.  
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.  
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sonoma.  
 Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface, attended from Folsom.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor ; Rev. P.  
 Maguire, assistant.  
 West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, pastor.  
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.  
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Span-  
 ish Town.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor, and  
 Rev. Maurice Kennealy, assistant.  
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gualco, pastor.  
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.  
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.  
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor ;  
 Rev. Thomas McSweeney, assistant.  
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.  
 San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's,  
 Rev. William Gleeson, pastor ; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, assistant.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Kaiser,  
 pastor ; Rev. Dom. Ed. Governo, Rev. Alex. Campos, assistants.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J.,  
 pastor ; Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J., and Rev. B.  
 Picardo, S.J., assistants.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, pastor ;  
 Rev. Francis B. Bettancourt, assistant.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey,  
 pastor ; Rev. Wm. Bowman, assistant.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor ; Rev. M.  
 O'Riordan, assistant.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J.,  
 pastor ; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. A. Bosco, S.J., assistants.  
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, pastor ; Rev.  
 Hubert Esser, assistant.

Sancelito, Marin Co., attended from the Cathedral.  
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.  
 Somerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Vincent Reitmayer, pastor.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Sandreau, pastor.  
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.  
 St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Patrick Walsh, assistant.  
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bermingham, pastor, and Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.  
 Temascal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, pastor.  
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.  
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Edmund Harrington, O.P., assistant.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stockton.  
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, pastor.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.

*Sisters of the Holy Family*, 210 Hayes street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, provide for the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work.

*Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace*, branch of Female Orphan Asylum. Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

*Sacred Heart Presentation Convent*, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Bernard Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell street, Mother Mary Augustin Phelan, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother M. Baptist Russell, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. Wm. Power, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's School*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

*St. Rose's School*, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

*Magdalen Asylum*, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission street. Pupils, 300.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 750.

*School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

*St. Ignatius' College*, 214 Hayes street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., superior; Rev. Robt. Kenna, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelate, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

*Sacred Heart College*, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 400.

*Dominican Convent*, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., Rev. W. F. Derham, O.P., Rev. W. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Aug. Dyson, O.P., Rev. Dominic Maher, O.P. 5 novices and 4 lay Brothers.

*Novitiate of the Christian Brothers*, Martinez, Contra Costa Co. Brothers, 10; novices, 8.

*Select Boarding and Day School*, Oakland, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

*St. Peter's Academy*, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

*Santa Clara College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

*St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

*Convent and Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 220. Small boys, 114. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Names*, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

*St. Vincent's School*, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. Vincent's School*, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

*Free Schools*, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

*Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy Day-School*, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's College*, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 200.

*St. Agnes' Academy*, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

*Free School*, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

*Free School*, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

*San Antonio Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

*Free School*, at Stockton, St. Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

*Free School*, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

*Free School*, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

*St. Gertrude's Academy*, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 60.

*St. Lawrence's Free School*, for girls, near Church of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, taught by Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 116.1

*St. Anthony's Free School*, for boys, Brooklyn, taught by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

*School*, for girls, at Santa Rosa, conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. Just opened.

## UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

## CHURCHES.

Salt Lake, St. Mary Magdalen's, Very Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, vicar-forane, pastor; Rev. Denis Keily, Rev. P. A. Foley, and Rev. R. Becker, assistants.

Alta, attended from Salt Lake.

Beaver, attended from Frisco.

Corrinne, attended from Ogden.

Frisco, Rev. Wm. Moloney.

Ogden, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Smith, pastor.

Parley's Park, attended from Salt Lake.

Silver Reef, Rev. P. O'Connor, pastor.

Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Salt Lake, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Charles, superior. Number of pupils, 200.

*Hospital* at Salt Lake, attended by the same Sisters.

*Sacred Heart Academy*, Ogden, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Frances, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

*School and Hospital* at Silver Reef, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	118	Colleges.....	6
Chapels and stations. ....	22	Academies.....	15
Priests, reg'r, 65; secular, 89;		Asylums.....	5
total.....	154	Hospitals.....	4
Theological students.....	25	Catholic population, about	185,000

## CHURCHES IN PROCESS OF ERECTION.

Saucelito, Morin Co., Rev. P. J. Cummins.

Newark, Alameda Co., Rev. P. J. Kaiser.

Lincoln, Placer Co., Rev. John Leahy.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. JOHN AUGUSTINE TRUCHARD, Very Rev. A. M. GENTILE, Rev. JOHN GUÉRIN, and Rev. EUGENE PAULET.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. P. EGUILLON; Very Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD for the English-speaking Catholics of Santa Fé.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; Rev. John Baptist Franco-lon, assistant priest; Rev. Joseph Fialon, superintendent of the work of the new cathedral. The clergy of the cathedral attend also:

Chapel of San Miguel,	}	in the city of Santa Fé.
Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Luz,		
Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe,		
Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.		

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro.

Cienega, Chapel of San José.

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. Raymund Medina, who attends also:

Los Cañones, Chapel of San Miguel.

El Coyote, Chapel of San Juan Bautista.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Personé, S.J., Rev. Donatus M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. R. A. Baldassarre, S.J., who attend also:

Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.

El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmel.

Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Maria Santisima.

Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.

Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.

Los Griegos, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.

San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.

San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends also:

La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.

La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.

La Cueva, Chapel of San Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, who attends also:

Los Chaves, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.

El Sausal, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.

Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure, who attends also:

Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.

Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.

Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.

Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun, who attends also:

San Rafael, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.

Cuvero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.

El Rito, Chapel of San José.

El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.

Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.

Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of El Santo Niño.

San Mateo, Chapel.

La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Chaparrito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. John Baptist Gallon, who attends also:

Los Torres, Chapel of San José.

La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.

Los Jacales, Chapel of La Inmaculada Concepcion.

Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.

Cimarron, attended from La Junta. It embraces all the settlements from Ocate, inclusively, to the south line of the State of Colorado.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Clement Peyron, who attends also:

Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.

Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.

Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.

Los Lunas, Chapel.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. Manuel Chaves, who attends also:

El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.

Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.

Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.

La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. Francis Boucard, who attends also:

Chimayo, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.

- El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Las Truchas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.  
 Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.  
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonso.  
 Pozuaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.  
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.
- La Cañada Alamosa, new parish, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr,  
 Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends also :  
 Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.  
 Zapato, Chapel.  
 San José, Chapel.  
 Pajare, Chapel.  
 San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.
- La Joya, new parish, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends also :  
 Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.  
 La Joyita, Chapel of San José.  
 Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.  
 Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, chapel of San Antonio.
- La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. A. Levne, S.J.; Rev. Francis Xavier Maffel, S.J., who attend also :  
 La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Inmaculada Concepcion.  
 Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.  
 El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 Fort Union.
- Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector; Rev. Francis Lestra, assistant priest, who attend also :  
 The Convent Chapel of the Inmaculada Concepcion.  
 Tecolote, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.  
 Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.  
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.  
 El Puertecito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.  
 El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.
- Lincoln, attended from Mansano.
- Mansano, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends also :  
 La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.  
 El Torreón, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
- Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector; Rev. J. G. Splinters, assistant priest, who attend also :  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.  
 El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José.  
 " " " Chapel of San José de Abajo.  
 " " " Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 " " " Chapel of Santiago.

El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San Francisco.

“ “ “ Chapel of Nra. Señora del Carmen.

La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.

Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santo Niño de Esquipula.

El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.

Guadalupita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.

La Cañada del Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Pecos, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Leon Mailluchet, who attends also :

Galiteo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Remedios.

Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.

Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.

El Macho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.

El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph R. Ribera, who attends also :

In the same town the Chapel of La Santisima Trinidad.

Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.

San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.

Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.

Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.

Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.

La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.

La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Peñasco, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who attends also :

Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.

El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.

El Vadito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.

El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.

Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.

El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.

El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.

El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.

Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.

Rio Colorado, attended from Chaperito.

El Barraderio, Chapel.

La Cinta, Chapel.

El Cañon Largo, Chapel.

La Crementina, Chapel.

Fort Bascom.

El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.

Tierra Blanca, Chapel.

Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends also :

El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.

El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.

La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.

El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.

San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camile Seux, who attends also :



La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Villita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.

La Jolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.

Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.

Chama, Chapel of San José, and besides two private oratories.

San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends also :

Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.

San José, Chapel of San José.

El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señ. de Esquipula.

La Cuesta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

El Cerrito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Desamparados.

Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.

La Laguna, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.

Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.

Sapello, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends also :

Los Alamos, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.

Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.

Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.

El Rincon, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.

El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.

Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benedict Bernard, who attends also :

Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.

La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.

Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.

San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.

San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.

San Marcial, Chapel.

Valverde, Chapel.

El Contadero, Chapel.

Taos, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy ; Rev. J. B. Marilles, assistant priest, who attend also :

El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.

Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Talpa.

El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de San Juan.

El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.

La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.

El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.

San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Ralliére, who attends also :

Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.

Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.

Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.

La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Albuquerque. Rev. Francis Durante, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. R. Di Palma, S.J., minister.

*Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica*, Very Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., superior of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev. S. Personé, S.J., president; Rev. C. Personé, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. J. Diamare, S.J., Rev. A. M. Rossi, S.J., Rev. F. Tomassini, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. A. Mascia, S.J., A. M. Mandalari, S.J., Januarius Lezzi, S.J., J. A. Chester, S.J., M. J. Hughes, S.J.

*Holy Family Select School for Boys*, Albuquerque. Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 boys.

*Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light*, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 23 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 25 boarders and 800 day-school pupils.

*Orphan Asylum*, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cephas, sister-servant. 12 Sisters and 3 postulants. Number of orphans, from 35 to 40.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral*, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

*Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral*, established March, 1874.

*Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Santa Fé, established June, 1874.

*Sodality of San Francisco*, established for men, October 4, 1880.

*School of the Sisters of Loretto*, Taos. 5 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

" " " Mora. 6 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.

" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Socorro, new convent. 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*San Miguel College*, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Botolph, president. 10 Brothers, 50 boarders, and 100 day-school boys.

*Christian Brothers' School*, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother David, director; about 130 pupils.

*Christian Brothers' School*, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director. About 90 pupils.

*Public Schools for Boys*, in Santa Fé, under the charge of Catholic lay teachers. About 850 pupils. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the scholastic session.

## RECAPITULATION

Parish churches.....	28	Convents.....	6
Chapels attended regularly...	175	Colleges.....	4
Clerical students in Jesuit College, Las Vegas.....	5	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students in Seminary of Lyons, France.....	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	52	Catholic population—	
“ on mission.....	40	Mexicans, about.....	110,000
		Pueblo Indians.....	10,000
		Americans, about.....	1,000

## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

*First Bishop*—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., Rev. James Collins, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. John J. Hanlon.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. Thomas S. Hart.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, Rev. James H. Maney.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.

Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. James B. Greene.

St. Ann's, Rev. Edward A. Terry.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., Rev. Cæsar Cucchiari, O.M.C., Rev. Bonaventure Verugi, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Brouillet.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire, Rev. James Mullaney.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

- St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
- St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central Avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
- Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
- Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.
- Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McInerow, Rev. Patrick Ahearn.
- Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Bayard.
- Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
- Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.
- Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
- Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
- Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
- Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
- Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
- Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriart.
- Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
- Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
- Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
- Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
- Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Marcel Dugas, Rev. M. Renaud.
- St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery, Rev. John Murphy.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
- Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
- Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoghlin and Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.
- Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
- Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.
- Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.
- Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
- Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
- Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
- Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney, pastor; Rev. James Smith, retired pastor.

- Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.  
 Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.  
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis St. Onge.  
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.  
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.  
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.  
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William B. Han nett.  
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.  
 Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.  
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.  
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.  
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.  
 Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Anthony P. Ludden.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Pickl.  
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. William Doherty, administrator.  
 Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renahan.  
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A., Rev. N. Proposta, O.S.A.  
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.  
 New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Walsh, administrator.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.  
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.  
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa. Rev. James L. Meagher.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.  
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.  
 St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Charette.  
 Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'R-illy.  
 Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mulaney.  
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. Francis Cunningham.  
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.  
 Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.  
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.  
 Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Edward Hipelius.  
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.  
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. John A. Hart.  
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, Rev. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully, pastor ;  
Rev. James Flood, assistant.

St. Mary's, Rev. John H. Clüver, D.D.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.

St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D., Rev. James J. O'Brien.

Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C.,  
commissary-general ; Rev. Alexius Rossbauer, O.M.C., rector ;  
Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Frederick Doyle, O.M.C.,  
Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.

St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.

St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.

St. Matthew's, East Syracuse (De Witt), Rev. Michael Clune.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua,  
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church  
of the Assumption.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bloomer.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. John J. Brennan, Rev. William Carroll.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J., Rev. A. McDonell, S.J., Rev. J. Delabays, S.J., Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J.

St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G., Rev. Jeremiah J. Hefernan.

St. Francis, Rev. William A. Drum.

St. John Baptist, Rev. —.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.

St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.

(Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's ; see St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.

Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan and Rev. James J. Peyton.

(Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. James M. Ludden, acting, and Rev. Thomas Daly, retired pastor.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., pastor, Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C., and Rev. Conrad Ellison, O.M.C.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.

St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.

St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.

Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.

Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.

Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.

Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.

Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.

N. D. des Victoires, Rev. L. T. Adam.

### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.

Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.

Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.

Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.

Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.

Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.

Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.

Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.

Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.

Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.

Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.

Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.

Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.

Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.

Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.

Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.

Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.

Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.

Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.

Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.

Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.

North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.

North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.

North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.

Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.

Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.

Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.

Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.

Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, att. from Cooperstown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Alphonsus', Glens Falls.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.  
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.

Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.

Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.

Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.

Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.

Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.

Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.

Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.

West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.

West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.

Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.

Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.

West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. —, attended from Clayville.

Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

#### CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.

Cohoes, St. Agnes'.

#### STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.

Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.

Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.

Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.

Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosack Falls.

Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.

Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.

Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.

Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.

Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.

Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.

Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.

Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.

Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.

Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.

Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.

Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.

Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport

Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.



Greenville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.  
 Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.  
 Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.  
 Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
 Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.  
 Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from Stephentown.  
 Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.  
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.  
 Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.  
 Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from West Troy.  
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.  
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.  
 Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.  
 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.  
 Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.  
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.  
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.  
 Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.  
 South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.  
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.  
 Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 West Eaton, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.  
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history ; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture ; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer ; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology ; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, S.T.D., professor of philosophy ; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence. Number of students, 118.

*Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C. ; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., secretary.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

### BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State street. Brother Leon-tine, director. Brothers, 5 ; pupils, 100.

*Cathedral School.* Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 2 ; pupils, 100.

*St. John's School.* Brother Denis, director. Brothers, 2 ; pupils, 300.

*St. Joseph's School.* Brother Benjamin, director. Brothers, 4 ; lay teachers, 4 ; pupils, 483.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 6 ; orphans, 180.

Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy.* Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 9 ; pupils, 250.

*Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Candidus Francis, director. Brothers, 8; orphans, 204.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Joachim, director. Brothers, 8; orphans in asylum, 200.

*Academy of the Assumption.* Brother Gregory, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 350.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Basil, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 250.

#### XAVERIAN CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's.* Brother Philip, director. Number of Brothers, 5; pupils, 350.

*St. Colman's School of Industry,* town of Watervliet, near West Troy, Albany Co., N. Y., in charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Philip, superintendent.

#### THE BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORK.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Rochus, superior. Number of Brothers, 8.

#### LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Jones, superior. Number of religious, 116; pupils, 100; in parochial school, 150.

#### SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 240.

*St. Joseph's Select School.* Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School.* Sisters, 2; pupils, 28.

*St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister Josephine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 101.

*St. Mary's Select School.* Pupils, 64.

*St. John's Parochial School.* Sister M. Frances, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 127.

*St. John's Select School.* Pupils, 75.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum.* Sister Amanda, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 254.

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Vincentia, superior. Sisters, 12; patients, 100; patients during the year, 1,583.

*St. Vincent's Asylum.* Sister Onesime, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 120.

*St. Mary's Select and Free Schools.* Sister —, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 35; pupils in free school, 350.

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 5; in parochial school, 95.

*St. John's Orphan Asylum.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 90.

Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 120.

*St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.

*St. Mary's Select School.* Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

*St. Joseph's House of Providence.* Sister Borgia, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 85; aged poor, 26.

#### SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentina, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 240; boys, 116.

- Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Religious, 46.  
*St. Joseph's Select School.* Sisters, 3; pupils, 90.  
*St. Joseph's Day Home.* Sisters, 2; children, 100.  
*St. Michael's Parochial School.* Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.  
*St. Lawrence's Parochial School.* Sisters, 2; pupils, 115.  
*St. Peter's Select School.* Mother M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.  
*St. Peter's Parochial School.* Pupils, 484.  
*St. John Baptist's School.* Sisters, 3; pupils, 165.
- Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250.
- Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 75.  
*St. Bernard's Parochial School.* Pupils, 240: boys, 140; girls, 100.
- Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.
- Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Octavia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 275.
- Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.  
*St. Mary's Parochial School.* Pupils, 300.
- Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Sisters, 16; pupils, 230.  
*St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Pupils, 220.  
*St. James' Parochial School.* Pupils, 50.  
*St. Mary's, Orphan Asylum.* Sister Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 100.
- Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 366.

## SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 312.
- Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial; Mother Antonia, superior. Sisters, 16; novices, 2; postulants, 8.  
*Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Mother Lucy, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 700.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital.* Mother Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 8; dispensary patients, 20; patients during the year, 204.
- Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Joseph's Parochial Schools,* Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home,* attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother Dominic, superior. Sisters, 6; dispensary patients, 692; patients during the year, 175.
- Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother M. Johanna, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 80.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 17, pupils in select school, 66; pupils in parochial school, 400; orphans, 40.
- West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Antonia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils in select school, 28; in parochial school, 210.

**Albany.** *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Patricia, superior. Religious, 4; pupils, 50.  
*St. Peter's Hospital.* Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 7; patients during the year, 480; dispensary patients, 7,015.

## SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

**Rome.** *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 49; parochial school, 94.  
**Schenectady.** *St. John's Academy.* Mother M. Teresa of Jesus, superior. Sisters, 6; parochial school, 284.  
**Albany.** *Assumption.* M. Teresa, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 102.

## SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

**Oswego.** *St. Paul's Academy.* Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 7; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 18.  
*St. Paul's Parochial School.* Sisters, 3; lay teachers, 7; girls, 300; boys, 350.  
**Cohoes.** *St. Joseph's.* Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of religious, 6; pupils, 240.

## LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

**Albany.** *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 9; inmates, 106.  
**Troy.** *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Adèle of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 116.

## THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

**Rome.** *St. Mary's School.* Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils in parochial school, 120.  
**Albany.** *Holy Cross School.* Sister Theresé, superior. Pupils, 180.

## NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

**Cleveland, Oswego Co.** *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors.....	115	Clerical students.....	35
Churches without resident pastors.....	50	Academies for boys.....	4
—	165	Academies for girls.....	4
Chapels.....	29	Select schools.....	19
Stations.....	105	Orphan asylums.....	8
Church in course of erection.....	1	Homes for the aged.....	6
Priests doing duty.....	166	Hospitals.....	4
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc.....	5	Religious communities of men.....	6
—	171	Religious communities of women.....	11
		Catholic population, about	180,000.

## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.*●

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G.; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. P. Kaenders, Rev. Jos. Finnegan, assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Herlitz.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.

Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Leufgen.

Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.

Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, rector; Rev. Anton Kersting, Rev. C. Withopf, assistants.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.

Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jos. Spaeth.

Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.

Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.

Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.

Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.

Blue Point (Shumway P.O.), Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.

Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.

Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Madonnaville.

Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.

Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.

- Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Francisville.
- Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.
- Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Morrisonville.
- Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
- Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
- Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.
- Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Masterson.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. O. O'Hare.  
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- Camp Point, Adams Co., attended from Bloomfield.
- Carlinsville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
- Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
- Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
- Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.
- Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Eckerle.
- Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.
- Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
- Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.
- Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.
- Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.
- Coloma (Dubois P.O.), St. Charles', attended from Radom.
- Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
- Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
- Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
- Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken, rector; Rev. Jos. Dechene, assistant.  
St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.  
St. Teresa's Chapel.
- Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
- Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
- East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.  
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
- Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
- Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James P. Smith.  
St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Jansen.
- Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
- Elsah, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
- Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Quitter.
- Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgway.
- Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
- Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.
- Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael's.
- Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
- Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
- Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
- French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
- Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.

- Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, rector.  
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker Hill.  
 Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Tiptown.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.  
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.  
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mount Carmel.  
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.  
 Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnville.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. F. Reinhart.  
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. J. Virnich.  
 Hume, Edgar Co., St. James', attended from Paris.  
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.  
 Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Kempen.  
 Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.  
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Trojan.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Lillyville, Effingham Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, att. from Teutopolis.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Cluse.  
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.  
 Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. E. McGowan.  
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Claus.  
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.  
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.  
 Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.  
 Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Bethalto.  
 Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. Eckert.  
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. A. Schlegel.  
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.  
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. H. Becker, D.D.  
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.  
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.  
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.  
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldis, attended from Edwardsville.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.  
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Hillsboro.  
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.  
 Oconee, Suelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.



- O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's.  
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.  
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.  
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. M. Hogan.  
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. Henry Ader.  
 Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzlberger.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.  
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.  
 Pochontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas, attended from Highland.  
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Theodor Brüner, rector; Rev. Corn. Hoffmans, assistant.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.  
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.  
 St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still.  
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Desiderius Liss, O.S.F., Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.  
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümlewe.  
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.  
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Illiopolis.  
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', attended from Brighton.  
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Brighton.  
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.  
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Jos. Maurer.  
 St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witt-haut.  
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.  
 St. Michael's (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.  
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.  
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.  
 Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. M. Weis.  
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Krug.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Storp.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.  
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.

South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady,  
 rector; Rev. P. Bourke, assistant.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Kane.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.  
 St. John's Chapel, Rev. B. Ahne.  
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.  
 Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.  
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.  
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended  
 from Auburn.  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schulze.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F.  
 Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.  
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckney-  
 ville.  
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.  
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. C. Geier.  
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.  
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. J. Murphy.  
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. V.  
 Burgos.  
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.  
 Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from  
 Grafton.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

### STATIONS.

Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.  
 Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Radom.  
 Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.  
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.  
 Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.  
 Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.  
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.  
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.  
 Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.  
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.  
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's.  
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's.  
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.  
 Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales.  
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.  
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.  
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.  
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.  
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.

### RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Teutopolis, Effing-  
 ham Co., Illinois, Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., guardian and rector;

Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicarius and instructor of novices; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., lect. litt. hum.; Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., Rev. Andreas Butzküben, O.S.F.; Rev. Franciscus Haase, O.S.F., lector litt. hum.; Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Quirinus Stuecker, O.S.F.

*St. Joseph's College*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., custos provincial et rector collegii; Rev. Nicolaus Leonard, O.S.F., subrector; Rev. Hieronymus Hellbake, O.S.F., Rev. Petrus Wallischeck, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Wenzel, O.S.F.

*St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., lector philosophiæ; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Hermanus Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., Rev. Benignus Schütz, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Bauckholdt, O.S.F. 16 clerics, 12 lay Brothers.

*St. Francis' College*, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Clemens Moormann, O.S.F., subrector; Rev. Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Rev. Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel Macke, O.S.F., professors.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Springfield, Ill., Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Alton, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Cairo, Ill., Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

*Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Quincy, Ill., Sister Bonifacia, superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Ill., Mother Berchmans, superior.

*St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Highland, Ill., Sister Ivo, superior.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy*, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Ursula, superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill., Sister Walburga, superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, and mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Ill., Mother Clementina Zerr, superior.

*St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at Jacksonville, Ill.

*Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Emmerentia, superior.

*St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital)*, at Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister Mary Edward, directress.

*St. John's Hospital*, at Springfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother Ulrica, superioress.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Gerburgis, superior.

*St. Anthony's Hospital*, at Effingham, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Henriette, superior.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, at Litchfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Fortunata, superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, at Highland, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Severa, superior.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, at Decatur, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Rose, superior.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Eusebia, superior.

*Pio Nono Orphan Asylum*, at Piopolis, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

*St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum*, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Fridolina, superior.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 350 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

St. Mary's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Aviston, 158 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 670 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 35 pupils.

Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breesa, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 70 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, St. Patrick's, 100 pupils; St. Joseph's, 58 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

St. Joseph's, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 170 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Carrollton, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Centralia, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 107 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Columbus Road, 15 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, St. Patrick's, 230 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters; St.

James', 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Du Quoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 325 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Henry's, 280 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, St. Boniface's, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Effingham, 185 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher.

Evansville, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Fayetteville, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburg, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

- Georgetown, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.  
 Green Creek, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Highland, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Island Grove, 15 pupils.  
 Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.  
 Jerseyville, 130 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.  
 Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Lillyville, 25 pupils.  
 Litchfield, 275 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.  
 Lively Grove, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 London (no school at present).  
 Madonnville, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Marshall, 35 pupils.  
 Mascoutah, 100 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.  
 Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.  
 Millstadt, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Murphysboro, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 New Berlin, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Newton, 30 pupils.  
 North Arm, 24 pupils.  
 O'Fallon, 68 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Paderborn, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Paris, 65 pupils.  
 Petersburg, 85 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.  
 Piopolis, 65 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Pittsfield, 12 pupils.  
 Pixley Township, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Pocahontas, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Prairie du Long, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Prairie du Rocher, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.  
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 450 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Mary's, 163 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.  
 St. John Baptist's, 120 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.  
 St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Radom, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Ramsey, 20 pupils.  
 Red Bud, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Ruma, 37 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 St. Anthony's, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Libory, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Rose, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Saline, 41 pupils.

Shawneetown, 60 pupils.

Shelbyville, 50 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 593 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.

SS. Peter and Paul, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, 100 pupils.

Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Teutopolis, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Trenton, 72 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Vandalia, 25 pupils.

Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

Westwoods, 33 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop .....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular .....	118
<i>b.</i> Regular .....	29
<i>c.</i> Retired .....	5
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men .....	92
<i>b.</i> Women .....	410
Ecclesiastical Students .....	31
Churches .....	181
Stations visited .....	12
Monasteries .....	2
Sisterhoods having charge of academies, parochial schools, hospitals, and orphanages .....	40
	Number. Pupils.
Colleges (Boys) .....	2
Academies (Young Ladies) .....	12
Parochial Schools .....	97 10,000
Orphanage Schools .....	3
	Number.
Orphanages .....	3
Hospitals .....	9
Catholic population, about .....	140,000

## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY and Very Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street, residence 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James J. Woods, Rev. Jas. F. Mealia, Rev. Jas. H. Mitchell.

- St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. Wm. Giles, Rev. M. S. Boylan, 223 Congress street.
- Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher. Residence, 104 York street.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. John McCloskey, and Rev. Jas. Taaffe. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, Rev. Hugh Ward, 69 S. Third street.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. George Feser, Rev. Geo. Kaupert. Residence, 138 Montrose ave.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey. Residence, 852 Pacific street.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Peter Maguire, Rev. P. Kenny, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick. Residence, 467 Court street.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Maurice Galvin, and Rev. M. J. Malone. Residence, 117 Warren street.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. Bd. Plunkett, Rev. P. Mulligan. Residence, 250 Twenty-first street.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maujer streets, Rev. John Crimmin, Rev. M. J. Murray. Residence, 72 Maujer street.
- St. Boniface (German), Duffield street, near Willoughby, Rev. J. B. Wilmann, 111 Willoughby street.
- St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. John M. Kiely, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. James Donohue, 80 Debevoise pl.
- St. Anthony's, Manhattan avenue corner of Milton, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. Edward William Dullea, and Rev. J. O'Reilly.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. J. Gowney, and Rev. E. McCabe. Residence, 167 N. Sixth street.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. Bernard McHugh, 251 Front street.
- Annunciation of the B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Bernard F. Kurtz. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John Hoffmann, Rev. Math. Michel.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly,

- Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien. Residence, 108 Carroll street.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin. Residence, 149 McDonough street.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thorntor street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. Cyprian Eisele. Residence, 31 Thornton street.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon. Residence, 57 Seigle street.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey. Residence, 7 St. Mark's ave.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Jos. J. Coughlin. Residence, 496 Humboldt street.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.
- Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Wm. McGinnis, Rev. Wm. Maguire.
- Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber and Rev. John Koeberle.
- Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M.
- St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann, 651 Hicks street.
- St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Rev. W. Guhl, 177 Kent street.
- St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Guerin. Residence, 739 Butler street.
- St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Forty-second street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.
- Transfiguration, Hooper near Marcy avenue, Rev. Wm. J. Hill, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan, 65 Marcy ave.
- St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.
- Church of the Holy Name, corner of Ninth and Prospect avenues, Rev. Thos. S. Reilly. Residence, 464½ Sixteenth street.
- St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Michael Denison, Rev. Michael Killaby, 417 Sackett street.
- Church of the Holy Family (German), Thirteenth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. J. J. Hanselman.
- St. John's Chapel, Clermont ave. n. Greene ave., Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. J. J. Mallon. Residence, 101 Greene ave.
- St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. J. J. Hanselman.
- Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz, Rev. Chr. Peine.
- Babylon, Suffolk Co., Rev. F. J. Blake.
- Bayshore, St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.



Bayside, Rev. John A. Campbell, who also attends Willett's Point.  
Bellport, church at Patchogue.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Corona, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John McElhinney.

Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.

Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. J. J. Marrin.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John MacKenna, Rev. Eugene Donnelly.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.

Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. Ed. Smith.

Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Peter Kearney.

Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.

Hickville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.

Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Long Island City (Hunter's Point), St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire and Rev. John Hogan.

(Astoria), B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. F. Sheridan.

(Dutch Kills), St. Patrick's, Rev. Lawrence Toner.

(Laurel Hill), St. Raphael's, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly.

(Astoria), St. Joseph's (German), Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.

Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Corona.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.

Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Patchogue.

Northport, twice a month from Huntington.

Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.

Oyster Bay, St. Dominic's, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.

Parkville, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin, Rev. Wm.

J. Doherty.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., Rev. M. Dowd.

Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.

Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.

Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.

Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.

Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.

Southampton, Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.

Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. Connolly

Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Bayside.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.

Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Port Jefferson.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist*, Lewis and Willoughby avenues, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., president; Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., treasurer; Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Kearney, C.M., Rev. H. Menniges, C.M., Rev. Wm. McCormick, C.M., Rev. Wm. V. Nolan, C.M., Rev. J. O. Hayden, C.M. Number of students, 170.

*House of the Fathers of Mercy*, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M.

*St. Francis' College*, for boarders and day-scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 175.

*Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi*, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 38; novices, 6; postulants, 7. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain, Rev. Charles Farrelly.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, corner of Clinton and Willoughby avenues. Superior, Mother M. de Sales Callanen. 21 professed choir Sisters; 7 professed domestic Sisters; 1 choir novice; 1 postulant; 5 out Sisters; 110 pupils.

*Couvent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge*, Sag Harbor. Members of community, 7. Number of pupils, 24. Superior, Mother St. Basil.

*St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 13; orphans and destitute children, 290. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 255 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

*Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 154 professed; 24 novices; 8 postulants.

*St. Catharine's Hospital*, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, under charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 870 patients attended during the year. 16,000 in the dispensary; meals to poor, 7,200.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 161 professed Sisters; 18 novices; 9 postulants. Rev. John McKenna, chaplain.

*St. Mary's Academy*, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 60 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 pupils. Sister Francis Xavier, superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 13; professed lay Sisters, 6; novices, 4; postulant, 1; pupils, 35. Chaplain, Rev. Richard Boyce.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

*Sacred Heart Seminary*, for small boys, Bay Side. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 730 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

*Select School*, for young ladies, Pacific st., attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior. School for small boys attached.

*Select School*, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 595 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 24.

*Industrial School*, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets, in which 249 girls are steadily employed. Superior, Sister Constantia. Under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

*St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary* of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients. Chaplain, Rev. P. O'Mallon.

A site for a new St. Mary's Hospital has been recently purchased, and the building commenced.

*Convent and House of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 20 professed choir Sisters; 18 professed lay Sisters; 10 out-door Sisters; 250 penitents and preservation children; 34 Magdalens. Sister M. Loretto, superior.

*St. Vincent's Home*, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine streets. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

*The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. Mother Mary of St. Peter, superior, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. 16 Sisters, 250 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain.

*Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, in South Brooklyn, 210 Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue. 7 Sisters; 50 inmates.

*St. Peter's Hospital*, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

*St. Malachy's Home*, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. Inmates, 98 boys, 82 girls. Sister M. de Chantal, superior. 14 Sisters, an asylum, and schools.

*St. Leonard's Commercial Academy*, 190 South Fourth street, between Fifth and Sixth streets. 100 pupils, taught by 3 Franciscan Brothers and 1 lay Professor. Brother Fidelis, director.

*Rosary Societies* are established in nearly all the churches.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*. 19 conferences in the diocese.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, for girls, 510 Henry street. 30 pupils.

## PARISH SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral Parish School.* Under Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tatian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress.

*Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls.* Under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

*Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary.* 550 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers; 500 boys in attendance.

*Parish School, St. Patrick's.* 850 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 650 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

*Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's.* Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 100 boys.

*Parish School, Holy Trinity.* 700 boys, 800 girls; advanced pupils in boys' school by secular teachers, others by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School, St. Joseph's.* 200 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; and 350 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, St. Ann's.* 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 565 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.* Under Franciscan Brothers. 520 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

*Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo.* 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 200 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School, St. Peter's.* 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

*Parish School, St. John's.* 350 boys, Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, Immaculate Conception.* 120 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 250 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy.* Under the Franciscan Brothers. 450 boys, 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, Our Lady of Victory.* Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

*Parish School, St. Stephen's.* 479 girls and 327 boys, under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

*St. Philomena's Institute, at St. Charles' Church.* 4 Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

*Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton.* Sisters of St. Dominic. 80 boys, 60 girls.

*Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing.* 200 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, St. Benedict's.* 150 children. 2 secular teachers.

*Parish School, St. Boniface's (German).* 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary.* 112 boys, by a secular teacher; 120 small boys and 150 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School, St. Nicholas', Sisters of St. Dominic.* 90 boys and 170 girls. 70 large boys by secular teacher.

*Parish School of All Saints.* 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School at Winfield.* 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York.* 110 boys, 130 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School, St. Michael's, at East New York.* 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

*Parish School* at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School* at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 360 pupils, by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School*, St. Monica, Jamaica. 100 boys, 130 girls, Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School*, St. Alphonsus', by Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 to 150 pupils.

*Parish School*, St. Bernard's. 200 pupils, taught by seculars.

*Parish School*, St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

*Parish School*, St. John the Baptist. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School*, St. Anthony's. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Francis de Sales. 100 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 45 pupils, under charge of Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese.....	150	Colleges.....	2
Priests absent.....	3	Academies and select schools..	12
Churches.....	87	Parish schools.....	39
Chapels and stations.....	22	Asylums.....	9
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....			

Catholic population, 200,000.

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEO. SNIET, C.S.S.R.; Rev. P. KAVANAGH, C.M.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### ERIE COUNTY.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. Edward Quigley,

- Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., Rev. M. P. Connery, Rev. Patrick S. Dunne.
- St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor ; Rev. A. Heiter, D.D., assistant.
- St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine street. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R., rector ; Rev. Ludwig Classen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Bollman, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.S.S.R., and 4 lay Brothers.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.
- St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann, pastor ; Rev. Andrew Frey, assistant.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. John Canmer.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo ; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor ; Rev. Thos. Donoghue, D.D., assistant.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission ; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor ; Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J.
- Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. R. F. Molony, O.M.I.
- St. Patrick's, N. Swan and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Fr. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.
- St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior ; Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Philipps. Residence, 1556 Main street.
- St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street. Rev. Peter Donohoe.
- Church of the Seven Dolors (German), Genesee street. Residence, 1010 Genesee street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.
- St. Nicholas', attended from German Orphan Asylum.
- St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.
- Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Seneca street. Rev. M. Gessner. Residence, 681 E. Swan street.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, Rev. B. Gruber.

Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. Theodore Voss.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Gerard Gysen.

Angola, attended from the cathedral, Buffalo.

Boston, Rev. Wendelin Grill.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hamburg, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.

Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.

Limestone Hill, West Seneca P. O. (Holy Cross Cemetery), Rev. Thomas Hines ; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended from the cathedral, Buffalo.

Sardinia, attended from Boston.

Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Grattan.

Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.

Swormville, Assumption, Rev. Ed. Baenziger.

Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.

Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

#### ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. B. Clark.

Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.

Belfast, attended from Belmont.

Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.

Birdsall, attended from Hornellsville.

Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.

Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.

Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.

Friendship, attended from Cuba.

Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.

Wellsville, Rev. H. Leddy.

#### CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Father Michael, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.

Ashford, attended from Springville.

Cattaraugus, attended from Dayton.

Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Franklinville.

Dayton, Blessed Paul, Rev. D. Walsh.

Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

Franklinville, Rev. L. Murphy,  
 Limestone, Rev. George Zürcher.  
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.  
 Randolph, Rev. James Roche.  
 South Valley, attended from Randolph.  
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

## CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.  
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., and other Passion  
 ist Fathers.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.  
     St. Hyacinth (Polish).  
 Forestville, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.  
 Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.  
 Silver Creek, vacant.  
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.  
 Sinclairville, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Gowanda, attended from Dayton.  
 Westfield, Rev. John C. O'Reilly.

## CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham ; Rev. M. Cun-  
 ningham, assistant.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.  
     St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.  
 Horseheads, Rev. Thos. Harrick.  
 Van Etenville, attended from Horseheads.

## GENESEE CO.

Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. James MacManus, pastor ; Rev. A. Barlow,  
 assistant.  
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.  
 Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.  
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.  
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

## NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Middleport.  
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Johnson.  
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon ; Rev. James Leddy, assistant.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.  
 Middleport, Rev. T. Ledwith.  
 Newfane, Rev. J. Long.  
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.  
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. F. S. Urich.  
 Somerset, Rev. Thomas Brougham.  
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daly.  
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.  
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

## ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.



Holly, Rev. Jas. Lasher.

Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

#### SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

#### STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Brady.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.

Campbelltown, attended from Bath.

Canisteo, attended from Hornellsville.

Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor ; Rev. P. Maloy, assistant.

Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.

Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John Mullen.

Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early ; Rev. James O'Laughlin, assistant.

Liberty (P. O. Cohocton), Rev. Jos. Fenger.

Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.

Prattsburg, attended from Hammondsport.

Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark.

Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.

Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.

#### TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara ; Rev. Joseph Laffan, assistant.

Newark, attended from Owego.

Waverly, St. James', attended from Owego.

#### WYOMING CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. James Quigley, D.D.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.

Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James Schneider.

Castile, attended from Portageville.

East Arcade, St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.

Gainesville, attended from Perry.

Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.

Perry, Rev. P. Berkery.

Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.

Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Warsaw, Rev. Maurice Lee.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

*Seminary of Our Lady of Angels*, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president ; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president ; Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., director of seminarians ; Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., prefect of studies ; Rev. Michael Cavanaugh, C.M., treasurer ; Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. C. Wotruba, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. J. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. B. Burke, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M., Rev. J. Devine, C.M., Rev. L. Grace, C.M., Rev. J. O'Brien, C.M. Ecclesiastical students, 85 ; collegians, 115.

*St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Rev. Fr. Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., guardian ; Rev. Fr. Theophilus Pospisilick, O.S.F., vicar and president of the college ; Rev. Fr. Arcadius Hermann, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Daniel, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Joakim, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Jo-

seph, O.S.F., vice-president; Rev. Fr. John, O.S.F. 3 professed clerics, 6 professed Brothers, and 14 tertians; 150 students.

*St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Frank, director. Students, 194.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

*Canisius College*, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Florentinus Digmann, S.J., Rev. Joseph Gaechter, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Aem. Perrig, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., Rev. Theod. Van Rossum, S.J., professors, with 4 scholastics and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 176.

*St. Mary's Academy*, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo. Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 182.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 365—and the smaller boys, 269; St. Nicholas' School, pupils, 55; and St. Peter's School, pupils, 135.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract*, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 75 pupils in the academy, teach 175 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 225 pupils.

*Holy Angels' Academy*, corner Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, superior. 8 teachers, 125 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels parish. Pupils, 275. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 250.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach St. Vincent's School, pupils, 60.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, superior. 19 Sisters, 6 novices, 5 postulants, 50 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 175 pupils; St. Patrick's, 150 pupils; and St. Mary's, 54 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial school attached to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul. 200 pupils. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. Joseph, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church. Pupils, 920.

*Convent of St. Clare*, Buffalo. Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Jane Whelan, superior. 12 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 330.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Mary Augusta, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 963 pupils.

*Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 11 professed Sisters, 9 novices, 7 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys, and have a high school and a kindergarten. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 660.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 900.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, at Batavia. Sister Camilla, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 376.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Corning. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 342. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

*Convent of Mercy*, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 150.

*Convent of Mercy*, in Hornellsville. Sister Thomas, superior. The Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 320.

*Convent of Mercy*, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Gerald, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 240.

*Convent of Mercy*, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine Street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrow, Buffalo, pupils 140; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 192; at Tonawanda, pupils 135; East Eden, pupils 81; Hamburg, pupils 100; and St. John's Church, Elmira, pupils 90.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 384; Suspension Bridge, pupils 198; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 270; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 80; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 440 pupils.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the

*Passionist Monastery*, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. John B. Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. Nilus Mastrojani, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Anthony McHenry, C.P., Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., Rev. Jerome Murphy, C.P., Rev. Nicholas Ward, C.P. There are also 2 students and 4 lay Brothers. The Passionist Fathers attend once a month Forestville, Casadaya, Sinclairville, and Stockton.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 138 N Swan street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Angelus, O.S.F., praeses; Rev. Fr. Louis, O.S.F., Bro. Felix, O.S.F., Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Church, Buffalo, pupils 186; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 35; Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 37; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 58; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 108; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 145; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 60; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 45; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 63; Swornville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and St. Hyacinth, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., pupils 40.

#### OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes*, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the

Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 132; Sisters, 35. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 86 professed Sisters and 18 novices. They have charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

*The Catholic Protectory*, situated in W. Seneca, near the City of Buffalo, under the management of an incorporated "Society for the Protection of Roman Catholic Children." Rev. Thomas F. Hines, superintendent; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 14 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys during the year was 134. Various industries have been introduced, such as chair-making, the boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, in all which the boys become expert, help to support themselves, and learn useful trades.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 135.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of 12 Sisters of Charity. Sister William Ann O'Reilly, sister-servant. Average number of orphans, 120.

*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 222; widows, 6; patients, 107.

*Magdalen Asylum*, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed Sisters, 35; novices, 6; tourière Sisters, 7; postulants, 4; penitents, 79; class of preservation, 31. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for girls; number of girls, 18.

*The Providence Lunatic Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 225; in the institution, 100. Sisters, 9.

*German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated 1874. Under charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Xavier, superior. Average number of children, 110. Sisters, 10. Rev. Th. Voss, chaplain.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters St. Joseph. Sister Mary Philip, superior; 24 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 200 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 150 pupils.

*Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity*, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 750. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

*St. Francis' Asylum and Home*, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under

the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 18; novices, 9; postulants, 3. Number of inmates at present, 163; can accommodate about 200.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	100	Clerical students.....	21
Priests of religious orders....	66	Male religious houses.....	11
Total number of priests.....	166	Female " ".....	39
Priests engaged in educational institutions....	28	Colleges for boys.....	4
Churches and chapels.....	135	Academies for girls.....	8
		Charitable institutions.....	11
Catholic population, 100,000.			

## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

**Bishop**—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

**Vicars-General**—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector; Rev. Edward Moloney, Rev. J. Michaud.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburt, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.

Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.

Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edin. Gendreau.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Boundary, Canada.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin and Rev. D. Sullivan.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.

Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.

Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

- Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Newport.  
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.  
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Antony Glynn.  
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. P. Muldoon.  
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburg Falls.  
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.  
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.  
 Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Coaticooke, Canada.  
 Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.  
 Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Mansonville, Canada (church not dedicated).  
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Brandon.  
 Lyndonville, St. Martin, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.  
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.  
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.  
 Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.  
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.  
 Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Kerlidou, Rev. J. Coathuel.  
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.  
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.  
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.  
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.  
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.  
 Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.  
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.  
     Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot.  
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissennault.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.  
 Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.  
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.  
     Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissey.  
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Sutherland Falls, St. Dominic, attended from Brandon.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Burlington.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.

Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew, attended from Northfield.  
 Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.  
 Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.

St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.

Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

Absent—Rev. H. Cardinal, Michael Carmody.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, Burlington. New asylum building. Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 86 orphans. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

*St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Mother-superior, Sister Stanislas. 8 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 2 postulants. Boarding-school for young ladies.

*East Rutland*. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, who have a novitiate in the Diocese of Burlington. Mother M. Philip, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 6 novices.

*Academy of Our Lady of Vermont*. Sister-superior, Sr. Francis Borgia. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 50 pupils.

*St. Alban's*. Boarding and select school. By Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Ursula, mother-superior. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 70; 8 Sisters.

*St. Johnsbury*. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Edward, mother-superior. 37 pupils.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 250 boys; 300 girls.

*St. Joseph's Church*, Burlington. St. Joseph's School, 105 boys, 100 girls. Nazareth School, 100 boys, 138 girls. Under the charge of Miss C. Doyle and 7 assistants.

*St. Francis Xavier's Church*, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary of Assisi. Four classes; number of pupils, 187.

*E. Rutland*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls; average attendance, 378.

*Brattleboro*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Three schools for boys and girls. 180 scholars.

*East Bennington*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls. 150 scholars.

*Fairhaven*. St. Mary's School, for girls. Average, 55.

*St. Johnsbury*. Two schools for boys, by lay teachers; 83 scholars. Two schools for girls, by the Sisters of Congregation; 87 children.

*Montpelier*. Lady-superior, Elizabeth Harvey. Four assistants; four classes; 200 pupils.

*Swanton Falls*. By Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Four teachers; 200 pupils. Lady-superior, Sr. Harvey.

*St. Alban's*. By Sisters of the Congregation. 146 children. One class for the boys, by a layman; 55 children.

*White River Junction*. By a lay teacher. 60 pupils.

*Albany*. By a lay teacher. 45 children.

*Isle La Motte*. By a lay teacher. 43 children.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number.

Bishop .....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular .....	30
<i>b.</i> Absent .....	2
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women.....	81
Ecclesiastical Students.....	16
Churches .....	66
Convents .....	12
Academies (young ladies) .....	3
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	13
<i>b.</i> Girls .....	13
Orphanage Schools: Girls and boys.....	1
Orphanages .....	1
Catholic population.....	35,000

## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.*

*Bishop*—Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.  
*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. P. L. Duffy, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop.

St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. J. Wilson.

St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Shadler.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. D. F. Hurley, Rev. C. J. Giesen, Rev.

John Green, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart.

Immaculate Conception (colored), attended by Fathers of St.

Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart at St. Peter's.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. J.

P. Tuigg.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston :

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Edisto, Bennett's Point, Hutchinson's Island, and three colored missions.

Aiken, St. Clare of the Holy Cross, attended from Charleston.

Anderson (new church, not yet dedicated), Rev. J. J. Woolahan.

Blackville, Rev. I. O. Schachte.

Midway, Orangeburg, Williston, Johnson's, Graniteville, Kalmia, attended from Blackville.

Barnwell, St. Andrew's, Rev. I. O. Schachte.



Chester, St. Peter's.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Woolahan.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.

Anderson, Pendleton, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. J. J. Woolahan.

Walhalla.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. J. P. Tuigg.

Beaufort, St. Michael's, Rev. J. Gore.

Edgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Charleston.

Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.

Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Anderson, Florence, and Walhalla.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy* at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Meriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

*The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.* Mother Agatha, superioress. In the mother-house, Queen Street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen Street; and they have opened, moreover, a freeschool, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

*The Sisters' Academy*, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils, in the boarding and day departments.

The sister-superior is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

*The Boys' Orphan Asylum*, 173 Calhoun st., instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

*Catholic Central School* for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 450.

*St. Peter's Parochial School* (colored). Pupils, 75. This school is conducted by lay teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. D. F. Hurley, principal.

*St. Peter's Parochial School*, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School* for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200. Sister Francis, directress.

*Sumter, S. C.* The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are four professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	18	Academies.....	3
Chapels.....	6	Asylums.....	2
Priests.....	20	Schools.....	4

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert counties.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

*Secretary*—Rev. GEO. F. HOUCK, episcopal residence, northeast corner of Erie and Superior streets.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. C. EVRARD, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. T. P. THORPE, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. G. F. HOUCK, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence Superior street near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. C. V. Chevraux, Rev. John O'Connor, assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson street, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill avenue, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, cor. Gordon and W. Madison aves., residence Gordon ave., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

\*St. Columbkil's, northwest cor. Superior and Alabama streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, Woodland avenue near Geneva, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. M. Scanlan.

Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave. near Brown street, residence 871 Woodland ave., Rev. P. Baker.

Immaculate Conception (church building), northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, residence 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Chapel street, residence, Convent, n.w. cor. Chapel and Hazen streets; V. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Malachy's, Washington street near Pearl, residence 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. Felix Scullin, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), southwest cor. Hurd and Moore streets, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), southwest cor. Carroll and Jersey streets, residence 47 Jersey, Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ig. Koerling, S.J., assistant.

St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary (church building), North Park st., residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. F. J. O'Neill, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Bridge street near Fulton, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. T. M. Mahony, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.

\* Mission church.

- St. Peter's (German), southeast cor. Superior and Dodge streets, residence 116 Dodge street, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. H. Kikuem, assistant.
- St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark street, residence 306 Burton street, Rev. Joseph M. Koudelka.
- St. Stanislas' (Polish). The congregation attend services, p. t., in Franciscan Chapel, n.w. cor. Chapel and Hazen streets, Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., pastor.
- St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, residence 167 Courtland street, Rev. C. Reichlin.
- St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), n.w. cor. Arch and Burwell, residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.
- Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.
- Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attend. from the Seminary.
- Chapel of Poor Clares, Broadway, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.
- St. Vincent's, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
- Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Rupert.
- Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.
- \*Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Heidegger.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. T. Cahill.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
- St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Carroll.
- Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
- Bethlehem (Navarre P.O.), Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.
- \*Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
- Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co. (church building), St. Peter's, Rev. J. Marte, C.P.P.S.
- \*Black River, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Amherst.
- \*Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
- \*Bowling Green, Wood Co. (church building), attended from Providence.
- Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
- \*Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland.
- \*Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Bethlehem.
- \*Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
- Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. D. Best.
- Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattmann.
- Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
- St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.

\*Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.  
 \*Cecil, Paulding Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.  
 \*Chicago Junction, Huron Co., St. Francis', attended from Shelby.  
 Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.  
 \*Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.  
 \*Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Jefferson.  
 \*Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.  
 \*Crawfordville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.  
 Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Brown.  
 Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Doerner.  
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. J. B. Young.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.

\*Delaware, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.  
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.  
 \*Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Custar.  
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.  
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.  
 East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.  
 Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Mertes.  
 Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gustave Rieken.  
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.  
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.  
 Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Rudolf.  
 \*Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Peter.  
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Arnoldi.  
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.

French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S.-Falk.

\*French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Doylestown.  
 Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German), } Rev. H. Kaempker.

\*St. Patrick's,

\*Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Elmore.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Dickmann,  
 C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. B. Rusz, C.P.P.S., assistant.  
 Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.  
 \*Green Springs, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.  
 Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.

\*Hicksville, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, attended from Antwerp.  
 Honey Creek (New Washington P.O.), Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Dambach.

Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. O'Mara.  
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland.

Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius', Rev. W. J. Finucan.

\*Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.

\*Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.

Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Mertes.

Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Molloy.

Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mizer.

Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.

\*La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Port Clinton.

- Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. W. J. Fitzgerald.  
 \*Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.  
 \*Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, att. from St. Patrick's, Seneca Co.  
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.  
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.  
 \*Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenhiann.  
 \*Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.  
 \*Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.  
 \*Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.  
     St. Mary's, German, Rev. J. Kuhn.  
 \*Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.  
 \*Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.  
 Middleton (Roachton P.O.), Wood Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Sproll.  
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.  
 Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.  
 Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Treiber.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.  
 \*Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's (church building), Rev. Michael Pütz.  
 \*New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Harrisburg.  
 New Cleveland (Brickner P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.  
 New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.  
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. P. A. Capeder, C.P.P.S., assistant.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Baker.  
 Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Monahan.  
 North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Christophory.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.  
     St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kolopp.  
 \*Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.  
 \*Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.  
 Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.  
 Ottoville (Dog Creek P.O.), Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.  
 \*Palestine (East), Columbiana Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (church building), attended from Mineral Ridge.  
 \*Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. F. Kaercher, O.S.F.  
 Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.  
 Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.  
 \*Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.  
 Poplar Ridge (New Bavaria P.O.), Henry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.  
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Harks.

- \*Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.  
 Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's,  
 Rev. H. Kolopp.
- \*Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mother of Seven Dolors, attended from Kelley's Island.
- Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
- Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
- Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.
- Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. V. Haussner.
- Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. F. Kuebler  
 (P.O., 108 Lorain St., Cleveland).
- \*St. Patrick's, Rev. J. F. Kuebler.
- \*Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
- \*Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Adalbert's, Berea.
- St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., Assumption Church,  
 Rev. B. B. Kelley.
- St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
- St. Stephen's Settlement (St. Stephen's P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
- \*Salem, Columbiana Co. (church building), St. —, attended from Mineral Ridge.
- \*Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
- Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. N. Moes.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
- \*Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
- Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Oberley.
- Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
- Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. F. Litterst.
- Six-Mile Woods (Toledo P.O., Box 530), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
- South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Desmond.
- South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Buerckel.
- \*Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
- \*Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
- \*Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
- Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.
- Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J.
- Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. N. Gales, C.P.P.S., assistant.
- Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Evrard.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
- St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, superior.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, cor. Cherry and Superior streets; residence, 91 Cherry street, Rev. James O'Reilly.
- Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Clark and Nevada streets, Rev. T. P. McCarthy.

- St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter, near Locust ; residence, Dexter st.; Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
- Immaculate Conception, cor. Dix and Jervis streets ; residence, cor. Maumee and Western avenues ; Rev. P. O'Brien.
- St. Joseph's (French), Erie and Locust streets ; residence, 680 Erie street ; Rev. A. Sauvadet.
- St. Louis' (East Toledo P.O.), northeast cor. Sixth and Cherry streets ; residence, Sixth, near E. Cherry street ; Rev. John Thein.
- St. Mary's (German), cor. Cherry and Michigan streets ; residence, Michigan, near Orange street ; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., pastor ; Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. G. Hieber, S.J., and Rev. L. Kraemer, S.J., assistants.
- St. Patrick's, Lafayette and Thirteenth streets ; residence, Lafayette street ; Rev. E. Hannin.
- St. Peter's (German), cor. St. Clair and Canal streets ; residence, St. Clair street ; Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.
- Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- \*Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
- Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Braschler.
- Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Barry.
- Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Cullen.
- \*Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
- Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.
- Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. J. Manning.
- \*Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.
- Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Galvin.
- \*Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.
- \*Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.
- Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.
- Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.
- Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
- Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's, Rev. E. Mears, pastor ; Rev. John Hannon, assistant.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

## STATIONS.

- Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Jefferson.
- Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
- Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
- Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.
- Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
- Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
- Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
- Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Mineral Ridge.
- Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
- Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
- Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
- Clarkesville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
- Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.

Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.  
 Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.  
 Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.  
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.  
 Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Lafayette, Allen Co., attended from Lima.  
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Lawrence, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.  
 Linaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.  
 Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from Brier Hill.  
 Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.  
 New Lisbon, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.  
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Peninsula, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.  
 Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.  
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.  
 Struthers, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.  
 Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.  
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.  
 Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.  
 Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Revs. F. C. Ludwig, J. L. Ahern, and J. Rouchy, not on duty on account of sickness. Rev. W. J. Gibbons is in Europe.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, Lake St., Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, rector, professor of moral theology, liturgy, and ascetic theology; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of canon law, church history, and sacred eloquence; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., professor of



dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Bernard Doebbing, O.S.F., professor of mental philosophy. Number of students, 25. Preparators at St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md., 6.

*Ursuline Academy*, Euclid avenue, Cleveland. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools; 100 day-scholars. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

*Ursuline Academy*, Villa Angela (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.). 28 boarders; 25 day-scholars. V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother M. Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

*Notre Dame Academy*, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 16 boarders; 153 day-scholars. Mother M. Chrysotoma, superioress.

*Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Cherry street, Toledo. 56 boarders; 144 day-scholars. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

*Ursuline Academy*, Tiffin. 30 boarders; 85 day-scholars. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Louisville, Stark Co., under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 16 boarders; 25 day-scholars. Miss E. Coughlin, superioress. 9 Sisters. These Sisters also teach deaf mutes.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Charity Hospital*, southeast corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Alexis, local superioress. 16 Sisters.

*House of Maternity* (Lying-in Hospital), Marion street, near Perry, Cleveland, under the charge of the same community. 43 orphans and foundlings. Sister M. Martha, local superioress. 8 Sisters.

*Home for the Aged Poor* of both sexes, under the charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 115 aged poor. Mother M. Melania, superioress. 11 Sisters.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, southeast corner Sibley street and Sterling Avenue, Cleveland. 49 penitents; 39 in preservation class. Mother M. Alphonsus, superioress.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Monroe street, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 20 Sisters. Mother M. Joseph, superioress. 186 orphans.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32 Sisters. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 105 orphans.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. 17 Sisters; 90 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Cherry street, Toledo, for marines and city patients; to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Cherry street, Toledo. 155 orphans, boys and girls.

*St. Vincent's Home for the Aged Poor*. 35 inmates. These three institutions are under the charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). 17 Sisters. Sister Mary, superioress.

*St. Mary's Orphanage*, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 29 orphans.

*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Poor*, Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices; 20 aged persons; 75 orphans. Rev. J. L. Bihn, superior.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, n. w. corner Chapel and Hazen streets, Cleveland. V. Rev. E. Brueggemann, O.S.F., guardian; V. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., defensor; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardine Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Mathias Scholly, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Bernard Doebbing, O.S.F., Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F. 10 Brothers.

*Convent of Jesuit Fathers*, Cherry street, Toledo, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., superior; Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. F. Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J., Rev. L. Kraemer, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here; Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., to whom applications for missions should be addressed; Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J.; Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. H. Wochner, S.J., Rev. C. De Gudenus, S.J.

*Brothers of the Society of Mary*, having charge of St. Bridget's, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland. 9 Brothers.

*Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Big Springs, Glandorf, Ottawa, Reed, and St. Stephen's. 11 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

*Convents of the Ursuline Sisters*, Cleveland and Nottingham. 61 professed Sisters; 9 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Annunciation, superioress.

*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, of St. Augustine, Cleveland. 56 professed Sisters; 6 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Joseph, superioress.

*Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary*, Cleveland. 50 members. Madame M. Le Masson, superioress.

*Communities of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary*, Sandusky, 11 members; Louisville, 9 members.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 37 professed Sisters; 28 novices; 13 postulants. Rev. H. Kikuem, director; Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, southeast corner Sibley and Sterling avenues, Cleveland. 21 Sisters; 4 novices; Magdalens, 17. Mother M. Alphonsus, superioress.

*Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, Perry street, Cleveland. 11 Sisters. Mother Melania, superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 64 Starkweather ave., Cleveland. 13 professed Sisters; 8 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. George, superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara*, corner Broadway and Wilson avenue, Cleveland. 9 Sisters; 2 novices. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland. 52 professed Sisters; 17 novices. Rev. J. J. Bégel, chaplain and superior; Mother M. Anna, superioress.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Toledo. 41 Sisters; 8 novices; 7 postulants. Mother M. Amadeus, superioress.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Tiffin. 23 professed Sisters; 3 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Youngstown. 12 Sisters. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

*Convent of Franciscan Sisters* (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin. 34 Sisters and novices. Mother Mary, Superioress.

*Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 30 Sisters.

*Convent of the same Community*, New Riegel, Seneca Co. 37 Sisters.  
*St. Stephen's*, Seneca Co., 4.

*Convent of the same Community*, Thompson, Seneca Co. 34 Sisters.

### RELIGIOUS HAVING CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### *Brothers of Mary:*

Cleveland—*St. Bridget's*, 2; *St. Mary's*, 3; *St. Peter's*, 4.

#### *Franciscan Brothers:*

Cleveland—*St. Joseph's*, 3.

#### *Ursulines:*

Cleveland—*Cathedral*, 5; *St. Columbkil's*, 2; *St. Malachi's*, 4; *St. Mary's*, 3; *St. Patrick's*, 4; *St. Bridget's*, 2; *Immaculate Conception*, 2. Toledo—*St. Francis's*, 5; *St. Joseph's*, 2; *St. Patrick's*, 3; *Immaculate Conception*, 3; *Good Shepherd's*, 2. Tiffin—*St. Joseph's*, 6; *St. Mary's*, 2. Youngstown—*St. Columba's*, 7.

#### *Sisters of Notre Dame:*

Cleveland—*St. Peter's*, 3; *St. Stephen's*, 5; *St. Procop's*, 5. Akron—*St. Bernard's*, 4. Liverpool, 3. Toledo—*St. Mary's*, 10. Millersville, 3. Massillon—*St. Mary's*, 5; *St. Joseph's*, 2. Delphos, 7. Fremont—*St. Joseph's*, 5. Peru, 5. Napoleon, 4. Norwalk—*St. Paul's*, 3. Landeck, 3.

#### *Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary:*

Cleveland—*St. Joseph's*, 2; *Holy Family*, 5; *Holy Rosary*, 5. Sandusky—*St. Mary's*, 6; *SS. Peter and Paul*, 5. Canton—*St. Peter's*, 2; *St. John's*, 2. Louisville, 3.

#### *Sisters of the Humility of Mary:*

Cleveland—*Annunciation*, 4. Berea—*St. Mary's*, 3. Brier Hill, 2. Harrisburg, 2. Painesville, 4. Rockport—*St. Patrick's*, 2. Niles, 3. Hubbard, 3. The same Sisters also have charge of several parochial schools in the Diocese of Erie.

#### *Sisters of St. Joseph:*

Cleveland—*St. Augustine's*, 4; *St. Patrick's*, 4; *St. Wenceslas's*, 2. Fremont—*St. Ann's*, 2. Ashtabula, 2.

#### *Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin:*

Berwick, 3; Shelby Settlement, 3.

#### *Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.:*

Mansfield, 2; Lima, 4; Galion, 2.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE—REPORTED JANUARY, 1880.

	Divisions.	Pupils.
Cleveland, <i>St. John's Cathedral</i> .....	14	1050
<i>St. Augustine's</i> .....	4	219
<i>St. Bridget's</i> .....	4	186
<i>Holy Family</i> .....	5	300
<i>Immaculate Conception</i> .....	4	271
<i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	5	383
<i>St. Malachi's</i> .....	9	550
<i>St. Mary's (Annunciation)</i> .....	3	140
<i>St. Mary's (Assumption)</i> .....	6	384
<i>St. Mary's (Holy Rosary)</i> .....	8	529
<i>St. Patrick's</i> .....	10	558
<i>St. Peter's</i> .....	6	385
<i>St. Procop's</i> .....	3	263
<i>St. Stephen's</i> .....	5	374

	Divisions.	Pupils.
St. Wenceslas'.....	4	285
Akron, St. Bernard's.....	2	180
St. Vincent de Paul's.....	2	146
*Ashtabula.....	2	105
Avon.....	1	30
Bellevue.....	2	78
Berea, St. Adalbert's.....	2	86
St. Mary's.....	3	95
Berwick.....	2	75
Bethlehem.....	1	54
Big Springs.....	1	25
Brier Hill.....	2	100
Canal Fulton.....	2	127
Canton, St. John Baptist....	2	130
St. Peter's (German).....	4	255
Carey.....	1	25
Chicago Junction.....	1	35
Collinwood.....	1	31
Crawfordsville.....	1	45
Crestline.....	3	113
Custar.....	1	40
Defiance, St. John the Evangelist.....	2	112
Delphos....	9	270
Elyria.....	2	110
Euclid.....	1	40
Findlay.....	1	66
*Florence.....	1	50
Fostoria.....	1	60
*Fremont, St. Ann's.....	2	100
*St. Joseph's.....	4	220
French Creek.....	2	80
Galion, St. Joseph's.....	2	78
*St. Patrick's.....	2	73
Glandorf.....	7	300
Grafton.....	1	28
Harrisburg.....	1	29
Hubbard.....	2	138
Kelley's Island.....	1	50
Kirby.....	1	50
Landeck.....	2	90
Leetonia.....	3	280
Liberty.....	1	28
Lima.....	4	260
Liverpool.....	2	69
Louisville.....	2	138
Mansfield.....	2	140
Massillon, St. Joseph's.....	2	92
*St. Mary's.....	4	357
Milan.....	1	37
Millersville.....	2	39
Monroeville.....	2	102
Napoleon....	2	90
New Cleveland.....	3	100
New Riegel.....	3	120

\* Report of 1878.

	Divisions.	Pupils.
New Washington.....	1	160
Niles.....	3	107
North Ridge.....	1	30
Norwalk, St. Mary's.....	2	80
St. Paul's.....	3	163
St. Peter's.....	1	30
Ottawa.....	1	55
Ottriville.....	5	210
Painesville.....	3	148
Perrysburg.....	2	75
Peru.....	2	76
Randolph.....	1	55
Ravenna.....	2	89
Reed.....	1	26
Ridgeville.....	1	39
Rockport, St. Mary's.....	1	36
St. Patrick's.....	1	43
Rootstown.....	1	12
St. Patrick's Settlement.....	1	48
St. Stephen's Settlement.....	1	32
Sandusky City, St. Mary's.....	7	395
SS. Peter and Paul.....	6	250
Holy Angels.....	1	100
Sheffield.....	1	45
Shelby Settlement.....	2	56
*Sherman.....	2	110
Six-Mile Woods.....	2	100
South Toledo.....	2	115
Strasburg.....	1	32
Thompson's.....	3	130
Tiffin, St. Joseph's.....	7	340
St. Mary's.....	3	110
Toledo, St. Francis de Sales.....	5	250
Good Shepherd's.....	2	100
St. Hedwig's.....	1	100
Immaculate Conception's.....	5	315
St. Joseph's.....	2	115
St. Mary's.....	8	619
St. Patrick's.....	8	483
St. Peter's.....	4	240
Upper Sandusky.....	2	115
Vienna.....	1	65
Wooster.....	2	103
-Youngstown, St. Columba's.....	9	600
St. Joseph's.....	2	80

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	199	Secular priests.....	137
"    building.....	6	Regulars.....	34—
Chapels.....	20	Total number of priests.....	171
Stations (without churches) ..	65	Seminarians.....	35

Seminary .....	1	Brothers.....	39
Academies for girls.....	6	Professed Sisters, novices, and postulants .....	662
Number of girls attending academies and select schools.....	668	Religious having charge of parochial schools.....	212
Hospitals.....	5	Parochial schools.....	113
Orphan asylums.....	6	Parochial schools taught by religious.....	64
Reformatory for girls.....	1	Average number of children attending parochial schools, about .....	21,000
Homes for the aged poor ....	3		
Orphans .....	683		
Male religious communities..	6		
Female " " .....	21		

Catholic population, about 150,000.

## DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

**First Bishop**—Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October 21, 1878.

**Present Bishop**—Right Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., consecrated August 8, 1880.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. A. Watterson, D.D., Rev.

M. M. Meara, Rev. L. W. Mulhane, Rev. D. A. Clarke.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher and Rev. John McGurk.

Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens and Rev. C. R. Rhode.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.

Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis.

Holy Family, Rev. W. F. Hayes.

Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel of Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from Holy Family.

Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. C. Egan, O.P.

Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Jessing.

Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.

Chapel at St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Holy Family.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.

Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. C. Madden.

Barnesville, attended from Batesville.

Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.

Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. D. B. Cull.

Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.

Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Bessemer, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Big Run, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sugar Grove.  
 Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.  
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.  
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.  
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.  
 Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.  
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.  
 Coolville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.  
 Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.  
 Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', Rev. John Gamber.  
 Glasgow, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.  
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Sugar Grove.  
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.  
 Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. Neumayr.  
 Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. P. Thürheimer.  
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. G. J. Montag.  
 Latrobe, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.  
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.  
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.  
 Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Ritter.  
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Athens.  
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 McArthur, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.  
 McCluny, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald.  
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.  
 Madison, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.  
 Marges, Carroll Co. (Waynesburg, Stark Co., P.O. address), Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.  
 Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., Rev. Jos. Tuohey.  
 Mattingley's Settlement, Muskingum Co., attended from Coshocton

Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Churchtown.  
 Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Bischof.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Woodsfield.  
 Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.  
 Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. T. J. Lane.  
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.  
 Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. L. De Cailly and Rev. F. M. Woelman.  
 New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Meshenmoser.  
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Oxford, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.  
 Ozark, Monroe Co., attended from Woodsfield.  
 Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Lüttig.  
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Nonnan.  
     Holy Redeemer, Rev. P. Steyle.  
 Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.  
 Sheridan Coal Works, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.  
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.  
 St. Joseph's, Licking Co., attended from Columbus.  
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P., Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P., Very Rev. S. Byrne, O.P.  
 St. John's (Hull's P.O.), Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.  
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy.  
 Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from Churchtown.  
 Sloan's Station, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.  
 Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.  
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.  
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.  
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Dennison.  
 Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.  
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.  
     St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.  
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Woodsfield.  
 Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. B. Weisinger.  
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.  
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., and Rev. F. Metzger, O.P.  
     St. Nicholas', Rev. M. Eppink.  
 Rev. Wm. Hawe, ill; Rev. B. Wismann and Rev. P. O'Donoghue will be assigned missions soon.



## INSTITUTIONS.

*Dominican Convent*, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Peery Co., O., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P., Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P. 22 theological students, 9 lay Brothers.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Columbus, O., East Friend street and Rose avenue. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 13 Sisters. Sister Euphrasia, superior. 150 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, 721 East Friend street, Columbus, O. For boys. Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 30 orphans. At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*. Circulation, 23,500.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Columbus, O., West Side, Broad and Sandusky streets. Mother Gertrude, superior. 25 Sisters, 150 inmates.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Columbus, O., State and Sixth streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, superior. 22 Sisters, 15 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 500 patients during the last year.

*St. Mary's of the Springs Academy*, three miles from the city of Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Frances, superior. 60 Sisters, 50 pupils. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, and Lancaster.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Rich street, Columbus, O. 21 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. 80 pupils. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Columbus, O., West Side. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Celestine, superior. 80 pupils, 5 Sisters.

*St. Columba's Academy*, Zanesville, O., conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Gertrude, superior. 6 Sisters.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, New Lexington, O., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 11 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Somerset, O. Mother Mary Agnes, superior. 22 Sisters, 12 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

## SCHOOLS.

*St. Patrick's*, Columbus. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils: boys, 225; girls, 225.

*Holy Cross*, Columbus. Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 300 pupils.

*Sacred Heart*, Columbus. Sisters of St. Francis. 426 pupils.

*St. Thomas'*, Zanesville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 350 pupils.

*St. Nicholas'*, Zanesville. Sisters of St. Francis. 200 pupils.

*St. Francis de Sales'*, Newark. Sisters of St. Dominic. 230 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Dominic. 275 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Delaware. Sisters of St. Francis. 204 pupils.

*St. Peter's*, Steubenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 425 pupils.

*St. Lawrence's*, Ironton. Sisters of St. Joseph. 240 pupils.

*St. Joseph's*, Ironton. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

*Holy Redeemer*, Portsmouth. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. 130 pupils.

*Annunciation*, Portsmouth. Sisters of St. Francis. 215 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Pine Grove. Sisters of St. Francis. 75 pupils.

*Immaculate Conception*, Denison. 24 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Beaver. 100 pupils.  
*Sacred Heart*, Pomeroy. 150 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*, Canal Dover. 90 pupils.  
*St. Peter's*, Tuscarawas Co. 40 pupils.  
*St. Silvester's*, Woodsfield. 40 pupils.  
*St. John's*, Miltonsburg. 40 pupils.  
*St. John's*, Bellaire. Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. 250 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*, Wills Creek, Coshocton Co. 60 pupils.  
*St. John Baptist's*, Churchtown. 60 pupils.  
*St. Augustine's*, Straitsville. Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.  
*St. Vincent of Paul*, Mt. Vernon. Sisters of St. Francis. 100 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	78	Female institutions.....	8
Chapels and stations.....	40	Orphan asylums.....	2
Churches building.....	3	Female academies.....	5
Priests.....	69	Parochial schools.....	26
Students.....	7	Hospital.....	1
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population.....	50,000

## DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

**First Bishop**—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

**Councillors**—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.

**Judices Causarum**—Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. A. LAMBELIN, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. JAMES W. SMITH.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, rector; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Patrick M. Jones.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.

*St. John the Evangelist* (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.

*St. Joseph's*, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and rector; Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.

*St. Aloysius'* (German), Rev. John Stephany, rector.

*St. Ann's*, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, rector.

*St. Augustine's*, Rev. Clement Jesse, rector.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel*, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain; Rev. W. Weckes.

*St. Patrick's*, Rev. James Smith, rector.

- Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. —, chaplain.
- Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. B. Hund, rector.
- Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, rector.
- Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg, rector.
- Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, rector.
- Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
- Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond, rector.
- Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid, rector.
- Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Merschmann, rector.
- Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. John Feigherey, rector.
- Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month from Sandford Town.
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (new church), Rev. Augustus Gädker, rector.
- Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
- Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke, rector.
- Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, rector.
- Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, attended from White Sulphur. Vacant.
- Ghent, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
- Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
- Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
- Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
- Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. W. Cassander, rector.
- Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, boys' academy, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, rector; Rev. James Kehoe, assistant.
- Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer, rector.
- Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey, rector.
- Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
- Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin, rector.
- Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Redmond.
- Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Hildebrand, rector.
- Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. F. Heising, rector.
- Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev. Adolphus Ennis, assistant.
- Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, rector; Rev. H. Kramer, assistant.
- St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, rector; Rev. Peter Prulagge, assistant.
- New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.

Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.  
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.  
 Petersburg, Boone Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. James P. Barry, rector.  
 Proctor, Onseley Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.  
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. F. J. Donnelly, rector.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.  
 Rush, frame church, attended from Ashland.  
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann, rector.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Station Camp, Estill Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.  
 St. John's Church, Kenton Co., attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, rector.  
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.  
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, Cane P.O., Rev. J. Meiwes, rector.  
 Verona, Boone Co., Rev. Jos. Quinn, rector.  
 Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from White Sulphur.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Andrew Byrne, rector.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.  
 Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., and Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.

*Hospital of St. Elizabeth*, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city. Superior, Sister Hortulana.

*Infant Foundling Asylum*, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

*Monte Cassino*. St. Benedict Institution. Prior, Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.

*German Orphan Asylum*, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Joseph Goebbels, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. Jos. Merschmann, chaplain.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

*Cathedral School-house and Academy*, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington; fine building. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Latin, French, and drawing taught.

*School for Girls at St. Ann's Church*, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School*, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Superior, Sister Lucy.

*St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Twelfth street, Covington. Superioress, Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

*St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School*, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Academy of La Salette*, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Lorreta, superior.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Boarding and Day-School*, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

*Boarding and Day-School*, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

*Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation*, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Dolores Smith, superioress.

*Academy and Day-School*, Ashland, Boyd Co., Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Academy Mount Admirabilis*, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

*Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary, superior.

*Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Select Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Academy of St. Joseph*, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of the Visitation. Superior, Mother Gonzaga.

*St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by lay teachers.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Day-School and Academy*, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Day-School*, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

*Classical School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at the churches of Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Florence.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at Alexandria, Campbell Co., by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## Covington:

Cathedral, St. Mary's,	Attendance, 550 children.
St. Joseph's,	" 500 "
Mother of God's,	" 475 "
St. Aloysius',	" 360 "
St. John the Evangelist's,	" 270 "
St. Patrick's,	" 160 "
St. Ann's,	" 75 "
St. Augustine's,	" 160 "

## Newport.

Immaculate Conception,	" 400 "
Corpus Christi's,	" 325 "
St. Stephen's,	" 425 "
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	" 75 "
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	" 100 "
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	" 103 "
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	" 100 "
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	" 40 "
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	" 100 "
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	" 80 "
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	" 100 "
Decourey's Station, Kenton Co.,	" 30 "
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	" 30 "
Florence, Boone Co.,	" 50 "
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	" 225 "
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	" 30 "
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	" 150 "
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	" 450 "
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	" 50 "
Maysville, Mason Co.,	" 275 "
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	" 50 "
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	" 160 "
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	" 35 "
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	" 60 "
St. John's Asylum,	" 50 "
Girls' Protectory,	" 80 "

## RECAPITULATION.

Number.

Bishop.....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	8
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	52
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Men.....	15
Ecclesiastical students.....	25
Churches.....	52
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	23
Stations visited.....	30
Monastery.....	1
Convents.....	18

Number. Pupils.

Academies (Young Ladies).....	6
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	17
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	17

	Number.	Pupils.
Mixed Schools (Boys and Girls).....	27	
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	1	59
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2	120
Average of children at school.....		6,200
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages and Asylums.....		3
Hospital.....		1
Catholic population: <i>a.</i> White, about.....		40,000
<i>b.</i> Colored, about.....		2,000
Total estimate.....		42,000
Priests ordained during last year.....		3
Dead.....		2

## DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGES, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

*Secretary*—Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Rev. CHAS. G. BOLTE, Rev. T. SLATTERY, Rev. CHAS. REILLY, D.D., Rev. JAS. PULCHER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. Peter Leavy. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Larned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. J. Real, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. J. Wollowski, Rev. E. Maesfrancx, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F., Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.  
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan; Rev. Fr. A. O'Brien, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentette streets.  
 St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland streets, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.  
 Holy Redeemer, Dix road and Grand Junction ave., Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. Terence J. Clark, C.S.S.R.

## COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S.  
 Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Robert Doman.  
 Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.  
 Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.  
 Ausable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.  
 Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Lovett.  
 Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.P.P.S.  
 St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. U. Thibodeau.  
 St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzik.  
 Beaver Island, Manitou Co., St. James P.O., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.  
 Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Dalton.  
 Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.  
 Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.  
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.  
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.  
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.  
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.  
 Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.  
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp, Rev. Ant. Baumgarten, Rev. Bernardin Abbink.  
 Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.  
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.  
 Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.  
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.  
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Barroux.  
 Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.  
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.



- Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.  
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.  
 Gagestown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.  
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.  
     St. James', Rev. Gust. Limpens.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.  
 Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburg P.O.), Rev. J. Savage.  
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.  
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.  
 Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. V. Wicart.  
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.  
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse, Rev. J. W. Malaney.  
 Junction, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart (Frazer P.O.), Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.  
 Kenoske, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. J. Lynch.  
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.  
 Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, —. —  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. C. Denissen.  
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.  
 Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.  
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. G. Laugell.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. D. Cal-laert.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. A. Nevin.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers.  
     St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.  
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.  
 Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. —, Rev. James McCarthy.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Van Paemel.  
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.  
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.  
 New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.  
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.  
 Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. J. F. Brockmann.  
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.  
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.  
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. —.  
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Parrisville P.O., Huron Co.), Rev. —.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. I. Baumgartner.  
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.

Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe.  
 Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Bogacki.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. Chas. Cham-  
 bille.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der Hey-  
 den.  
 Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Forestville P.O.), Rev. J. P.  
 Dziurawitz.  
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph  
 Roeper.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Flannery.  
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. Jos. Sey-  
 bold.  
 Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's.  
 Townright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Wright P.O.), Rev. Jos. Bruck.  
 Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. G. Ziegler.  
 West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig.  
 Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Byrne.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. F. Brogger.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. —.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.

#### MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.  
 Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.  
 Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townright.  
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.  
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from  
 St. Joseph.  
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.  
 Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. —, attended from Cheboygan.  
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.  
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.  
 Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Bowers Harbor, Leelenaw Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.  
 Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings.  
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from  
 Williamstown.  
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Dorr.  
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.  
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.  
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.  
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.  
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.  
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.  
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.  
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from  
 Owosso.  
 County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.  
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.

Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.  
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.  
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.  
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Traverse City.  
 Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.  
 Fowler, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.  
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Berlin.  
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.  
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Otisco.  
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.  
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.  
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.  
 L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Junction.  
 Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.  
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Saginaw.  
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Otisco.  
 Marysville, St. Clare Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.  
 Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Mendon City, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Mount Pleasant.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.  
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.  
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.  
 Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.  
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.  
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.  
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.  
 Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.  
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.  
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.  
 Petosky, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.  
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.  
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.  
 Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.  
 Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.  
 Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.  
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.  
 Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's, attended from Posen.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.  
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.  
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.

Sabewaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Gagestown.  
 Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Gagestown.  
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.  
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Berlin.  
 St. Ignatius, Beaver Island, attended from Holy Cross.  
 Sturgis, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Angels', attended from Elkhart.  
 Talrudge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Tawas (East), Iosco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.  
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.  
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.  
 Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Otisco.  
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from West Bay City.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamstown.  
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

## STATIONS.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from Ausable.  
 Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.  
 Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.  
 Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.  
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenosha.  
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.  
 Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.  
 Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.  
 Colfax, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Gratiot.  
 Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Gereva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.

Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.  
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.  
 Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.  
 Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.  
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.  
 Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.  
 Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.  
 Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Reese, Saginaw Co., attended from Bay City.  
 Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Sanford, Midland Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended by Ph. S. Zorn.  
 South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended by Ph. S. Zorn.  
 St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from East Saginaw.  
 Standish, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.  
 Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagestown.  
 Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagestown.  
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Watervliet, Berrien Co., attend from Silver Creek.  
 West Branch, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pluckney.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Detroit College*, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the

Society of Jesus. Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., president; Rev. Al. Bosche, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. A. Lambert, S.J., Mr. J. F. Grimmelsman, S.J., Mr. J. J. Conway, S.J., Mr. J. A. Doyle, S.J., Mr. J. A. Murphy, S.J., Mr. H. J. Meuffels, S.J., Mr. J. D. Desmedt, S.J.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, lady-superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

*Academy for Boys*, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

*Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

*Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

*St. Joseph's Home*, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Michael the Archangel, lady-superior. 105 inmates.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

*House of Providence Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Macdougall avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

*The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum*, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Sieffrath, chaplain.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

*St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum*, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

*Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum*, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit; Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City; St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. Joseph's, Bay City; Sacred Heart, Ausable.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. An-

drew's, Saginaw City; St. Mary's, East Saginaw; St. Stephen's, Port Huron.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a young ladies' academy and hospital at Big Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and St. Peter's, Ionia.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Joseph's, Adrian; St. Philip's, Battle Creek; St. Michael's, Port Austin; St. Francis', Traverse City; St. Mary's, Muskegon.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Albert's, Detroit.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Holy Trinity*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*Our Lady of Help*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*St. Albert's*, Detroit, Franciscan Sisters.

*St. Ann's*, Detroit, lay teachers.

*St. Ann's*, Detroit, Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*St. Anthony's*, Detroit, Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

*St. Boniface*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*St. Joseph's*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.

*St. Mary's*, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

*St. Vincent's*, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.

*Sacred Heart* (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

*Sacred Heart* (French), Detroit, lay teachers.

*St. Joseph's*, Adrian, Dominican Sisters.

*St. Mary's*, Adrian, Dominican Sisters.

*St. Bernard's*, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

*St. Thomas'*, Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*Sacred Heart*, Ausable, Sisters of Charity.

*St. Philip's*, Battle Creek, Sisters of St. Dominic.

*St. James'*, Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

*St. Joseph's*, Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

*St. Boniface's*, Bay City, lay teachers.

*St. Stanislaus'*, Bay City, Sisters.

*St. Mary's*, Big Rapids, Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Big Rapids, lay teacher.

*St. Mary's*, Casco, lay teachers.

*St. Clement's*, Centre Line, lay teachers.

*Assumption B. V. M.*, Conner's Creek, lay teachers.

*St. Francis'*, Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.

*St. Mary's*, East Saginaw, Sisters of Providence.

*Sacred Heart*, East Saginaw, lay teachers.

*St. Michael's*, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*St. Robert's*, Flushing, lay teachers.

*St. Andrew's*, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D., teachers.

*St. Alphonsus'*, Greenville, Sisters, teachers.

*Sacred Heart*, Hudson, lay teachers.

*St. Peter's*, Ionia, Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*St. John's*, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*Sacred Heart*, Junction, lay teachers.  
*St. Augustine's*, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M.  
*St. Mary's*, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.  
*Holy Cross*, Marine City, Sisters of I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, near Marine City, lay teachers.  
*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Marshall, lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.  
*St. John's*, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Michael's*, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*St. Peter's*, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Muskegon, Dominican Sisters, teachers.  
*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Niles, lay teachers.  
*St. Michael's*, Port Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic.  
*St. Andrew's*, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.  
*St. Francis'*, Traverse City, Sisters of St. Dominic.  
*St. Patrick's*, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Townright, lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	207	Orphan asylums.....	5
Priests.....	130	Religious institutions, male..	6
Clerical students.....	39	Religious institutions, female	12
Parochial schools.....	59	Pupils in schools.....	10,856
Hospitals.....	5	Catholic population.....	185,000

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Iowa.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER; Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Roche, pastor; Rev. J. Brennan, assistant.

St. Patrick's. Rev. R. Ryan, pastor; Rev. P. Walsh, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes; Rev. Jos. Kümper, assistant.

Church of the Sacred Heart (new German church), Rev. F. W. Pape.

St. Joseph's, Key West, Key West P.O., Rev. James Corbett.



- St. Theresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. I. English.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.  
 St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schulte, King's P.O.  
 St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.  
 St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. J. P. Barron.  
 St. Mary's (German), attended from Worthington.  
 St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. James Brady.  
 St. Clement's, Bankston Settlement, Tivoli P.O., Rev. J. B. McGowan.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rotler.  
 Pleasant Grove, Epworth P.O., Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.  
 Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.  
 St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.  
 St. Paul's, Worthington, Rev. George Heer.  
 Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Luxemburg P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.  
 St. John's, Centralia, Rev. Jos. C. Nacke.  
 Church of the Annunciation, Lattnerville, attended from Centralia.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Petersburg P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. Stephen Maasjost.  
 Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. Malachy Daly.  
 St. Aidan's, West Dubuque, Rev. Thos. Rowe, who also attends St. Philomene's.  
 Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Belmont (new church).  
 Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. D. McCaffrey, who attends Britt, Hancock Co.  
 Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher. St. Joseph's, Buffalo, Linn Co., attended from Anamosa.  
 Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Walnut, Avoca, Pottawattamie Co.; Exira and Reno, Cass Co., attended from Atlantic.  
 Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. P. Kerns. SS. Bavaria, Wesley P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. P. E. Y. Gahr, O.S.B.  
 Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, attended from Baden.  
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Portz.  
 Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Matthew Norton.  
 Boone, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boone.  
 Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.  
 Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P.O. St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Masonville, Delaware Co., and Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from Buffalo.  
 Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Lowrey. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.  
 St. John's Church (German), Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., sup.; Rev. J. B. Kreidler, Rev. H. Boehmer. The Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, Rev. P. Hagg, and Rev. G. De Pakisch, S.J., engaged in giving missions. St. Mary's, Kingston, Des Moines Co., and St. Joseph's, Montrose, Lee Co., attended from St. John's.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kirkpatrick.

- Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. Charles McGaurin.
- Castle Grove, Monticello P.O., Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.
- Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Urbany.
- Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. New Hartford, Parkerburg, Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.
- Centre Grove, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. B. Gaffney. St. Mary's, Clinton Co., attended from Centre Grove.
- Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. Thos. King. Residence of the priest at present at Moulton, in the same county. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour, Numa, and Moravia.
- Chariton. St. Mary's, Lucas Co., Rev. Edmond Hayes. Woodburn, Clark Co.; Leon, Decatur Co., attended from Chariton.
- Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Brennan.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Marian and St. Mary's, Benton, attended from Cedar Rapids. St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. M. Gunn. Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
- Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward McLaughlin.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.
- Creston; Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S. 3. Stations attended from Creston: South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co.; North Irish Settlement, Decatur Co.; Mount Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Osceola, Clarke Co.; Thayer, Union Co.; Corning, Adams Co.; Lenox and Bedford, Taylor Co.; St. Mary's Church, Ringgold Co.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. Thos. O'Reilly, assistant. Glenwood and Pacific Junction, Mills Co.; Plumer Settlement, Mills Co.; Neola and Honey Creek, Pottawattamie Co.; and Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Council Bluffs.
- Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Marguerite's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
- St. Anthony's, Rev. Laurence Roche, and P. Burke, assistant.
- St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin. St. Peter's, Buffalo, Scott Co., attended from St. Mary's.
- St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.
- Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: St. Gall's, Grant, and St. Patrick's, Spring Valley, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. M. Farley (priest's residence at present is Manchester). Manchester, attended from Delhi.
- Deerfield, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kiernan, Deerfield P.O.

- Denison, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Vail.
- Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G., and Rev. James Quinn, assistant.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.
- Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Michael Hennessy.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. Thos. McCormack. Church of SS. Philip and James, Grand Mound, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.
- Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended from Dunlap.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.
- Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Littleport and Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.
- Emmitsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith. Spencer, Clay Co.; Spirit Lake, Dickinson Co.; Swan Lake, Emmet Co., attended from Emmitsburg.
- Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Moran, who attends Germanville, Batavia, Agency City.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Kempker. Montrose, Lee Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
- St. Mary's, Rev. A. Meiss.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co.; Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. D. F. Kelly, assistant. Fonda, Pocahontas Co.; Lizard, Webster Co.; and Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., att. from Fort Dodge.
- Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., Rev. F. Ehrenberger.
- Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy (St. Bridgid's), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
- St. Patrick's, Delwene, Fayette Co., also attended from Fair Banks.
- Fairfax, Lynn Co., Rev. Wm. Quinn.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Sauter.
- Farlington, Van Buren Co., Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Stations attended: String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independent, Eldon, Cantril, Milton, Floris.
- Garnivilla, Clayton Co., Rev. Peter Peschong.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.
- Grand Junction, Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Baeden. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
- Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemers. St. Francis Regis, Barclay, Black Hawk Co., attended from Gilbertsville.
- Hamburg, St. Mary's, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack. St. Patrick's, Shendoah, Page Co., and Walnut, Fremont Co., attended from Hamburg.
- Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Patrick Burke. Jesup and Sunnyside, attended from Independence.
- Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., St. Patrick's, Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice. Churchville, Warren Co., and Winterset, Madison Co., attended from Irish Settlement.

- Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. W. Emmonds.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor.  
St. Mary's, Rev. James Orth.  
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
- Lansing, Alamahee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Hoxmire. St. Joseph's, New Albion, Alamahee Co., attended from Lansing.
- Lansing Ridge, Alamahee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. David Slattery, Lycurgus P.O.
- Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Meiss. St. Pius', Rosbach, Plymouth Co., and St. Antonius', Hoppers, Sioux Co., attended from Le Mars.
- Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chickasaw Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor.  
St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Luerselman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Lourdes, Lourdes P.O., Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Garland.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn.
- Mason City, St. Joseph's, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Bristol, Plymouth, Grafton, North Wood, Forest City, and Monly Junction.
- Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cadden. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melrose.
- Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly.
- Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy. St. Mary's, Jefferson, Marshall Co., attended from Marshalltown.
- Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., Mary of Mt. Carmel, Eagle Centre P.O., Rev. T. F. O'Brien, who also attends Lincoln.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip O'Connor. Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. John O'Farrell.
- McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Nagle. Monona, attended from McGregor.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan.
- Mount Carmel, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks and Rev. Jos. Anler.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.  
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. J. Greiser.
- New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. J. Gosker.
- New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Saunders, who attends also Riceville, Howard Co.
- Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell.
- Norway, Florence P.O., Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. L. Mikota. St. Anthony's, Chelsea, Tama Co.; Holy Trinity, Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.
- Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Weiland. Rosemond, Warren Co., church, attended from Newbern.
- Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. P. Feely.
- Old Mission P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey

- Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. Jas. Gilchrist. Head Wapsie, Mitchell, Orchard, Osage, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.
- Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Knoxville and Settlement, attended from Oskaloosa.
- Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. A. Tierney. Postville, Alamakee Co., attended from Ossian.
- Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Church of the Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward, who also attends Chillicothe, Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co.
- Oxford, Johnson Co., Rev. Eugene Sullivan.
- Oxford Junction, Jones Co., Rev. T. Treacy, who attends also Church of the Sacred Heart, Maquoketa, and Hughes' Settlement.
- Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. John Brogan. St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.
- Red Oak, Montgomery Co.; Rev. T. M. Shiffmacher. Villiska, Montgomery Co.; Malvern, Mills Co., attended from Red Oak.
- Reilly Settlement, Lawler P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. A. O'Reilly.
- Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bronenshenkel. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', att. from Richmond.
- Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. Ed. Kelly; Sheffield, Franklin Co.; Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co.; Gainer, Hancock Co.; Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.
- Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegman.
- Sabula, Jackson Co., Rev. F. Kenny. Green Island and Preston.
- Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, pastor; Rev. P. Carew, assistant. Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co.; Correctionville, Woodbury Co.; Danbury (church building); Oto, Woodbury Co., attended from Sioux City.
- Sigourni, Keokuk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Nugent. Keswick, Keokuk Co.; Millersburg, Iowa Co.; and St. Patrick's church, Keokuk Co., attended from Sigourni.
- Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Fr. Ehrenberger. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
- State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. A. Schulte.
- St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang. Humboldt, Humboldt Co.; Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
- St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. Flammang; Rev. W. Knapstein, assistant.
- St. Mary's, St. Mary's P.O., Warren Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception. Vacant.
- St. Paul's, Lee Co., St. Jacob's, Rev. Father Weikman (an out church in course of erection).
- Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lynch. Sibley, Osceola Co.; Hospers, Patersonville, Sioux Co.; Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.
- Spillville, Winneshiek Co., Rev. F. Ambrose.
- Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Basler.
- Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Helrigle.
- Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. M. J. Gaffney. Cherokee and Marius, Cherokee Co., attended from Storm Lake.
- Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hackett. Cox-creek, Clayton Co.; Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.
- Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley. Guthrie Centre and Adair, Adair Co., attended from Stuart.

Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Ed. O'Farrell. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara. Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.

Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Mathias C. Lenihan.

Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Kenny. Dyeart, Trayer, Tama Co.; Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Dennis Flannery. Seventy-six and Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Jacoby.

West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. Laur. Burns.

Waucoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick McMahon.

Waukon, Alamahee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.

Waverly, St. Mary's, Rev. D. H. Murphy, who also attends St. Patrick's, Cold Water, and St. Mary's, Greene, Butler Co.

Webster City, Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan.

West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Long Grove P.O.

Wexford, Alamahee Co., Harper's Ferry P.O., Rev. James Nelson.

Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Adam Weber. Shelby, attended from Westphalia.

Windham, St. Peter's, Johnson Co., Rev. James Davis.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*New Melleray Abbey*, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

*St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory*, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. It is located in the southwestern part of the State, in the midst of a promising and rapidly-improving country. The Benedictine Fathers at present in Creston attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the six neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Aboey, Pa., and St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend as soon as they have sufficient means to erect new monastery and college buildings of their own at Creston.

### HOSPITAL.

*Mercy Hospital*, Dubuque, Iowa. The Sisters of Mercy—a branch of the order from Davenport—established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises three departments—an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with

all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein.

The *Marine Hospital* of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Mercy Hospital*, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution, founded in 1869 by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes, is now in a flourishing condition. Two new buildings have been erected, and there are now accommodations for 100 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 30 acres of land, 20 of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Rose Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

*Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc.*, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 50.

The *Hospital of St. John of God* is located in a remote part of the grounds, and is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the grant of a deceased benefactor, for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 18.

## CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

### COLLEGE.

*St. Joseph's College*, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Rev. P. F. McGrath, president; Rev. P. Leahy, vice-president; professors, Rev. R. Power, Rev. F. X. Fuerstein, Rev. John W. Toohill, and Rev. John Baumann.

### CONVENTS.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M.*, boarding and select day school, Julien avenue (removed from corner of Bluff and Third streets), Dubuque, Iowa. This establishment, beautifully situated on an elevated and healthful position overlooking the city, and commanding an extensive view of the Mississippi River, is conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the B.V.M. The course of studies comprises elocution, book-keeping, composition, criticism, moral and

natural philosophy, logic, algebra, geometry, history, etc., and no efforts are spared to form the mind and the heart to virtue, order, and industry by solid instruction and careful education, that pupils may be rendered not only accomplished but helpful and intelligent in all the duties of their sphere. Number of pupils, 100; Sisters, 14; Mother M. Xavier Conlin, superioress.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B. V. M.* This order, formerly conducting a school about four miles from Dubuque, last year transferred their novitiate and mother-house to Rush and Cherry streets, where they opened an institution which gives promises of singular success. A school-house and convent, spacious and of exquisite design, were erected for their accommodation. Number of pupils, 120; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Patricia Reade, superioress.

*St. Francis'*, Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day-school. Number of Sisters, 62.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Key West, about four miles from Dubuque. Number of pupils, 80.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M.*, Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 21; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*, who teach St. Joseph's School, Ottumwa.

*Convent of the Presentation*, West Dubuque. Pupils, 60.

\* *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

*Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

*St. Charles Borromeo School*, for boys, under the same Sisters. Pupils, 200.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy*, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Isidore, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Fort Dodge. Number of Sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

#### ACADEMIES.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

*St. Agatha's Academy*, Iowa City. Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Pupils, 156.

*St. Mary's Academy*, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Pupils, 300.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Isidore, superioress. Pupils, 120.

*Holy Family Academy*, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Number of pupils, 300.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Raphael's*, Dubuque. This school, since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M., has been entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian Schools, established in Dubuque, 1879, by the Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Number of pupils, 240; Brothers, 5.

*St. Patrick's*, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

*St. Mary's*, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 654.

*St. Philomene's*, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

*St. Malachy's*, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

*St. Teresa's*. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

*St. Joseph's*. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 30.

*St. Joseph's*, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*, Sherill's Mound. Two religious and one lay teacher. Pupils, 125.

*St. Martin's*, Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 90.

*St. Boniface*, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 314.

*St. Donatus*. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.

*Holy Trinity*, Luxemburg. Two lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 150.

*Holy Cross*, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Dyersville. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

*St. Elizabeth's*, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

*St. Joseph's*, Bellevue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

*St. Clement's*, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

*St. John's*, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

*St. Patrick's*, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

*St. Lawrence's*, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

*St. Francis Xavier's* male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 220.

*St. Marguerite's*, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

*St. Anthony's*, Davenport, for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 260.

*St. John's Parochial School*. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's*, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

*St. Cunegunda's*, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

*St. Ambrose*, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's*, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's*, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 90.

*St. Joseph's*, Fairfield, Jefferson Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 60.

*St. Mary's*, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 77.

*St. Joseph's*, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 50.

*St. Joseph's*, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 82.

*Our Lady of Lourdes*, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

*Our Lady of Lourdes*, Lourdes, Howard Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

Lattinerville. One lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

*Immaculate Conception*, Gilbertsville. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

*St. Mary's*, Staceyville. One lay teacher. Pupils, 38.

*St. James'*, Washington. Conducted by religious. Pupils, 60.

Mount Carmel, Carroll Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

*St. Catherine's Parochial School*. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

*St. Mary's Holy Family Academy*, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Teachers, 9; pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's*, Cascade (German). One lay teacher. Pupils, 64.

*St. Patrick's*, Anamosa. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

*St. Mary's*, Buffalo. One lay teacher. Pupils, 23.

*St. Mary's*, West Point. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 160.

*Immaculate Conception*, Lansing. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

*St. Boniface*, Lyons. One lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

*St. Joseph's*, Sugar Creek, Clinton Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

*St. Mary's*, Muscatine. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 118.

*St. Joseph's*, Le Mars. Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 87.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*, Clear Creek, Keokuk Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

*St. James'*, St. Paul, Lee Co. Conducted by religious. Pupils, —.

*St. Mary's*, Keokuk, Lee Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 85.

*Immaculate Conception*, Castle Grove, Jones Co. School-house recently built.

*St. Mary's*, Festina. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.

*St. Patrick's*, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 60.

*St. Paul's*, Worthington. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 87.

*St. Mary's*, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

*St. Michael's*, Elkport, Clayton Co. Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

*St. Agatha's*, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's*, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 85.

- St. John's*, Centralia. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's*, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Peter's*, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Vincent's*, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's*, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 104.  
*St. Joseph's*, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
*Our Lady of Angels*, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mathias'*, Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 180.  
*Immaculate Conception*, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Francis of Sales*, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Vincent's*, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Wenceslaus'*, Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 56.  
*St. Luke's*, Old Mission P.O. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Patrick's*, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's*, Outumwa, for boys. Conducted by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's*, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
*St. John's*, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Benedict's*, Hamburg. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	21
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	187
<i>c.</i> Retired.....	4
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	70
<i>b.</i> Women.....	446
Ecclesiastical Students.....	60
Churches.....	169
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	125
Stations visited.....	
Monasteries.....	8
Convents.....	20
Seminary.....	1
	Number. Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	1      80
Academies (Young Ladies).....	14     1,954

	Number.	Pupils.
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	6	685
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	4	554
Parochial Schools (for Boys and Girls).....	69	8,262
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>9,735</b>
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	3	56
Hospitals.....	3	
Asylums.....	1	50
Catholic population.....		117,080

## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

*This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

*Previous Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

*Chancellor*—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A. Casey, rector; Rev. Wm. F. Dwyre.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Agatho M. Stuebinger, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. P. Boniface Wirtner, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended by Rev. M. Henry.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co. attended from Smethport.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, Hamit P.O., Erie Co.

Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia, attended from Driftwood.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. Edward J. McGinley.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.

Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.

- Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. A. Reck, Rev. Thomas Clarke, Kersey P.O.
- Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
- Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.
- Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
- Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
- Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
- Cochran, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
- Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
- Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
- Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
- Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan, Rev. John Galligan.
- St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter.
- Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
- Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
- Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, att. from Petroleum Centre.
- Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
- Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Driftwood.
- Duke Centre, Rev. John Donnelly.
- Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan.
- Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
- East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
- Edenburg, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
- Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. J. Smith.
- Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
- Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
- Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
- Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
- Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Mullen, Leconte's Mills P.O.
- Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.
- Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
- Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
- Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus, attended from Driftwood.
- Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
- Gramplan Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, att. from Clearfield.
- Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.
- Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
- Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
- Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.
- Irvinton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
- Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
- Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
- Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
- Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.
- Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove, Tylersburg P.O.
- Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. J. P. McCloskey, Shannondale P.O.
- Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
- McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Beechwood.
- Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. M. Appel.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn and Rev. Jas. H. McAdams.
- Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady, Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
- Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.

Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.  
 Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', Rev. E. Franck (Kyler-  
 town P.O.)  
 New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.  
 Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson.  
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignattus', attended from Sharpsville.  
 Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.  
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.  
 Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.  
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.  
 Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.  
 Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.  
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jas. McPhilemy.  
 Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.  
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.  
 Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from  
 Warren.  
 Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.  
 Reno, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.  
 Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.  
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Coelestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior; Rev.  
 P. Edmond Langenfelder, O.S.B.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Rupert Trageseer, O.S.B.  
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.  
 Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum  
 Centre.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.  
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. C. McEntee.  
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.  
 Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith.  
 Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.  
 Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.  
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Con-  
 neautville.  
 Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.  
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.  
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. P.  
 McGovern.  
 St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachernaier.  
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.  
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace  
 P.O.)  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque and Rev. J.  
 Berbigier.

Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.  
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpville.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane.  
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.  
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

## RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.

*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Amandus Kraemer, O.S.B., prior.

*St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, Erie. Mother Scholastica Burkhardt, O.S.B., prioress.

*St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, Ninth street, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Erie. Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Teresa Vogle, prioress.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

*St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Corry. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

*St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Union City. Sister Celestine O'Brien, superior.

*St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Freyburg.

*St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary*, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

*St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Vogelbacher.

*Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Clarion Co.

*St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Bridget's Academy*, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

*St. John's Academy*, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

*St. Benedict's Select School for Boys*. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral Schools*. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

- St. Mary's School*, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.
- St. Joseph's School*, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. John's School*, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.
- St. Titus' School*, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Agatha's School*, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.
- St. Bridget's School*, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.
- St. Michael's School*, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.
- St. Thomas' School*, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. Joseph's School*, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.
- Sacred Heart School*, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.
- St. Rose's School*, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.
- St. Teresa's School*, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. Mary's School*, Frenchtown. 80 children in charge of religious teachers.
- St. Mary's School*, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.
- St. Mary's Schools*, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of secular teachers.
- St. John's School*, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.
- Immaculate Conception School*, Clarion, in charge of Sisters of St. Benedict. 82 children.
- Immaculate Conception School*, Brookville. 60 children.
- St. Joseph's School*, Vogelbacher. 95 children.
- St. Elizabeth's School*, Corry. 55 children.
- St. Bernard's Schools*, Bradford. 200 children in charge of religious teachers.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 130.
- St. Vincent's Hospital*, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of Joseph. Mother Agnes, superior.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, superior.

At the request of the bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie who, on the Feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

† T. MULLEN, Bp. Erie.



## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	6	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	59	
<i>c.</i> Retired.....	1	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	20	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	110	
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	
Churches.....	84	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	11	
Stations visited.....	31	
Monasteries.....	2	
Convents.....	12	
	<hr/>	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies).....	4	
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	28	2,500
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	30	2,500
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	1	64
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	1	61
	<hr/>	
Totals.....	64	5,125
	<hr/>	
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	2	125
Hospitals.....	2	28
	<hr/>	
Totals.....	4	153
Catholic population.....		45,000

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

*Deceased Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, and Rev. Henry A. Boeckelmann.

Mother of God (German), Rev. John Oechtering, Rev. Carl Steurer.

St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Huebelen.

Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.  
 Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.  
 Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Hartmann.  
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Chas. Lemper.  
 Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.  
 Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Du-hmig, Rev. Theodore Borg, Rev. Henry Roth.  
 Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.  
 Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.  
 Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.  
 Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.  
 Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.  
 Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.  
 Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.  
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.  
 Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.  
 Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.  
 Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.  
 Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry F. J. Kroll.  
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otye.  
 Coal Creek, Fountain Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Covington.  
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.  
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.  
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.  
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry M. Plaster.  
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Wm. Berg.  
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.  
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Æmilian Wendle, O.S.B.  
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken.  
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.  
 Dyer, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Flach.  
 Earl Park, St. —, attended from St. Anthony's, Benton Co.  
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Wm. Kroeger.  
 Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Dempsey.  
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Reynolds.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Maurice Joy, Kewana P.O.  
 Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.  
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Girardot (Swan P.O.), Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.  
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. Anthony Kroeger.  
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Goodland, attended from Kentland.  
 Hammond, Lake Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.  
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.  
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.  
 Heese Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Mark.  
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. H. Huser,  
 D.D.  
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Indian Creek, Assumption (Pulaski P.O.), Rev. C. Seberger.  
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.  
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.  
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.  
 Klaasville, Lake Co. (Brunswick P.O.), St. Anthony's, Rev. John H.  
 Bathe.  
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Rev.  
 Const. Manjay, and Rev. P. Crosson.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Agnellus Fischer, O.S.F., Rev. Atha-  
 nasius Lindermann, O.S.F.  
 St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. John Guending.  
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Moench.  
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Peter Franzen.  
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. E. Campion.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C.  
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.  
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. E. P. Walters.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.  
 Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks,  
 Rev. Charles Romer.  
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.  
 Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from  
 Tipton.  
 Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Reynolds.  
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.

Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. Wm. Schmidt.  
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.  
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.  
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.  
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.  
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.  
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Father Roche,  
 C.S.C., Academy P.O.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.  
 New Manchester, attended from Wabash.  
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Roanoke.  
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev.  
 A. Granger, S.S.C.  
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.  
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.  
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Indian Creek.  
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis, attended from Warsaw.  
 Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.  
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F.,  
 and Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Woeste.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.  
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Reynolds.  
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Royalton, attended from Lebanon.  
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Fallize, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish church) Rev. Val. Czyzewski, C.S.C.  
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from La Crosse.  
 St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. John Hoss.  
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Fowler.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.  
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S.,  
 Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.P.P.S. (New Corydon P.O.)  
 St. Mary's Church, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from  
 St. Mary's Home.

Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Talbot, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Oxford.  
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.  
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Francis G. Lentz.  
 Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Rev. Fred. Wiechmann.  
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. M. M. Hallinan, D.D.  
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.  
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Valparaiso.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Christian Nigisch, C.P.P.S., and Rev. George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.  
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Reynolds.  
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross*, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. Father Rézé, C.S.C., Very Rev. Father Granger, C.S.C., assistants to the superior-general; Very Rev. Wm. Corby, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Rev. E. Soulnier, C.S.C., Rev. F. Roche, C.S.C., Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. T. Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. T. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., Rev. Chas. Kelly, C.S.C., Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C., Rev. F. Fallize, C.S.C., Rev. T. Collins, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hagerty, C.S.C., Rev. A. Kirsche, C.S.C., Rev. F. Kollop, C.S.C., Rev. F. Rogers, C.S.C., Rev. F. O'Keeffe, C.S.C., Rev. F. O'Shea, C.S.C., Rev. Paul E. Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. R. Meagher, C.S.C., Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., Rev. F. Hurth, C.S.C. 17 scholastics, 160 professed lay Brothers, 28 novices, 17 postulants.

*St. Joseph's Novitiate*. Rev. —, master of novices.

*St. Aloysius' Scholasticate*. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C. Six Fathers are engaged in giving missions; address V. R. F. A. Granger.

*Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*. Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior. The Congregation numbers at present 600 members: 380 professed, 60 scholastics, 95 novices, 30 postulants. Branch houses engaged in teaching, care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities in Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin, Iowa, Utah, and New Brunswick.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Avilla.* 77 Sisters, directing schools at Avilla, Hesse-Cassel, Dyer, and Girardot. They also keep 8 orphans. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.*  
*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, in Winamac.*

*St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.* Rev. Theodore Huebelen, chaplain.

*Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Allen Co.* Number of Sisters, 33. These Sisters come from Dermach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general. They have also a small hospital in Mishawaka, Ind., where they also teach in the parochial schools.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Convent, Hartford street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis.* This convent is the Mother House of Sisters of the Third Order in America, Sister Deogratias, superior. Number of Sisters in the whole community, 40; 19 and 7 postulants in the Diocese of Fort Wayne, and 12 and 2 postulants in Nebraska. Number of Sisters in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 12, and 7 postulants; the number of sick, 21. The Sisters, moreover, visit and attend sick in private houses. They also teach two parochial schools: 4 Sisters at St. Boniface's School, Lafayette, and 3 at St. Joseph's School, Reynolds.

#### COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*University of Notre Dame, Ind., Notre Dame P.O.,* Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., president.

*St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, Notre Dame P.O.,* under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

*St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana.* By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.*

*Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co.* By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana.* By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana.* By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana.* By the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana.* Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne.* Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 11 Sisters; — pupils.

*St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette.* Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; — pupils.

*Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*

*St. Paul's High-School and Academy, Valparaiso.* Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

*New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.*

*Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., New Corydon P.O.*

*St. Joseph's School, Lowell.* Brother Philip, superior.

*St. Vincent's, near Fort Wayne.* Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

## SCHOOLS, DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Anderson, <i>St. Mary's</i> , Sisters of the Holy Cross.....	2	120
Avilla, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis.....	2	86
Bluffton Roads.....	1	62
Brunswick.....	1	46
Columbia City.....	1	44
Crown Point, Sisters of St. Benedict.....	2	60
Crawfordsville, <i>St. Charles'</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	4	130
“ <i>St. Bernard's</i> , “ “.....	2	80
Delphi, Sisters of Providence.....	4	146
Dyer, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis.....	2	84
Decatur.....	1	104
Fort Wayne, <i>Cathedral</i> , boys, Brothers Holy Cross.....	6	357
“ “ girls.....	9	327
“ <i>St. Mary's</i> , boys, School Sisters N. Dame..	2	182
“ “ girls, “ “ “ “ ..	4	176
“ <i>St. Peter's</i> ,.....	1	112
“ <i>St. Paul's</i> ,.....	3	197
Hesse Cassel, Sisters Third Order of St. Francis.....	1	54
Huntington, School Sisters Notre Dame.....	4	214
Hanover Centre.....	1	54
Kokomo.....	1	45
Lafayette, <i>St. Mary's</i> , boys, Brothers Holy Cross.....	3	150
“ <i>St. Ignatius' Academy</i> .....	7	183
“ <i>St. Ann's</i> .....	2	170
“ <i>St. Boniface's</i> , Sisters Third Order St. Francis	4	310
“ <i>Orphan Asylum</i> , boys.....	2	76
Lagro, not reported.		
Laporte, <i>St. Joseph's</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	1	91
“ <i>St. Rose's Academy</i> , “ “.....	4	65
Logansport, <i>St. Vincent's</i> , “ “.....	7	225
“ <i>Holy Angels' Academy</i> .....	6	88
“ <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	5	200
“ <i>St. Bridget's</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	2	112
Mishawaka.....	4	171
Michigan City, <i>St. Mary's</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	2	92
“ <i>St. Ambrose's Academy</i> , Sisters Holy Cross	4	50
New France.....	1	50
New Haven, Sisters of St. Agnes.....	3	144
Peru, Sisters of Providence.....	5	200
Plymouth, <i>St. Michael's</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	3	90
Rensselaer, <i>Orphan Asylum</i> , girls, Sisters Holy Cross..	2	63
South Bend, <i>St. Patrick's</i> , Brothers Holy Cross.....	1	85
“ <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	2	68
“ <i>St. Joseph's</i> (Polish).....	1	160
“ <i>Assumption</i> , Sisters Holy Cross... ..	3	90
St. John's.....	1	99
St. Mary's Home, Sisters of the Precious Blood.....	2	83
Shererville.....	1	75
Union City, <i>St. Mary's</i> , Sisters Holy Cross.....	3	108
Valparaiso, <i>Grammar School</i> } Seculars and	1	42
“ <i>Academy</i> } Sisters of Providence.	5	201
Winamac.....	2	60

There are about three more schools (Catholic) in Lake Co. not reported, which schools are at the same time public schools; also three in Pulaski Co.

## ASYLUMS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Rensselaer, Indiana. Under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. John Guendling and Brothers of the Holy Cross. Small boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	44	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	69	
<i>c.</i> Absent.....	1	
Religious (including novices and postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....		
<i>b.</i> Women.....		
Ecclesiastical students... ..	15	
Churches.....	118	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	20	
Stations visited.....		
Monasteries.....		
Convents.....		
Seminaries.....		
	Number.	Pupils.
University.....	1	325
Academies (Young Ladies).....	5	587
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	45	5,071
<i>b.</i> Girls.....		
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	2	139
<i>b.</i> Girls.....		
Totals.....	58	6,122
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	2	140
Hospitals.....	3	
Totals... ..	5	140
Catholic population.....		about 80,000

## DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans as Archbishop in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., consecrated November 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, *in partibus infidelium*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of the Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, on May 14, 1878. Resigned 1880.



*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. L. CHALAND.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. THEO. BUFFARD, V.G.; Very Rev. L. CHALAND, chancellor; Rev. THOS. HENNESSY, Rev. J. CROMCICK.

### CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., Very Rev. Theo. Buffard, V.G., rector; Very Rev. J. Querat, Rev. T. Crowley.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. L. Bussant.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. N. Leonard.

Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Very Rev. L. Chal-land, chancellor.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.H.

Orphan Asylum, Rev. George Allen.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. F. Robinson, C.S.C.

Bastrop, attended from Austin.

Belton, Bell Co., attended from Brenham.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Welmer.

Brazoria, attended from Houston.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. A. Jupin, Rev. A. Laski.

Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. P. Murtagh.

Bremond, Robertson Co., attended from Marlin.

Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. A. Maury.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Dallas, Rev. J. Martinière, Rev. C. Thions.

Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.

Ennis, Rev. A. Desflaches.

Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Reifert,

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Cromcick.

Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. P. Levy.

Harriburg, Harris Co., Rev. John Moore.

Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thos. Hennessy.

St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Grabinger.

Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.

Industry, Austin Co., Rev. V. Willemowicz.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Dumont.

Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Orange.

Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. J. Moziewicz.

Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.

McKinney, St. Paul's Church, Rev. C. Martinière.

Millican, attended from Bryan.

Nacogdoches, attended from Palestine.

Orange, Rev. V. Quinon.

Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. James S. Chaland.

Paris, attended from Clarksville.

Plantersville, Waller Co., Rev. F. Orzechowski.

Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.  
 Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.  
 Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.  
 Terrell, Kauffman Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 Taylor's Bayou, attended from Orange.  
 Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.  
 Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. C. Polyanski.  
 Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.  
 Weatherford, attended from Fort Worth.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's University*, Galveston. Rev. A. M. Truchard, president; Rev. J. M. Guyot, vice-president; with a full corps of professors. 50 boarders; 100 day-scholars, in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

*Ursuline Convent*, Galveston. Madame St. Agnes, superioress. 100 scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, Dallas. Madame St. Paul, superioress. 12 Sisters, 30 boarders, 125 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Waco, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, superioress. 20 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Maria, superioress. 10 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*, Denison. Madame Anastasie. 200 scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*, Sherman. 90 scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, Texarkana. 7 Sisters, 150 scholars.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Austin City, under the direction of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Angeles, superioress. 40 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Clarksville. 40 scholars.

*St. Mary's Cathedral Parochial School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Teresa, superioress. 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns. 120 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Mother St. Arsene, superioress. 10 Sisters, 200 pupils.

*St. Elizabeth's Parochial School* (colored), under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress; with three parochial schools, 300 scholars.

*St. Mary's Infirmary*, Galveston, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Frances, superioress. 15 Sisters, 190 patients.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Galveston. 6 Sisters, 130 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	50	Academies for young ladies....	12
Churches.....	40	College.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Charitable institutions.....	2
Catholic population, 25,000.			

## DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

*Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D.; Rev. Thomas Grace, pastor; Rev. M. Walsh, assistant.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Buholzer.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited on alternate Sundays from Eureka.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Cherokee.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Clarke, rector.

Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.

Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Columbia Hill, Rev. Wm. Clarke, pastor.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. McFeely.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Kirley, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. C. M. Lynch, pastor.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.

Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. J. Pettit, pastor.

Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.

French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Cherokee.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.

George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.

Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, V.G., pastor.

Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.

Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.

Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church att. once a month from Downieville.

Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.

Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., att. every second month from Forest Hill.

Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.

Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. James Sheridan, pastor.

Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Colfax.

Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Cherokee.

Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.

Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, pastor.

North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.

Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.

Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.

Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Marysville.

Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.

Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, pastor.

Reno, Rev. J. Callan, rector.

Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.

Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

San Juan, Rev. Mr. Clark, pastor.

Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.

Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.

Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.

Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.

St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Stony Creek, Colusa Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.

Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.

Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Treasure City, —, visited from Eureka.

Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.

Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Truckee and line of railroad to Toana, Rev. W. Moloney, pastor.

Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.

Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.

Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.

Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, pastor.

#### NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., Nevada, attended twice a month from Reno.

Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelar, pastor.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.

Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.

Eastern Nevada, Rev. W. Moloney.

Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.

Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.

Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.

Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.

Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.

Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.

Gold Hill, Storey Hill, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Nulty, pastor; Rev. P. O. Kane, assistant.

Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.

Pioche, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.

Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.

Silver Reef, Rev. L. Scanlon.

Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.

Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.

Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.

Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. D. O'Sullivan and Rev. T. Nugent, assistants.

Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, in Virginia City, Nevada. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Mount St. Mary's*, Reno, Dominican Convent. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12. Juvenile department, pupils, 50; Sisters, 4.

*College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools*, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, 150.

*School for Girls and Small Boys*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

*St. Mary's School*, Virginia, Nevada. Nevada Orphan Asylum. Number of Sisters, 11; orphans, 95; half-orphans, 40.

*St. Mary's Day-School*. Number of day-pupils, 215.

*St. Joseph's Free School for Small Boys*. Number of boys, 90; teachers, 2.

*St. Mary's Hospital*. Number of Sisters, 5.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Eureka, Humboldt Co. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 10; boarders, 3. Day-school: Number of pupils, 60. Sunday-school: In attendance, 120.

*Mount St. Mary's Convent School*, Grass Valley. Number of orphans, 80; boarders, 40; Sisters, 15.

*St. Vincent's House for Juniors*. Number of girls, 60; Sisters, 2.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*. Number of pupils, 75.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum* (for boys under twelve). Number of boys, 60; Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superioress.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Gold Hill, Nevada.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 60. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

*St. Joseph's School for Boys*. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

*Nevada Orphan Asylum*, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 22.

*St. Mary's Day-School*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 225. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

*St. Mary's Hospital*. 6 Sisters; S. M. Ellen Brady, S.S.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	31	Stations .....	70
Priest ordained during the course of last year.....	1	Female religious institutions..	4
Churches .....	35	Female literary institutions ...	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland .....	5	Orphan asylums.....	3
		Catholic population, about	14,000

## DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.*

*First Bishop*—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

*Present Bishop*—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. KATZER.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. J. FOX.

*Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal*—The Very Rev. V.G., Rev. AND. SEUBERT, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. W. TAKKEN, and Rev. J. DOMBROWSKI.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Very Rev. Frederic Katzer, Rev. P. L. Gasper.

St. John the Evangelist's (French and English), Rev. J. J. Fox.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Norbert Kersten.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.

Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), vacant.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.M.Cap., custos; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cap., and Rev. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cap.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.

Bayley's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. H. Rinke.

Bear Creek, Waupaca Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.

Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German and English), attended from Seymour.

Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Portage City.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angel (German and Hollandish), Rev. Mathias Welbes.

Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. John Maly.

Casco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (Bohemian and French), attended from Luxemburg.

St. Martin's, Robinsonville P.O. (French and Flemish), Rev. A. Maschelein.

Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Manitowoc Rapids.

Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), attended from Appleton.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. A. J. Verberk.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Nich. Gaellweiler.

Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode.

- Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), attended from New London.
- Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and Polish), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
- Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
- De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William De Kolver.
- Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony Vangrotel.
- St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Leo Gauchè.
- Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), vacant.
- Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Grand-lez.
- Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English and Polish), attended from Humbolt.
- Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
- Forestville, Door Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Ahnapee.
- Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Walsh.
- Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
- Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
- Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
- St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Seymour.
- Glenmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Jaspers.
- Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. Gregory Pellegrin.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Ch. Beyerle.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Clement Lau.
- Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), Rev. August Garthaus.
- Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.
- East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. John Ryan.
- Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
- Hull, Portage Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. January Czarnowsky.
- Humbolt, Brown Co., St. Huber's (Walloon), and Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), attended from New Franken.
- Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from Reedsville.
- Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English and German), Rev. Jul. Rohde.
- Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.
- Keshina, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menominee Indian Reservation), Rev. Servatius Altminks, O.S.F., and Rev. Zephyrinus Engelhard, O.S.F., who also attend Little Oconto and Kinepowa, in the same Reservation.



- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian), Rev. George Brunner.
- Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. William Rice.
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Francis Creek.
- Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German), attended from Wausau.
- Kroktown, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian and German), attended from Carlton.
- St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.
- Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
- Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan De Louw.
- Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Rosière.
- Luxemburg, Walhain P.O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended from New Franken.
- Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
- Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Roman Scholter.
- Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
- Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. J. Brady.
- Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Rev. B. Baldi and Rev. Ph. St. Louis, Servite Fathers.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
- Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English), Rev. John Larmer.
- Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
- Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
- Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), vacant.
- Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.
- New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Henry Reuter.
- New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.
- Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Louis Vermare.
- St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Jaster.
- Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. J. Seubert.
- Pierce, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian and English), attended from Kewaunee.
- Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Domkowski.
- Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English and French), Rev. Jos. Keenan.
- St. Francis Xavier's (German), Rev. John Zavistowski.

- Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.
- Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. G. Smits.
- Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), Rev. C. Rogozinsky.
- Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian), Rev. Tobias Spunar.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), new church, attended from Bay Settlement.
- Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), vacant.
- Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Michael Schoell.
- Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.
- Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
- Sherwood, Calumet Co. (German and Polish), attended from Harrison.
- Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July.
- St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Josaphat Walun.
- Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Greenville.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), Rev. F. Allgauer.
- St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from West Brothertown.
- Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Geo. Veith.
- Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), attended from New Franken.
- Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.
- West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), attended from the diocese of Milwaukee.
- Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
- Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
- Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignace Ritter.
- Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
- Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.

#### STATIONS.

- Big Suamico, Brown Co., attended from Duck Creek.
- Buena Vista, Portage Co., attended from Stevens Point.
- Florence, Marinette Co., attended from Marinette.
- Friendship, Adams Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
- Gillet, Oconto Co., attended from Keshina.
- Little Suamico, Oconto Co., attended from Duck Creek.
- Monawa, Waupacca Co., attended from Lebanon.
- Stiles, Oconto Co., attended from Oconto.

- Tigerton, Shawano Co., attended from Wausau.  
 Town 30, attended from Keshina.  
 Waketchen, Shawano Co., attended from Keshina.  
 White Rapids, Marinette Co. (Indian settlement), attended from Marinette.  
 White Creek, Adams Co., attended from Kilbourn.

## RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, Appleton. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, custos. 5 religious.

*House of the Servite Fathers*, Menasha. Rev. B. Baldi, superior. 3 religious.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, Indian Reservation, Keshina. Rev. Servatius Altminks, superior. 4 religious.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Green Bay. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Melania, directress; Rev. N. Kersten, procurator. Number of pupils, 72.

*Alexian Hospital*, at Oshkosh. Conducted by the Alexian Brothers. Religious, 4. Brother Stanislaus, director.

*Convent and Novitiate of the Polish Sisters of St. Felix*, Polonia, Portage Co. Connected with a boarding and day school; also, a printing-office for Polish books and circulars. Address Rev. J. Dombrowski.

## PARISH SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Green Bay, <i>Cathedral Parish and Select School</i> .....	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Willibrord's</i> , newly started.....	90	" " "
<i>St. John's</i> (French), newly started.....	90	" " "
Ahnapee.....	60	a lay teacher.
Appleton, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	250	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bay Settlement.....	90	Sisters of St. Francis.
Cato.....	85	secular teacher.
Chilton, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	80	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
De Pere, <i>St. Francis</i> .....	80	" " "
<i>Immaculate Conception</i> ....	150	" " "
Francis Creek.....	40	a lay teacher.
Freedom.....	150	5 School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Greenville.....	50	a young lady.
Hollandtown.....	184	Sisters of St. Francis.
Kaukauna.....	60	" "
Kewaunee.....	86	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Lebanon.....	50	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Manitowoc Rapids.....	30	lay teacher.
Maple Grove.....	110	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Marinette, including High-school.....	180	" " "
Menasha, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	220	" " "
<i>St. Charles'</i> .....	140	" " "
New London.....	72	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Oconto, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Oshkosh, <i>St. Peter's</i> .....	120	Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Mary's</i> .....	139	School Sisters of Notre Dame.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Polonia.....	125	Sisters of St. Felix.
Portage.....	160	Sisters of St. Dominic.
Robinsonville.....	33	Sisters of St. Francis, secular.
Seymour.....	50	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Stevens Point.....	200	“ “ “
Two Rivers.....	120	lay teacher.
Woodville.....	100	Sisters of St. Agnes.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	7
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	58
<i>c.</i> Retired.....	3
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	14
<i>b.</i> Women....	98
Ecclesiastical Students.....	8
Churches.....	110
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	1
Stations visited.....	13
	Number. Pupils.
Parochial Schools.....	33 3,504
Orphanage Schools.....	1 50
Total.....	3,554
Orphanages.....	1 72
Hospitals.....	1 ..
Catholic population: White.....	64,000
Indian.....	800
Total estimate.....	64,800

## DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868

*This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*Bishop*—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

*Chancellor*—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

*Secretary*—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

*Council*—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Charles Kenny, Rev. Peter J. McCullagh, D.D.

St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.

Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. Henry G. Ganss.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

#### LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman, pastor.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

#### LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. James C. Hickey.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grottemeyer, pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor; Rev. Adam Christ.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Ignatius Saegerer, O. St. J. de Deo.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; Rev. A. J. O'Brien.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.

Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from St. Anthony's, Lancaster.

Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin.

#### YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. L. J. McKenna.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.

New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.

Codorus, attended from New Freedom.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.

Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

#### ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. F. Emig, S.J., Rev. Geo. Villiger, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. O'Flanagan, S.J., Rev. J. B. Archambaut, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.

Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius', and Paradise, attended from Conewago.

McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.

Irishtown, attended from Conewago.

Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.

Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.

Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.

Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

#### FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.

Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

#### CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Gormley, pastor.

#### MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Timothy Kennedy.

#### CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick McArdle, pastor.

Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Lock Haven.

Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola.

Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.

Howard, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Lock Haven.

#### CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor;  
Rev. Jos. Huber.

St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.

Renovo, Rev. James Igoe, pastor; Rev. James Barr.

Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lock Haven and Renovo.

#### UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

#### NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.

Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.

Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.

St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.

St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.

Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Locust Gap.

Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.

St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.

Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, pastor.

#### MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.

St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

#### COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.

Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

Rev. J. J. McIlvaine and Rev. N. McMenamin, travelling on leave of absence.

#### ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*Pro-Cathedral*, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 225.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Academy* for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 27; pupils, 20.

*Parochial School*, McSherrystown, 130 pupils.

*St. Joseph's*, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 4.

*St. Charles'*, Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 150.

*St. Lawrence's*, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

*St. Mary's*, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6. *St. Mary's Academy*, pupils, 60. Parochial school, 140.

*St. Joseph's*, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 245.

*St. Anthony's*, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in academy, 36; in parochial school, 150.

*Holy Trinity*, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 220.

*St. Peter's Convent and Academy*, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 7; boarders in academy, 8; pupils in parochial school, 146.

*St. Mary's*, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from *St. Peter's*, Columbia.

*St. Mary's*, Wrightsville, 30 pupils; lay teacher.

*St. Mary's*, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 200.

*St. Edward's*, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250. High-school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school. Attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

*Immaculate Conception*, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Francis, superior. Academy and school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

*St. Joseph's*, Bonneauville. Taught by lay teachers; pupils, 140.

*Immaculate Conception*, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobs, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

*St. Patrick's*, York, academy, 20. Sisters of Charity. Sister Innocentia, superior. School: Sisters, 4; pupils, 130.

*St. Hubert's*, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

*St. Joseph's*, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 300.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Gettysburg. 110 pupils. Rev. pastor and one lay teacher.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	46	Academies.....	8
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Parochial schools.....	23
Churches built.....	51	Pupils.....	3,297
Chapels and stations.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the State of Connecticut.*

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS

GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876 : died Oct. 10, 1878  
*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LAURENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.  
*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THOMAS WALSH.  
*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. W. A. HARTY.  
*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, V.G. ; Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D., Very Rev. FR. LEO, O.S.F.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. William A. Harty, rector ; Rev. P. J. McCabe, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. Quinn.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor ; Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. M. Lynch.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor ; Revs. Paul McAllenney, M. Crowley.  
 St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh F. Brady, pastor ; Rev. M. J. Galligan, Rev. M. Costello.  
 Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.  
 Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, pastor ; Rev. John Synnott, Rev. C. McElroy.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor ; Rev. J. O'Connell.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. A. Schaele, pastor.  
 Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.  
 Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor ; Rev. Thomas Shelly.  
 Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.  
 Bozrahville, St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.  
 Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.  
 Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor.  
 Broadbrook, St. Catherine's (church building), attended from Thompsonville.  
 Brookfield, attended from Newtown.  
 Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.  
 Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.  
 Clinton, attended from Chester.  
 Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor.  
 Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.  
 Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor ; Rev. Luke Fitzsimons.  
 Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.  
 Cromwell (church building), Rev. J. H. Ryan, D.D., pastor.  
 Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor ; Rev. M. Byrne.  
 Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Rev. J. Thompson.  
 Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Danielsonville.  
 East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.  
 East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor.  
 Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor.  
 Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.  
 Fitchville, attended from Colchester.  
 Georgetown (church building), Rev. T. Walsh, pastor.  
 Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.



- Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Winsted.  
 Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.  
 Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor; Rev. J. Connolly.  
 Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.  
 Haddam, attended from Colchester.  
 Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.  
 Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. John Murphy, pastor.  
 Hazardville (church building), St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.  
 Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. J. Fones, assistant.  
 Kent, attended from New Milford.  
 Kensington, St. Paul's, attended from Cromwell.  
 Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. William Sheridan.  
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Winsted.  
 Lyme, attended from New London.  
 Madison, attended from Branford.  
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. P. Ske'ly.  
 South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.  
 Mechanicsville, Sacred Heart, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.  
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thos. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston, Rev. Andrew Haggarty.  
 St. Laurent's (church building), Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.  
 Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, Warren, and Washington, attended from New Milford.  
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe, pastor; Rev. Jos. Synnott.  
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.  
 Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.  
 Moosup, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor; Rev. T. Sweeny.  
 Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.  
 Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor.  
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.  
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor; Rev. John Donohoe, Rev. M. McKeown.  
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.  
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.  
 New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.  
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. J. McGivney.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Wm. Slocum, Rev. Ambrose Briscoe, Rev. J. H. Carroll.  
 St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. James Larkin.  
 St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connell.  
 St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, pastor; Rev. Thos. Coleman and Rev. J. B. Dougherty.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.  
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.  
 New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. J. Gleason, pastor.  
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.

- Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.  
 North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. Hugh Trainor.  
 Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Rev. G. J. O'Farrell, Rev. Wm. Flannigan, Rev. P. Byrne.  
     St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.  
     Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.  
 Oneco, attended from Moosup.  
 Plainville, attended from Bristol.  
 Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor; Rev. D. Hagerty.  
 Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor;  
     Rev. T. Cooney.  
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Ridgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor.  
 Rocky Hill, St. James', attended from Cromwell.  
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.  
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.  
 Sharon, attended from Lakeville.  
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor; Rev. E. P. McGee.  
 Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.  
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Henry Walsh.  
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.  
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.  
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton, pastor.  
 Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Jewett City.  
 Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.  
 Tariffville, St. Bernard's, attended from Collinsville.  
 Terryville (church building), attended from Thomaston.  
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Mulcahy, pastor; Rev. Jos. Gleason.  
 Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.  
 Uncas, attended from New London.  
 Voluntown (church building), attended from Jewett City.  
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. P. Fox.  
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. P. Finnigan, Rev. James Sheridan, Rev. M. Donohoe.  
     St. Patrick's (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. J. Birracree.  
 Watertown, Sacred Heart, attended from Thomaston.  
 Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.  
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor.  
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.  
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.  
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F.  
 Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor; Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. Arnold van Wersch.

Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.  
 Woodbury, attended from New Milford.  
 Wethersfield, attended from East Hartford (church building).

## CONVENTS.

*St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery*, Winsted, Conn., Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F., Brother Patrick, O.S.F., Brother Leo, O.S.F.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Hartford, Conn. Brother Alfred, director.

*Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 19; novices, 9; postulants, 4; number of lay Sisters, 5.

*St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior; 5 professed choir Sisters, 2 novices, and 2 lay Sisters.

*Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn. Sister Arsenius Cadden, superior. Number of religious, 12.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, New Haven, Conn. Sister Maria Thynne, superior. Number of religious, 5.

*Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Religious, 16.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent*, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, East Bridgeport, Conn. Sister M. Agatha Boland, superior. Number of religious, 7.

*St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy*, New Britain, Conn. Sister M. Vincent O'Sullivan, superior. Number of religious, 16.

*Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister Mary Joseph Cantwell, superior. Number of religious, 6.

*Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy*, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Number of religious, 4.

*Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, Westerly, R. I. Sister Mary Raymond Shannon, superior. Number of religious, 4.

*Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy*, Putnam, Conn. Sister M. Paula Vande Pitte, superior. Number of religious, 14.

*Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy*, Stamford, Conn. Sister M. Ephrem Dunn, superior. Religious, 9.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister M. Alacoe Waldron, superior. Religious, 4.

*St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Middletown, Conn. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 9; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 4.

*St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy*, Meriden, Conn. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Sisters, 7; postulants, 4; novices, 8; lay Sisters, 3.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Conn. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

*Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celso McKenna, superior. Sisters, 6.

*Convent of the Holy Family*, Baltic, Conn. Belgian Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 2.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Norwalk. Sister Mary Evangelist, superior. Religious, 9.

*Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy*, Willimantic. Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

### ACADEMIES.

*Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy*, Hartford, Conn. Number of boarders, 51.

*St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys*, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph's. This institution is intended for the education of young boys between the ages of three and twelve years. In it they receive all the motherly care of the good Sisters. It is situated about two miles from the city of Hartford.

*Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Pupils, 180.

*Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celso, superior. Number of pupils, 36.

*Academy of St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, New Haven. Pupils, 70.

*Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family*, Baltic, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior. Pupils, 27.

*St. Catherine's Academy*, Hartford, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 25.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Westerly, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Norwich, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Middletown, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 90.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, East Bridgeport. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

These Schools are all graded and free.

*St. Joseph's Cathedral School*, Hartford. Pupils in attendance, 450, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Hartford. Pupils: 325 girls, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 225 boys, in charge of Christian Brothers, Brother Alfred, director; and 112 boys in the primary department, under lay teachers.

*St. Peter's*, Hartford. Pupils, 550. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, New Haven. Pupils, 650. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. John's*, New Haven. Pupils, 542. Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, Thompsonville. Pupils, 300. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Edward's*, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 150. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, New Britain. Pupils, 860. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. John's*, Middletown. Pupils, 325. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. John's*, Stamford. Pupils, 310. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, Putnam. Pupils, 450. Sisters of Mercy.

*Immaculate Conception*, Baltic. Pupils, 285. Sisters of Charity.

*St. Rose's*, Meriden. Pupils, 600. Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Augustine's*, Bridgeport. Pupils: boys, 225; girls, 275; lay teachers.

*St. Andrew's*, Colchester. Pupils, 116; lay teachers.

*St. Anthony of Padua*, Winsted. Pupils, 150. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*St. Mary's*, Lakeville. Pupils, 130; lay teachers.

*E. Canaan*. Pupils, 95; lay teachers.

*Falls Village*. Pupils, 30; lay teachers.

*St. Joseph's*, Willimantic, under the Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 430.

*St. Mary's*, Norwalk, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

*Sacred Heart*, Wauregan. Pupils, 80; lay teachers.

### ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

*St. James' Asylum for Boys*, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 13. Sister Mary Matthias, superior.

*St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls*, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 8. Sister Mary Rose, superior.

*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls*, New Haven. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Félicité, superior. Number of orphans, 164: girls, 86; boys, 78. Number of Sisters, 10. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory* (in course of erection), New Haven.

*St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged*, Hartford, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	3	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	118	
<i>c.</i> Retired....	2	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	7	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	239	
Ecclesiastical Students.....	50	
Churches.....	106	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	27	
Stations visited.....	31	
Monasteries.....	1	
Convents.....	21	
	<hr/>	
	Number.	Pupils.
Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys .....	1	9
Academies (Young Ladies).....	11	884
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	22	4,800
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	22	5,700
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	2	91
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2	172
Industrial School and Reformatory in course of erection.	1	
	<hr/>	
Totals.....	61	11,656
	<hr/>	
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	3	263
Home for the Aged and Destitute.....	1	4
Asylums.....	3	263
	<hr/>	
Totals.....	7	530
Catholic Population.....		175,000

## DIOCESES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

*The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.*

*The Diocese of Kansas City, erected September 10, 1880, comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868. Transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, September 10, 1880.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP.

**Secretary**—Rev. DAVID J. DOHERTY.

**Chancellor**—Rev. LOUIS M. PORTA.

**Council**—Rt. Rev. FROWENUS CONRAD, O.S.B. Rev. THOMAS WALSH, Rev. JOHN J. KENNEDY, Rev. JOSEPH ASCHERI, M.A. Rev. FRANCIS MAENNING, O.S.F.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Daniel Healy.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Rev. P. J. Cullen.

North St. Joseph, St. Roch's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Dwyer.

Kansas City, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. David J. Doherty, Rev. Francis Curran.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. E. Smith.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.

Annunciation, Rev. William J. Dalton, Rev. Dennis Kiley.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Frederick Faivre, C.S.S.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers. Letter-box 908.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Tormey.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, attended from Chillicothe.

Bucklin, Linn Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Chillicothe.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.

Bond's Mines, Morgan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from California.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.

Brownville, Saline Co., attended from Lexington.

Bolckow, Andrew Co., attended from Maryville.

Burlington Junction, Nodaway Co., St. Benedict's, att. from Maryville.

Barry, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.

Bigelow, Holt Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Forest City.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.

Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri, M.A.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. Thomas Denny.

Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. Francis Maenning,  
 O.S.F., Rev. John Rings, O.S.F., Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F.  
 Conception, Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., and other Benedictine  
 Fathers.  
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. B. H. Kuhl.  
 Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Clear Creek, Cooper Co. (Harriston P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev.  
 Nicholas Reding.  
 Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Montrose.  
 Cole Camp, Henry Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Conway, Webster Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Clifton, Cooper Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Concordia, Lafayette Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Dolores, Gentry Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Conception.  
 Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Praas,  
 O.M.Cap.  
 Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Geitl, C.P.P.S.  
 Elizabethtown, Miller Co., attended from St. Thomas'.  
 East Leavenworth, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Eagleville, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. E. J. Sheehy.  
 Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.  
 Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Greenridge, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Greencastle, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.  
 Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Hogan Settlement, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Sedalia.  
 Higginsville, Lafayette Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Phelan.  
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Harlem, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Hannavan Settlement, Carroll Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Carroll-  
 ton.  
 Hurricane Branch, Chariton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount St.  
 Mary's.  
 Helena, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.  
 Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.  
 Irish Grove, Atcheson Co., attended from Forest City.  
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., Shackelford P. O., St. John the Baptist,  
 Rev. E. Hamill.  
 Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Jamesport, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Holden.  
 Kearney, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Kelly Settlement, Chariton Co., attended from Mount St. Mary's.  
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. Dennis J. Kiley.  
 Lake Creek, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Lamar, Barton Co.  
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Rolla.  
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.  
 Lexington Junction, Ray Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Lawson, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.

- Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Odermatt, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Frei, O.S.B.  
 Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.  
 Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P.O.), Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Raynerius Deikneite, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislaus Riemann, O.S.F.  
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.  
 Martinsville, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. Martin's, attended from Clear Creek.  
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.  
 Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Daly.  
 Marshfield, Webster Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Missouri City, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Maysville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.  
 New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mount St. Mary's.  
 Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Carrollton.  
 New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Martin's, attended from Easton.  
 Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., attended from St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 Nevada, Vernon Co., attended from Montrose.  
 Oronogo, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Odessa, Lafayette Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Phelps, Atcheson Co., St. Pius, attended from Forest City.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Platte City, Platte Co., Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.  
 Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.  
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Clear Creek.  
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Holden.  
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Hanly.  
 St. Mary's, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, attended from Trenton.  
 St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.  
 Stanberry, Nodaway Co., St. Peter's, attended from Conception.  
 Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Maryville.  
 Sarcoxie Prairie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), attended from Pierce City.  
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.  
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.  
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann.  
 Spring Fork, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Slater, Saline Co., attended from Marshall.  
 Saxton, Buchanan Co., attended from St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 Springhill, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.  
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.  
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Francis Kuepper.  
 Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Smyth.  
 Utica, Levingston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Verona, Lawrence Co., St. John Nepomucene, attended from Pierce City.  
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Louis M. Porta, M.A.  
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holden.  
 Westport, Jackson Co., attended from Kansas City.  
 Webb City, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Wellington, Lafayette Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 Waldron, Platte Co., attended from Weston.



Rev. and Venerable Bernard Donnelly, superannuated and retired. Residence, St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City.

Rev. and Venerable James D. Powers, superannuated and retired. Residence, Conception, Nodaway Co.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Monastery at Conception, Nodaway Co.* Rt. Rev. Frowenhus Conrad, O.S.B., abbot-elect; Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B., Rev. Patrick Harrison, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B.; other priests of this Monastery at the Cathedral and Maryville. Novices, 3; students professed, 6; lay Brothers, 12.

*Convent, Novitiate, and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province*, on Westport road, Kansas City. Rev. Frederick Faivre, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Fridolin Lütte, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R., professor of Latin, German, and mathematics; Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., master of novices, director of Preparatory College, and professor of Latin, English, and History; Rev. Henry Sageman, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Beil, C.S.S.R., professor of Latin and English. There are 6 choir novices, 8 lay Brothers, and 10 students in the preparatory college. (Letter-box 908.)

*Christian Brothers, St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph's.* 9 Brothers, 20 boarders, 150 day-scholars. Brother Arthemian, director.

*Christian Brothers, St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Joseph.* 120 scholars, 3 Brothers. Brother Abbonian, director.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph.* Mother Keating, superior. 35 religious in community, 45 boarders, 50 externs, 100 day-scholars in parochial school. Mother McDonough, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph.* Sister Mariano, superior. 5 religious in community, 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph.* Immaculate Conception Church. 225 pupils in parish schools. Mother Anastasia, superior.

*St. John's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph.* In charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, superior.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Kansas City.* In charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; Mother Mary Octavia, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Kansas City.* St. Teresa's Academy. Mother Mary Antoinette, superior. 14 religious in community; boarders and externs in academy, 66; in parish school, 46.

*St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City.* Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 9 in community. Mother Celestia, superior.

*Annunciation Parish Schools, Kansas City.* Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Laurentia, superior. 4 Sisters, 300 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Chillicothe.* Mother Wilhelmina, superior. 20 boarders, 80 day-scholars.

*Convent and School of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Brookfield.* Mother Annunciation, superior. 70 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Academy, Sedalia.* Sisters of St. Joseph. Six in community. Mother Philip, superior. 130 pupils.

*Convent of Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*, in Conception. Mother Mary Anselma, superior. 19 in community, 150 pupils.

*Convent of Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*, in Maryville. Mother Gertrude, superior. 10 in community, 80 pupils.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Boonville.* Mother Mary, superior. 4 in community, 105 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Springfield. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. 5 in community, 70 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, Independence. Mother Xavier, superior. 7 in community, 105 pupils.

*Convent School of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Tipton. Mother —, superior. 3 in community, 75 pupils.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Deepwater, Henry Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 40.

Martinsville, Cooper Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.

Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. Secular teacher. Pupils, 30.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests .....	60
Churches .....	72
Stations .....	56
Monasteries .....	2
Christian Brothers' schools .....	2
Convents with female academies and schools .....	2
Orphan asylums .....	13
Hospital .....	1
Parochial schools conducted by secular teachers .....	3
Catholic population, from returns by the parish priests .....	30,000

## DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868; created Archbishop of Hadrianople, *i. p. i.*, and appointed coadjutor to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Milwaukee, April 9, 1880.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. H. KAMPSCHROER, La Crosse.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

*Conciliarii Synodales*—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. M. CONNOLLY, Rev. J. MEURS.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. P. Geyer.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. A. Lang.

Chapel at the Episcopal residence, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, at present absent in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Rev. L. Lay.

Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.

Amik (Gordonsfarm), Burnett Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes', visited from Bayfield.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., visited from Humburd.  
 Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.  
 Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.  
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lavin.  
 Batavia, Crawford Co. (church building) (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.  
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F.  
 Big River, Pierce Co. (P.O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. A. Hanses.  
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., attended from Humburd.  
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.  
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. J. Mezler.  
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, B.D.  
 Clayton, Polk County (church building), visited from New Richmond.  
 Clayton (Brady's P.O.), Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. B. De Goey.  
 Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Marshfield.  
 Courtes-Oreilles, Chippewa Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. C. v. Droste.  
 Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Marshfield.  
 Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. N. Flammang.  
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Meadl.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.  
     German (church building), Rev. J. Boehm.  
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, attended from Durand.  
 Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.  
 El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Hammond.  
 El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Union Centre.  
 Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connolly.  
 Etrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, vacant.  
 Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.  
 Flambeaufarm, Chippewa Co. (church building) (French, Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Uiker.  
 Franklin (Plain P.O.), Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Buss.  
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.  
 Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.  
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Baur.  
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. W. White.  
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.  
 Humburd, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. Volz.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.  
 Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.  
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.  
 Keyesville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig.  
 La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.  
 Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.  
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.

Lyndon (Kildare P.O.), Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.  
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reiser.  
 Marshfield, Marathon Co., Rev. A. Schüttelhoefer.  
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuono.  
 Medford, Taylor Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Cazenovia.  
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Heiss.  
 Montana, Buffalo Co., St. ———, attended from Waumandee.  
 Mosinee, Marathon Co., attended from Wausau.  
 Necedah, Juneau Co., attended from Mauston.  
 Neillsville, Clark Co., attended from Humburd.  
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.  
 New Richmond, St. Croix Co. (ch. building), Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.  
 North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimeski.  
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Big River.  
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. D. Majer.  
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.  
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.  
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Big River.  
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Richard, S.J., pastor, assisted by the Rev. Fathers of the College.  
 Chapel of the Convent, attended from the College.  
 Redcliff, Bayfield Co. (church building) (Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Richardson, Barron Co. (ch. building), attended from New Richmond.  
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keyesville.  
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.  
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. J. B. H. Conroy.  
 River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.  
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.  
 Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Grosse.  
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns.  
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.  
 Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.  
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Wiedmann.  
 St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Beau.  
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.  
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. W. Hackner.  
 Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), attended from New Richmond.  
 Standford, Barron Co., St. Mary's of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dolé.  
 Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.  
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ch. Verweyst.  
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Durward.  
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.  
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.  
 Vanville, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.  
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.  
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Oniface's, Rev. Ign. Schaller.  
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.

Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hammond.  
 Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.  
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

#### STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Barron Co., Cumberland, Foster, attended from New Richmond.  
 Burnette Co., Chandler, attended from New Richmond.  
 Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Edson, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.  
 Chippewa Co., Balylefalls, Packwewa, visited from Bayfield.  
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.  
 Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's, Unity.  
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Gallia.  
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Big River.  
 Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.  
 Portage Co., Junction City, visited from Medford.  
 St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Big River; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.  
 Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough, visited from Medford.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Most Sacred Heart*, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., reopened by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, September 1, 1880. Very Rev. William Becker, S.J., president; Rev. J. Jutz, S.J., Rev. H. Havermann, S.J., Rev. J. Hagen, S.J., Rev. J. Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J., Rev. Leo. Osterrath, S.J., professors, with two scholastics. The following Fathers are engaged in giving Missions in the Northwest: Rev. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. W. de Packish, S.J. Applications for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the president of the college.

*St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent*, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 127 professed Sisters; 16 novices; 20 candidates. They conduct 30 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established.

*St. Mary's Institute*, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 22; pupils, about 90. Sister Seraphia, superioress.

*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 41. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

*St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys*, La Crosse. Sister Brigitta, superioress. Orphans, about 35.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils 300.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils about 70.

*St. Wenzel's Parish School*, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

*St. Peter's School*, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.

*St. Gabriel's Parish School* for boys and girls, Prairie du Chien. At the parish church, pupils about 150. Connected with the convent, pupils about 150.

*St. Mary's Parish Church*, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

*St. Boniface's Parish School*, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

*St. Anthony's Parish School*, Cazenovia. Pupils, about 60.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill.

*Parish School* for German congregation, Eau Claire, Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, on St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

*St. Peter's Parish School*, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Chippewa Falls. By 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 400.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Keyesville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

*St. Aloysius' Parish School*, Sauk City. By a lay teacher. Pupils, 70.

*St. Mary's School*, Tomah, Sisters of Charity of Dubuque, Ia. Pupils, 100.

*St. Augustine's Parish School*, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

*Parish School*, Humburd, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

*St. Mary's School*, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

*Christ's Parish School* (English, Indian), Bayfield, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 75.

*St. Joseph's Parish School* (English, Indian), La Pointe, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

*St. Francis' Parish School* (Indian), Redcliff, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

*St. Francis of Assisi Parish School*, Clayton. By lay teachers. Just opened.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	14	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	45	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	18	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	163	
Ecclesiastical Students.....	6	
Churches.....	101	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	5	
Stations visited.....	27	
Convents.....	2	
	Number. Pupils.	
Colleges (Boys).....	1	just op'n'd
Academies (Young Ladies).....	1	90
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys ..	24	1,800
<i>b.</i> Girls ..	24	1,900
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys ..	1	35
<i>b.</i> Girls ..	1	41
Totals.....	28	3,800
	Number. Inmates.	
Orphanages .....	2	76
Catholic population: <i>a.</i> White.....		46,500
<i>b.</i> Indian.....		1,500

Total estimate.....48,000

## DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

*Comprises the whole State of Kansas.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Euqarpia, *i p. t.*, June 11, 1871; appointed Bishop of Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *i p. t.*, March 25, 1851; returned to Society of Jesus 1874.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. JOHN F. CUNNINGHAM.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. CUNNINGHAM, Rev. A. G. VAN DER EERDEN, S.J., Rev. A. KUHL, Rev. J. O'REILLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; Rev. J. O'Reilly, rector; Rev. J. B. McKune, assistant.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami street, Very Rev. Cyrill. Knoll, O.C.C., Commissarius; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., and Rev. A. Brandstetter, O.C.C.

Church of the Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn.

Mount St. Mary's Academy is attended by Rev. M. Huhn.

Chapel of St. John's Hospital, Kiowa street, attended by Rev. J. O'Reilly.

Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. F. J. Hundhausen.

From Alma is attended Newberry, Church of the Sacred Heart, also in Wabaunsee Co.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. Adolp Weeseling, O.S.B., pastor; assisted by the Fathers of St. Benedict's College.

From St. Benedict's College is attended Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. Frederick Schalk, C.P.P.S.

The following missions are attended from Beloit: Jewell City, Church of St. Patrick; Ibaton, Church of St. Elizabeth, all in Jewell Co.; Minneapolis, no church; Delphos, and Glasgow, in Ottawa Co., Church of St. Paul.

Big Stranger, Hoge P. O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angel, Rev. Michael Brown.

From Big Stranger are attended Stranger Station, Tonganoxie, and Reno, Church of St. Stephen, all in Leavenworth Co.

Butler City, Blaine P. O., Pottawatomie Co. (church building), Rev. B. Hudson.

From Butler are attended Onaga (church building) and Coal Creek, Church of —.

Cawker City, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Peter, Rev. Clement Niemann.

From Cawker is attended Pittsburg, Church of St. Boniface, in Mitchell Co.

Clay Centre, Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Loevenich.

From Clay Centre are attended St. Lawrence Church, Strawberry P.O.; St. Michael's Church, Kimeo P.O., all in Washington Co.; Cuba, Bala, and other stations in Republic Co.; Riley Centre, in Riley Co.; Clifton P.O., Washington Co., Church of St. Mary.

Concordia, in Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Joseph Perrier.

From Concordia are attended Elm Creek, Church of St. Peter; Pipe Creek, Jamestown, with church, all in Cloud Co.; Palmer, with church, in Washington Co.; Jewell City, Jewell Co., with church.

Easton, in Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. W. E. Smith, who also attends Church of St. Joseph in Salt Creek Valley, and to Church of St. Patrick at Springdale.

Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of St. Anne, Rev. John Begley.

The following missions are visited from Effingham: Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co.

Ellinwood, in Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. C. Schurz, who also attends SS. Peter and Paul Settlement, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, and Odin P.O., St. Mary's, all in Barton Co.

Ellsworth, in Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Ignatius Lager.

The following missions are visited from Ellsworth: Bosland and all other missions in Ellsworth Co.; Lincoln Centre, Church of St. —, and all other missions in same county; Brookville, in Saline Co., and all other missions west of Brookville, in same county; Plum Creek, Salt Creek, Wilson, Phelan Settlement.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. John Willinghamoff, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.

From Emporia are attended the following stations: Americus, Eagle Creek, Madison, Church of St. Francis de Sales; Reading, Church of the Assumption, and Hartford, Church of St. Mary's, all in Lyon Co.; Cottonwood Falls, Church of St. Francis Borgia, and Elm Grove, in Chase Co.; Florence, Church of St. Patrick, Marion Centre, St. Francis (church building), in Marion Co.; Council Grove, in Morris Co., McPherson, in McPherson Co., and Eureka.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Watron, who visits also Fulton, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia Station, all in Bourbon Co.

Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. Thomas Downey, who also visits Church of St. Francis de Sales, in Old Delaware City, Leavenworth Co., penitentiary and poor-house.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Pichler.

The following missions are visited from Hanover: Marysville, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great; Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi, in Washington Co.; Waterville, in Marshall Co., no church.

Herzog, Victoria P.O., in Ellis Co., Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Jos. Calasans Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anastasius Müller, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C.

Missions attended from Victoria: Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; St. Francis, St. Anthony, St. Fidelis (building), all in Ellis Co.; Russell and Bunker Hill, in Russell Co.; Liebenthal, Church of



St. Joseph (building), in Rush Co.; Fort Wallace, in Wallace Co., Holy Cross, and several other stations south and north of the K. P. R. R. to Colorado line.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful, who visits also Chanute, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Lawrence; Defiance, Woodson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception; Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Independence, Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Scholl and Rev. John Redeker.

The following missions are visited from Independence: Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coffeyville, Church of the Holy Name; Liberty (no church), all in Montgomery Co.; New Boston, Church of St. Mary's, Star of the West; Howard City, Longton, without churches, all in Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.; Mound Valley, in Labette Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

The following places are attended from Junction: Chapman, in Dickinson Co., Church of St. Malachy; Dry Creek and Skiddy, in Davis Co.; Fort Riley, in Riley Co.

Kansas City, Kansas, Rev. Francis M. Hayden and Rev. Bernard Hayden (no church).

Lenora P.O., Norton Co., Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S. (church building).

From Lenora are attended the following stations: New Elam, Norton Co., Church of St. Joseph; Logan, Phillips Co.; Norton Centre, Slab City, St. John's P.O., and Oberlin, in Decatur Co. Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John, Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C., Rev. Th. Grennan, O.C.C.

Manhattan, Church of —, Rev. —.

From Manhattan are visited Elbow, Church of St. Patrick, in Pottawatomie Co.; Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.; and McDowell's Creek, in Davis Co.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. F. X. Kraus.

From Newman are attended Big Springs, Douglas Co., Church of St. Peter; Meriden, Church of —, Ozaukee, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, both in Jefferson Co.

Newton, Harvey Co., Church of B.V.M. Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Sweinbergh and Rev. Bern. Vanderlage.

The following missions are attached to Newton: Sedgwick City, Halstead, and Burton, Church of St. Brandon, in Harvey Co.; Hutchison, Church of St. Theresa, and Castleton and Hoosiertown, in Reno Co.; Peabody, Crane's Ranch, in Marion Co.; Stone Corral, Sterling, and Raymond, in Rice Co.; Castleton, Nickerson, Lyons, Gratian Settlement, Medicine Lodge, St. Dominic's Colony, and all other stations in Harvey, Marion, Reno, Rice, Harper, Stafford, and Kingman counties.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Casey.

Edgerton, Church of the Assumption; Gardiner, Church of Columbuskill, both in Johnson Co., and Monticello, are visited from Olathe.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. T. Kuhlmann, S.J., superior; Rev. John Schoenmaker, S.J., Rev. — Conden, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. Van der Hagen, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J.

The following missions are visited from Osage Mission: Canville, Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Thayer, in Neosho Co.; Hickory Creek, Church of St. Aloysius; Walnut, Church of St. Anne, in Crawford Co.; New Albany, Church of St. Francis Regis; Neodesha, in Wilson Co.; Parsons, Church of St. Patrick, in Labette Co.; and all other stations in Neosho Co. except Chanute, and in Labette, Crawford, and Wilson counties; Fall River, in Woodson Co.

Osage City, Osage Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. C. Moore, D.D.

From Osage City are attended Scranton, Church of St. Patrick; Burlingame and Carbondale (no churches), all in Osage Co.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. D. J. Hurley.

Wea, Church of the B. V. M. of the Holy Rosary, Sugar Creek, both in Miami Co., the Insane Asylum at Ossawatimie, La Cygne, and Burns Settlement, are visited from Paola.

Rock Creek, Myer's Valley P. O., in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. B. Nuttmann.

Wamego (church), in Riley Co., visited from Rock Creek.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Severance P. O., in Doniphan Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. John B. Stader, O.S.B.

The following missions are attached to St. Benedict's: St. Mary's Church, in St. Mary's Settlement; Church of All Saints, at Marack P. O., in Brown Co.; Kickapoo Reserve (no church), in Brown Co.

St. Boniface Settlement, Scipio P. O., Church of St. Boniface, Very Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Lucas Le Giers, O.C.C., Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., and others.

From St. Boniface are attended the following missions: St. Patrick's Church in St. Patrick's Settlement; Garnett, Church of the Holy Angels; Holy Cross, Princeton, Trustland, and Welda, all in Anderson Co.; also, Ottawa, in Franklin Co.; Prairie City and Twin Mounds, Church of St. Henry, in Douglas Co.

St. Bridget P. O., Marshall Co., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. Timothy Luber, who attends Axtel (no church); Capioma, St. Augustine; and Sabetha (no church), in Nemaha Co.

St. Joseph P. O., Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.

Clyde, in Cloud Co. (church building), is attended from St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Frankfort P. O., in Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. William Fitzgerald, who attends also Frankfort (new church), Beatty (no church).

St. Mark's, Sedgwick Co., Rev. Prosper Maurer.

The following missions are attended from St. Mark's: Germania; Illinoistown, Church of St. John the Baptist, Sedgwick Co.; German Settlement, Reno Co.; and Kingman City, Kingman Co.; Afton P. O., Church of St. John, Sedgwick Co.; also, Birch P. O., St. Joseph's, Reno Co.

St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Heyden, S.J., assisted by Fathers of St. Mary's College. Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co., is visited from St. Mary's.

St. Patrick's Settlement, Mt. Pleasant P. O., in Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. —, O.S.B., who also visits Corpus Christi Church at Mooney Creek, and Slattery's (church of —), all in Atchison Co.

Salina, in Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. Wibbert.

Scammonville P. O., St. Bridget's Church, Cherokee Co., Rev. Eugene Bononcini, Rev. C. Hospenthal.

Missions visited from St. Bridget's Church : Chetopab, Church of the Sacred Heart, Oswego, Church of the Maternity, and Labette (no church), in Labette Co.; Baxter Springs, Church of St. Joseph; Columbus, Galena, and Empire City, Church of St. Ann, all in Cherokee Co.; Mulberry Grove, Drywood, Gerard, Church of St. Michael, and Findley, in Crawford Co.

Seneca, in Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Em. Hartig, O.S.B.

The following mission is visited from Seneca : St. Mary's Church at Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann, who also attends St. James' Church, at Rosedale, in Johnson Co.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Leary, who also attends to Abilene, Church of St. Andrew; Hope, Church of St. Philip, both in Dickinson Co.; and Turkey Creek.

Stockton, in Rooks Co., St. Thomas, Rev. F. Walser, C.P.P.S. Kirwin and Phillipsburg, in Phillips Co.; Cedarville and Germantown, in Smith Co.; Bull's City, Osborne City, St. Aloysius, Osborne Co.; Twin Mounds, Plainville, in Rooks Co., are visited from Stockton.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Ch. of the Assumption, Rev. J. F. Cunningham.

Wathena, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Timphaus, who also attends Fanning, Church of St. Patrick, in Doniphan Co., and Troy (no church).

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Thomas J. McCaull.

The following missions are visited from Wichita : Spring Branch, Springtown, Eldorado, White Water, Plum Grove, Brunottown, and Augusta (churches of —), in Butler Co.; Uniontown, Church of St. Mark, Illinoistown (church building), Afton, and El Paso, in Sedgwick Co., and all other missionary stations in Butler, Sedgwick, and Kingman counties; Muldoane.

Winfield, Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Gregory M. Kelley.

The following stations are visited from Winfield : Belle Plain, Oxford, Salt Springs, Wellington, Chicaska, Southaven, and Caldwell, in Sumner Co.; Red Bank, Arkansas City, Lazette, Tisdale, and Thomasville, in Cowley Co., together with all other missionary stations in Cowley, Sumner, and Harper counties.

Windthorst, Ford Co., Spearville P. O. (church building), Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., who also tends to Offerle and Kinsley, in Edward Co.; Ft. Dodge, in Ford Co.; Larned and Pawnee Rock, in Pawnee Co.; Great Bend, Church of St. Rose; Austrian Settlement (no church), in Barton Co.; Cimarron, Fort Supply, Fort Elliott, Brown's Grove, and Gutzwiller Placer.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls and Rev. Robert Loehrer.

White Church, Church of St. Patrick, Wyandotte Co., is attended from Wyandotte.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

### BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B.,

abbot; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B.; Rev. A. Robrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. A. Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. A. Hubner, O.S.B., Rev. Winfried, O.S.B., Rev. M. Bradley, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey: St. Benedict's, Severance P. O., in Doniphan Co.; Seneca, in Nemaha Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Windthorst, in Ford Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.

#### JESUIT FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Rev. Jno. T. Kuhlmann, S.J., rector; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. Wm. Van der Hagen, S.J.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Van den Eerdén, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. —, S.J., Rev. W. Heyden, S.J., and several scholastics and lay Brothers.

#### CARMELITE FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Leavenworth City and Mt. Carmel, Richmond P. O., in Anderson Co., Rev. A. Peters, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Lukas Le Gierze, O.C.C., Very Rev. C. Knoll, O.C.C., Com., Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. A. Brandstetter, O.C.C., Rev. A. Duell, O.C.C., and several others.

To the priory are attached: St. Joseph's Church, in Leavenworth, and St. John's, in Lawrence.

#### CAPUCHIN FATHERS, AT

Victoria, Kansas, Rev. Jos. Calasans Mayerhofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Miller, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C.

#### FATHERS OF THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD, AT

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Rev. F. Walser, C.P.P.S., and Rev. A. Reichert, New Elm, Norton Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.P.P.S., Beloit.

#### FRANCISCAN FATHERS, AT

Emporia, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. J. Willinghoff, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.

#### SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED AT

Leavenworth City. Mt. St. Mary's is the mother-house and novitiate of the order. Mother Josephine, sister-servant; Sister Mary Vincent is mother's assistant; Sister Mary Angela, mistress of novices.

The community numbers over 100 Sisters. The following branch houses are attached to Mt. St. Mary's: Wyandotte, Topeka, Lawrence, Ft. Leavenworth, Salina; Cathedral and St. Joseph's Schools, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth; Helena, in Montana Territory, boarding-school and hospital; Deer Lodge and Virginia hospitals, in Montana; Laramie City, school and hospital; Denver City, Colorado, hospital; Kansas City, Mo., SS. Peter and Paul; Independence, Mo., Holy Cross schools.

#### BENEDICTINE SISTERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent is the mother-house and novitiate for the order in the diocese. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., prioress. There are about 25 Sisters.

#### SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 17.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*St. Mary's College*, St. Mary's, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. A. G. Van den Eerden, president; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. W. Heyden, S.J., Michael O'Neil, S.J., M. J. O'Reilly, S.J., C. F. Wise, S.J., M. A. Boarman, S.J., P. D. Connelly, S.J., J. B. De Schryver, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, S.J. Number of pupils, 140.

*St. Benedict's College*, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Inno. Wolf, O.S.B., president; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. — Winfried, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., and Rev. Casimir.

*St. Francis' Institute*, in Osage Mission, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John T. Kuhlmann, S.J., president; Rev. — Conden, S.J., Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., and several Brothers.

*Mount St. Mary's Academy*, Leavenworth City, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine, superior; Sister Mary Vincent, directress.

*St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy*, at Osage Mission, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress.

*St. Scholastica's Academy*, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters. Mother Evangelista Kremer, O.S.B., superioress; Sister Augustine, directress.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for the orphans of the diocese, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters. Number of orphans averages 50.

*St. John's Hospital*, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Modesta, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters.

## RELIGIOUS IN CHARGE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Jesuit Brothers: at Osage and St. Mary's Mission.

Sisters of Charity: Leavenworth Cathedral Schools, 10; St. Joseph's, 2; Epiphany, 1; Fort Leavenworth, 2; Salina, 3; Topeka, 5; Wyandotte, 5.

Benedictine Sisters: Atchison, 3; Seneca, 3.

Sisters of Loretto: Osage Mission, 2.

Sisters of St. Agnes: Victoria, 2.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Pupils.
Leavenworth, Cathedral, about	600	Lawrence,	about 45
St. Joseph (German),	" 150	Newton,	" 50
Epiphany (colored),	" 100	Osage City,	" 50
Atchison,	" 200	Osage Mission,	" 230
Beloit,	" 50	Salina,	" 100
Burlington,	" 10	Seneca,	" 75
Ellinwood, St. Joseph,	" 30	Shawnee,	" 40
SS. Peter and Paul,	" 30	St. Joseph, in Cloud Co.,	" 35
Emporia,	" 50	Topeka,	" 100
Fort Leavenworth,	" 60	Victoria,	" 100
Hanover,	" 80	Wathena,	" 30
Hays City,	" 40	Windthorst,	" 40
Humboldt,	" 20	Winfield,	" 30
Independence,	" 60	Wyandotte,	" 125

## DISTRICT SCHOOLS

in which catechism and Bible history are taught daily :

St. Patrick's Settlement, in Atchison Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.; Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.; St. Joseph of the Prairie, in Marshall Co.; St. Patrick's Settlement, in Anderson Co. N. B.—In most of these district schools Catholic text-books are used or are being introduced. There are several other district schools taught by Catholic teachers in which religious instruction is given weekly. Victoria and Hays City, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

**SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.**—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalties of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Secretary.

**INDIAN MISSIONS.**—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

**NEGROES.**—A school for the colored children has been established for a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 100

## RECAPITULATION.

	[Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests .....	88	
Retired.....	1	
Ecclesiastical Students, high branches.....	17	
Petit Seminary.....	8	
Churches, chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	130	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	3	300
Academies (Young Ladies).....	3	200
Parochial Schools, proper.....	28	2,500
District Schools as above.....		
Orphanage Schools: Boys.....	1	
	Number.	
Orphanage.....	1	
Hospital .....	1	
Catholic population: a. White .....	79,500	
b. Indian and Colored.....	500	
Total estimate.....	80,000	

## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died June 10, 1862.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. PATRICK REILLY, *vicar-general emeritus*, absent on leave; Very Rev. ÆGIDIUS HENNEMANN, O.S.B., V.G.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edw. FitzGerald, D.D., V. Rev. P. Reilly, V.G. (absent); V. Rev. Ægidius Hennemann, O.S.B., V.G., rector; Rev. T. J. Reilly. Places attended from Little Rock: Argenta, Brinkley, and Forest City, where there are churches; Beebe and Carlisle, no churches.

Atkins, St. Fidelis, attended by the Priests C.H.G.

Altus, Rev. B. Ziswyler, who also attends Van Buren (St. Michael's).

Conway, St. Joseph's, attended by the Priests C.H.G., Rev. A. Jaworski, C.H.G., and Rev. Steurer.

Fort Smith, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth. The stations of Fayetteville and Eureka Springs have been attended from Fort Smith.

Helena, Rev. J. M. Boitzkes. No stations.

Hot Springs, Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty, who also attends Camden, Hope, Rocky Comfort (churches), and Gurden, Arkadelphia, Malvern, Prescott, Benton, and Broughton (no churches).

Morrilton, St. Mary's, attended by Priests C.H.G., V. Rev. Jos. Strub, superior. St. Vincent, station, attended from Morrilton by the Fathers C.H.G.

New Gascony, Rev. P. McGowan. One station.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey, who also attends Plum Bayou (church), Arkansas Post, Arkansas City, and Hall's Station.

Pocahontas, St. Paul's, Rev. Eugene Weibel, who also attends Corning, Newport, Walnut Ridge, and other railroad points.

St. Benedict's, Logan Co., Rev. F. Bonaventura Binsecker, O.S.B., Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B. Post-office, Paris, Logan Co.

St. Scholastica's, Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B. Post-office, Shoal Creek, Logan Co.

St. Anthony's, Cauksville, Logan Co., attended by Fathers O.S.B.

Charleston, Sacred Heart, attended by the Fathers O.S.B.

Morrison's Bluff, attended by the Fathers O.S.B.

Paris, Logan Co., attended by the Fathers O.S.B.

Osceola, St. —, attended by Rev. J. A. Connolly, of the Diocese of St. Louis. P.O., New Madrid, Mo.

Texarkana, in Arkansas, Rev. A. Barbin, of the Diocese of Galveston.

Lake Village, attended by Rev. — Bohmert, of the Diocese of Natchez. P.O., Greenville, Miss.

Warren (Polish), Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Anth. Jaworski, C.H.G. Residence, Conway.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Benedict's Monastery*, St. Benedict's, Logan Co. Very Rev. F. Bonaventura Binsecker, prior.

*Monastery of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*, Morrilton. Very Rev. Jos. Strub, superior.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Little Rock. Mother M. Xavier. 15 Sisters.

*St. Anne's Convent of Mercy*, Fort Smith. Mother M. Augustine, superior. 11 Sisters.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Hot Springs. 3 Sisters.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Helena. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Pine Bluff. 5 Sisters. 80 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Conway. 3 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Morrilton. 4 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, St. Scholastica, Logan Co.

Schools for the Catholic children at Little Rock, Fort Smith, St. Scholastica, St. Benedict's, Paris, Morrilton, Conway, Helena, Pine Bluff, Hot Springs, and Pocahontas.

Congregations.	Catholic Population.	Baptisms from Sept. 1, 1879, to Sept. 1, 1880.
Little Rock and Stations.....	750	66
Fort Smith and Stations.....	1,300	54
Altus and Van Buren.....	240	No report.
Pine Bluff and Stations.....	450	22
New Gascony.....	70	5
Helena.....	250	20
Lake Village.....	est. 15	None.
Osceola.....	est. 25	None.
Texarkana, Ark.....	70	No report.
St. Benedict's.....	350	14
St. Scholastica.....	400	15
Cauksville.....	150	5
Paris.....	est. 100	Incl'd in St. Benedict's.
Charleston.....	100	" "
Morrison's Bluff.....	est. 100	" "
Morrilton.....	400	21
St. Vincent's.....	120	Included in Morrilton.
Conway.....	300	13
Warren.....	360	20
Atkins.....	125	8
Hot Springs and Stations.....	428	14
Pocahontas and Stations.....	est. 300	5
Total.....	6,403	282

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches built and building..	32	Aggregate number of children attending Catholic schools, about.....	700
Stations, about.....	25	Number of orphans, about...	12
Priests.....	21	Number of baptisms reported and estimated from Sept. 1, 1879, to Sept. 1, 1880.....	282
Ecclesiastical students.....	2		
Male religious institutions...	2		
Female " ".....	8		
Female academies.....	6		
Parochial schools.....	10		

Catholic population, reported and estimated, 6,403.



## DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE McCLOSKEY, D.D., born November 10, 1823, consecrated May 24, 1868.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

*Vicar-General and Secretary*—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

*Chancellor*—Rev. A. J. HARNIST.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. T. J. DISNEY, Very Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Very Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN CREARY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. H. J. Brady, Rev. Henry A. Connolly, Rev. John Sheridan, Rev. Louis C. Ohle. Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's (German), Green street, near Jackson, Very Rev. Ubalduß Webersinke, O.S.F., rector and guardian; Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F.; Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Centner, O.S.F. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Very Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., Rev. Jacob Leitner, O.S.F. Masses at seven and eight o'clock; High Mass at ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past two o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. E. Backman. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at ten and half past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

- St. Anthony's (German), Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Alexius Rossbaur, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Augustine's, Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. Wm. Hooman, Rev. J. Crowley. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.
- Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg, High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., superior; Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P., procurator; Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., Rev. F. McManus, O.P., Rev. J. Leonard, O.P., Rev. — O'Dweyer, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. T. J. Disney. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Jos. Flanagan, C.P. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. D. O'Sullivan. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Vincent of Paul, corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Agnes', Preston Park. Very Rev. George McCloskey. Mass at nine o'clock.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street, attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from the Cathedral.
- Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
- St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.
- St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
- Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary, Mother Columba McLoughlin, superioress.
- The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. Charles Coomes.
- St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.

Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 St. Ambrose's, Gum Grove P.O., Union Co., Rev. T. Kellenaeers.  
 St. Alphonsus', West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.  
 St. Andrew's, Lacona P.O., Jefferson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 St. Ann's, attended from Hodgenville.  
 Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Bacon Creek, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.  
 Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.  
 Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, att. from Colesburg.  
 Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.  
 Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 St. Benedict's, McLean Co., attended from St. Alphonsus'.  
 Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Bethlehem Academy, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens.  
 St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.  
 Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.  
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries, Rev. Louis J. Deppen.  
 Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Calvary Academy, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.  
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.  
 St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Princeton.  
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.  
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.  
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Campbellsville, St. Paul's, Rev. J. P. Kelleher.  
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury.  
 St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.  
 Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., attended from Hardinsburg.  
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell and Rev. Wm. Bourke.  
 Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Walsh, O.C.C.  
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady.  
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.  
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.  
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan.  
 Eddyville, attended from Princeton.  
 Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.  
 Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Flint Island, Concordia P. O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.  
 Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.  
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.  
 Franklio, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Tierney.  
 Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. M. A. Murphy, O.C.C.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dom. F. Croghan.  
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers.  
 Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.  
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.  
 Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.  
 Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Peter's, attended from Danville.  
 Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Litchfield.  
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Knottsville.  
 Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. W. Vanderhagen, Rev. Edmund Breen.  
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Anastasius Kreidt, O.C.C.  
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart.  
 Holy Cross, Chicago P.O., Marion Co., Rev. R. P. Feehan.  
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Rev. Chas. Haeseley.  
 Holy Mary's, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Lacoste.  
 Hudsonville, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., Rev. David Russell.  
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Carman.  
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock.  
 Kuttawa, attended from Princeton.  
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine.  
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.  
 Litchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.  
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.  
 Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Long Lick, Hardinsburg P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.  
 Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.  
 St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor; Vine Grove, Hardin Co., P. O.

Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross by Rev. R. P. Feehan.

St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.

Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.

Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.

Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.

Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.

Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.

Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.

Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.

Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell.

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.

Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.

Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.

Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane, Rev. E. Crane.

St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Haeseley.

Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Owensboro.

St. Patrick's, Hardin Co., attended from St. Martin's.

Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. C. Feehan, O.C.C., and Rev. Thomas Reddy, O.C.C.

Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.

Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.

Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. D. McShane.

Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Colesburg.

Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.

Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.

St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.

Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Litchfield.

Russellville, Logan Co., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, att. from Franklin.

St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Uniontown P.O., Union Co., Rev. J. J. Crowley.

Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.

St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E'town R.R., attended from Litchfield.

Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Reed.

Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.

Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.

Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.

Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.

Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.

Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.

Sunfish, Edmundson Co., St. John's, attended from Litchfield.

Taylorville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. H. Jansen.  
 St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.  
 Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.  
 Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.  
 St. Vincent's, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.  
 West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Martin's, Meade Co.  
 Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King.

### SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

*Preston Park Theological Seminary*, Louisville, Very Rev. George McCloskey, V.G., president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Edward Lynch.

*St. Joseph's College*, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky., Rev. Wm. P. Mackin, president, and professor of Latin and French; Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, vice-president, and chief-disciplinarian; Reverend F. Kuops, professor of logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy; Rev. John Barrett, professor of mathematics; Rev. H. J. Civill, professor of history; Rev. J. J. Pike, professor of Greek; Rev. M. W. Whelan, professor of English literature; Rev. P. McNicholas; Mr. T. F. Maguire, professor of mathematics and book-keeping; Mr. Keller, professor of German and music; Mr. Martin O'Connor, Messrs. D. Dillon, J. Terry, P. Raffo, T. Geary, assistant teachers. Students, 86.

*St. Mary's College*, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. V. T. Lanciotti, C.R., vice-president; Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D., professor; J. A. Timmons, A.M., Wm. H. Cambron, A.B., Ch. W. Burnett, A.B., W. F. Obrecht, F. W. Brinkmann, professors; B. T. Elder, H. E. Read, assistants; A. Buchler, S. Burchiel, prefects of discipline.

*Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe*, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Edward, sub-prior; Rev. Emmanuel, Rev. Bernard, Rev. Aloysius, Rev. Henry, Rev. Peter McGiane, Rev. James Kearney. 9 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 3 oblates; 26 lay Brothers, 6 novices, 1 oblate; 22 family Brothers, and several boarders, clergymen and laymen.

*Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers*, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., prior; Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P., sub-prior and novice-master; Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. W. F. Lanahan, O.P. 6 novices, 10 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

*Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers*, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F.; Rev. E. Buttermann, lector of moral and dogmatic theology; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., lector of Sacred Scripture and church history; Rev. Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F.; Rev. Alexius M. Centner, O.S.F. 7 clerics and 2 lay Brothers.

*House of the Carmelite Fathers*, Paducah, McCracken Co., Very Rev. C. Feehan, superior.

*Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart*, Passionist Fathers, Newburg Road, Louisville, Very Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P., provincial.

consultor; Very Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P., rector; and four other priests. 4 professed students, 4 lay Brothers.

*St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers*, Fourth avenue, Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Helena Tormey, superioress. 334 members in the society, 31 novices.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto*, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Dafrosa, superioress. 430 members, 30 novices, 6 postulants.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Siena*, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 54; novices, 14; postulants, 6.

*House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent*, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial. Sisters, 27. Rev. H. Bachman, chaplain.

*Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Martina Niklas, superioress. Sisters, 103; novices, 33; postulants, 4.

*House of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Sister Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent*, Second street, Louisville, Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress. 21 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants.

*House of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium*, Market street, near Twenty-third, Louisville, Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 10; 1 postulant.

## ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers*, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Brothers, 4; pupils, 125. Brother Paul, superior.

*Gethsemani Boarding-School*, for poor Catholic boys, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co.

*Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 90; boarders, 150. Mother Helena Tormey, superioress.

*Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 60; pupils, 30. Mother Dafrosa, superioress.

*St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters*, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 70. Sister Regina O'Meara, superioress.

*Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 30; day scholars, 70. Mother Martina Niklas, superioress.

*Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters*, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress.

*Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Barrett avenue, Preston Park. Mother Columba McLoughlin, superioress.

*St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, Uniontown, Union Co. Sisters, 24; boarders, 75. Sister Augustine, sister-servant.

*Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister servant.

*Calvary Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 24; pupils, 40. Mother Liberata, superioress.

*Bethlehem Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Sisters, 30; pupils, 50. Mother Bertha, superioress.

*Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Sisters, 23; pupils, 62. Mother M. Catherine, superioress.

*St. Catherine's Academy* of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Mother Catherine Carrell, superioress.

*St. Clare's Academy* of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

*St. Joseph's Academy* of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 10; boarders, 35. Sister Leandra, superioress.

*Academy of the Holy Rosary* of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70. Sister Vincentia Maguire, superioress.

*St. Frances' Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant.

*St. Columba's Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 120. Sister Angelica, sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 7; pupils, 80. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

*St. Augustine's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 86.

*St. Mary's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 50.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart* of the Ursuline Sisters, on the Shelbyville Road, near Louisville. Sisters, 8; pupils, 60.

*Gethsemani Boarding-School*, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Rt. Rev. Benedict, abbot, superior; Rev. Emmanuel, director; Rev. J. Kearney and Rev. Riney, secular teachers; Brother Amadeus, Trappist Oblate, prefect. Pupils, 35.

*Gethsemani Free Day-School*, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Pupils, 11.

*Bethlehem School*, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80. Sister Alice, sister-servant.

*St. Louis' School*, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 112. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

*St. Teresa's School*, Concordia, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant.

*St. Rose's School*, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 67. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

*St. Romuald's School*, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 48. Sister Hildegard, sister-servant.

*Cathedral Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

*St. Boniface's Parochial School*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 5 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 450.

*St. Boniface's Parochial School*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 4; pupils, 440.

*Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 106.

*Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

*St. Martin's Parochial School*, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters and 2 lay teachers. Sisters, 9; pupils, 650.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 250.



*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

*St. Peter's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 145.

*St. John's Parochial School*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 120.

*St. John's Parochial School*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 110.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 135.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 118.

*St. Anthony's Parochial School*, Louisville. Taught by 1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.

*St. Augustine's Parochial Schools*, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

*Our Lady's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

*St. Michael's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

*Holy Cross Parochial School*, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co. Taught by 1 lay teacher; pupils, 45.

*St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School*, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 190.

*St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School*, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 190.

*Sacred Heart Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 211.

*St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

*St. Bridget's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.

*St. Columba's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 70.

*St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools*, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

*Bennettsville*, Breckinridge Co. Pupils 20. Taught by a lay teacher.

*St. Monica's School for Colored Children*, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 50.

*St. Catherine's School*, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 60.

*St. Martha's School*, Raywick. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 4; pupils, 80.

*School for Colored Children*, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 25.

*School for Colored Children*, Lebanon. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 2; pupils, 45.

*Night School*, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

*St. Stanislaus' School*, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Agnes' Day-School*, Barrett Avenue, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Dominic's School for Colored Children*, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, for boys, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

*St. Rose's Parochial School*, Washington Co. Taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

*St. Charles' School*, Marion Co. Pupils, 87. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

*Cloverport*. Pupils 16. Taught by a lay teacher.

*St. Charles' School for Colored Children*, Marion Co. Pupils, 40. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

*St. James' Parochial School*, Elizabethtown. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 6; pupils, 50.

*St. Francis' Parochial School*, Chicago, Marion Co. Taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.

*St. Vincent's School*, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 71.

*St. Vincent's School*, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

*St. Dominic's Schools for White Children*, Springfield, Washington Co. Taught by the Dominican Sisters.

*St. Aloysius' Parochial School*, at Rollington, Oldham Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

*St. Alphonsus' Parochial Schools*, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80 boys and 100 girls.

*St. Martin's Parochial School*, Meade Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 36.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys*, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Jefferson Street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20; orphans, 175. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum*, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum*, Green street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

*Home for the Aged Poor*, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 10; inmates, 100.

*Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women*, Bank street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 80. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial.

*St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 18; Magdalens, 33; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

*Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth*, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Cleophas, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

*Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city*, Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular.....	82	
<i>b.</i> Regular.....	46	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	124	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	635	
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	
Churches.....	100	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	16	
Stations visited.....	59	
Monastery.....	1	
Convents.....	15	
Seminaries, Theological and preparatory.....	2	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	2	160
Institutes (Boys).....	2	155
Academies (Young Ladies).....	19	1,278
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	74	2,995
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	74	3,000
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	1	75
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2	200
Industrial Schools and Reformatories.....	3	121
Totals.....	177	7984
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	4	500
Hospitals.....	3	
Asylums.....	2	130
Totals.....	9	
Catholic population, total estimate.....		150,000

## DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., consecrated September 14, 1879.*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878.*Judices Causarum*—V. Rev. E. JACKER, V.F., Rev. G. TERHOST, Rev. J. BROWN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, destroyed by fire on the 2d of Oct., 1879. Services held in the French Church. Cathedral being built. Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., pastor, Rev. Maurice Hens, O.M.Cp., Rev. Th. A. Majerus.

St. John Baptist's (French), attended from the Bishop's House by Rev. M. Hens, O.M.Cp., ad interim.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. P. Menard, Rev. M. Orth.  
 Clarksburg, Marquette Co., attended from Republic by Rev. M. A. Fox.  
 Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. J. Niebling.  
 Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. A. Andolshek.  
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. A. Andolshek.  
 Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.  
 Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. A. Paganini.  
 Garden Bay (new church), visited regularly from Fayette by the Rev. A. Paganini.  
 Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, V. Rev. Ed. Jacker, rural dean for the Copper Districts, rector; Rev. Thos. Asfield, assistant.  
 Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.  
 Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. T. Ouellet, S.J.  
 Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Brown; Rev. L. Mozina, assistant.  
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.  
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Kenny.  
 Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John Baptist, Rt. Rev. Bishop Mrak, *adm.*  
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.  
 Mishigami, attended from Champion by the Rev. Jos. Niebling.  
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Fr. Eis.  
 Norway (new church), St. James', Rev. J. H. Rousseau.  
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.  
 Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Chrs. A. Richard.  
 Quinnesec (new church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Norway every Sunday by the Rev. J. H. Rousseau.  
 Republic, Marquette Co., new church, Rev. M. A. Fox.  
 Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Dwyer.  
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.  
 Spalding (new church, not dedicated), Rev. J. E. Martel.  
 Stephenson (new church, not dedicated), attended from Spalding every Sunday by the Rev. J. E. Martel.  
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Canada side by the Rev. T. Ouellet, S.J.  
 Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard; Post-office, Linden Lake.  
 Absent from the diocese, Rev. F. Pawlar.

#### STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Grand Island, including Onota and Munishing, and the whole line on the D. M. M. R. R. as far as built, as well as the Chocoy and the neighboring missions, attended from the Bishop's house, Marquette.  
 Cascade, attended from Negaunee by the Rev. F. Eis.  
 Goose Lake, " " "  
 Smith Mine, " " "  
 Iron Cliff, " " "  
 Eagle Mill, " " "

Deer Lake, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Saginaw, " "  
 Fridrich's Kilns Location, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Centreville, attended from Escanaba by the Rev. Chrs. Langner.  
 Maple Ridge, " " "  
 Perkins, " " "  
 Day's River, " " "  
 Ford River, " " "  
 Bark River, attended from Spalding by the Rev. J. E. Martel.  
 Section 49, " " "  
 Nadeau, " " "  
 Kloman, " " "  
 Wallace, " " "  
 Bagley, " " "  
 Wancedah, attended from Norway by the Rev. J. H. Rousseau.  
 Green Wood, attended from Republic by the Rev. M. A. Fox.  
 Little Lake Mill, " " "  
 Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.  
 Entry, " " "  
 Atlantic Mine, attended from Houghton, every third Sunday, by the Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.  
 Seneca Mines and Allouez, attended from Calumet.  
 Boot Jack, attended from Torch Lake by the Rev. F. Hilliard.  
 Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor by the Rev. A. Andolshek.  
 Copper Harbor, " " "  
 Monistigue, attended occasionally from Fayette.  
 Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by the Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.  
 Waiskey Bay, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie, by the Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.  
 White Fish Point, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie by the Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.  
 Sault-Sainte-Marie and the other small Indian missions on the Lake Shore, attended by Rev. A. Baudin, from Manitoulin Island, Canada, to help the pastor of Saut-Sainte-Marie proper.

#### LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School*, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Pazzi, superioress, with 11 other Sisters.

*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School* (Indian), at Baraga, Baraga Co. Mother M. Silvester, superioress, with 5 other Sisters.

*Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. 4 Sisters. Miss Philomene Miller, superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, at Menominee. 4 Sisters. Convent and new school-rooms now occupied.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Hancock, Houghton Co. Pupils, about 400. Mother Philomene, superioress, with 8 other Sisters.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Marquette, attended by the Sisters of St. Joseph from the Convent. Orphans, 43.

#### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishops.....	2
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular, on the Mission.....	5
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	22

Ecclesiastical students.....		2
Churches.....		30
Chapels, Oratories, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....		5
Stations visited.....		30
Convents of religious women .....		5
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	3	
Parochial Schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	5	300
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	5	700
Orphanage Schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	} 1	13
<i>b.</i> Girls.....		30
	Number.	Inmates.
Asylums.....	1	—
Catholic population : <i>a.</i> White.....		28,000
<i>b.</i> Indian or half breeds.....		1,000
Total estimate.....		29,000

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

*Deceased Prelate*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. W. J. HAMILTON.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. JOHN DOWNEY, S.J., Rev. BENEDICT MENGES, O.S.B.

*Judices Causarum*—Very Rev. J. B. BAASEN, V.F., Rev. D. SAVAGE, Very Rev. WM. J. HAMILTON.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton, rector; Rev. Robert Fullerton.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, Rev. J. P. McCaffrey.

St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. Father Free, S.J., Rev. Father Desribes, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Ryan (temporarily absent), Rev. Matthew Gardiner.

Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.

Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.

Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Treacy.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. J. Browne, V.F.

Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James A. Meurer.  
 Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.  
 Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.  
 Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Montgomery.  
 Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.  
 Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.  
 Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.  
 Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.  
 Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Hanceville, Cullman Co., attended from Cullman.  
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.  
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.  
 Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage and Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.  
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.  
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.  
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.  
 Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.  
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral, Mobile.  
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. R. Holaind, S.J., Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J.  
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. — O'Reilly.  
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Wm. F. McDonough.

Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.

Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.

Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.

Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.

Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. — O'Reilly.

Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Cullman.

Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

#### WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. John B. Baasen, V.F.

Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.

Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.

Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.

Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.

Milton, attended from Pensacola.

Molino, attended from Pensacola.

Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.

Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Rev. I. A. Bergrath.

Perdido, attended from Pensacola.

Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

#### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College*, Spring Hill, near Mobile, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John A. Downey, S.J., president; Rev. James Loneragan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Thomas McElligott, S.J., pastor; Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., professor of logic, metaphysics, and ethics; Rev. Albert Wagner, S.J., professor of natural science; Rev. Francis Gautrelet, S.J., chaplain; Rev. P. de Carrière, S.J., professor of French and penmanship; Rev. Dominic Yenoj, S.J., professor of ancient languages; Rev. John B. Serra, S.J., Rev. F. Garbely, S.J., and ten scholastics, professors in various branches of literature and science.

*St. Vincent's Parish School*, under charge of the Very Rev. Pastor.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, superioress.

*Academy of the Visitation*. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

*Holy Angels' Academy*, Birmingham. Sisters of Loretto, 5, who also teach St. Paul's Parish School of same place.

*Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto*, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

*St. Vincent's Parish School*, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jerome, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

*St. Patrick's Convent*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, for boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.

*Parish School*, for girls. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 140.

*Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School*. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Josephine, sister-servant.

*Pensacola Convent and Parish School*. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 150; boys, 75.



*St. Mary's School*, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

*St. John's Convent and Academy*, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.

*Catholic Female Orphan Asylum*, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity, who also teach the cathedral parish school for girls. Number of orphans, 50.

*Catholic Male Orphan Asylum*, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.

*Providence Infirmary*, Mobile. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gabriella, sister-servant.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	18	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	18	
Religious (including novices and postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	17	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	100	
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	
Churches.....	36	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	8	
Stations visited.....	Many.	
Monastery.....	1	
Convents and Academies.....	9	
Seminaries.....	None.	
	Number.	Pupils.
College (Boys).....	1	175
Academies (Young Ladies).....	10	500
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	13	560
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	15	920
Orphanage Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	1	50
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	1	53
Industrial Schools.....	2	105
Totals.....	43	2,413
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	2	105
Hospital.....	1	
Totals.....		
Catholic population: White.....		14,000
Indian or Colored.....		2,000
Total estimate.....		16,000

## DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev

Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis*; succeeded May 12, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JAMES VILA.

*Bishop's Council*—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.A., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. MICHAEL DURAN, Rev. HUGH MCNAMEE, Very Rev. M. V. RICHARDSON, C.M.

• *Judices Causarum*—Very Rev. JOACHIM ADAM, Rev. C. RUBIO, Rev. APOLLINARIUS ROUSSELL, Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, Rev. P. VERDAGUER.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, V. and M., Main street, near Second, Right Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., Rev. Hugh McNamee, rector; Rev. Michael Duran; Rev. P. Fisher, assistant. Rev. Emm. Schneider.

Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza. Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Patrick Bannon, assistant.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Pomona, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., " " "

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Beniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. John Pujol, assistant.

San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from North San Diego.

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.

Julian, San Diego Co., " " "

Agua Caliente, San Diego Co., " " "

San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), " "

Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.

Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.

San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.

San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.

El Rincon, " " " "

Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Valentine Aguilera, pastor; Rev. Peter Carrasco, assistant pastor.

- King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.  
 Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.  
 Bakersfield, Kern Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.  
 Lone Pine, Inbio Co. (station), attended from Visalia.  
 Cerro Gordo, Inbio Co. " " "  
 Independence, Inbio Co., " " "  
 Millerton, Fresno Co., " " "  
 Fresno, Fresno Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.  
 Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.  
 Borden, Fresno Co., attended from Visalia.  
 Madera, Fresno Co., (church in course of erection), attended from Visalia.  
 Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F.  
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows). Very Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. José Godiol, O.S.F., assistant pastor.  
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, chapel, attended by the Fathers of the Mission of Santa Barbara.  
 Le Patera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 Carpenteria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., pastor.  
 Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.  
 Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.  
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.  
 Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.  
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinaris Roussel, pastor; Rev. T. O'Donnell, assistant pastor.  
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, pro-rector.  
 Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima, chapel, attended from San Miguel.  
 San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co., station, attended from San Miguel.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.  
 Carmelo (mission), Monterey Co. (in ruins), attended from Monterey.  
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.  
 San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, pastor.  
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Hollister.  
 Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael W. Mahoney, pastor.  
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.  
 Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Heart (new church in course of erection), Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., pastor.  
 Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.  
 Gonzales, " " "

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. Joachim Adam, V.F., pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor. Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz. Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz. Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F. Gilroy, Santa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. T. Hudson, pastor. Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector.

### LITERARY, BENEVOLENT, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's College*, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul. Very Rev. Michael V. Richardson, C.M., president; Rev. L. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. J. W. V. Coney, C.M., Rev. P. Delaney, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

*Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows, and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium*. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Maria Romo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Francis Armondin, O.S.F. 1 chorister and 4 Brothers.

*College of Our Lady of Guadalupe*, at Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Walter, president. Number of boarders, 25.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers. Number of orphans, 80. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director; Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F., assistant.

Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of Charity:

*School of the Immaculate Conception, and Orphan Asylum*, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Number of orphans, 80; boarders, 25; pupils, 200. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

*St. Vincent's School and Orphan Asylum*, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co. Number of orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 150. Sister Phelita McCarty, sister-servant, and 8 Sisters.

*School of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum*, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co. Number of orphans, 40; boarders, 20; pupils, 100. Sister Rose Phellen, sister-servant, and 7 Sisters.

*Los Angeles Infirmary*, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Sister Ann, manager, and 6 Sisters.

Establishments under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary:

*Convent and School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, mother-prioress. Number of pupils, 70. This house is the novitiate of the order. Number of professed Sisters, 6; novices, 5.

*School and Convent of Mary Immaculate*, Gilroy, Santa Clara Co. Pupils, 50. Superior Sister, Mary de Pazzis Phellen, and 6 Sisters. To this establishment is attached a parochial school for small boys; attendance, 30.

*St. John's School, Orphan Asylum, and Convent*, San Juan, San Benito Co. Pupils, 50; orphans, 25. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior, and 7 Sisters.

*St. Catherine's School and Convent*, San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co. Pupils, 40. Sister Concepcion Compta, superior, and 5 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	30	Female religious communities	2
“ building.....	4	Male “ “	2
Chapels.....	16	Male parochial and free schools	2
Stations.....	36	Female “ “	7
Secular priests in parishes.....	29	Clerical students in All-Hallows	3
Regular priests.....	12	“ “ at Carlow....	1
Priests ordained since last report	2	“ “ elsewhere....	1
Literary institutions for young men.....	2	Hospital.....	1
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Number of orphans.....	300
Female orphanages.....	4	Catholic population, about..	21,000
Female convent schools.....	7	Catholic Indian population, about.....	3,000

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop.

N.B.—Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, are Indian settlements regularly attended:

Priest who died since last report, Rev. Bernard Ma. Gels, native of Hanover, June 8, 1880, aged 55.

## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

*Bishops*—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878. Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Very Rev. Richard Scannell, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., Rev. John F. Walsh.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Mathias Kenk, C.P.P.S., Rev. Clemens Roessner, C.P.P.S.

St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. — Donnelly, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Rev. D. A. Quinn, Rev. M. Ryan.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Martin, O.S.F.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church, “ “

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, “ “

Cedar Hill, “ “

Goodlettsville, “ “

Paris, Henry Co., “ “

Stewart Co., “ “

Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.

Humboldt, Gibson Co., “ “

Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, “ “

Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, Rev. D. A. Quinn.  
 Covington, Tipton Co., " "  
 Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.  
 McEwen, Humphreys Co., Rev. J. A. Coughlin.  
 Newsom Station, " "  
 Waverly, " "  
 Johnsonville, " "  
 Union City, " "  
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. T. C. Abbott.  
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, " "  
 Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "  
 Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.  
 Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.  
 Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church,  
 Rev. Michael Grat, C.P.P.S., Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S.  
 Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. Alphonsus Laux, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engel-  
 bertus Ruff, C.P.P.S.  
 Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.  
 McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "  
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "  
 Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.  
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "  
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. J.  
 McNally, Rev. J. Gavin.  
 Etna, Marion Co., Rev. J. Gavin.  
 Alpine, Miles Co., " " "  
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., " " "  
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Gavin.  
 Murfreesboro, " "  
 Tracy City, " "

### SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Cecilia's Academy*, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Anne, superior.

*St. Bernard's Academy*, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Sebastian, superior.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

*School of the Church of the Assumption*, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

*St. Columba's School*, Edgefield. Lay teachers.

*St. Agnes' Academy*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Thomas, superior.

*Notre Dame de la Salette Academy*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Memphis. Mother M. of St. Seraphine, superior.

*St. Peter's Parish School*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Bridget's Parish School*, Memphis. Lay teachers.

*St. Patrick's Select and Parish Schools*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

*Jackson Select and Parish Schools*. Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Pius, superior.

*Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Parish School*, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Sister Frances, superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School*, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.

*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity* (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Wilbrodia, superior.

*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Loretto. Sister Milburgis, superior.

*College of the Christian Brothers*, Memphis. Brother Maurilian, president.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission.....	28	Number of female religious institutions.....	18
Number of priests lately ordained.....	1	Number of schools taught by religious.....	21
Total number of clergymen..	29	College.....	1
Number of churches.....	29	Number of children attending Catholic schools.....	2,500
Number of orphan asylums..	2		

## DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

*Administrator sede vacante*—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

*Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died Nov. 13, 1855. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; transferred to —, 1880.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Thomas Finn, Rev. — O'Hara. Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. H. Hahn, first and third Sundays of every month.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Black Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the district, and Rev. Theophile Meerschaert.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay of St. Louis.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).

Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.

- Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
- Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Victor Bally.  
Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
- Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
- Camden, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
- Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto, first, second, and fourth Sundays.
- Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Henry Georget.
- Chester, Choctaw Co., every two months from Louisville (church building).
- Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden and Rév.  
— McDevitt, second and fourth Sundays of the month.
- Coriuth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, —.
- Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
- De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
- Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
- Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.
- Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Natchez every two months.
- Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
- Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
- French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
- Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
- Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
- Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
- Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
- Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
- Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
- Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
- Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
- Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur.
- Holmes Co., families visited three times a year from Canton.
- Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
- Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
- Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Louisville last Sunday of the month.
- Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
- Leake Co., St. Anne's, fourth Sunday of every month from Sulphur Springs.
- Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
- Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
- Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
- Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', second Sunday from Chatawa.
- Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
- McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', third Sunday from Chatawa, Rev. B. McDonald.
- Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, first, third, and fourth Sundays.
- Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).



- Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.  
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.  
 Newport, Attala Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.  
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.  
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. — Aheran.  
 Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.  
 Ozyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.  
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.  
 Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.  
 Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. David O'Brien.  
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.  
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Blum  
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. — McDevitt, three Sundays in the month.  
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.  
 Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.  
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.  
 Phoenixburg, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay of St. Louis (a new church building).  
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones two Sundays in the month.  
 Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.  
 Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.  
 Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.  
 Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Natchez one Sunday in the month.  
 Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Corinth (new church)—every fifth Sunday.  
 Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Water Valley four times a year.  
 Scott Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.  
 Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.  
 Sharon, Madison Co., every two months from Canton.  
 Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.  
 Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every third Sunday.  
 St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.  
 Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.  
 Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.  
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.  
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Lonergan. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.  
 Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.

Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, fourth Sunday from Chatawa.  
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.  
 Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.  
 Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld, Rev. Philip Huber, Rev. John Dillon, and Rev. D. Monti.  
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Maurel three Sundays of the month.  
 Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.  
 Wesson, Copiah Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.  
 West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.  
 Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.  
 Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.  
 Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.  
 Winona, Montgomery Co., every two months from Canton.  
 Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.  
 Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.  
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez every three months.  
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.  
 Absent from the diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France.

#### INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

*Natchez*: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Gontran, director; some boarders are received; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg. Sister —, sister-servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 80. School for colored children, under a secular lady, 35 pupils. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society, Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members; the Holy Family.

*Alderdeen*: Altar Society, 8 members.

*Bay of St. Louis*, or Shield-borough: St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director. Parish school, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Alphee, superior; parish school for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters; School for colored children, Apostleship of Prayer, 160; Holy Childhood, 200; Happy Death, 198; Children of Mary, 20; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12; Sacred Heart, 160.

*Biloxi*: Parish schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea; School for Colored Children; Living Rosary, 50 members; Purgatory Society, 10 members.

*Brookhaven*: Parish school, 19 pupils; St. Mary's Altar Society, 10 members; St. Mary's Association, 15.

*Canton*: Parish School, under a secular teacher, 30 boys; Total Abstinence Society, 20.

*Chatawa*, Pike Co.: St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day-School, under the direction of School-Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Apollinaire, directress; number of Sisters, 9; pupils, 40.

*Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Josephine, superior. Pupils, 20.

*Columbus*: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

*Greenville*: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

*Holly Springs*: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, superior; 26 boarders. Day-school, 37 pupils. Library Society, 25 members.

*Jackson*: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 140. Altar Society, 40; Apostleship of Prayer, 30 members; Sodalties of B.V.M., 119; Infant Jesus, 143.

*Louisville*: Society of the Holy Rosary, 12 members.

*Meridian*: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18; Parish School, Sisters of Mercy, 50 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 15 members.

*Ocean Springs*: Purgatory Society, 20 members; Society of Blessed Sacrament, 50 members.

*E. Pascagoula*: Altar Society, 75; Holy Family, colored men, 25.

*Pass Christian*: Parish schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Scholastica, superior, 65 pupils; Children of Mary, 24; Holy Infancy, 50.

*Philadelphia*: Rosary Society, 11 members; Blessed Sacrament, 15; Infant Jesus, 11.

*Rodney*: Sacred Heart, from Natchez once in the month; school for boys and girls, by a lady; Sanctuary Society, 28 members.

*Vicksburg*: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls; number of girls, 187. Schools of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, 190 boys; they have 12 orphans. Total Abstinence Society, 50; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 35; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 28 members; Holy Infancy, 100; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 40 members; Pupils of Catechism, 380. The City Hospital attended daily. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members; Altar Society, 127; Total Abstinence, 60 members; Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Parish School for boys.

*Water Valley*: Library Society, 17 members.

*Woodville*: The Sodalties of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; pupils of catechism, 22.

*Yazoo City*: St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 75 pupils; Sister Emerentia, superior. Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 40 girls; Sodality of St. Joseph's, 30 boys; Altar Society of married ladies, 60; Benevolent Association of men, 30; Purgatorian Society, 40.

In the whole diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

### INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc.,

since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez the thermometer seldom rises above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost unknown there.

In winter the freezing is not severe nor long-continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

- Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in twenty-four new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are opened wherever the Catholic population can support them.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburg, Mississippi; or, to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at the Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty . . .	19	Religious houses (Brothers) . .	2
Religious . . . . .	6	Academies (male) . . . . .	1
Churches . . . . .	41	“ (female) . . . . .	4
Marriages . . . . .	87	Parochial schools for boys and	
Religious orders of men . . .	6	girls in 12 congregations .	
“ “ women . . .	5	Colored schools . . . . .	3
Clerical students . . . . .	6	Religious houses of women . .	12
Orphan asylums . . . . .	2	Infant baptisms . . . . .	651
Religious house of priests . .	1	Adult baptisms . . . . .	147

Catholic population, about 12,500. Three missions not reported.

## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

• *Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.*

*Adm. Ap.*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. April 22, 1877. Co-adjutor of New Orleans and Administrator-Apostolic of Natchitoches.  
*Late Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

*Council*—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVÉNARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.  
Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avénard, rector; Rev. L. Méuard, assistant. Stations: Hallowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis, Bayou Bœuf, and Pineville.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.

Bayou Cfe, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Campté.

Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector; Rev. V. Pellouin, assistant. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Couvillonnville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Stations :  
 St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.  
 Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, vacant.  
 Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector ;  
 Rev. J. M. Ledreux, assistant. Stations : Las Ormigas, San Miguel,  
 St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church,  
 Spanish Lake.  
 Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.  
 Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. E. Simon.  
 Stations : Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes, attended from  
 Mansura.  
 Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from  
 Monroe.  
 Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut,  
 V.F., rector ; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant.  
 Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Ile  
 Brevelle.  
 Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. E. Reynes,  
 rector. Stations : Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.  
 Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile,  
 rector. Stations : Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Beilevue.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross*, founded by St. Vincent -  
 of Paul. Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near  
 Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos.  
 Gentile, chaplain.

*St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School*, Sisters of Mercy, at Alexan-  
 dria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress.

*Parochial School*, Sisters of Mercy, at Pineville.

*Boarding and Day School of the Daughters of the Cross.*

*St. Mary's Academy*, Shreveport. Sister Mary Angelica.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary  
 Bernard, superioress.

*Presentation Academy*, Marksville. Sister Mary Alexis, supe-  
 rioress.

*St. Hyacinth's Academy*, Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, supe-  
 rioress.

*Parochial Schools*, for colored children, at Natchitoches and Alexan-  
 dria.

#### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests.....	17
Religious.....	35
Ecclesiastical Students.....	2
Churches.....	19
Chapels.....	15
Stations visited.....	36
Convents.....	4
	Number. Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	4 150
Catholic day Schools for White children.....	9 186
for Colored children.....	2 28
Catholic population : <i>a.</i> White.....	25,000
<i>b.</i> Indian, or Colored.....	5,000
Total estimate.....	30,000

## DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*Embraces Washington Territory.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. **ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D.**, consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. **A. M. A. BLANCHET**, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879; now Bishop of Ibora, *i.p.i.*

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

**Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Rev. L. Schram, Rev. L. Kusters, and Rev. M. Cesari.**

<b>Lewis River, St. Mary's,          Salmon Creek, St. John's,          Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary,          Cascades,          Cape Horn,          Washougal,          Lackamas,</b>	}	<b>Attended from Vancouver.</b>
--	---	---------------------------------

<b>Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.          Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.          Olympia, St. Michael's,          Gray's Harbor,          Tacoma (St. Leo the Great),          Cathlamet, St. Charles',</b>	}	<b>Attended from Steilacoom.</b>
--	---	----------------------------------

<b>Alpha,          Newakum,          Kalama, church building,          Cape Disappointment,          Oysterville,          Chinook Point,          Chehalis Station,          Brookville,          Bruceport,</b>	}	<b>Attended from Cowlitz Prairie</b>
---	---	--------------------------------------

**Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. F. Maniculoux, assistant.**

<b>Port Townsend,          Dungeness,          Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley,          White River, St. Bernard's,          San Juan Islands, church under construction,          Orcas Island,          Lopez Island,          Snohomish City,          Seabeck,          New Castle Mines,          Port Discovery,          Squim Prairie,</b>	}	<b>Attended from Seattle.</b>
---	---	-------------------------------

**La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Seattle.  
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy.  
 French Town, St. Rose, Rev. P. Paaps.**

Dayton,	}	Attended from Walla Walla.
Pattaha,		
Toocannon,		
Union Flat,		
Uniontown, church erected,		
Leachville,		
Pomroy, church erected,	}	
Colfax,		
Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Canistrelli, S.J.		

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul's, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J., Rev. J. Diomedi, S.J., Rev. Canistrelli, S.J.		
Immaculate Conception Chapel,	}	Attended from Fort Colville.
Spokane Chapel,		
Pendoreilles, Snaelyti, Okinagan, Kallispels,		
Yakima Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiber-ti, S.J., Rev. Parodi, S.J.		
Yakima City, Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Klikitat, Ellensburg, attended from Yakima.		
Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.		
Lummi, St. Joachim's,	}	Att. from Tulalip.
Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,		
White and Black Rivers, Indians,		
Puyalap, St. John Baptist,		
Nesqually Indians,		
Muckelshute, church erected,		
Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, church erected,		
Swinomish,		

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Boarding and Day School.* Prefect, Rev. L. Kusters.

*Holy Angels' College,* Vancouver, Rev. L. Schram, principal; Messrs. P. Fitzpatrick and Francis Padden, assistants. 80 pupils.

*Academy of the Holy Names Jesus and Mary,* conducted by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, to be opened at the end of 1880 at Seattle.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence,* Vancouver. Mother Praxedes, superior.

*Providence School,* Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 60 scholars.

*St. Joseph's Hospital,* Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum,* Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum,* Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

*City and County Hospital,* Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,* Seattle, conducted by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, to be opened at the end of the year 1880.

*St. Vincent's Academy,* Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils.

*St. Mary's Hospital,* Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.



*Academy and Day-School, Cowlitz.* Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 65 scholars.

*Academy and Day-School, Yakima Mission.* Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

*School for Female Indians, Tulalip.* Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

*School for Male Indians, Tulalip.* Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet.

*Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys and Girls, Fort Colville.* Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 53 scholars.

*St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla.* Under the supervision of Rev. Thomas Duffy; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 70 pupils.

*Indian School, Lummis.* Teacher, Ambrose, an Indian. 30 pupils.

*Indian School, Madison, Indian Reservation.* Teacher, Alexis, an Indian. 20 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	11	Novices and postulants.....	11
Regular clergy.....	7	Colleges.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	24	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Stations.....	48	“ “ “ girls..	7
Sisters of charity.....	52	Charitable institutions.....	6
Catholic population, between 12,000 and 13,000.			

## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprises the State of New Jersey.*

*First Bishop*—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

*Second Bishop*—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra, *in partibus inf.*, September 26, 1880, and made Coadjutor of New York.

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor GEORGE H. DOANE.

*Secretary*—Rev. WILLIAM P. SALT.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOSEPH M. FLYNN.

*Bishop's Council*—Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Very Rev. Father VICTOR CARUNCHIO, C.P., prov.; Very Rev. WILLIAM WALTER, O.S.B., prior; Rev. W. P. SALT, Rev. JOHN MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. P. E. SMYTH, Rev. P. CORRIGAN, Rev. Dr. WIGGER.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. Joseph M. Flynn, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. John Francis Duffy, Rev. William Francis Wahl.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. Joseph D. Murphy.

Immaculate Conception (German), 526 High, cor. William, Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.

- St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. Patrick M. Corr, Rev. Augustine J. O'Reilly, D.D.
- St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.
- St. Joseph's, Warren street and Wallace place, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Maurice P. O'Connor.
- St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. Michael J. Holland.
- St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.
- St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.
- St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P.
- St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Joseph Hill.
- St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman street, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming.
- St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Rev. John J. Murphy.
- Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
- Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
- Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
- Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Rev. James J. Fedigan, O.S.A.
- Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.
- Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.
- Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.
- Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.
- Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.
- Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Andrew M. Egan.
- Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.
- Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.
- Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.
- Bloomington, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.
- Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
- Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John A. O'Grady.
- Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Francis Connolly.
- Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin v. d. Boogard.
- Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Asbury Park.
- Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.
- Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.
- Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
- Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, cor. Market, Rev. Peter Fitzimmons, Rev. James F. Devine.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, South Camden, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, cor. Fourth, Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
- Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.
- Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.
- Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.
- Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.
- Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Francis Brady.
- Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.
- Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
- Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Newton.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Hanley.
- Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Plainfield.
- Echo Lake, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, Paterson.
- Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Esser, Rev. Aloysius Kammer, O.C.C.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Michael J. Tallon.
- St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
- St. Patrick's, cor. Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Charles P. Gillin.
- St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B.
- Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C.
- Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Clinton.
- Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Luke Rasch, O.M.Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
- Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
- Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederic Kivilitz, Rev. Joseph Rüsing.
- Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
- Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kara.
- Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.
- Greensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
- Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
- Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
- Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
- Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (church building), Rev. John J. F. O'Connor.
- High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clinton.
- Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.

Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.

Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth,  
Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. John Baxter, Rev. James McCarthy.

St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C.,  
Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.

Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.  
Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.

Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.

Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended by Rev. Sebastian G. Messmer,  
Seton Hall College.

Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, attended from Freehold.

Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev.  
John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. Edward  
Doucet, S.J., Rev. Thos. A. Reid, S.J., Rev. Ig. Renaud, S.J.,  
Rev. Francis Smyth, S.J.

St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev.  
Louis D. Senez, Rev. Samuel J. Walsh, Rev. John P. Callahan.

St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev.  
Robert Séton, D.D., Prot. Ap.; Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaeken, Rev.  
Patrick J. Connolly.

St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.

St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de  
Concilio, Rev. Daniel F. McCarthy, Rev. Augustine M. Brady.

St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. Patrick E.  
Smyth, Rev. John McGrath.

St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessey,  
Rev. Michael F. Downes.

St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock avenue, near Bowers street, Rev.  
James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.

St. Paul's (Greenville), Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. An-  
thony Hechinger.

St. Lucy's, northwest cor. Fifteenth and Grove streets, attended  
from St. Michael's.

Jobstown, Burlington, St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.

Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.

Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Bernard H.  
Ter Woert, Rev. Charles J. Giese.

Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.

Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh.

Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.

Convent Chapel, Holy Family, Rev. Denis McCartie.

Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.

Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Asbury Park.

Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James P. Poels.

Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from Woodbridge.

Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Joseph Rolando.

Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.

Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. William I.  
Dwyer, Rev. James Durick.

- Montague, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.  
 Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick,  
 Rev. James McKernan.  
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James Sheeran.  
 Morrisville, Monmouth Co., Church of St. Catharine of Genoa, attended  
 from Asbury Park.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Robert E. Burke.  
 Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick McGahan.  
 Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John  
 Rogers, Rev. Patrick F. Downes, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Neilson street and Carman,  
 Rev. Henry Th. Mariens.  
 New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.  
 New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J.  
 Brennan.  
 New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, attended from  
 Highlands.  
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George W. Corrigan, Rev.  
 Ronald B. Macdonald.  
 North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.  
 Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.  
 Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Newton.  
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. Laurence  
 C. Carroll, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.  
 Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Callan.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Wash-  
 ington.  
 Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider.  
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand,  
 Rev. William McNulty, Rev. James J. Brennan, Rev. Michael J.  
 White.  
 St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas  
 Hens, Rev. Joseph A. Geissler.  
 St. Joseph's, Market Street, near Carroll, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith,  
 D.D.  
 St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, Rev. James J.  
 Curran.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.  
 Peapack, Somerset Co., attended from Mendham.  
 Perineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freehold.  
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.  
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J.  
 O'Reilly.  
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Morris.  
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor  
 City.  
 Pompton, St. George's (building), Passaic Co., attended from Blooming-  
 dale.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.  
 Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central Avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev.  
 Edward McCosker.

St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, attended from St. Mary's, Newark.

Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.

Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.

Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.

Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscans from Trenton.

Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.

Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.

Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Highlands.

Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.

Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.

Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.

Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.

Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.

South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.

South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.

Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hackettstown.

Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Schandel.

Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.

Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.

Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood.

Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John the Baptist, Broad street, cor. Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Thomas Quinn.

St. Mary's, Warren street, cor. Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev. James A. McFaul.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), Front street, Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.

Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Bernard Hehl, C.P.

Verona, Essex Co., attended from Mountclair.

Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.

Vineland (North), St. Paul of the Cross, attended from Millville.

Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.

Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor.

Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Passionist Fathers.

Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.

Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.

Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Denis McCartie.

White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.

Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', Rev. Stephen Bettoni, D.D.

Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael A. McManus.

Woodtown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.

Rev. J. M. Giraud, absent in Europe.

Rev. James Durick to the diocese of Brooklyn.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seton Hall College*, South Orange. Very Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of English literature; Rev. John F. Dowd,

A.M., vice-president; Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of logic and ethics; Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of metaphysics and history; with 4 prefects of discipline and 5 lay professors. Students, 110.

*Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception*, South Orange. Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology, Sacred Scripture, and canon law; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology, ethics, liturgy, and plain chant; Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of metaphysics. Number of students, 34.

*St. Benedict's College*, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., president. 7 professors, 66 students.

*St. Peter's College*, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., president; Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. Thos. A. Reid, S.J., Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., and 6 scholastics. Students, 125.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Benedictine Priory of St. Mary*, 526 High street, Newark. Very Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Ketner, O.S.B., Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. James Zilliox, D.D., O.S.B., Rev. Frederick Hoessel, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers.

*St. Michael's Passionist Monastery*, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Victor Caruchio, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. Thomas Stefaniui, C.P., 1st consultor; Very Rev. Timothy Pacitti, C.P., rector; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. J. Philip, lector. There are besides 7 priests, 10 theological students, and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

*Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Anselmus Auling, O.M.C., guardian; Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., Rev. John Baptist Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., regent of studies; Rev. Nazareus Graziani, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C. 8 students and 2 lay Brothers.

*House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. Thos. A. Reid, S.J., Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.

*House of Dominican Fathers*, 337 South Orange avenue, Newark. Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P., prior; Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P., Rev. John Hyacinth Garvey, O.P., Rev. Francis Antoninus Spencer, O.P.

*Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance*, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Aloysius Laurer, O.S.F., provincial; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F., Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Vincent Pruemper, O.S.F., Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F. 3 students, 6 lay Brothers.

*House of Capuchin Fathers*, Fort Lee. Rev. Luke Rasch, O.Min. Cap., superior; Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., assistant, and 1 lay Brother.

*House of Carmelite Fathers*, Englewood. Rev. Anastasius J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Kammer, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 5 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Justinian, director, and 5 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of Christian Schools*, West Hoboken. Brother Jeremy, director, and 3 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Gabriel and 3 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of Mary*, West Paterson. Brother Litz, director. Rev. Beyrer, chaplain.

*St. John Baptist*, 51 Church street. Brother N. Donnelly, director.

*St. Boniface's*, 46 Jackson street. L. Weixel, director. 13 Brothers in diocese.

*Sisters of Charity*. Mother-house, Convent Station, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 350. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, and 43 select or parochial schools.

*Sisters of Charity*, from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 14 Sisters.

*Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict*, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 62.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister M. Leander, superior; at St. Rose's, Milburn, Sister Godrica, superior; at Our Lady, Fort Lee, Sister M. Frances, superior; and at Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Sister Nonna, superior. Total number in the diocese, 36.

*Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, established at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark; St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken; St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City. Total number in diocese, 67.

*Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Syracuse. St. Peter's, Riverside, Mother M. Matilda, superior; St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Bonaventura, superior; St. Joseph's, Hoboken, Mother M. Angelina, superior; St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Joseph, superior; St. Agnes', Beverly, Sister Genevieve, superior. Total number in diocese, 17.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior; to the Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister M. Hildegarda, superior; to St. Rose's, Freehold, Sister Mary Helena, superior. Total number in diocese, 26.

*Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Raphael, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Francis, superior; West Paterson, Sister M. Elizabeth, superior. Total number, 12.

*Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister Mary Agnes, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Pia, superior; at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister M. Columba, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Vincent, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 64.



*Sisters of St. Joseph*, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. Pelagia, superior. Total number in the diocese, 22.

*Sisters of Mercy*, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior; and at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Regis Wade, superior. Total number in the diocese, 14.

*Sisters of Christian Charity*, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior; and St. John's, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 13.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Broad and Murray streets, Newark. Sister Josephine Therese, assistant; 7 Sisters and 46 inmates.

*Sisters of the Second Order of St. Dominic*, St. Dominic's Convent, Sussex avenue, Newark. Sister Mary of Jesus, superior; 3 professed choir Sisters and 1 choir novice; postulants, 3 choir Sisters and 2 lay Sisters. It is proposed to establish in this convent, as soon as practicable, the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

#### ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*St. Elizabeth's*, near Madison, Convent Station. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 110.

*St. Mary's Academy*, 104 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 103 pupils and 8 teachers.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 102 pupils and 5 teachers.

*Sacred Heart*, East Newark, Sister Anna Maria. 30 pupils.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 130 pupils, 5 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 130 pupils.

*St. Walburga's Academy*, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 21 pupils and 2 teachers.

*St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School* for boys, Madison. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. 75 pupils.

*St. John's*, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 72 pupils, 2 teachers.

*St. Bride's*, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. 110 pupils and 5 teachers.

*Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. 64 pupils and 2 teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Joseph. 25 pupils.

*Sacred Heart*, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 104 pupils. Sister Clara Agnes. 6 Sisters and 4 lay teachers.

*Seton Academy*, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 90 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. 54 pupils, 4 teachers.

*St. Dominic's*, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Catherine. 105 pupils, 4 teachers.

*St. Rose*, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Agnes. 37 pupils, 2 teachers.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Vincent, superior. 113 pupils and 3 teachers.

*St. Paul's*, Princeton. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Regis Wade. 40 pupils.

*Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Greenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pia. 12 pupils.

*Holy Angels*, Fort Lee. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Nonna, superior. 25 pupils.

*Notre Dame*, Camden. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Leander. 12 pupils.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools</i> , Newark.....	670	5 Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John's</i> , Newark.....	302	6 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Newark.....	400	5 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
<i>St. James'</i> , Newark.....	1,100	7 Sisters of Charity, 7 lay teachers.
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Newark.....	326	4 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Newark.....	700	10 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Newark.....	560	8 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Benedict's</i> , Newark.....	168	2 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Columba's</i> , Newark.....	146	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Newark.....	156	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Newark.....	410	5 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Pius'</i> , East Newark.....	460	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Belleville.....	217	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Bergen Point.....	425	6 Sisters of St. Joseph.
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Bloomfield.....	191	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Bordentown.....	207	5 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Burlington.....	117	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Camden.....	350	7 Sisters of St. Joseph.
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's</i> , Camden.....	120	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Carlstadt.....	98	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Chatham.....	55	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Elizabeth.....	320	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Elizabeth.....	168	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Elizabeth.....	1,110	8 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. Henry's</i> , Elizabeth.....	188	4 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Cecilia's</i> , Englewood.....	190	4 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Fort Lee.....	125	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Rose of Lima</i> , Freehold.....	110	2 Franciscan Sisters.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Gloucester.....	195	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Guttenberg.....	138	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Joseph's Church</i> , High Bridge.	65	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Hoboken.....	639	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hoboken.....	150	3 Sisters of St. Francis.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Jersey City.....	830	8 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Jersey City.....	1,200	4 Brothers Christian Schools and 8 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Jersey City .....	510	8 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Jersey City.....	175	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Jersey City.....	668	8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Bridget's</i> , Jersey City.....	600	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Paul of the Cross</i> , Jersey City..	340	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Jersey City.....	92	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Keyport.....	30	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John's</i> , Lambertville.....	275	lay teachers.
<i>St. Vincent's</i> , Madison.....	135	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Rose's</i> , Millburn.....	85	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>Our Lady's</i> , Morristown.. ..	250	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary Magdalen</i> , Millville ....	37	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Bernard's</i> , Mount Hope.....	75	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Brunswick.....	750	6 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers.
<i>St. John the Baptist's</i> , New Brunswick.....	81	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Ann's</i> , New Hampton.....	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John's</i> , Orange.....	685	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Orange Valley.....	300	2 Christian Brothers and 4 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima's</i> , Oxford Furnace .....	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Passaic.....	225	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Paterson.....	582	8 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Paterson.....	242	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Totawa, Paterson....	120	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital School</i> .....	50	1 Sister of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Paterson.....	220	3 Sisters of St. Dominic and 2 Brothers of Mary.
<i>St. Bonaventure's</i> , Paterson.....	100	2 Brothers of Mary.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Perth Amboy .....	125	3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Princeton .....	225	4 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Rahway .....	87	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. James'</i> , Red Bank .....	100	lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Riverside.....	106	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Salem .....	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Shadyside.....	152	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , South Amboy.....	40	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady</i> , South Orange .....	130	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Teresa's</i> , Summit.....	70	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady of Mount Carmel</i> , Tenafly.....	95	Sister of Charity.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Trenton.....	610	7 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers Holy Cross.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Trenton .....	517	4 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Francis'</i> , Trenton.....	150	4 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady of Lourdes</i> , Trenton...	122	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Family</i> , Union Hill .....	169	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Family</i> , Waterford.....	50	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>Our Lady</i> , West Hoboken.....	360	5 Sisters of Charity and 4 Christian Brothers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Whippany .....	42	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Plainfield .....		being remodelled.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, South Orange, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 165 orphans.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, 21 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior, and 6 Sisters. 90 orphans.

*St. Peter's Kindergarten*. 1 Sister and 2 assistants. 100 children.

*St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 120 orphans and 18 Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 67 orphans.

*St. Michael's Orphan Asylum*, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Thais, sister-servant. 80 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 56 boarders and 7 Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School*, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 42 girls; 2 Sisters.

*St. Michael's Hospital*, High street, corner Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 25 religious; 140 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 5,729. Attended from Cathedral.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 21 religious; 100 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 780. Rev. Hugh Murphy.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Gonsalva, superior. 21 religious; 100 beds; 718 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 12 Sisters; 100 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 411. Rev. W. F. Brown, chaplain.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Hyacintha, superior. 15 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients treated, 263. A Franciscan father acts as chaplain.

*Catholic Protectory*, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Seraphine, superior. 11 Brothers; 45 children. Rev. F. Venantius, chaplain.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Thirteenth ave., bet. Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 20 religious; 74 penitents. Attended from Cathedral.

*Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Broad and Murray streets, Newark. — inmates. New building in course of construction.

*Ladies' Home*, Madison, Morris Co. The old Convent of St. Elizabeth, remodelled and refurnished, is opened as a place of retreat and residence for ladies. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

*St. Bridget's Home for Girls*, attached to St. Bridget's, Jersey City. Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Daily average number of inmates, 15. Situations obtained during the year, 600.

*Catholic Institute*, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rt. Rev. G. H. Doane, president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

*Catholic Institute*, Jersey street, East Newark.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

*Catholic Institute*, cor. Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

*Young Men's Catholic Associations*, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to St. John's, Trenton; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City, and St. Mary's, Elizabeth.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; St. Mary's, Camden; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: <i>a</i> Regular.....	60	192
<i>b</i> Secular.....	132	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a</i> Men.....	85	820
<i>b</i> Women....	735	
Ecclesiastical Students.....		56
Churches.....		150
Stations visited.....		40
Monasteries.....		4
Convents.....		8
Seminary.....		1
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys).....	8	301
Academies (Young Ladies).....	23	1,552
Parochial Schools: <i>a</i> Boys.....	77	14,167
<i>b</i> Girls.....	76	12,188
Orphanage Schools: <i>a</i> Boys.....	5	741
<i>b</i> Girls.....	5	98
Industrial Schools and Reformatories.....	8	230
Totals.....		25,047
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	5	622
Hospitals.....	5	521
Asylums.....	3	265
Totals.....	18	
Catholic population, about.....		175,000

## DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

*Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

**Vicars-General**—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.

**Chancellor and Secretary**— —.

**Bishop's Council**—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. L. LEBRET, O.M.I., Rev. THOMAS McNALLY.

## CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G., Very Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, V.G., Rev. John M. Murphy.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose.

Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Bishop's house.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Hugh Shields.

Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. —.

Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Sullivan.

Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.

Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Francis McShane, O.S.A.

Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.

Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. Jeremiah Murphy.

Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Sherry and Rev. James Hogan.

Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. A. McKenna.

Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Beaudry.

Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. C. Mondorf, O.S.F., and Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.

Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.

Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Conlan.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.

Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.

Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.

Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.

Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Florence McCarthy.

Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.

Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., and Rev. H. Lagleder, O.S.F.  
 Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's.  
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pelletier.  
 Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.  
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Eugene Carroll.  
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.  
 St. Pierre, Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I., and Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I.  
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke and Rev. — Reddington.  
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.  
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. R. Decarie and Rev. M. Charbonneau.  
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. James Connors.  
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Kelly.  
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Devlin.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.  
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Glenn, Rev J. A. Haggerty.  
 Notre Dame, Rev. J. F. Durin, M.S.H.

#### STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.  
 Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.  
 Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Watertown.  
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.  
 Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.  
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Clayton.  
 Chateaugay Ore Beds, St. Bernard's, attended from Redford.  
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.  
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Malone.  
 Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Ticonderoga.  
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.  
 Dayanville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.  
 Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.  
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Henry.  
 Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.  
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Croghan.  
 Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Croghan.  
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James' Church, attended from Rossie.  
 Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Croghan.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.  
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.

Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena Springs.  
 Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. —.  
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.  
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.  
 Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Lowville.  
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburg by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.  
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B.V. Mary, attended from Massena Springs.  
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.  
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.  
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Plattsburg.  
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Clayton.  
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Coopersville.  
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. —, attended from Redwood.  
 Sterling Bush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.  
 Titusville, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, attended from Malone.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.  
 Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Port Henry.

#### STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.  
 Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.  
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.  
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogsburg.  
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.  
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.  
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.  
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.  
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.  
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Croghan.  
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.  
 Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Ticonderoga.  
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.  
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.  
 Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.



Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.  
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.  
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.  
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.  
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnson, Albany Diocese.  
 Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church),  
 attended from Parishville.  
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.  
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from —.  
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

*Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate*, Plattsburg. Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.  
*Augustinian Fathers*, Carthage. Rev. F. McShane, O.S.A.  
*Clerks of St. Viateur*, Ogdensburg. Brother Soborin, C.S.V., superior. Number of Brothers, 8, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free School for Boys.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, Croghan. Rev. Camillus Mondorf, O.S.F., superior; Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F., and four lay Brothers.  
*Franciscan Fathers*, Mohawk Hill. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
*Missionaries of the Sacred Heart*, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., Rev. —. Grom, M.S.H.

## COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

*Gray Nuns' Day Academy of the Sacred Heart*, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 6.  
*Convent d'Yonville*, Plattsburg. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superior. Number of Sisters, 14. Pupils, 112.  
*St. Elizabeth's Convent*, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Lucretia, superior. Sisters, 4; boarders, 24.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Hogsburg. 2 professed Sisters, 8 novices. Mother Francis, superior. Pupils, 80.

## PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral School for Boys*. Brother Soborin, director. Pupils, 221.  
*Cathedral School for Girls*. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys*, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 150.  
*Free School for Boys*, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.  
*Free School for Girls*, Plattsburg. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

*St. Stephen's School*, Croghan. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Michael's School*, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 50.  
*Assumption School*, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 60.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS.

*For Girls.* Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Sister Duguay, superioraess.

*For Girls.* St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.

*For Girls.* Convent of Mercy, Hogsburg.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors.....	43	Religious communities of men.....	5
Churches without resident pastors.....	42	Religious communities of women.....	3
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	48	Convents and academies.....	4
Chapels.....	6	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese.....	1,681
Secular priests.....	44	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching.....	41
Regular priests.....	11	Catholic popula., 55,000 to 60,000	
Total.....	55		
Clerical students.....	9		

## DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

*Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. M. HURLEY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.

*Secretary*—Rev. S. B. SPALDING.

*Committee of Investigation*—Very Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. B. BAAR, Rev. J. MOYNIHAN, Rev. J. A. FANNING, Rev. JOSEPH COSTA.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. D. J. Donovan.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Hurley.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Titus Steiner, O.M.C., Very Rev. Anthony Schürmann, O.M.C.

St. Boniface, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.

Chapel, Sisters of St. Francis, City Hospital, Rev. Thos. Frauenhofer.

Chapel, Bradley Hospital, Rev. J. Reardon.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.

Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.

Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.

Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Weldon, Rev. Charles O'Neill, Rev. David Hogan.

German Catholic Church, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.

Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. J. Reilly.

Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.

Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.

Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Keating, Rev. E. Duffy.

German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.

Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. O'Hara.

Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.

German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmal.

Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. Thomas Duggan.

Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.

Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.

El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. O'Kelly.

Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.

Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.

Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. L. J. Dunne.

Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McGair.

Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Delbaer.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Quigly.

German, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamony.

Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. H. Tholen.

Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Shanley.

Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. Wm. McKenna.

Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. J. Ryan.

Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.

Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Power.

La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.

Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., and Rev. Dennis Dowling, C.M.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Henry Wagner.

L'Ereble, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.

Lewistown, Fulton Co., Rev. B. Corley.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.

(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.

Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. M. Kelly.

Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. P. McGrath.

Maytown, La Moille P.O., Bureau Co., Rev. G. Rathz.

Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Xavier Strunck and other Capuchin Fathers.

Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. M. Heafy.

(German) Rev. J. Cronauer.

Minonk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Philip Rothmann, O.S.F.

Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.

Moumouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Wm. Murphy, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

Ocell, Livingston Co., Rev. B. Boylan.

Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Gormely.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Patrick Terry, R.D.  
and Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Charles Hout.

Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.

Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jas. E. Cossmann.

St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.

Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.

Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.

Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. J. Goldschmidt.

Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H.  
Liermann.

Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. Thos. Major.

Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. J. J. Grogan.

Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Byrne.

St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.

St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.

Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.

Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. F. A. Poettken.

Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.

Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.

Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.

Wataga, Knox Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.

Watseka, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Michaud.

Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. M. McDermott.

#### OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.

Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.

Atkinson, Henry Co., attended from Hennepin.

Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.

Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.

Benson, attended from Minonk twice a month.

Bradford, attended from Princeville twice a month.

Broadlands, attended once a month from Tolono.

Broughton, attended from Dwight twice a month.

Bushnell, attended once a month from Macomb.

Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.

Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.

Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.

Crescent City, attended from Gilman once a month.

Chenoa, attended from Fairbury twice a month.

Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.

Clinton, once a month from Wapella.

Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Danville.

Dunlap, once a month from Princeville.

Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.

Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.

Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.

Elmwood, attended from Brimfield twice a month.

Farmer City, once a month from Wapella.

Gibson City, once a month from Loda.

Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.

Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.

Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.

Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.

Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington once a month.  
 Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.  
 La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.  
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Semonauk.  
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona.  
 Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.  
 Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.  
 Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.  
 Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.  
 Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.  
 Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.  
 Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.  
 Pekin (German), twice a month from Peoria.  
 Pennfield, attended from Champaign.  
 Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.  
 Piper City, Ford Co., attended from Chatsworth.  
 Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.  
 Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Rankin, once a month from Loda.  
 Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.  
 Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.  
 Rushville, attended once a month from Lewistown.  
 Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.  
 Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.  
 Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.  
 Sunbury, attended once a month from Odell.  
 Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.  
 Toulon, twice a month from Wataga.  
 Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.  
 Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.  
 Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.  
 West Point, once a month from Carthage.  
 Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Kewanee.  
 Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Princeville.  
 Rev. P. Toner retired on account of ill health.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis' Monastery*, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Xavier Strunk, O.M.C., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Bernardinus Toebe, O.M.C., Rev. Ildefonsus, O.M.C.

*Academy of St. Francis Xavier*, Ottawa. Sisters of Mercy.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Bloomington.

*Academy of the Ursuline Sisters* (German), Bloomington.

*Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Peru, Ill.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, Nauvoo.

*Academy of St. Vincent*, La Salle, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Bradley Hospital*, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Bloomington, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

*Diocesan Orphan Asylum*, Metamora, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Casimir's Asylum*, for Polish and Bohemian children, La Salle, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria : *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 300.

*St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.

*St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.

*Sacred Heart*. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

*St. Boniface*. Taught by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, —.

Black Partridge. Pupils, 90.

Bloomington : *Holy Trinity*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.

*German Church*. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.

Champaign. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

Danville. Pupils, 40.

El Paso. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Galesburg : *St. Joseph's*. Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 300.

Hennepin. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

Henry : *St. Mary's*. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.

Kickapoo. Pupils, 40.

Lacon : *Immaculate Conception*. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.

La Salle : *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

*St. Hyacinth's*. Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 140.

Lincoln : *St. Patrick's*. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.

*Church of the Maternity*. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.

Mendota. Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 50.

Metamora. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Nauvoo. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.

Ottawa : *St. Columba's*. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

*St. Francis*. Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

Pekin : *German church*. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.

Peru : *St. Mary's*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.

*St. Joseph's*. Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Richland. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.

Rock Island. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 85.

Streator. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.

Troy Grove. Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

Warsaw. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	140	Parochial schools.....	31
Priests.....	100	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	11	Number of children in paro-	
Religious institutions.....	15	chial schools.....	4,500
Academies.....	8	Hospitals.....	2
Catholic population.....		90,000	

## DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

*The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, reunited to Pittsburgh August 3, 1877, comprises that part of Allegheny County north*

*of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties; in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*First Bishop of Pittsburgh*—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

*Chancellor*—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

*Secretary*—Rev. FERDINAND KITTELL.

*Secretary for the Germans*—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, Rev. E. F. GARLAND, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. R. PHELAN, Very Rev. THOS. RYAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL, Rev. E. A. BUSH.

*Judices Causarum*—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Very Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. F. L. TOBIN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. D. O'Connell, Rev. F. Kittell, Rev. Francis P. Ward.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. Thos. McEnrue, assistant.

St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Very Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Th. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Klug, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Kautz, C.S.S.R.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. John Verheyen, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., procurator; Rev. Elias van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third Avenue.

St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. James P. Tahaney.

St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. J. Regis Canevin, assistant.

St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., commissary; Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., Rev. Jos. Anthony Ziegelmayr, O.M.Cap., Rev. Didacus Rottlander, O.M.Cap.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn avenue, Rev. John Gratza.

St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub.

Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirty-second street and Liberty avenue, Rev. C. V. Neeson.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. Thomas Neville, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

#### PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. Jos. McSteen, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., rector; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Sciesl, C.P., assistants.

St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Very Rev. William Geagan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Raphael Toomey, C.P., Rev. George Basil, C.P.

St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P.

Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.

St. James', Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.

St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.

St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.

St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. Edward Brennan.

St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

#### ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. John Bullian, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.

St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Michael Hofmayr, O.S.B., Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Levermann, O.S.B., Rev. Cyril Rettger, O.S.B. Residence, 87 Washington street.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B.

Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.

St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, pastor; Rev. James Doyle, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.

St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufmann. Residence, 210 Franklin street.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.

St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.

Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

#### ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. J. McTighe.

Baldwin Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. Jas. Rosswog.

Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. Mitchell, rector; Rev. Denis A. Gallagher, assistant.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.

Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.

Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.

Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.



Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Pittsburgh Catholic College.

Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. H. Haggerty.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Lingle.

McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.

Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.

Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray.

Perryville, St. Teresa's, attended from Wexford.

Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.

Sewickley, St. James', Rev. John Price.

Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Grace.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., pastor; Rev.

James Richaert, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Wilhelms, C.S.Sp., assistants.

Thompson's Run (Stone P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. Fred. Eberth.

Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ruttiger.

Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. Holtappel.

Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

#### ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. M. Steger.

Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter M. Garvey, rector; Rev. Jas. Donnelly, assistant.

Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Howley.

Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.

Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.

Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. McCarthy.

Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter.

#### BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.

Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.

Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Devlin.

Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.

New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.

Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Frederic Steffen.

#### BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. A. J. Brown.

Bean's Cove, St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.

#### BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Very Rev. Thos. Ryan, rector; Rev. Morgan Sheedy, Rev. Thos. Briley, assistants.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.

Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh, rector.

St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.

Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector; Rev. John Ward, assistant.

Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.

Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farrén.

Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from Newry.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger.

St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.

Clearfield (Coyleville P.O.); St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.

Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.

Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. H. P. Connery.

North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. E. J. Dignam.

St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.

Petrolia, St. James', attended from Park-r's Landing.

Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Mauritius Greck,

O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., vicar. Rev.

Pancratius Dockler, O.M.Cap., Rev. Joseph à Leonissa, O.M.Cap.

Rev. Philip Weinmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. Patrick Leinele, O.M.Cap.

## CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.

Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Henry Lemke, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B., Rev. Beda Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Alto Heer, O.S.B.

Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.

Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. Jno. E. Reardon.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.

Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jno. Boyle.

Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev.

Thos. Corcoran, assistant.

St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Rev. Constantine Leber, O.S.B.

Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.

St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. Richard Brown, chaplain.

St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.

New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Joseph's, Johnstown.

St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.

St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.

St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.

St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.

St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.

Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.

Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.

Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Waters.

Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. Philip Brady.

Uniontown, St. John's, attended from Brownsville.

## GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville, Fayette Co.

## HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Tobin.  
 Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Arthur Devlin.  
 Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

## INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and  
 Jude's.  
 Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Nash.  
 Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.  
 Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmore-  
 land Co.  
 Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

## LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. F. Gallagher.  
 Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

## SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. Philip J. Colwell.  
 New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.  
 Claysville, " "  
 Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Alle-  
 gheny Co.  
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Maladey.

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B.  
 Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.  
 Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.  
 Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. Jas. A. Canevin.  
 Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.  
 Penn Station, St. Boniface's, Rev. John Stillrich.  
 Scottdale, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lambing.  
 Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.  
 St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.  
 St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's Seminary and College*, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 187; professors, 18; volumes in library, 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

*St. Francis' College*, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Founded in 1845. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, president; Rev. H. S. Bowen, professor of music; Bro. Clement, professor of Latin and English literature; Bro. Christopher, professor of higher mathematics, geography, natural philosophy, and general literature; Bro. De

Sales, professor of drawing, higher mathematics, and German literature; Bro. Ambrose, professor of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering; Bro. Anthony, professor of ancient and modern history, book-keeping, and mathematics. As the curriculum of the college is much enlarged this year, there are assistant teachers for the metaphysical and rational sciences and branches not mentioned above.

*Pittsburgh Catholic College*, No. 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened October 1, 1878, as a day-college for young men and boys of the city and vicinity. It numbers 170 pupils, who receive a sound commercial and classical education under the able direction of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Very Rev. P. W. Powers, C.S.Sp., president; Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., Rev. Michael Dunn, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., and several lay professors.

*Mount Gallitzin Seminary*, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

*St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17; of pupils, 90.

*St. Mary's Academy*, corner Webster avenue and Chatham street, Pittsburgh. This is a day-academy for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Mother M. Stanislaus, directress. Number of teachers, 6; of pupils, 120.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 40.

*St. Ursula's Academy*. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Cliff street, Pittsburgh, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of teachers, 9; of lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 45.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

### BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

*St. Vincent Abbey* of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and Post-office, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent and prest. of the Am. Cass. Congr.; Very Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., sub-prior and manager of the printing-office; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B., proc.; Rev. John B. Sommer, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Hilary

**Pfraengle**, O.S.B., director of St. Vincent College and professor; **Rev. Dennis Stolz**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Maurus Lynch**, O.S.B.; **Rev. Raymond Daniel**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Leo Haid**, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent College and professor; **Rev. Aurelius McMahon**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Rhabanus M. Gutmann**, O.S.B., director of scholasticate; **Rev. Augustine Schneider**, O.S.B., socius; **Rev. Cornelius Eckel**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Edwin Pierron**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Dominic Block**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Richard Wolpert**, O.S.B., pastor of St. Boniface, Chestnut Ridge; **Rev. Casimir Elsesser**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Engelbert Leist**, O.S.B., pastor of Immac. Conception, New Germany; **Rev. Louis Haas**, O.S.B., prefect of seminary and professor; **Rev. Timothy Blasius**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Maurice Kaeder**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Raphael Kray**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Henry Hohmann**, O.S.B.; **Rev. Anastase Mayer**, O.S.B., prefect and professor; **Rev. Mark Kirchner**, O.S.B., disciplinarian of St. Vincent College and professor; **Rev. Gallus Hoch**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Hyacinth Lanz**, O.S.B., professor; **Rev. Chrysostome Lochschmidt**, O.S.B., professor. There are also in the abbey 2 deacons, 4 subdeacons, 25 clerics in minor orders, 13 novices, 125 scholastics, 14 lay Brothers.

*St. Benedict's Priory*, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. **Rev. Otto Kopf**, O.S.B., prior.

*St. Mary's*, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. **Rev. Leander Schnerr**, O.S.B., superior.

*St. Joseph's*, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. **Rev. Amandus Kramer**, O.S.B., superior.

*Most Holy Sacrament*, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. **Rev. Athanasius Hintenach**, O.S.B., pastor.

#### CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

*St. Augustine's*, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. **Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp**, O.M.Cap., commissary; **Rev. P. Felix Maria**, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 4, together with several lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's*, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. **Rev. Maurtjus Greck**, O.M.Cap., guardian. Number of Fathers, 6, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

#### CARMELITE FATHERS.

*Holy Trinity*, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. **Very Rev. J. Verheyen**, O.C.C., prior. Number of Fathers, 4.

*St. John's*, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. **Rev. Norbert Bausch**, O.C.C.

#### FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

*St. Mary's*, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. **Rev. F. Schwab**, C.S.Sp., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

*Pittsburgh Catholic College*, 98 Wylie avenue. **Very Rev. P. W. Power**, C.S.Sp., president. Number of Fathers, 5.

#### FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

*St. Francis' Monastery*, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. **Brother Lawrence O'Donnell**, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 28; of candidates, 6.

*St. Patrick's Monastery*, Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co., Pa. **Brother Bonaventure**, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 7.

*St. John's Male Schools*, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother Athanasius, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

#### PASSIONIST FATHERS.

*St. Paul's Monastery*, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 7; of lay Brothers, 6; of novices, 12.

*St. Michael's*, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

#### REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

*St. Philomena's*, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 4.

#### BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

*St. Scholastica's Convent*, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Adelgunda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 31; novices, 2.

*St. Joseph's*, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

*St. Mary's*, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

#### LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

*House*, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lamber-tine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

#### SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Rosamunda, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

*St. Philomena's*, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

*Holy Name*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

#### SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 15; novices, 7.

*Holy Trinity*, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

*St. Martin's*, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

#### SISTERS OF CHARITY.

*St. John's Convent*, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 78.

*St. John's*, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 12.

*SS. Simon and Jude's*, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Liguori, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 5.

*Sacred Heart*, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8.

*St. John's*, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 10.

*St. Joseph's*, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

*St. Mary's*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Sebastian Gillespie, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 175; of novices, 12; of postulants, 3.

*Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

*St. Patrick's*, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

*St. Mary's*, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Cecilia Hart, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

*St. Ann's*, No 27 Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 16.

*St. Catherine's*, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Neri Bowen, superior. Numbers of Sisters, 8.

*St. Xavier's*, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior. Number of Sisters, 38.

*St. Aloysius'*, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., has lately been erected into a separate Mother-house. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior. Number of Sisters, 7; novices, 4.

## SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

*St. Bernard's*, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

*Immaculate Conception*, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Alberta, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 4.

## SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

*St. Joseph's*, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem, superior; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 53; of novices, 13; of postulants, 3.

*St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Angela, superior.

*St. Anthony's*, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

*St. Francis' German Hospital*, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 15.

*St. Clara's*, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

*Sacred Heart of Mary*, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Baptist, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

*Holy Angels*, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

## SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

*Mt. Gallitzin Seminary*, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M.

Joseph, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 26; of novices, 11; of postulants, 2.

*St. Mary's*, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

*St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Four houses in the diocese of Columbus are subject to the Mother-house at Ebensburg.

#### SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother Mary of St. Casimir Cabill, superior. Professed Sisters, 18; novice, 1; professed out-door Sisters, 4; postulants, 3.

#### URSULINE NUNS.

*St. Ursula's Academy*, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 20; postulants, 2.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

*St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 125.

*St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 19.

*Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Francis' German Hospital*, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 55 penitents; 28 children in the Class of Preservation.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 94.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

##### TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, <i>St. Paul's Cathedral</i> .....	14	820
<i>St. Agnes'</i> .....	4	325
<i>St. Bridget's</i> .....	4	280
<i>St. Mary's of Mercy</i> .....	4	425
<i>St. Malachy's</i> .....	4	350
<i>St. Mary's</i> .....	10	600
<i>St. Patrick's</i> .....	8	500
<i>St. Paul's Orphan Asylum</i> .....	4	218
Allegheny, <i>St. Peter's</i> .....	7	420
<i>St. Andrew's</i> .....	4	230
Braddock, <i>St. Thomas'</i> .....	4	350
Latrobe, <i>Holy Family</i> .....	2	127
Loretto, <i>St. Michael's</i> .....	1	60
McKeesport, <i>St. Peter's</i> .....	5	300
<i>St. Xavier's</i> .....	1	69
	<hr/> 76	<hr/> 5,074



## SISTERS OF CHARITY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, <i>Sacred Heart</i> .....	4	168
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> .....	4	315
<i>St. John Evangelist's</i> .....	8	420
Altoona, <i>St. John's</i> .....	10	506
Blairsville, <i>SS. Simon and Jude's</i> ..	2	91
Johnstown, <i>St. John's</i> .....	9	600
Sharpsburg, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	4	284
	<hr/> 41	<hr/> 2,384

## SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, <i>St. Michael's</i> .....	11	780
<i>St. Peter's</i> .....	5	355
<i>St. Joseph's</i> (Mt. Oliver).....	2	125
<i>St. Joseph's</i> (16th Ward).....	2	133
<i>St. Augustine's</i> .....	6	420
Butler, <i>St. Peter's</i> .....	2	105
Sharpsburg, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	4	300
	<hr/> 32	<hr/> 2,218

## BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

Allegheny, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	5	410
<i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	5	275
<i>St. Wenceslaus'</i> .....	2	125
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., <i>St. Benedict's</i> .....	3	125
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 935

## SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Pittsburgh, <i>SS. Peter and Paul</i> .....	3	165
<i>Holy Trinity</i> .....	2	195
<i>St. Martin's</i> .....	2	160
	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 520

## SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

Pittsburgh, <i>St. Philomena's</i> .....	4	220
Allegheny, <i>Holy Name</i> .....	4	250
<i>St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum</i> .....	2	71
	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 541

## SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Ebensburg, <i>Holy Name</i> .....	1	40
Hollidaysburg, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	4	136
Newcastle, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	4	325
	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 501

## SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

Altoona, <i>Immaculate Conception</i> .....	4	220
Hollidaysburg, <i>St. Michael's</i> .....	2	100
Indiana, <i>St. Bernard's</i> .....	1	30
	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 350

## BROTHERS OF MARY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, <i>St. Philomena's</i> .....	3	208
Allegheny, <i>St. Mary's</i> .....	7	450
	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 658

## FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Altoona, <i>St. John's</i> .....	4	200
----------------------------------	---	-----

## LAY TEACHERS.

Bull's Run, <i>St. Agnes'</i> .....	2	80
Cambria City, <i>Immaculate Conception</i> .....	1	81
Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., <i>St. Wendelin's</i> .....	1	60
Connellsville, <i>Immaculate Conception</i> .....	1	70
Greensburg, <i>Most Holy Sacrament</i> .....	1	40
Irwintown, <i>Immaculate Conception</i> .....	2	200
Johnstown, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .....	2	240
Millvale, <i>St. Ann's</i> .....	2	100
Pittsburgh, <i>St. James'</i> .....	3	225
Summit, Butler Co., <i>Assumption B. V.M.</i> .....	1	57
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co. ....	1	50
Crabtree, " " .....	1	39
Youngstown, " " .....	1	26
Total .....	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 1,328

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop .....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	80
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	104
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men .....	130
<i>b.</i> Women .....	526
Ecclesiastical Students .....	14
Churches .....	130
Chapels .....	44
Monasteries .....	8
Convents .....	37

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys) .....	3	500
Academies (Young Ladies) .....	5	300
Parochial Schools .....	62	14,709
Industrial School and Reformatory .....	1	83
Totals .....	<hr/> 71	<hr/> 15,592

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages .....	3	444
Hospitals .....	2	100
Totals .....	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 544
Catholic population .....		125,000

## DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

*Comprises the States of Maine and New Hampshire.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.*Vicars General*—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G.; Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.*Chancellor*—Rev. TIMOTHY P. LINEHAN.*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN O'DOWD.*Episcopal Council*—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.; Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G.; Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, Rev. JOHN W. MURPHY.

## CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

## MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D.; Rev. John W. Murphy, rector; Rev. Timothy P. Linehan, chancellor; Rev. John O'Dowd, secretary.

Missions attended: Yarmouth, Sacred Heart; State Reform School, Mass once a month; City Jail, Mass once a month.

Stations visited: Falmouth, Cumberland Centre, The Islands, Deering.

St. Dominic's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.

Chapels attended: Cemetery Chapel, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Elizabeth's.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, Rev. Stephen W. Murphy. Mission attended: Hallowell, Sacred Heart.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeney, Rev. John Canning. Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's chapel.

Stations visited: Veazie, Brewer.

St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.

Station visited: Carmel.

Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John J. Cassidy.

Station visited: Moluncus.

Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. Charles McCabe.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Pierre E. Dupont, Rev. Eugène G  n  reux.

Station visited: Kennebunk.

Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Isidore H. Noiseux.

Station visited: Lisbon Falls.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.

Missions attended: Louis Island (Indian), St. Anne's; Robbinstown chapel.

Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.

Missions attended: Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.

Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.

Missions attended: Cherryfield, St. Thomas'; Bar Harbor.

Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cleophas Demers.

Missions attended : Wallagras, St. Joseph's ; St. Francis Plantation, St. Charles'.

Stations visited : Ashland, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.

Frénchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron, Rev. Henry Lésard.

Mission attended ; Madawaska, St. David's.

Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.

Stations visited : Leeds Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Winthrop ; Soldiers' Home, Togus.

Grand Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. Ferdinand Pinault.

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.

Mission attended : Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's and St. Denis'.

Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Wallace, Rev. William H. Jennings.

St. Peter's, Rev. Pierre Hévey, Rev. Charles Davignon.

Chapel attended : Convent of the Sisters of Charity.

Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Eugene Vetromilé.

Mission attended : Trescott, St. Patrick's.

Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel, Rev. Augustine Pierard.

Missions attended ; Indian Village, St. Anne's ; Orono, St. John's.

Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson, Rev. John McSwiney.

Missions attended : Thomastown, St. James' ; Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.

Stations visited : Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.

Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.

Missions attended : Gorham, Sawyer's River, Upper Bartlett.

Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Jean Baptiste Richer.

Missions attended : Caribou, Sacred Heart, and new church building.

Waterville, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Narcisse Charland, Rev. Edward J. Walsh.

Missions attended : Dexter, St. Anne's ; Farmington, St. Joseph's ;

Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's ; North Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.

Stations visited : Moosehead Lake Village, Parkman Hill, Kendall's Mills.

Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.

Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Chapel.

Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. James Cairnes.

Stations visited : Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway.

Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. John Duddy.

Stations visited : Belfast, Bucksport, Frankfort.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.

Mission attended : Newport, church building.

Concord, St. John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.

Dover, St. Mary's, Rev. James Drummond, Rev. Herbert S. Blodgett.

Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John R. Power.

Stations visited : Epping, South Newmarket.

Fisherville, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Michael P. Danner.

Gorham, Holy Trinity, Rev. James Gorman.

Stations visited : Berlin Falls, church building ; Bethel, Greenwood, South Paris.

Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Francis Cinqmars.

Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Holahan.

Stations visited : Gilsum, Swansea.

- Laconia**, church not dedicated, Rev. John Lambert.  
Mission attended: Franklin, church building.  
Station visited: Ashland.
- Lancaster**, All Saints, Rev. John F. McKenna.  
Stations visited: Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyans, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater, New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain District, Whitefield.
- Lebanon**, Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick J. Finnegan.  
Missions attended: Bath, church not dedicated; Littleton, St. Rose of Lima.  
Stations visited: Grafton Co. missions.
- Manchester**, St. Anne's, Rev. William McDonald, Rev. Thomas Kealy.  
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Mary's Chapel.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. James Doherty.  
St. Augustine's, Rev. Jean A. Chevalier, Rev. Charles Laplante.  
Station visited: Caudia.  
New church building, Rev. David J. Halde.
- Nashua**, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.  
St. Aloysius', Rev. Jean Baptiste Millette.
- Newmarket**, St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.
- Peterborough**, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.M.  
Mission attended: Milford, St. Paul's.  
Stations visited: Greenville, Harrisville, Wilton.
- Portsmouth**, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, Rev. Cornelius O'Callaghan.
- Rochester**, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers-Wilde.  
Stations visited: Springvale, Acton, Alton Bay, Milton Mills.
- Salmon Falls**, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier.  
Station visited: North Berwick.
- Suncook**, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Napoléon N. Hardy.  
Station visited: Hooksett.
- Walpole**, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice F. Galvin, Rev. Daniel McFaul.  
Missions attended: Ashuelot, St. Michael's; Charlestown, St. Catherine's of Sienna.  
Station visited: Hinsdale.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## WOMEN.

*The Order of Our Lady of Mercy*, Mother-house, Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H., Rev. Mother Mary Catherine Clifford, superior. Total number of Sisters, 129.

*The Order of the Sisters of Charity*, convent at Lewiston, Maine, Sister Coté, directress. Total number of Sisters, 6.

## CONVENTS OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., Mount St. Mary's, Rev. Mother Mary Catherine, superior. 63 Sisters.
2. *Portland*, Maine, St. Elizabeth's, Sister Mary Eulalia, superior. 31 Sisters.
3. *Bangor*, Maine, St. Xavier's, Sister Mary Theresa, superior. 14 Sisters.
4. *North Whitefield*, Maine, St. Joseph's, Sister Mary Ignatius, superior. 10 Sisters.
5. *Indian Island*, Oldtown, Maine, Sister Mary Francis Borgia, superior. 8 sisters.
6. *Pleasant Point*, Maine, Sister Mary Clare, superior. 3 Sisters.  
(They also spend three months at the Indian village of Louis Island.)

## CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

7. *Lewiston*, Maine, Sister Coté, directress. 6 Sisters.
8. *Laconia*, Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

## ACADEMIES FOR YOUNG LADIES UNDER THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., boarding-school and day-academy at Mount St. Mary's Convent. 85 pupils.
2. *Portland*, Me., academy at St. Elizabeth's Convent. 80 pupils.
3. *Bangor*, Me., academy at St. Xavier's Convent. 90 pupils.
4. *North Whitefield*, Me., academy at St. Joseph's Convent. 15 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS UNDER THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

5. *Manchester*, N. H., four schools: average attendance, boys, 650; girls, 600—total, 1,250.
  6. *Portland*, Me., two schools: average attendance, boys, 100; girls, 900—total, 1,000.
  7. *Bangor*, Me., St. John's School: average attendance, 200.
  8. *Indian Oldtown*, Me., one school: average attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50—total, 75.
  9. *North Whitefield*, Me., one school: average attendance, 40.
  10. *Pleasant Point*, Me., one school for Indians: average att. 75.
  11. *Louis Island*, Me., one school for Indians: average attendance, 30.
  12. *Lewiston*, Me., school under the Sisters of Charity: average attendance, boys, 110; girls, 150—total, 260.
- (The Sisters conduct also night-schools for young women.)

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS UNDER LAY TEACHERS.

13. *Biddeford*, Me., St. Joseph's School: average attendance, 150.
14. *Brunswick*, Me., one school: average attendance, 50.
15. *Frenchville*, Me., high-school: average attendance, 45.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

1. *Manchester*, N. H., asylum under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 60.
2. *Portland*, Me., asylum under the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 35.
3. *N. Whitefield*, Me., asylum under the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 30; girls, 20—total, 50.
4. *Lewiston*, Me., asylum under the Sisters of Charity. Girls, 10.

## HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM.

- Manchester*, N. H. Hospital attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.
- “ “ Home for Aged Women attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Inmates, 10.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	90	Academies for young ladies..	4
Stations.....	71	Pupils.....	270
Priests.....	73	Parochial schools.....	15
Ecclesiastical students.....	15	Pupils.....	3,175
Sisters of Mercy.....	129	Orphanages.....	4
Sisters of Charity.....	6	Pupils.....	155
Convents.....	7	1 hospital and 1 asylum.	
Catholic population: White, about.....			78,700
Indian, about.....			1,300

80,000

## DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

*Embracing the State of Rhode Is'and, and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol Barnstable, and part of Plymouth counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

**Vicar-General**—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE.

**Chancellor**—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

**Secretary**—Rev. JOS. F. McDONOUGH.

**Bishop's Council**—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D.; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. WM. B. CLEARY, S.J., Rev. E. MURPHY, Rev. J. P. GIBSON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. Jos. F. McDonough, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. William Stang; Rev. Cornelius McSweeney, chaplain Sacred Heart Convent, Elmhurst; Rev. James V. Brennan.

St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James C. Walsh.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. J. J. Bric, S.J., Rev. J. Noonan, S.J.

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. James O'Sullivan.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Keegan, pastor; Rev. John O'Connell.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Michael Cooke.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.

St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of Mercy at Bayview, Rev. P. Farrelly, chaplain.

St. Ann's Chapel, Fountain street (French), Rev. C. P. Gaboury, adm.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Allendale attended from St. Mary's, Providence.

Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.

Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.

Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, Rev. Wm. B. Meenan.

Carolina, attended from Wakefield.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.

Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.

Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.

Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Hines, pastor.

Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.  
 Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.  
 Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor ; Rev. P. McCabe.  
 Hebronville, attended from East Pawtucket.  
 Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.  
 Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, adm.  
 Natick, Rev. N. Riviere, adm.  
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor ; Rev. Wm. Doran.  
 Pascoag, St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisville.  
 Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor ; Rev. Thomas P. Grace.  
 (East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerney, pastor ; Rev. James Roche.  
 (French) Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Geo. Mahoney, adm.  
 Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.  
 Pontiac, attended from Natick.  
 Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.  
 Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.  
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor ; Rev. D. Driscoll.  
 Watchemoket, East Providence, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, pastor.  
 Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Wm. J. McCombe.  
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.  
 (French) attended from Somerset.  
 Westerly, attended from Wakefield.  
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich.  
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Very Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor ; Rev. P. Doyle.  
 Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor ; Rev. James Fogarty.

# CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor ; Rev. James F. Clark.  
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.  
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.  
 Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.  
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor ; Rev. James Gleeson and Rev. Louis J. Deady.  
 St. Ann's (French-Canadian), Rev. Thomas Briscoe, adm., and Rev. Owen Clarke.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew J. Brady, pastor ; Rev. John E. Gormley.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor ; Rev. James Masterson.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, adm. ; Rev. John C. Tennion.  
 Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.  
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.  
 Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.  
 Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.  
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.  
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.



New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor ; Rev. Owen Kiernan.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.

St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor.

Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. George Pager, adm.

Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.

Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.

Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.

Orleans, attended from Sandwich.

Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. James A. Ward, pastor.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. F. Clinton, pastor ; Rev. Francis Tuite.

Somerset, St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert, adm.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor ; Rev. Wm. Pyne.

(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.

Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor.

Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.

Truro, attended from Provincetown.

Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.

Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.

Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.

Westport, attended from Fall River.

Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 18 members. Superioress, Madame White.

*Convent of the Ursulines*, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rose. Number of religious, 13.

*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 35 ; novices, 14 ; postulants, 2.

*Convent of Mercy*, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Scholastica, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

*Convent of Mercy*, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Imelda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

*Convent of Mercy*, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

*Convent of Mercy*, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Stanislaus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 19.

*Convent of Mercy*, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Mectilda, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

*Convent of Mercy*, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Antonio, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

*Convent of Mercy*, Bayview. Sister M. Leo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Fall River. Madame Joseph, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

*Orphan Asylum*, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of

Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15 ; number of orphans, 225.

*Hospital for the Sick*, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. De Pazzi, superioress, assisted by 7 Sisters.

### ACADEMIES.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narraganset Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 50. Madame White, superioress.

*Young Ladies' Seminary*, Bayview, on the Narraganset. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 40 boarders. Mother Leo, superioress.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in the institution. Number of pupils, 125. Mother Bernard, superioress.

*Academy of the Ursuline Convent*, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 68.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Bernard's Academy*, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

*St. Catharine's Academy*, Fall River. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

*Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 179.

*Lasalle Academy*, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral Schools*, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

*St. Patrick's School*, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys ; 350 girls.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

*School of the Immaculate Conception Parish*, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

*St. Mary's*, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Charles'*, Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

*St. Michael's*, Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350.

*St. Joseph's School*, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 425.

*St. Edward's Parish School*, Providence. In charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

*Convent of Jesus and Mary*, parish schools, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

*St. Ann's Parish School*, Fall River. Taught by Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 100.

*Precious Blood Parish School*, Woonsocket. Taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. John Baptist*, Central Falls. School taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 200.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Priests: Regular.....	3
Secular.....	77
Retired.....	4
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Men.....	7
Women.....	188
Ecclesiastical Students.....	21
Churches.....	62
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	12
Convents.....	13
Churches, new.....	3
Churches in construction.....	4
	Pupils.
High School, Boys.....	210
Academies (Young Ladies).....	600
Parochial Schools: Boys.....	3,000
Girls.....	5,000
Orphanage Schools; Boys.....	125
Girls.....	100
	Inmates.
Orphan Asylum.....	225
Hospital.....	21
Catholic Population: White.....	151,000
Colored.....	100

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

*Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.*

*Bishops of Richmond*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, consecrated March

21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore October 3, 1877.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. JANSSENS.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Very Rev. F. Janssens, V.G., Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. R. J. White, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., Rev. A. A. Habets. A flourishing Catholic colony, called Keileyville, has been established at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, visited twice a month from Staunton.

Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, Church of the Precious Blood, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from Barnesville.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', attended monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Front Royal, Warren Co., attended from Winchester.

Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption.  
 Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.  
 Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.  
 Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.  
 Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. P. J. Hasty, assistant.  
 Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints', visited monthly from Warrenton.  
 Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor. Rev. James O'Reilly, assistant.  
 Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.  
 Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.  
 Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, assistant.  
 Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.  
 Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.  
 Pawpat, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.  
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, cor. of Market and Washington sts.  
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.  
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. J. J. O'Farrell, assistant.  
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.  
 Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John P. Hagan, pastor.  
 Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.  
 Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

#### LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School*, Richmond. Number of pupils, 240.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 100.

*Parochial School*, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

*Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria*, Richmond, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 15 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

*Parochial (German) School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 88.

*Female Academy and Parochial School*, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 130.

*St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School*, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by

the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Laocadia, superior. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 165.

*Boys' Parochial School*, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 60.

*St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School*, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine Wilson, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 200.

*Parochial School*, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 140.

*Parochial School*, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

*Parochial School*, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

*Parochial School*, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 40.

*Parochial School*, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 122.

*Parochial School*, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 88.

*Parochial School*, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 90.

*Parochial School*, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

*Parochial Schools*, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

*Parochial Schools*, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 104.

*Parochial School*, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

*Parochial School*, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

*Parochial School*, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 30.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

*St. Sophia's Home for Old People*, Harvie and Main streets, Richmond, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 9 Sisters have charge of 38 inmates.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop .....	1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	4
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	22
Ecclesiastical Students .....	10
Churches .....	30
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said .....	24
Convents .....	2
	Number. Pupils.
Academy (Boys) .....	1 85
Academies (Young Ladies) .....	6 485
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys .....	15 964
<i>b.</i> Girls .....	17 1,068
Orphanage Schools: Girls .....	2 107
	Number. Inmates.
Orphanages .....	2 107
Hospital .....	1 varies
Asylum (Little Sisters) .....	1 38
Catholic Population: <i>a.</i> White, about .....	17,500
<i>b.</i> Colored, about .....	400

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

*Chancellor*—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

*Secretary*—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. JOS. FRÖLICH, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. W. A. McDonald, Rev. M. A. Holmes, Rev. Roch Torre, Rev. Dennis Curran.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. Diederic Laurenzis, Rev. Francis Rippin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henricus Dressmann, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. Michael Madden.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael M. Meagher, Rev. Joseph Stourton.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

## CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, }  
St. Mary's Hospital, } attended from the Bishop's House.  
House of Refuge, }

All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. Fitzgerald.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, }  
St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.

Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Hartley.

Fairport, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. John Codyre.

Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.

Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.  
 Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. M. J. Hargather.  
 Scottsville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Thomas Rossiter.  
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Rossiter.  
 Chili, St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.  
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.  
 Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.  
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.  
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes, Rev. Martin Hendrick.  
 Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.  
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Edward McCartney.  
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.  
 Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.  
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.  
 Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.  
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, " " "  
 Nunda, Holy Angels', " " "

## ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.  
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G.  
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.  
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.  
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " " "  
 Victor, St. Patrick's, " " "  
 Stanley, St. Theresa's, attended from Rushville.  
 Naples, St. Januarius', attended from Rochester.  
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.  
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Casey.  
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.  
 Savannah, —, Rev. Edw. McGowan.  
 Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.  
 Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.  
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.  
 Red Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. David O'Donoghue.

## SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.  
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.  
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.

## CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour, Rev. George Burns.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. William Mulheron.  
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Ulrich.



Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.  
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "  
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "  
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's.  
 Port Byron, St. John's.  
 Montezuma, St. Michael's  
 Cato, St. Patrick's, attended from Red Creek. -

## YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.  
 Dundee, St. Andrew's, " " "  
 Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.

## TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.  
 Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Angelo Lugero.  
 Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.  
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " " "

## SEMINARY.

*St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary*, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president and spiritual director; Rev. W. A. McDonald, vice-president and professor of Latin and English; Rev. M. A. Holmes, professor of Latin and Greek; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 20.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church* (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.S.S.R., minister; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Prince street. Madame Fowler, sup'r.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South street. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

*Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

*St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Evangelist, superior. Number of orphans, 115.

*St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 150.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Number of orphans, 53.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 15.

*Rochester Home of Industry*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

## ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

*Academy*, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 65.

*Academy*, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

*Academy*, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110.

*Cathedral Free Schools*, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and by Mr. William E. Ryan, principal of the boys' department, 370; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 410.

*St. Mary's Free Schools*, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

*Immaculate Conception Free School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 370 pupils.

*St. Bridget's Free School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 160; girls, 200.

*Free School*, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

*St. Joseph's Parochial Schools*, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 280; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 273.

*St. Peter's Parochial Schools*, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 250; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 250.

*St. Boniface Parochial Schools*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 125.

*Holy Family Parochial Schools*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and by Mr. J. Juenker, principal of boys' department. Boys, 160; girls, 172.

*Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 216; girls, 242.

*St. Michael's Parochial Schools*, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 200.

*Geneva Free School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 355 pupils.

*Seneca Falls Parochial School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 360 scholars.

*Parochial Schools* at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 250 scholars.

*Holy Family Parochial Schools*, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Parochial School*, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

*St. Mary's Parochial Schools*, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

*St. Rose's Parochial School*, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 220 pupils.

*St. Agnes' Parochial School*, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 pupils.

*Nativity of B. V. M. Parochial School*, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 180 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Danville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

*Parochial School*, Webster, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, at Cold Water and on the Ridge.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests .....	58	Academies for young ladies. . .	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer .....		Churches .....	79
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	40	Hospital.....	1
Preparatory seminary.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	4
		Children in parochial schools, about .....	7,600
Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.			

## DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

*Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad Refugio.*

*First Bishop*—Right Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874; died April 14, 1880.

*Administrator*—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ, Very Rev. P. RICHARD, Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. X. S. WOJCIECHOWSKI.

*Judices Causarum*—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, præses; Very Rev. A. GARDET, Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. L. Genolin.

St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. S. Wojciechow-ski, rector.

St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), chaplain.

Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. A. Eberhard.

Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.

Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.

Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Sayet.

Bluff, Favette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.

Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Bandera.

Borracho Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.

Brackettville, Kinney Co., attended at present from Eagle Pass.

Brush Creek, attended from Red Rock.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.

Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.

Castroville, Medina Co., Very Rev. P. Richard, Rev. D. Swagers.

Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.

Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.

Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

Columbus, Colorado Co., Rev. Henry Japes.

Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), at present attended from San Antonio.

Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., at present attended from Mason.

Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. Adalbertus Peletzar.

Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. McLaughlin, S.J.

Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., Rev. Jos. Hoban, rector.

D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. V. M. Schmeltzer, rector.

Dolores Rancho, attended from Brackettville.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. A. Heyburn.

Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.

Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. M. de Stefano.  
 Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.  
 Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. J. M. Troncy.  
 Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Graytown, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. F. Shea.  
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Kossbiel, rector.  
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Ferra, rector.  
 Indio Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.  
 Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Live Oak, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Lodi, Wilson Co., Rev. M. de Stefano.  
 Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Luling, Caldwell Co., attended from High Hill.  
 Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz, rector.  
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.  
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Julius Sayet.  
 Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. —.  
 Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Mulberry, Fayette Co., at present visited by Rev. F. Shea.  
 Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Lagleder.  
 Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. Victor Lisicky.  
 Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.  
 Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.  
 Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. A. Deurmeyer.  
 Russell's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Red Rock.  
 San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 San Felipe, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 San José (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.  
 Sans Station and Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J.  
 Spencer's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Snake Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., Rev. A. Deurmeyer.  
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. L. F. Ballay.  
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.  
 Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.

Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., B. V. of Guadalupe (English). Very Rev. A. Gardet, V.F., Rev. P. McMahon, rector; Rev. — Weyr. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.  
 Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.  
 Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Snake Prairie.  
 Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.  
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary*, Victoria, Victoria Co., under the direction of Rev. F. Weyr, president.

*St. Mary's College*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Brother Charles Francis, superior. 15 Brothers, 65 boarders, and 350 day-scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, San Antonio. Madam St. Magdalena, superior. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, superior. 18 Sisters, and 23 novices.

*Santa Rosa Hospital*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.

*San Fernando (Cathedral) Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Seguin, Indianola, Cuero, Meyersville, Panna Maria, and Czystohowa.

*St. Joseph's (German) Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

*Nazareth Convent*, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 20 Sisters, 55 boarders, and 150 day-scholars.

*Sisters of Divine Providence*, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior. 25 Sisters, 5 novices. These Sisters conduct also the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Haby's Station, and High Hill.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	38	Academies for young ladies...	2
Churches.....	50	Colleges.....	2
Chapels.....	8	Parochial schools.....	25
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Charitable institutions.....	3

Catholic population, about 48,000.

## DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

*Bishop*—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

*Former Prelates*—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. L. BAZIN.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., Rev. OSWALD MOOS-MULLER, O.S.B.

### PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**Savannah.** Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Rev. M. T. Reilly, Rev. R. J. O'Brien.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. H. Schlenke.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Habersham and St. Paul streets, with school for colored children, in charge of the Benedictine Fathers.

St. Joseph's Church (colored), Rev. F. M. Eckert.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, attended from cathedral.

**Augusta.** St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. H. J. McNally, Rev. Wm. Quinlan, Rev. M. J. Rice.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. Father —, S.J.

**Atlanta.** Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. O'Brien, Rev. Joseph Hennessy.

Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, corner of Marietta and Alexander streets, Rev. P. H. MacMahon, pastor.

**Waynesboro,** Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

**Macon,** Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

**Hawkinsville,** Pulaski Co., attended from Macon.

**Fort Valley,** Houston Co., " "

**McRea,** Telfair Co., and other stations on the Macon and Brunswick Railroad, attended from Macon.

**Milledgeville,** Baldwin Co., Rev. Chas. Wightmann (residence at S. aron).

**Gordon,** Wilkinson Co., " " " "

**Sandersville,** Washington Co., " " " "

**Louisville,** Jefferson Co., " " " "

**Wadley,** " " " "

**Sparta,** Hancock Co., " " " "

**Eatonton,** Putnam Co., " " " "

**Suaron,** Taliaferro Co., " " " "

**Americus,** Sumter Co., Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).

**Dawson,** Terrell Co., " " " "

**Cutubert,** Randolph Co., " " " "

**Albany,** Dougherty Co., " " " "

**Camilla,** Mitchell Co., " " " "

**Thomasville,** Thomas Co., " " " "

**Bainbridge,** Decatur Co., " " " "

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Columbus. Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. J. Kirsch.  
 Brunswick, Glynn Co., Rev. P. J. McCabe (residence in Brunswick).  
 Darien, McIntosh Co., " " " "  
 St. Mary's Camden Co., " " " "  
 Dohoy, Glynn Co., " " " "  
 Dalton, Whitefield Co., Rev. J. F. Colbert (residence in Dalton).  
 Rome, Floyd Co., " " " "  
 Marietta, Cobb Co., " " " "  
 Washington, Wilkes Co., Rev. T. F. Cleary (residence in Washington).  
 Locust Grove, " " " "  
 Athens, Clarke Co., " " " "

### INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Jesuit Mission in Augusta.* Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. F. Desribes, S.J.

*Benedictine Mission*, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for the education of colored boys. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers. Number of boys, about 50.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Ignatius, superior. Boarders and day-pupils, 80.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, White Bluff, nine miles from Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. de Sales, local superior. Orphans, 45.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Alexis, local superior.

*Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians*, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

*St. Vincent de Paul Society*, Augusta.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Augusta, Telfair street, Sister M. Peter, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

*Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, near Augusta, for the education of colored children. Mother Mary Ignatius of Jesus, superior. Number of children, 25.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Atlanta. Sister M. Aloysius, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

*City Hospital*, corner of Collins and Baker streets, Atlanta, in charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Columbus. Sister Bernard, local superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Macon. Mother Bonaventure, superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Pio Nono College*, Macon Co. Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. T. A. McConville,

prefect of discipline and prof. of rhetoric, Latin, and Greek; Prof. F. J. M. Daly, M.A., LL.B., prefect of studies and prof. of mathematics and science and classics, and other lay professors. 50 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

*Catholic School for Boys*, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

*Catholic School for Boys*, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

*Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

*Parochial School*, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*Mount de Sales Academy*, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*Sisters' Day and Free School*, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Sacred Heart Academy*, Sharon, for small boys. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	20	Female religious institutions..	8
“ building.....	4	Female academies.....	8
Chapels and stations.....	40	Orphan asylums .....	3
Priests.....	25	Number of orphans.....	150
Clerical students.....	8	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Male religious institutions....	3	stitutions.....	4

Catholic population, 25,000.

## DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

*Vicars General*—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.

*Secre ary*—Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Edward Melley, Rev. Thomas Coffey, Rev. Richard McAndrews, Rev. James B. Whelan.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Richard Kernan.



Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick Broderick.  
 Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roche, Rev. Patrick Hurst.  
 Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.  
 Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.  
 Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.  
 Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.  
 Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.  
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath. •

## LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John Bergan, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.  
 Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.  
 Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.  
 Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Patrick McManus, Rev. Francis P. McNally.  
 St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Peter Christ.  
 • Plymouth, St. Vincent, Rev. Patrick Toner (absent on account of health), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.  
 Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.  
 New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.  
 Newport, mission attended from Nanticoke.  
 Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.  
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.  
 Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.  
 Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.  
 White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.  
 Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.  
 Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore.  
 Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cumiskey, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Rev. Edward S. Phillips.  
 Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.  
 Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell.  
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.  
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.  
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.  
 Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Thomas Brehony.  
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P. O.)  
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.  
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.  
 White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Hawley.  
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

## PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.  
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.

Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.  
 Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

#### MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.  
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.  
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap,  
 attended occasionally from Dunmore.

#### BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. Michael Hoban.  
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.  
 Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.  
 Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.  
 Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.  
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.  
 Windham, attended from Athens.  
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn.  
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.  
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Wilmoth, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

#### TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.  
 Mission Chapel for the Poles, attended by Rev. Laurence Sprishinski.  
 Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Wellsborough.  
 Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Wellsborough.  
 Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every second Sunday from Wellsborough.  
 Wellsborough, Rev. John C. McDermott.  
 Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Wellsborough.

#### LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.  
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P. O.)  
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

#### SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Michael Reilley.

#### SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P. O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.  
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.  
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.  
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendville.  
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Patrick J. Lafferty.  
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.  
 Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery.

Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.  
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. James Loughran.  
 New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.  
 Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

## WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.  
 Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.  
 Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.  
 Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

## CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

*Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 10. Sister Plus, mistress of novices.

*St. Cecilia's Convent*, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

*Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Susquehanna. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

*St. John's Convent*, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

*Mullinkrodt Convent*, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity.

*Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity*, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States.

*Convent of St. Mary's*, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister de Chantal, superior.

*Convent of St. Gabriel*, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

*St. Cecilia's Academy*, Scranton. Number of scholars, 200. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

*St. Rose of Lima's Academy*, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. Sister Mary Bonaventure, superior.

*St. John's Academy*, Pittston. Number of scholars, 175. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

*Laurel Hill Academy*, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de Chantal, superior.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, Hazleton. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Towanda. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary de Sales, superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's*, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

*St. Nicholas*, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

*Dushore*, Sullivan Co. Academy and school under the care of the Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 160.

*Bastross*, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of

Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

*Williamsport*, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

*St. Mary Magdalen's*, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

*White Haven*, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

*Parochial School*, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210.

*St. John's Parochial School*, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 170.

*Parochial School*, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Anastasia, superior.

*St. John's Parochial School*, Pittston, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 450.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. —, sister-superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	60	Academies.....	8
Churches.....	70	Parochial schools.....	12
Stations.....	46	Number of ecclesiastical stu-	
Convents.....	12	dents.....	9
Catholic population, 50,000.			

## DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

*Chancellor*—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUAN, Rev. E. D. BOONE, S.J.; Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Rev.

Charles F. Burke, Rev. James H. Kelly, Rev. Wm. H. Goggin.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. James Boyle.

Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.

Notre Dame, Rev. C. Crevier, Rev. Ant. A. Lamy.

(South) St. Charles', Rev. Denis C. Maran, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.

(South) Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North

Adams.

- Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.  
 Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.  
 Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.  
 Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.  
 Becket, attended from Hinsdale.  
 Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. Danl. J. Sullivan.  
 Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel, Rev. James McCloskey.  
 Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. C. M. Foley.  
 (South) St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.  
 Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.  
 Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.  
 Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. John Murphy.  
 Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.  
 Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. C. F. Grace, Rev. Michael J. Harty.  
 Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.  
 Cordaville, St. Matthew's, attended from Westboro.  
 Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.  
 Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.  
 Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.  
 East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walsh.  
 Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Daniel F. Feehan.  
 Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohoe.  
 Florence, Rev. P. Callery, Rev. John J. McMahon.  
 Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.  
 Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. John T. Sheehan.  
 Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret, D.D.  
 Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.  
 Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.  
 Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Dervin.  
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.  
 Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.  
 Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.  
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. Levi Stebbins, Rev. James P. McKeon.  
 Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Rev. M. Howard.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. Mark E. Purcell.  
 Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.  
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. F. Fitzgerald.  
 St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry.  
 Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. M. A. O'Sullivan.  
 Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath.  
 Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.  
 Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.  
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.  
 Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan, Rev. Jno. R. Murphy.  
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. Jas. P. Tuite.  
 Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.  
 French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.  
 Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.

Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Millville, St. Augustine's, attended from Blackstone.  
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. Michael J. Carroll.  
 Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.  
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.  
 Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.  
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. R. S. J. Burke, Rev. John McDermott.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.  
 Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. David F. McGrath.  
 Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.  
 Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.  
 Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.  
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.  
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas D. Bevin, Rev. John F. Lee.  
 Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Keefe.  
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.  
 (West) St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.  
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.  
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.  
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch.  
 Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev. Chas. J. Boylan.  
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. John T. Madden.  
 Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.  
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.  
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. John T. Sheehan.  
 Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.  
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.  
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. Thomas Murphy.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.  
 Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. C. J. Cronin, Rev. Michael Kittredge.  
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. Daniel D. Higgins.  
 Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.  
 (South) attended from Palmer.  
 Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.  
 Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.  
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. John L. Tarpey, Rev. John J. McCoy.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. Jno. B. Drennan.  
 Notre Dame (French), pastor, Rev. J. B. Primeau.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Thomas Joyce.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. T. J. Conaty, Rev. Edmund D. Casey.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester, Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., president; Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. P. H. Brennan, S.J., prefect of discipline; Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., prof. of rational philosophy; Rev. John McAuley, S.J., prof. of rhetoric; Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Wm. P. Brett, S.J., prof. of physics and chemistry; Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., P. A. Quill, S.J., W. J. Tynan, S.J., J. W. Collins, S.J., F. X. Sadlier, S.J., Joseph J. Himmel, S.J., professors.

## CONVENTS.

*St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy*, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2; Rev. Mother Cecilia, superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools, number of pupils 350, and Sunday-school.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame*, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

*St. John's Convent of Notre Dame*, Vernon street, Worcester. 21 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chicopee Falls, conduct boys' and girls' schools. 7 professed and 1 lay Sisters; 400 pupils.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Milford. 5 Sisters. Girls' school, 300 pupils.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 5,000 children.

*Orphan Asylum*, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary Leonard, Sister in charge.

*Orphan Asylum*, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield. 7 Sisters conduct a parochial school of 450 girls.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop .....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	7	
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	101	
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men .....	22	
<i>b.</i> Women .....	82	
Ecclesiastical Students .....	50	
Churches .....	87	
Stations visited .....	14	
Convents .....	6	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (Boys) .....	1	150
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys .....	4	
<i>b.</i> Girls .....	10	
Orphanage Schools: Girls .....	2	
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages .....	2	
Hospitals .....	1	
Catholic population .....		150,000

## DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

*Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.*

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

*Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

*Late Bishop*—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. S. Langlade, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, Rev. C. Peterman, assistants. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1630. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of that chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G., rector; Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, assistant. The church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, pastor; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having settled here.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Añon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.



Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. W. J. Kenny, rector.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago.—Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector.

#### COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

#### MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, attended from Jacksonville.

St. John's Bar, Samson, Diego, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, the island of Choccolaski, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown,

Orlando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grove, Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Sisters of St. Joseph.* The Sisters of St. Joseph labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

*St. Joseph's Academy,* St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150.

*St. Joseph's Academy,* Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

*St. Joseph's Academy,* Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Rev. Mother Anonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

*St. Joseph's Academy,* Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

*St. Joseph's Academy,* Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large building suited for an academy and day-school, and are prepared to receive scholars. Mother Josephine, superioress.

*Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary.* These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Priests: Secular.....	12
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women.....	50
Ecclesiastical Students.....	6
Churches.....	9
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	7
Stations visited.....	70
Convents.....	6

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	6	24
Parochial Schools: a. Boys.....	6	328
b. Girls.....	6	523
Totals.....	18	851
Catholic Population: White.....		9,400
Colored... ..		800
Total estimate.....		10,200

## DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Clisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.*

*Deceased Prelate*—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

*Present Bishop*—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. J. McGOLBRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.

*Secretary*—Rev. D. J. McMULLAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. D. J. McMullan, Rev. Daniel Reilly.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Payette.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. —.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John Nealis.

St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.

Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.

## ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Daniel Hayes.

Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, attended by Rev. Jos. Goiffon.

Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

## BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, Church, Rev. Timothy Ryan.  
Ortonville, attended from Bird Island, Renville Co.

## BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J.,  
Rev. Nicholas Greisch, S.J., Rev. G. Graffwäg, S.J., Rev. G. Frederici, S.J.  
Winebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended  
from Mankato.  
Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.  
Mapleton, church, attended by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.  
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. T.  
Venn, Easton.  
Crystal Lake, station, attended from Mankato.

## BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.  
Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Bernard Sandmeier.  
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, att. from Sleepy Eye.  
Burns, church, attended from Sleepy Eye.

## CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher,  
O.S.F., præses; Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., Rev. Pacificus Koh-  
nen, O.S.F.  
Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, attended from Chaska.  
Berton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.  
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from  
Waverly.  
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.  
Chanhasan, Church of St. Hubert, attended from Chaska.  
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Chaska.  
Young America, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.  
Assumption, Church of the Assumption, attended by Rev. Joseph  
O'Keefe, Gessen Land.

## CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended from Bird Island.

## COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Madelia.  
Windom, station, attended from Madelia.

## DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.  
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.  
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. A. Carufel.  
Burnsville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick  
Glennou.  
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.  
Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Michael Quinn.  
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Joseph Hermon.  
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J.  
B. Halton.

Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.  
 Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.  
 Vermillion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.  
 Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, attended by Rev. Cornelius Wittmann.  
 Spring Lake, station, attended from Hastings.

## DODGE COUNTY.

Claremont, church, Rev. Daniel Twomy.  
 Kasson, church, attended from Claremont.  
 Ellington, station, attended from Claremont.  
 Dodge Centre, station, attended from Claremont.

## FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.  
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Theodore Venn.

## FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Wm. Riordan.  
 Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. Wm. Riordan.  
 Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelis.  
 Preston, church, attended from Lanesboro.  
 Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Chatfield.  
 Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended by Rev. Louis Cornelis.  
 Spring Valley, church, attended by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

## FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. P. Daignault.  
 Newry, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.  
 Bath, church, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.  
 Twin Lake, station, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.  
 Alden, station, attended by Rev. P. Daignault.

## GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.  
 Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, Rev. Js. O'Reilly.  
 Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, Rev. John Meier.  
 Pine Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.  
 Cherry Grove, church, attended from Pine Island.  
 Mazeppa, church, attended from Belvidere.  
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek.  
 Zumbrota, attended from Pine Island.

## HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. William McGolrick.  
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.  
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.  
 Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Z. L. Chandonnet.  
 Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Hugh Daly, O.P., Rev. F. Collins, O.P., Rev. A. Splinter, O.P.  
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph H. Leonard.

Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.  
 Medina (Lenz P. O.), Church of St. Ann (French), Rev. P. Boucher.  
 Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Magnus Mayer.  
 Medicine Lake, church, attended from Medina.  
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, attended from Anoka.  
 Church of St. Walburga (German), attended from Dayton.  
 Church (French) attended from Medina.  
 Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. M. Mayer.  
 St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.  
 Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.  
 Maple Grove, church, attended by Rev. A. Ladrière.  
 Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.  
 Crystal Lake, church, attended from Minneapolis.

## HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.  
 Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.  
 Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. Brennan.  
 Hokah (village), attended by Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Convent, Rev. C. Walier.  
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Jefferson, church, attended by Rev. Wm. Brennan.  
 Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.  
 Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Riceford, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

## JACKSON COUNTY.

Jackson, station, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.  
 Heron Lake, station, attended by Rev. C. Koeberl.

## KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended by Rev. Jn. McDermott.  
 Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " " "

## LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

Lac qui Parle, station, attended from Bird Island.

## LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Js. Flemming.  
 Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.  
 Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. K. Ryan.  
 Le Sueur, church, Rev. Max. Wurst.  
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, Rev. James Gessl.  
 St. Henry, church, attended by Rev. J. Gessl.  
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, attended by Rev. Thos. Kennedy.  
 Lexington, station, attended by Rev. F. Simonik.  
 Montgomery, church, attended by Rev. Jn. Flemming.  
 Waterville, church, attended from Waseca.  
 St. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

## LINCOLN COUNTY.

Alta Vista, station, attended from Minneota.  
 Lake Benton, " " " "

## LYON COUNTY.

Minneota, Rev. M. J. Hanly.  
 Marshall, station, attended from Minneota.  
 Tracey, station, " " "

**MARTIN COUNTY.**

Fairmount, station, attended from Avoca.

**M'LEOD COUNTY.**

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.

Silver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.

Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.

Stewart, church, Rev. J. A. Andre.

Bear Creek, church, attended by Rev. J. Zawadski.

Hutchinson, church, attended from Stewart.

Rocky Run, church, " " "

Brownston, church, " " "

**MEEKER COUNTY.**

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermott.

Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, attended by Rev. John McDermott.

Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, attended by " "

Fallon Settlement, station, attended by " "

Darwin, church, attended by " "

Manannah, church, attended by " "

**MOWER COUNTY.**

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.

Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. B. Baumann.

Grand Meadow, church, Rev. J. Coyne.

Le Roy, church, attended from Grand Meadow.

Taopi, church, attended from Grand Meadow.

**MURRAY COUNTY.**

Avoca, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. C. Koeberl.

Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.

Lowville, station, attended from Avoca.

Fulda, station, attended from Avoca.

Currie, station, attended from Avoca.

**NICOLLET COUNTY.**

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Jno. Tori.

West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Sigisbert Mon.

Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from West Newton.

Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.

Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

**NOBLES COUNTY.**

St. Adrian, church, Rev. C. J. Knauf.

Hersey, station, attended from St. Adrian.

Worthington, station, attended from St. Adrian.

Lismore, station, attended from St. Adrian.

Little Rock, station, attended from St. Adrian.

**OLMSTED COUNTY.**

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. Michael Bruton, pastor.

Pleasant Grove (Carrollsville P.O.), Church of St. Bridget, Rev. E. Stack.

Eyota, station, attended from Rochester.

High Forest, church, attended by Rev. J. Coyne.

## PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Pipestone City, attended by Rev. P. Fox.

## REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

Lamberton, attended from Sleepy Eye.

Walnut Grove, attended from Minneota.

## RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Edward Fagan

Bird Island, church, Rev. F. Ellshorst.

Cairo, church, attended from Birch Coolie.

Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.

Emmet, station, attended from Bird Island.

Hector, station, attended from Bird Island.

## RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.

Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. Lette.

Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. —.

Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jn. Slevin.

Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.

Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.

Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. Jno. Slevin.

East Prairie, church, attended by Rev. W. Lette.

Veseli, Bohemian church, attended by Rev. Francis Simonik.

## ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, church, Rev. Patrick Fox.

## SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.

Church of St. Mary, Rev. Wm. Mahoney.

Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.

Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.

Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F.,  
præses; Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Hueppe,  
O.S.F., and Rev. Fabianus Richtine, O.S.F.

New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Tichy.

St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. T. N. Roy.

Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. R. Kimel.

Mayrstown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle,  
O.S.F.

St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.

St. Joseph, church, " " "

Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, attended from St. Patrick.

Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

## SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe.

Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.

St. John's Church, attended by Rev. Thomas Kennedy from Belle  
Plaine.

Green Isle, church, attended by Rev. J. O'Keefe.

Arlington, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher.

Mountville, church, " " "

Elm Grove, station, " " "



## STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Walter Raleigh.  
 Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, attended by Rev. W. Raleigh.  
 Deerfield, church, attended from Owatonna.  
 Somerset, church, " "

## SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. P. Kenny.  
 Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.  
 Benson, attended from De Graff.  
 Appleton, station, attended from Bird Island.  
 Fairfield, Church of St. Agnes, attended from Clontarf.  
 New Posen, attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.

## WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec; Rev. Peter Jerome, assistant.  
 Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.  
 West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. John Jacobs.  
 Highland, church, attended by Rev. James Trobec.  
 Oak wood, " " "  
 Minneiska, " " "  
 Snake Creek, station, " "  
 Sand Prairie, " " "

## WASECA COUNTY.

Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie ; Rev. Wm. Cullen, assistant.  
 St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, attended from Waseca.  
 Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended from Waseca.  
 Janesville, Church of St. Anne, " " "  
 Byron, church, " " "  
 Richland, station, " " "

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.  
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Willebrod Mahowald, O.S.B.  
 Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption Church of St. Paul.  
 Langdon, church, attended by Rev. P. J. Gallagher.

## WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. F. Prybil.  
 St. James, church, attended from Madelia.

## WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.  
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.  
 Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byrewski.  
 Rollingatone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. P. Schmid.  
 Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Joseph Cotter.  
 St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " " "  
 Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingatone.  
 Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.  
 Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.

Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.  
Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

#### WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.  
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.  
Chatham, Rev. C. Robert.  
Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. F. J. Swift.  
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. C. Robert.  
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.  
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, attended by Rev. C. Robert.  
Marysville, station, attended by " "  
Clearwater, " "

#### YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Bird Island.

#### SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

#### RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*Benedictine Fathers*, St. Paul. 4 Fathers. Rev. V. Stimmler, prior.  
*Jesuit Fathers*, Mankato. 4 Fathers. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.  
*Franciscan Fathers*, Jordan, Scott Co. 4 Fathers. Rev. E. Bruggemann, praeses.

*Dominican Fathers*, Minneapolis. 6 Fathers. Rev. T. L. Power, sup., to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.  
*Christian Brothers*, St. Paul. 14 Brothers. Brother Icarion, superior.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 118 Sisters and novices.  
Sister Mary Jane, provincial.

*Sisters of St. Benedict*, Shakopee, Minneapolis, Carver, Belle Plaine. 31 Sisters.

*Sisters of St. Dominic*, Faribault, Austin, Minneapolis. 19 Sisters.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 21 Sisters.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabash, Red Wing, St. Peter, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, New Trier. 45 Sisters.

*Sisters of the Visitation*, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress. 9 Sisters.

*Sisters of Christian Charity*, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska. 21 Sisters.

*Sisters of St. Francis*, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, Heidelberg. 32 Sisters.

*Ursuline Sisters*, Lake City. 9 Sisters.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Mendota. 5 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, superior.

#### ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 109 pupils.

*Visitation Academy*, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 70 pupils.

*Bethlehem Academy*, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 pupils.

*St. Gertrude's Academy*, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 58 pupils.

*Academy* at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 76 pupils.

*Academy*, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils.

*St. Francis' Academy*, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis. 60 pupils.

*Academy*, Owatonna. Sisters of St. Francis. 40 pupils.

*Academy*, Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 95 pupils.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Paul*: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 325 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 295 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 300 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers, and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils. St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 175 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 120 pupils.

*Minneapolis*: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 155 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 175 pupils. Holy Rosary, Sisters of St. Dominic, 170 pupils.

*Adams*, lay teacher. 75 pupils.

*Benton*, lay teacher. 117 pupils.

*Belle Plaine*, Sisters of St. Benedict. 115 pupils.

*Caledonia*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.

*Carver*, Sisters of St. Benedict. 150 pupils.

*Chaska*, Sisters of Christian Charity. 145 pupils.

*Delano*, lay teachers. 100 pupils.

*Faribault*, Sisters of St. Dominic. 285 pupils.

*Glencoe*, Sisters of St. Francis. 95 pupils.

*Henderson*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 95 pupils.

*Hokah*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 56 pupils.

*Jordan*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 115 pupils.

*Mankato*, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 330 pupils.

*Marystown*, Sisters of St. Francis. 130 pupils.

*New Trier*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.

*New Ulm*, Sisters of Christian Charity. 195 pupils.

*Red Wing*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.

*Shakopee*, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils.

*Stillwater*, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 35 pupils.

*St. Peter*, Sisters of St. Francis. 85 pupils.

*St. Joseph*, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.

*St. John*, Scott Co., lay teacher. 80 pupils.

*St. Benedict*, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.

*St. Victoria*, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.

*Winona*, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.

St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.

St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.

*Hart*, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 46 pupils.

*Wabasha*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.

*Hastings*, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.

St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 106 pupils.

*St. Michael's*, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.

*West Newton*, lay teacher. 80 pupils.

*Hidelsberg*, Sisters of St. Francis. 176 pupils.

*Austin*, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.

*Owatonna*, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.

*Rochester*, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.

*Lake City*, Ursuline Sisters. 90 pupils.

*New Prague*, lay teacher. 150 pupils.

*Veseli*, lay teacher. 180 pupils.

*Hart*, Winona Co., lay teacher. 36 pupils.

*Belgrade*, lay teacher. 30 pupils.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Michaela, superioress.

*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superioress. 45 orphans.

*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary James, superioress. 47 orphans.

*German Catholic Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 24 orphans.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 80 penitents, 9 children of preservation.

*Industrial School*, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Industrial School*, for girls, Mendota, Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Joseph, superioress. 40 children.

*St. Paul's Industrial School*, for boys, at Clontarf, Swift County, Franciscan Brothers. Brother Leo, superior.

*Home of the Sacred Heart*, Iona, Murray County. Rev. M. McDonnell has purchased at Iona several thousand acres of land for the purpose, also, of opening an industrial school for boys.

### SOCIETIES.

*Society of St. Vincent*. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

*Catholic Total Abstinence Societies*. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; Rosary Church, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Ridgeway, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1; Little Canada, 1; Centreville, 1; Pine Island, 1.

*Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies*. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2; As-

sumption Church, 1. Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm, 1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter's, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1; Minneapolis, 1.

*Catholic Literary Society*, St. Paul, Catholic Academia.

Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests .....	99	Religious orders of women...	11
Priests of religious orders.	26	Hospital .....	1
Total number of priests. ....	125	Asylums and protectorates...	5
Churches .....	172	Female academies and board-	
Stations .....	55	ing-schools .....	12
Ecclesiastical students .....	23	Conferences of St. Vincent....	7
Religious orders of men .....	6	Catholic population about 125,000	

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

*Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.*

**First Bishop**—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873. Promoted to the Archbishopric of Emesa and made Coadjutor of Oregon.

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(See Part II., p. 69.)

##### ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, Rev. J. Althoff.

Sitka,  
Takou,  
Hootsnoo,  
Chilcat,

} Attended from Fort Wrangel.

Kodiak, South of Cook Inlet,  
Illelewuk, on Unalaska,  
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,  
Anvik,  
Nulato,  
Nuklukayat,

} Attended from Victoria.

## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

*Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.*

**Present Bishop**—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

**Deceased and Former Prelates**—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, con-

separated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. P. McDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMAYER, O.S.F., Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, Secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Ant. Oster.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius J. Merz.

Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.

Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.

Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. H. Pierrard.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph A. Fleischmann.

Brownsville, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. James Pfeiffer.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. A. Koesiers.

Centerville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.

Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.

Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.

St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's church.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.

Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.

Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. W. Kemper.

Evansville, Assumption, Rev. E. F. McBarron.

- Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen, Rev. W. M. Bultmann.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
- St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, Rev. John Dion.
- Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
- Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. A. Burkhard, O.S.B.
- Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
- Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
- Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
- Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
- Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
- French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
- Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.
- Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
- Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Power.
- Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
- Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
- Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
- Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
- Hamburg Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
- Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
- Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Geo. L. T. Widerin.
- Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
- Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
- Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B. V., attend. from St. Meinrad.
- Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. D. O'Donaghue, Rev. P. F. Shephard.
- St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., and Rev. Caspar Seiler.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McDermott.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
- Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Eust. Niemoeller, O.S.F.; Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F.; Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F.; Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F.; Rev. J. Stolz.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, att. from St. Patrick's Church.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
- Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Jos. Villiger, O.S.B.

Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.

Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.

Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.

Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.

Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.

Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.

Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. F. M. Mousset.

Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.

Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.

Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.

Madison, St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt and Rev. Francis Torbeck.

North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.

St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.

Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Silvan Buschor, O.S.B.

Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.

Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.

Montezuma, Park Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. B. H. Kintrop.

Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.

Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.

Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.

Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrup.

Millhouses, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-sack.

Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.

Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.

New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mouglin.

Annunciation (German), Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.

New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.

New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.

New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.

Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.

Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, attended from Cambridge City.

New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.

North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B. V., Rev. J. M. Missi.

Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Haubstadt.

Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F.; Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F.

Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.

Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from North Vernon.

Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.

Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.

Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vincennes.

Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland same county.



Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen, Rev. E. J. Spelman.

St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.

Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.

Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.

Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jps. Macke.

Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad's.

Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.

Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.

Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenck.

Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.

Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. M. Quinlan.

Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.

St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. J. N. Vernich.

St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P. O.), Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.

St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Cross.

St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.

St. Cross, Crawford Co., Rev. Charles Bilger.

St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B.

St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.

St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.

St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)

St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P.O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.), and Rev. Fr. Lübbermann.

St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Cross.

St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P. O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.

St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.

St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.

St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P. O.),\* Rev. A. Michael.

St. Martin's, Martin Co., attended from Loogootee.

St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

St. Mark's (Tell City P. O.), attended from St. Meinrad.

St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.

St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P. O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.

St. Mary of the Woods (P. O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence. Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain; Rev. A. Ri-hle, pastor of the congregation.

St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. C. Schöppner, O.S.F. (residence Hamburg).

St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Maurice Wager, O.S.B.

St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.

St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P. O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.

St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P. O.), Rev. W. Doyle.

St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.

St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Orsedkar, O.S.F.

St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.

St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.

St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.

St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.

St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.

Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.

Taylorville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. E. Fallor.  
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C., pastor;  
 Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., Rev. Mr. Doyle, O.M.C.  
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. T. X. Logan.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St.  
 Ann's Church.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended  
 from St. Joseph's.  
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.  
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North  
 Madison.  
 Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle, Rev. C.  
 Schwarz.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.  
 Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of  
 the Rocks.  
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey.* Spencer Co., Indiana. Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Isidor Hobi, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Rev. Roman Weinzöpfen, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Hund, O.S.B., Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B., Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. J. Villiger, O.S.B., Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B., Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B., Rev. Silvan Buschor, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B., Rev. Alex. Burkhard, O.S.B., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B. 7 clerics and 27 lay Brothers, and several novices. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to clerical students ample opportunities for a thorough education.

*Franciscan Convent,* at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., master of novices; Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F. 13 novices, 4 lay Brothers.

*Franciscan Convent,* Indianapolis. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Eust. Niemoeller, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F., Rev. J. Stolz. 4 lay Brothers.

*Sacred Heart School,* Indianapolis, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

*St. Bonaventure's School,* Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., prefect.

*St. Joseph's Institute,* near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, pro-

vincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes :

*St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools*, Indianapolis. Brother Vincent, director. 250 children.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School*, Indianapolis.

*St. Patrick's Boys' School*, Indianapolis.

*Cathedral Boys' Parochial School*, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*St. Simon's Boys' Parochial School*, Washington, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence*, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. Members of the community, 324. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools :

*St. Mary's Academic Institute*, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, superior.

*St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School*, Madison.

*St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School*, Jeffersonville.

*Cathedral Female Day-School*, Vincennes.

*St. Rose's Female College*, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister M. Pia, superior.

*Our Lady of Angels' Academy*, Madison, Indiana. Sister Eudoxia, superior.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, near Vincennes. Sister M. Theodore, superior. 146 orphans.

*St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum*, at Terre Haute. Sister Cecilia, superior. 151 orphans.

*St. John's Academy and Day-School*, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 275 children.

*St. Patrick's Day-School*, Indianapolis.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*, Indianapolis.

*Holy Trinity Day-School*, Evansville.

*Assumption Day-School*, Evansville.

*St. Simon's Academy and Day-School*, Washington. Sister Mary Antoinette, superior.

*Holy Trinity Church Day-School*, New Albany.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*, Jasper, Dubois Co.

*St. John's Day-School*, Loogootee, Martin Co.

*St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School*, Terre Haute.

*St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School*, Jeffersonville.

*St. John's Day-School*, Vincennes.

*St. Gabriel's Day-School*, Connersville, Fayette Co.

*St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School*, Seymour, Jackson Co.

*St. Mary's Day-School*, Richmond.

*St. Ann's Day-School*, Terre Haute.

*St. Bartholomew's Day-School*, Columbus. 125 children.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

*Sisters of St. Francis.* The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. 164 Sisters, 32 novices, 9 postulants. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time to various works of charity.

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

*Institute of the Immaculate Conception*, at Oldenburg. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with classrooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

*Holy Family Day-School*, Oldenburg. 270 children.

*St. Mary's Select and Day-School*, Indianapolis.

*St. Bridget's Day-School*, Indianapolis.

*St. Mary's Select and Day-School*, New Albany.

*St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School*, Lawrenceburg.

*St. Mary's Day-School*, Evansville.

*St. Vincent's Day-School*, Prescott, Shelby Co.

*St. Michael's Day-School*, Brookville, Franklin Co.

*St. Anthony's Day-School*, Morris, Ripley Co.

*St. John's Day-School*, Dover, Dearborn Co.

*St. Nicholas' Day-School*, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.

*St. Martin's Day-School*, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.

*St. Mary's Day-School*, Lanesville, Harrison Co.

*St. Mary's Day-School*, Aurora.

*St. John's Day School*, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

*St. Mary's Day-School*, Greensburg.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*, Shelbyville.

*St. Andrew's Day-School*, Richmond.

*St. Ann's Day-School*, Hamburg. 100 children.

*St. Michael's Day-School*, Cannelton, Perry Co. 80 children.

*St. Paul's Day-School*, Tell City. 100 children.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

*St. John's Day-School*, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.

*St. Joseph's Day-School*, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co.

*Immaculate Conception Day-School*, Millhousen, Decatur Co.

*St. Maurice Day-School*, Napoleon.

*St. Louis' Day-School*, Batesville, Franklin Co. 90 children.

*Nativity B. V. Day-School*, North Vernon, Jennings Co.

*Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., mother-prioress. 47 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Benedicta, superior.

*St. Boniface Day-School*, Fulda.

*St. Anthony's Day-School*, Morris.

*St. Bernard's Academy*, Rockport, Indiana.

*Immaculate Conception Parochial School*, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.

*St. Meinrad's Parochial School*, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

*Daughters of Charity*, Evansville, Indiana.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Indianapolis, Indiana. 13 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 inmates. The Sisters have also charge of the city female prisoners.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Indianapolis. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 55 inmates.

*Ursuline Sisters*, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison, and at Celestine, Dubois Co.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Claver, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following school:

*Sacred Heart's Parochial School*, Indianapolis. Mother Claver, superior. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	90	Stations in which there are no	
Priests of religious orders....	38	churches, about .....	20
Total number of priests.....	128	Clerical students.....	25
Churches.....	160	Male religious orders.....	5
New churches building.....	4	Female " ".....	8
Chapels.....	20	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests ordained since last re-		Female " ".....	8
port.....	6	Orphan asylums....	2
		Hospitals.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, Rev. JOSEPH W. STENGER, Rev. JOS. MULLEN, and Rev. JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Committee of Investigation*—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, president; Rev. D. O'CONNOR, Rev. S. HUBER, Rev. R. KELEHER, and Rev. E. M. HICKEY.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. John McElligott and Rev. John Murray.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, rector, Rev. Emmanuel Moppey, assistant.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.
- Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.
- Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, rector.
- Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. Turmel.
- Back Creek, Pulaski Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Big Spring, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. John P. Daly.
- Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Hugh McMenamin.
- Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.
- Bland Court-house, attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
- Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.
- Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
- Bristol-on-Tennessee-line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
- Belton, attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
- Burton, attended from Fairmont.
- Burk's Garden, visited at stated times.
- Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Cannelton, attended from Charleston monthly.
- Central Depot, Montgomery Co., Va., attended monthly from Wytheville.
- Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.
- Chatham Hill, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.
- Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Conner, rector; Rev. John McBride, assistant.
- Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.
- Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. John P. Daly.
- Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by Rev. P. Turmel.
- Cranbury Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.
- Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every fourth Sunday of the month.
- Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
- Farmington, Marion Co., residence of Rev. William Lambert, rector. Mass third Sunday of the month.
- Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month.

- Fox Creek, Grayson Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Gratton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.  
 Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kieran's, attended once a month from Hinton.  
 Guyandotte, Cabell Co., Rev. Thomas Quirk, rector.  
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.  
 Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass one Sunday in the month.  
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.  
 Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended occasionally from Wytheville.  
 Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month by Rev. John P. Daly.  
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.  
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Farmington.  
 Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Farmington.  
 Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. — Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Montgomery, White Sulphur Springs, attended occasionally from Wytheville.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first day of the month.  
 Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.  
 Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. J. P. Bayer.  
 Newbern, Pulaski Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.  
 New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.  
 New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.  
 Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.  
 Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector; Rev. William Walsh, assistant. Residence also of Rev. J. P. Daly.  
 Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the third Sunday by Rev. J. P. Daly.  
 Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.  
 Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended first Sunday of every month from Hinton.  
 Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.  
 Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once every two months from Charleston.  
 Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass first and third Sundays.

- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month. Rev. Ferdinand C. Haiman, rector. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.
- St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.
- Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Charleston.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday. Rev. Theodore Vormann, rector. P.O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.
- Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
- St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended twice a month from Volcano.
- Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.
- Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
- Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
- Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. P. Turmel, rector.
- Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.
- Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
- West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.
- West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.
- Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's. Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.
- West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
- Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the fourth.
- White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.
- Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
- Very Rev. H. F. Parke is temporarily absent owing to ill health.
- Rev. P. F. McKernan is sick in hospital.
- The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton : Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcott, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

#### RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Visitation*, near Wheeling, connected with the Con-



vent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Rev. John A. Reynolds, resident chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Female Academy*, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. St. John, directress. Number of pupils, about 170.

*St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100; small boys, 80.

*St. Vincent's Select School*, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 70.

*Hospital*, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Basil, superior.

*Orphan Asylum*, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

*School attached to the Orphan Asylum*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50; boys, 35.

*St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 105; boys, 50; boys under male teacher, about 80.

*Immaculate Conception Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

*Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation*, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 29; professed domestic Sisters, 18; out-Sisters, 2—total, 46.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth streets. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother Magdalen, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 47; choir novices, 4; professed lay Sisters, 18; lay novices, 3; postulants, 2—total, 72.

*Convent of the Visitation*, at Parkersburg. Mother Stanislaus Campbell, superioress. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 2.

*Academy of the Visitation*, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister Mary Agnes, directress.

There is also at Parkersburg a parish school for boys, attendance about 90.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 9 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, and 2 out-Sisters. Mother M. Augustine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 30.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 3 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

*St. Augustine's Parish School*, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

*St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School*, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

*St. John's Parish School*, Benwood, Marshall Co., under Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Immaculate, and 2 assistants. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number.

Priests: Secular.....	32
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women.....	151
Ecclesiastical students .....	3
Churches.....	60
Chapels.....	8
Stations visited.....	40
Convents.....	4

	Number.	Pupils.
College (Boys), Select School.....	1	90
Academies (Young Ladies).....	6	300
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	12	700
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	12	900
Orphanage School: Girls.....	1	40
Totals.....	32	2,030

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage.....	1	60
Hospital.....	1	20
Totals.....	2	80
Catholic population: White.....		18,000

## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets; Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Dr. Kelly, rector; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. Edward I. Taylor.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop. Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor

St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Donaghy.

Ashland, St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. P. Donaghy.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. F. J. Rebmán, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. John A. Lyons.  
 Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor.  
 Smyrna, " " " " "  
 Middletown, Del., attended from Bohemia Manor.

## MARYLAND.

## CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J.  
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.  
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Lyons, pastor.  
 Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.  
 Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Heichemer, S.J.  
 Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

## TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.  
 Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

## QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.  
 Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John D. Cary.

## KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. John D. Cary, pastor.  
 Rock Hall, St. John's Church, attended from Chestertown.  
 Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', from Dover.

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

## WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. Geo. S. Bradford, pastor.  
 Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward L. Brady, pastor.

## VIRGINIA.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 56. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of St. Francis. 25 orphans at St. James' Church.

*Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.* A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address for terms Mother M.

Clementine O'Connell, Visit. B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.

*Sisters of St. Benedict*, Church of the Sacred Heart.

*Sisters of St. Francis*, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Peter's*, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.

*St. Peter's*, male, Wilmington, Sisters St. Francis. 150 boys.

*St. Mary's*, Wilmington, lay teachers.

*St. Paul's Parochial*, Wilmington.

*Sacred Heart Parochial*, Wilmington.

*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	15	Academy.....	1
Regular priests.....	2	Students in Europe.....	3
Benevolent societies.....	5	Students elsewhere.....	4
Asylums.....	2	Catholic population, about..	14,000

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

*Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as the Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand, France, June 20, 1869.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

##### *Pima County.*

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.

San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, church built in last century, attended from Tucson.

Tubac, attended from Tucson.

San Pedro Settlements, chapel to be erected in a short time, attended from Tucson.

Tombstone, church in course of erection, attended monthly from Tucson.

Charleston, Contention City, Ochoaville, Bisbee, mining towns and camps, visited occasionally from Tucson.

Patagonia, Harshaw, Washington Camp, attended from Tucson.

Arivac, San Cajetano, Santa Rita mining districts, attended from Tucson.

Forts Lowell, Thomas, Grant, Bowie, Huachuca, attended from Tucson.

Stations along the S. P. R. R., attended from Tucson.

##### *Pinal County.*

Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. Ed. Gérard.

Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.

Picket Post, Silver King, Globe City, Stonewall Jackson, and other mining towns and camps, attended from Florence.

*Maricopa County.*

Tempe, new chapel, attended from Florence.

Phoenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, visited regularly from Florence.

Fort McDowell, visited from Florence.

*Yuma County.*

Yuma, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chaucot.

Ehrenberg, Chapel of Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.

Eureka, Castle Dome, Picacho, mining camps, attended from Yuma.

*Yavapai County.*

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Deraches.

Gillett, Tip-Top, Peck, Humbug, Weaver, Wickenburg, mining towns and districts, attended from Prescott.

Verde Valley, Williamson, Chino, Scull, Peeples Valleys, Walnut Grove, Bradshaw, Tiger, mining camps, attended from Prescott.

Fort Whipple, Camp Verde, attended from Prescott.

*Mohave County.*

Mineral Park, Cerbat, Hardyville, Signal City, McCracken, Fort Mohave, attended from Prescott.

*Apache County.*

St. John, new church in course of erection, Rev. P. M. Badilla.

Springerville, Round Valley, St. Joseph, Fort Apache, and other settlements on the Little Colorado River, attended from St. John.

NEW MEXICO.

*Doña Ana County.*

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. A. Echallier.

Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B. V., attended from Las Cruces.

Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.

Tularosa, St. Francis of Paula, attended from Las Cruces.

Our Lady of Light, Three Rivers, and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Las Cruces.

Colorado, chapel, Santa Barbara, attended from Las Cruces.

Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Aug. Morin.

Santo Tomas, chapel, attended from Mesilla.

La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.

Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from La Mesa.

*Socorro County.*

Palomas, chapel in course of erection, attended temporarily from Cañada Alamosa, Archdiocese of Santa Fé.

*Grant County.*

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. B. Stagnon.

Mimbres Valley, San Lorenzo, chapel, San Isidro, chapel, attended from Silver City.

Georgetown, Pinos Altos, Santa Clara, Fort Bayard, attended from Silver City.

Clifton, San Francisco, mining towns (in Yavapai County, Arizona), attended from Silver City.

Pueblo Viejo Settlements, Solomonville, Safford (Pima County, Arizona), attended from Silver City.

## TEXAS.

*El Paso County.*

Isleta, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. Peter Lassaigue.

Franklin, attended from Isleta.

San Elzeario, parish church, Rev. P. Bourgade.

Socorro, St. Michael's Church, attended from San Elzeario.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Mount St. Joseph*, Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, provincial. 2 Sisters and 7 novices.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Hyacinth. 7 Sisters; 135 pupils.

*Parochial School*, under the charge of the same Sisters. 145 pupils.

*St. Augustine's Parochial School*, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 160 pupils.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose. 4 Sisters; 50 pupils.

*Parochial Schools*, for girls and boys, conducted by the same Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Prescott, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Monica, superior. 4 Sisters; 25 pupils.

*Visitation Academy*, and Novitiate of the Sisters of Loretto, Las Cruces, New Mexico. Mother M. Praxedes, superior. 6 Sisters; 8 novices; 100 pupils.

*Boys' School*, under the charge of a lay teacher, recently opened.

*St. Joseph's School*, San Elzeario, Texas, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Kostka, superior. 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Mesilla, N. M. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Josephine Brennan, superior. 54 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Day-School* for boys, Mesilla. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Tucson. 30 patients.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Prescott, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 10 patients.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....		1
Priests: Secular.....		12
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): Women.....		38
Churches.....		14
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....		12
Stations visited.....		55
Convents.....		7
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	6	230
Parochial Schools: a. Boys.....	5	200
b. Girls.....	6	250
		Inmates.
Hospitals.....	2	40
Catholic Population: a. White.....		43,000
b. Indian.....		2,000

Total estimate..... 45,000

N. B.—As we have received no official number of the pupils attend-

ing the schools at Yuma and Las Cruces, we give only an approximate number, but we have good reasons to believe that the schools in those places are in a flourishing condition. For Bishop J. B. Salpointe,  
ANT JOUVENCEAU.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

*Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. Altred Berthoin.

Various ranchos in Nueces are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, dedicated the 23d of July, 1876, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval Co.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussetville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties, attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Papalore, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Labahia, Little Blanco, St. Mary, and Goliad.

Lamar, Aransas Co., Rev. John Robert. Visits Fulton, Rockport, and Hynes Bay.

Concepcion, Duval Co., new church, Immaculate Conception. Visited from San Diego.

### DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I., Rev. P. Michel, O.M.I. Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Catholic population of the district, about 16,200. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., visited from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., new church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Brownsville.

### DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. M. Piat, O.M.I.

Roma, Rev. J. M. Clos, Rev. A. Dessaules.  
 San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Laredo.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000. Catholic population of the district, about 9,100.

#### DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong. Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over 4,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 4,000.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 6 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 2 novices. 18 boarders and 60 day-pupils.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 3 novices. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 6 choir Sisters, 5 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camilius. 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi. 3 choir Sisters, 3 novices.

*St. Joseph's College*, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

*Parochial School*, for boys, at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	12	College.....	1
Chapels.....	12	Convents.....	2
Priests.....	22		

Catholic population of the Vicariate, about 40,000, of whom at least 37,500 are Mexicans.

N.B.—The church at Point Isabel and all the chapels in the Brownsville District, except that at Sta. Rosalia, were blown down by a storm last August. They will be rebuilt as far as possible.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Colorado.*

*Vicar Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part infid.*, August 16, 1868.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. Jas. H. Defouri, Rev. D. A. Van Schie, assistants.



East Denver, Church of the Sacred Heart, cor. Larimer and 28th streets,  
Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., pastor; Rev. Al. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev.  
Charles Ferrari, S.J., assistants.

West Denver, Church of St. Elizabeth, Rev. F. Bender, pastor; Rev.  
W. J. Finneran, assistant.

#### WELD COUNTY.

Evans, Smith's Settlement, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.

All stations on the Kansas Pacific in Arapahoe and Elbert counties;  
also those on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad in Douglas County,  
and on the Denver and South Park Railroad in Jefferson County, at-  
tended from the Pro-Cathedral.

#### BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Ant. J. Abel,  
pastor; Rev. J. W. Cummings, assistant.

South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.

Longmont, Caribou, attended from Boulder.

Louisville, Erie, attended from Boulder.

#### LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins, chapel, attended from Boulder.

Loveland, La Porte, attended from Boulder.

#### JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. S. Duroc.

Morrison, attended from Golden City.

#### GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett.

Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

#### CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz.

Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.

Idaho Springs (P.O.), church building, Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.

Lawson, Mill City, attended from Idaho Springs.

#### EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Ann, Rev. E. Delehanty.

Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

#### CUSTER COUNTY.

Silver Cliff (P.O.), Church of the Assumption, Rev. F. C. Bigelow.

Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Silver Cliff.

#### LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Robinson, pas-  
tor; Rev. Lawrence Keating, assistant.

Kokomo (church building), Malta, attended from Leadville.

#### PARK COUNTY.

Alma (P.O.), church, Rev. Thomas Cahill.

Fairplay, frame church, attended from Alma.

#### SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge (church building), Snake River, Montezuma, attended from  
Alma.

## CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (church building), attended from Alma.  
Alpine, Granite, Ponche Springs, attended from Alma.

## PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. D. F. Haugh, S.J., pastor;  
Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., assistant.  
Lower Huerfano, chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.  
St. Charles, Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.

## FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Pueblo.

## BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, attended from Pueblo.  
East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.  
Nine-Mile Bottom, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Pueblo.  
Red Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Pueblo.

## HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel.  
Santa Clara, Badito, attended from Walsenburg.  
Cañon del Huerfano, chapel of San José, attended from Walsenburg.  
La Veta, “ “

## ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. Gabriel Ravel, S.J.  
Apishpa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.  
Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, “ “  
Plaza de San Salvador, “ “  
Las Tijeras, church, “ “  
Chilili, “ “  
San Francisco (fine church), “ “  
Plaza de los Jaramillos (fine church), “ “

## COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.  
San Luis, church, attended from Costilla.  
El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.  
El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, “ “  
El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, “ “  
San Acasio, church, “ “  
Fort Garland, “ “

## CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. L. Fede, S.J., Rev. C. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J.  
Los Cerritos, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.  
Los Pinons, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Guadalupe.  
El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.  
Los Rincones, chapel, “ “  
Los Sauces (church building), attended from Guadalupe.

## RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte (P.O.) (church building), Rev. J. H. Brinker.

## SAGUACHE COUNTY.

Saguache, church, attended from Del Norte.

El Carnero, church, " "

## HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, church, attended from Del Norte.

## SAN JUAN COUNTY.

Silverton, attended from Del Norte.

## OURAY COUNTY.

Ouray, attended from Del Norte.

## GUNNISON COUNTY.

Gunnison City,	} Rev. Luke Harney.
Irwing,	
Pitkin,	
Ruby City,	
Gothic City,	

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Denver, under the direction of 19 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy, for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

*Parish School of the Immaculate Conception*, under the charge of 3 Sisters. 200 scholars.

*Parish School of the Sacred Heart*, under the charge of 3 lay teachers. 150 scholars.

*St. Joseph's Home*, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. C. S. Ducharme, chaplain.

Invalids, health-seeking people, will find a true home in this institution, and at moderate rates.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Leadville, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School of Our Lady of Lourdes*, Georgetown, under the charge of 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

*Hospital*, Georgetown, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Loretto Academy*, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

*Sacred Heart Academy*, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.		Number.
Bishop.....		1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....		11
<i>b.</i> Secular.....		21
Religious: Women.....		75
Ecclesiastical student.....		1
Churches.....		22
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....		37
Stations visited.....		39
Convent.....		1
		Number. Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	5	360
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	5	300
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	5	325
		Number. Inmates.
Hospitals.....	3	100
Catholic population, about.....		28,000

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DAKOTA.

*Comprises the Territory of Dakota.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Tiberias, *i.p.i.*, February 1, 1880. Residence: Yankton, Dakota Territory.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Acton, Pembina Co., St. Alphonse, Rev. J. W. Considine.  
 Alexandria, Hanson Co., attended from Mitchell.  
 Aurora, Brookings Co., attended from Flandreau.  
 Badus, Lake Co., attended from Flandreau.  
 Bigstone City, Grant Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Bismarck, Burleigh Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bern. Bunning and Rev. P. J. Keenan.  
 Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., Sacred Heart's, Rev. A. Carolan.  
 Canton, Lincoln Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Casselton, Cass Co., attended from Moorhead.  
 Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C.  
 Columbia, Brown Co., St. Michael, Rev. Rob. W. Haire.  
 Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.  
 Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. James Gleeson, C.S.C.  
 Elkpoint, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. E. Hennessy.  
 Elm River, Traill Co., attended from Moorhead.  
 Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph, attended from Lodi.  
 Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary, Rev. A. J. Bernier.  
 Flandreau, Moody Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. Lerche.  
 Fort Abercrombie, Richland Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Fort Meade, Lawrence Co., attended from Deadwood.  
 Fort Randall, Todd Co., attended from Wheeler.  
 Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Fort Totten, Ramsey Co., St. Martin, Rev. E. Wendel.

Fort Yates, Boreman Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. A. Stephan.  
 Grand Forks, Grand Forks Co., St. Michael, Rev. L. L'Hiver.  
 Greenfield, Clay Co., St. Mary, attended from Vermillion.  
 Holy Cross, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Huron, Beadle Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Hyde Park, Pembina Co., St. Joseph, Rev. L. Boiin.  
 Jamestown, Stutsman Co., St. James, Rev. George Hepperle.  
 Jefferson, Union Co., St. Peter, Rev. P. U. Brunel.  
 Kranzburg, Codington Co., Queen of Holy Rosary, Rev. C. Foffa,  
 O.S.B.  
 Laroche, Charles Mix Co., attended from Wheeler.  
 Lead City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. M. Toohey, C.S.C.  
 Lennox, Lincoln Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Lodi, Clay Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Ahearn.  
 Mandan, Morton Co., St. Bridget, Rev. P. Cassidy.  
 Marion, Turner Co., attended from Mitchell.  
 Martinsville, Hanson Co., St. Martin, attended from Mitchell.  
 McKinnack, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Millbanks, Grant Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Milltown, Armstrong Co., attended from Bonhomme.  
 Mitchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Rev. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.  
 Montrose, McCook Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 New Buffalo, Cass Co., attended from Moorhead.  
 Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs, Ramsey Co., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B.  
 Parker, Turner Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Park River, Pembina Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hyde Park.  
 Pembina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. Mich. Horgan.  
 Pierre, Hughes Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. F. Malo.  
 Rapid, Pennington Co., attended from Lead City.  
 Rockerville, Pennington Co., attended from Lead City.  
 Running Water, Bonhomme Co., attended from Bonhomme.  
 Salem, McCook Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Sioux Falls, Minnehaha Co., St. Michael, Rev. W. M. Maher.  
 Spearfish, Lawrence Co., attended from Lead City.  
 Springfield, Bonhomme Co., attended from Bonhomme.  
 St. Andrew's, Pembina Co., attended from Acton.  
 St. Benedict's, Boreman Co., Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B.  
 St. Boniface, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.  
 St. Claude, Bottineau Co., attended from Notre Dame.  
 St. John's, Yankton Co., attended from Tabor.  
 St. Scholastica's, Boreman Co., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B.  
 Swan Lake, Turner Co., attended from Mitchell.  
 Tabor, Bonhomme Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. J. Krizek.  
 Traverse City, Sisseton Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Valley City, Barnes Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Vermillion, Clay Co., Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. Brogan.  
 Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Bergmann.  
 Watertown, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Welshtown, Yankton Co., attended from Yankton.  
 Wheeler, Charles Mix Co., St. Anne, Rev. J. R. Madan.  
 Yankton, Yankton Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. G. Sheehan.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Brothers of St. Benedict*, at Fort Yates, St. Benedict's, St. Scholastica's, and St. Michael's Lake.

*Sisters of St. Benedict*, at Bismarck, Fort Yates, St. Benedict's, and St. Scholastica's.

*Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns)*, at Notre Dame des Sept Douleurs on St. Michael's Lake (*vulgo* Devil's Lake).

*Sisters of Holy Cross*, at Deadwood and Lead City.

*Sisters of Mercy*, at Yankton.

*Nuns of the Presentation*, at Wheeler.

RECAPITULATION.		Number.
Bishop.....		1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....		9
<i>b.</i> Secular.....		24
Religious (including Novices and Postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....		6
<i>b.</i> Women.....		52
Ecclesiastical Students.....		6
Churches.....		32
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....		2
Stations visited.....		42
Convents.....		3
		Number. Pupils.
Academies (Young Ladies).....	3	75
Parochial Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	4	150
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	4	190
Indian Schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	4	120
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	3	90
		Number. Inmates.
Hospitals.....	1	15
Catholic Population: White.....		14,000
Indian or Colored.....		600
Total estimate.....		14,600

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.*

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. Cœur d'Alène Mission at Pine Creek, Bear Lake Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Giorda, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J. Stations attended from the Cœur d'Alène Mission: Paris, county seat; Spokane Bridge, W. T.; De Smet, Hangman Creek, I. T.; Colfax, W. T., etc., etc.
2. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morillo, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J.; P.O. Lewiston. Stations at-

tended from St. Joseph : Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Salmon City, county seat of Lemhi Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence and Warren, etc., etc.

3. Idaho City, county seat of Boise Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. —, rector. Attended from St. Joseph's: Centreville, Granite Creek, Pioneer City, Garden Valley, Jerusalem, and Bonanza.
4. Boise City, capital of Idaho Territory, and county seat of Ada Co. John Evangelist's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, rector. Attended from Boise City : Silver City, Rocky Bar, Atlanta, etc. Boise Fort, Rev. T. Mesplie, chaplain U. S. A.

#### DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

5. Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Immaculate Conception, stone church of 26x60, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. Attended from Deer Lodge: Butte City, church completed; Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer and Pike's Creek.
6. Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., Rev. Aloysius M. Folchi, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius: —.
7. Missoula City, Church of St. —, Rev. — Menestrey, S.J. Frenchtown, etc., attended from Missoula.
8. Flathead Mission, Church of St. Mary, Missoula Co., Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: —.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

1. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Pend' d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.
2. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Cœur d'Alène Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by three Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.
3. *Hospital and School* at Deer Lodge, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Leavenworth, Kansas.
4. *Hospital and Boarding and Day School* at Missoula City, attended by six Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.
5. *A Day School* at the Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

NOTE.—Pend' d'Oreilles and Flatheads Missions are about 70 miles distant; Missoula City about half way between the two; Deer Lodge about 125 miles from Pend' d'Oreilles and Flatheads Missions; Stevensville one-half mile from St. Mary's; Deer Lodge 45 miles from Helena.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convents.....	4
Secular priests.....	4	Schools by Sisters.....	4
Churches and chapels.....	14	Other schools.....	2
Sisters of Charity.....	19	Hospitals.....	2

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500; Montana, 1,500—3,000. Indians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500; Pend' d'Oreilles, Montana, 1,500; Flatheads, Montana, 450—2,750. Total population, 5,750.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

*Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana. It was established Anno Domini 1851.*

*Vicars-Apostolic*—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Messina, *in part. inf.*, consecrated March 25, 1851. 2. Rt. Rev. J. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in part. inf.*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

*Present Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in part. inf.*, August 20, Anno Domini 1876.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. W. KELLY.

*Secretary*—Rev. A. M. COLANERI.

*Judices Causarum*—Rev. N. HORNE, Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. F. QUINN.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. W. KELLY, V.G., Rev. N. HORNE, Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL, S.J., Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. F. QUINN, Rev. A. M. COLANERI, Secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Ninth street. Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. W. Kelly, V.G., rector; assistants, Rev. P. F. McCarthy and Rev. J. English.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family (a new church under construction), Rev. J. F. Quinn, pastor; Rev. A. M. Colaneri, assistant. The Military Barracks and McArdle's Settlement are attended from the Holy Family Church.

Church of St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. S. Klima, O.S.B., pastor. Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor; Appleton is attended from Abie.

Blair, Washington Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor.

Stations attended from Blair are: Callhoun, Washington Co. (church to be built this fall), and Decatur, Burt Co., once a month; Oakland, Burt Co., and the Omaha reservation, occasionally.

Beachmanville, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. B. Kuppenbender, pastor.

Stations attended from St. Stephen's are: Fairbury, Thayer Co., Wheatland, Jefferson Co., once a month; Edgar, Carlton, and Belvidere occasionally.

Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. Uhing, pastor.

Columbus, Platte Co., St. John, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Stations attended from St. John, Columbus, are: Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael, once a month; Clarksville, Merrick Co., St. Peter, once in two months; Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Paul, once in two months.

St. Bonaventure's Church and Monastery, Columbus, Very Rev. Wendelin Grant, O.S.F., superior and pastor.

Seeburger, Platte Co., visited from St. Bonaventure.



Crete, Saline Co., St. James, Rev. F. Lechleitner, pastor; Rev. A. Bushman, assistant.

Stations attended from Crete are: Friendville, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus, regularly; Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., St. Mary of Perpetual Help, once a month; Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph, once a month; Western, Saline Co., once a month; Otoe Agency, Gage Co., once a month; Charleston, Gage Co., once in two months.

David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at the Monastery, Columbus.

Stations attended from David City are: Luxemburg Settlement, Butler Co., Church of the Presentation of B.V.M., twice a month; Hollander Settlement, Butler Co., once a month.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Jennette; Rev. G. F. Emblen, assistant.

Grafton, Fillmore Co., Church of St. Helena, and Sutton, Clay Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, are attended twice a month from Exeter; Fairmont, Fillmore Co., once a month.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. W. O'Connor, pastor.

Stations attended from Fremont are: Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co., St. Bridget, twice a month; Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick, every second Sunday; McCarthy's Settlement, Saunders Co., St. Joseph, twice a month; Sand Creek, Saunders Co., St. Augustine, twice a month; Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co., St. Patrick, twice a month.

Falls City, Richardson Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.

Stations attended from Falls City are: Dawson, Richardson Co., once a month; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John, twice a month.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Wallace, pastor.

Station attended from Forest City once a month: St. Columbkille's Church, Papillion, Sarpy Co.

Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan, pastor.

Stations attended from Grand Island are: Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary, six times a month; St. Charles, Hamilton Co., once a month; Bergh, Buffalo Co., occasionally.

Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor; Rev. E. Rhuillier, assistant.

Stations attended once a month from Hastings are: Roseland, Adams Co.; Kenesaw, Adams Co.; Harvard, Clay Co.; Fairfield, Clay Co.; St. Aloysius; Minden, Kearney Co.; Wheatland, Webster Co., St. Anne; Red Cloud, Webster Co.; Riverton, Franklin Co.; Bloomington, Franklin Co.; Orleans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception; Arapahoe, Furnas Co.; Indianola, Red Willow Co.

Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.

Stations attended from Hebron are: Alexandria, Thayer Co., St. Mary; Fairbury, Jefferson Co., every third Sunday.

Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Lowless, pastor.

Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John, attended from Jackson.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. M. A. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. J. M. K. Martin, assistant.

Enterprise, attended from Lincoln every second Sunday.

Maple Creek, Colfax Co., Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Cyrillus Augustinsky, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at Franciscan Monastery, Columbus.

Stations attended from Maple Creek are: Cedar Hill, Saunders Co.,

once a month ; Dry Creek, Colfax Co., and the Polanders' Settlement, Church of St. Anthony, occasionally,  
 Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor ; Rev. Jas. B. Fitzgerald, assistant.

Stations attended from Nebraska City are : Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Athanasius, every third Sunday ; Brownville, Nemaha Co., St. Bernard, monthly ; Bourke Settlement, Nemaha Co., monthly. A church will be built soon in French Town.

St. Benedict, Rev. T. M. Bartl, O.S.B., pastor.

Stations visited from St. Benedict are : St. Joseph Settlement, Otoe Co., St. Joseph, once a month ; Straub Settlement, Otoe Co., and Syracuse, Otoe Co., occasionally.

Norfolk, Madison Co., Rev. —.

Stations attended from Norfolk are : French Town, Antelope Co., St. Louis Church ; Oakdale, Antelope Co. ; Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick ; Creighton, Knox Co. Norfolk and its missions are attended temporarily by the Rev. J. T. Smith, O'Neill City.

North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. E. Donnelly, pastor ; Rev. T. M. Conway, assistant.

Stations attended once a month from North Platte are : Sydney, Cheyenne Co., new church ; Big Spring, Cheyenne Co. ; Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James' ; Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., new church ; Overton, Buffalo Co. ; Brady Island, Lincoln Co. ; O'Fallon's, Lincoln Co. ; McPherson, Lincoln Co. ; Willow Island, Dawson Co. ; Plum Creek, Dawson Co. ; Alkali, Keith Co.

New Posen, Howard Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., pastor ; Rev. F. Maly, S.J., adm. pro tempore.

Station attended from New Posen : Warsaw, Howard Co., St. Wenceslaus, twice a month.

New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor.

Stations attended from New Castle are : South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul's, twice a month ; Spring Bank, Dixon Co., occasionally.

O'Connor, Greeley Co., Church of the Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor ; Rev. W. Wolf, assistant.

Stations attended from O'Connor are : Spalding, Greeley Co., St. Michael, three Sundays in each month ; Calamus, Valley Co., occasionally ; New Erin, Wheeler Co., St. Joseph, eight times a year ; St. Libory, Howard Co., once a month ; Sherman, Sherman Co., occasionally.

Olean, Colfax Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John Al. Blaschke, pastor.

Station attended from Olean : Tabor, Colfax Co., Holy Name of Mary, once a month.

O'Neill City, Holt Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor.

Atkinson, Holt Co., is attended from O'Neill once a month.

Pilsen, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. W. Kocarnick, O.S.B., pastor.

Stations attended from Pilsen : Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus, once a month.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.

Stations attended from Plattsmouth : Louisville and Greenwood, monthly ; La Platte, once in two months.

Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Flood, pastor.

Stations attended from Platte Centre are : Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael's, twice a month ; Lindsay, Boone Co., and Farrell, Boone Co., once a month ; Fullerton, Nance Co., occasionally.

Ridgeley P.O., Dodge Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Müller, pastor. Glencoe and Tillman are attended from Ridgeley. Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor. Arago, Richardson Co., is attended from Rulo twice a month.

Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. C. J. Quinn, pastor.

Stations attended from Seward are: York, York Co., St. Joseph's, every second Sunday; Utica, Seward Co., and Ulysses, Butler Co., occasionally; Aurora, Hamilton Co., once a month.

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard's Church and Monastery, Rev. Cyprianus Bandscheid, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Aloysius Hoern, assistant, and one lay Brother.

Stations attended from St. Bernard are: St. Anthony, Platte Co., twice a month; Madison, Madison Co., once a month.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Shoof, pastor; Rev. F. A. Bruhin.

St. Boniface, Cedar Co., attended twice a month from St. Helena; Bazile, Knox Co., occasionally.

St. Mary, Platte Co., St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. Meinolphus Schmitz, O.S.F., pastor, who resides at the Monastery, Columbus.

Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. McNally, pastor.

Stations attended from Tecumseh are: Turkey Creek, Plum Creek, and Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. Wenceslaus, once a month; Liberty, Pawnee Co., once a month.

West Point, Cuming Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.

Stations attended from West Point are: St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony's of Padua, twice a month; Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph, once a month.

Wilbur, Saline Co., Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. —, pastor.

Turkey Creek, Fillmore Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wilbur.

#### MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Venneman, S.J., Rev. P. Barcelo, S.J., assistants.

Stations attended from Helena are: Canton P.O., Meagher Co., St. Joseph's Church, every two months; Boulder City, Jefferson Co., monthly (there is a church under construction); Bozeman, Gallatin Co., St. Mary's, Silver City, and Belmont, Lewis and Clarke Co., monthly.

Fort Benton, Choteau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Camp, S.J., pastor.

Stations attended from Fort Benton are: Fort Assiniboine, Indian Reservation, once a month, and Shonkin, Choteau Co., occasionally.

Fort Shaw P.O., St. Peter's Mission, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., pastor; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., Rev. P. P. Brando, S.J., assistants.

Stations attended from St. Peter's are:

Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co., once a month.

Sun River, " " " once a month.

South Fork, " " " occasionally.

Old Agency, Choteau Co., occasionally.

Judith Basin, Meagher Co., "

Piegian and Birch Creek, Indian Reservation, occasionally.

Fort Belknap and Milk River, Indian Reservation, occasionally.

At Piegan there are about 5,000 Indians. At Belknap 4,000. The names of these tribes are the following: Piegans, Blood, Blackfeet, Gros-Ventres, River Crows, Assiniboines.

Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, chaplain U.S.A.

Stations attended from Fort Keogh are: Miles City, Custer Co., every Sunday; Fort Custer, Crow Reserv., four times a year; Fort Buford, Dakota Terr., twice a year.

Virginia City, St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Kelleher, pastor.

Stations attended from Virginia City are: Laurin, Madison Co., monthly; Beaverhead, Woods, Barrett, and Ingleside, Beaverhead Valley, and Horse Prairie, Bannack, Argenta, Darling, Glendale, and Lion City, Beaverhead Co., every two months. Sheridan, Salisbury, Silver Star, and Pony, Madison Co., occasionally.

#### WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. H. Hayes, pastor.

Fort Laramie is attended from Cheyenne once a month.

Laramie City, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cumisky, pastor.

Stations visited from Laramie are: Carbon, Carbon Co., four times a year; Fort Steel and Fort Saunders, Carbon Co., occasionally.

Rawlins, W. T., St. James', Rev. M. Cassidy, pastor.

Stations attended from Rawlins are: Evanston, Uintah Co., St. Mary's, twice a month; Rock Springs, Sweet Water Co., once every two months; Green River and Fort Washakee, Sweet Water Co.; Fort McKinney, Fort Fetterman, Carbon Co., and Fort Bridger, visited occasionally.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Creighton College*, Omaha, Nebraska, opened in September, 1879. Is a day-school. There are at present 255 students. Rev. Thos. H. Miles, S.J., president; Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., vice-president and prefect of discipline; Mr. A. Beile, S.J., Mr. S. Bergin, S.J., Mr. M. Eicher, S.J., Mr. M. Owens, S.J., Mr. W. Rigge, S.J., besides one Brother and one lay teacher.

*Monastery of St. Bonaventure*, Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska. Very Rev. Fr. Wendelin Grant, O.S.F., superior; Rev. C. Augustinsky, O.S.F., Rev. S. Lampe, O.S.F., Rev. M. Smithz, O.S.F., and three lay Brothers.

*Monastery of St. Bernard*, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb., Rev. C. Banschaid, O.S.F., superior; Rev. A. Hoern, O.S.F., and one lay Brother.

*Convent of Mount St. Mary and Novitiate*, Omaha, Nebraska. Sisters of Mercy. Mother Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, including novices and postulants, 34.

*Convent of St. Clare*, Omaha, Nebraska. Sisters of St. Clare. Community, including novices and postulants, 6. Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, superioress.

*St. Joseph Hospital*, Omaha, Nebraska. It has been given in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the poor. Sister Mary Alphonsa, directress. This is the first institution of the kind established in the State. Lately has been greatly improved, and it affords accommodation for over fifty patients. The house is in a healthy location, and

commands a view of the entire city, the course of the Missouri, and the country around for many miles. Several physicians are in regular attendance. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in the city and the County House. Number of community, 7. The institution is attended regularly by the reverend clergy of the Cathedral.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Augustine, superioress. Community, 5.

*Hospital*, Laramie City, Wyoming Territory. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Alphonsa, directress. Community, 5.

*St. John's Hospital*, Helena, Montana Territory. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Community, 8. They attend private and county patients.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Omaha, Nebraska. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 3.

### ACADEMIES AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Catherine's Academy*, Omaha, Nebraska, is a select day-school in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Mathey Doret, directress. Attendance, 110.

*Annunciation of B. V. M. Academy*. This is a select boarding and day school in charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Mother Emerana, superioress. Community, 16; attendance, 88.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, Helena, Montana Territory, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother —, superioress. Community, 10; attendance, 84.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Alberta, superioress. Community, 6; attendance, 68.

*St. Philomena Parochial School*, Omaha, Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 235.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, Omaha, Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 30.

*St. Wenceslaus' Parochial School*, Omaha, Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 57.

*St. Mary Magdalene Parochial School*, Omaha, Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of Precious Blood. Sister Mary Salesia, directress. Community, 6; attendance, 208.

*St. Bonaventure's Parochial School*, Columbus, Platte Co., Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, directress. Community, 3; attendance, 30.

*St. Bernard's Parochial School*, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Nebraska, in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 2; attendance, 50.

*St. Anthony's Parochial School*, St. Anthony, Platte Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 15.

*St. Anthony of Padua Parochial School*, New Posen, Howard Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 25.

*Sacred Heart Parochial School*, Olean, Colfax Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 70.

*SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School*, Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 52.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Jackson, Dakota Co., Nebraska. Attendance, 125.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....		1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular.....		47
<i>b.</i> Regular.....		21
Total.....		68
<hr/>		
	Number.	Members.
Religious communities of men.....	3	38
women.....	7	99
Ecclesiastical students.....		10
Parishes.....		50
Churches.....		102
Chapels.....		14
Stations.....		195
Monasteries.....		2
Convents.....		3
Orphan asylum.....		1
Hospitals.....		4
<hr/>		
	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys).....	1	255
Academies (young ladies).....	4	350
Parochial schools.....	13	925
Totals....	18	1,530
<hr/>		
Catholic population : White.....		40,525
Indians.....		9,000
Total.....		49,525

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

*Comprises the State of North Carolina.*

Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*; first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently to the See of Baltimore.

Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Administrator of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. M. S. GROSS and Very Rev. L. P. O'CONNELL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. M. S. Gross, V.G., Rev. Patrick Moore, and Rev. William Wright.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurinburg, Richmond Co., Church of St. Augustine, visited monthly from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wil-  
 mington.  
 Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wil-  
 mington.  
 Newton Grove, Samson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended monthly from  
 Wilmington.  
 Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 St. Peter's Mission, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from  
 Wilmington.  
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in  
 each month from Raleigh.  
 New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.  
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.  
 Wilson, Wilson Co., " " "  
 Tarboro, Combe Co., " " "  
 Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.  
 Kinston, Lenoir Co., " "  
 Halifax, Halifax Co., " "  
 Beaufort, Carteret Co., " "  
 Washington, Beaufort Co., " "  
 Edenton, Chowan Co., " "  
 Plymouth, Washington Co., " "  
 Windsor, Bertie Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk, Va.  
 Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Nor-  
 folk, Va.  
 Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, pastor.  
 Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Hillsboro, Orange Co., " "  
 Henderson, Granville Co., " "  
 Haw River, Orange Co., " "  
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.  
 Smithfield, Johnston Co., attended every three months from Raleigh.  
 City of Charlotte, St. Peter's, recently and handsomely enlarged, Very  
 Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service every Sunday.  
 St. Joseph's Mission, recently established in Hickorytown, Catawba  
 Co. Resident priest, Rev. Geo. Talbot.  
 Salisbury, Rowen Co., attended from Hickory ; monthly Sunday service.  
 Greensboro, St. Agnes', " " "  
 Statesville, Iredell Co., " "  
 Asheville, SS. Mary and Joseph, "  
 St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedic-  
 tine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of  
 the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers conduct St. Mary's  
 College for boys.  
 Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended  
 from Benedictine Monastery.  
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', att. from Benedictine Monastery.  
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "  
 Hendersonville, Henderson Co., " " "  
 Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad,  
 visited from Wilmington.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Priory*, Gaston Co. Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior ;  
 Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B. ; Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B. ; Rev. Dr. J. J.

O'Connell, O.S.B.; Rev. Jerome Schmidt, O.S.B.; Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., and seven lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's College* (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. This college is attached to St. Mary's Priory, Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., director. Number of professors, 5; students, 50.

*Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School*, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine.

*Mount St. Joseph's Female Academy of the Blue Ridge*, Hickory, Catawba Co., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in this mountain school, \$13 per month.

*St. Thomas' Parochial School*.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Woodlawn, Gaston Co.

*St. Mark's Parochial School*, Sampson Co.

*Good Shepherd Parochial School*, Duplin Co.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	10	Parochial schools.....	5
Churches and chapels.....	14	Male college.....	1
Monastery.....	1	Stations.....	24
Female academies.....	2	Clerical students.....	3
Female religious institution... 1		Catholic population, about...	1,800

Very many converts have lately been received into the Catholic faith. The country people especially are not Catholics, because they have yet to have the true faith unfolded to them. This State would be a great field for the establishment of religious missionary houses. *Messis quidem multa; operarii autem pauci.*

North Carolina holds out many inducements to immigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly, the climate is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

*Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chiago Counties.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. JOSEPH BUH, Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., and Rev. Paul Rettenmayer, O.S.B.,



St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., and  
Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.

Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anselm Sauter, O.S.B.  
New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine  
Brockmeyer, O.S.B.

St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Frau-  
endorfer, O.S.B.

Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Meinulf Stuckenkemper,  
O.S.B.

Cold Spring P.O., church building, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.

Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.

Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B.

Meyers Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Pancratius Mehren, O.S.B.

Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Michael, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B.

Melrose, Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Meinrad Leuthardt,  
O.S.B.

St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Clement Gamache.

Sank Centre, St. Paul's Church, attended from Melrose, German church.

Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors, }

Avon, Church of St. Benedict, }

St. Columbkille, church, }

St. Stephen, church, }

New Krain, Church of St. Anthony, }

Raymondtown, church, }

St. James, church, }

Attended from St. Louis' Abbey.

Himmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

#### BECKER COUNTY.

Detrôit, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations attended from  
Perham.

#### BENTON COUNTY.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. William Wilkens.

St. Lawrence, church, Rev. William Wilkens.

St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Clement Gruenholz.

#### CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }  
Junction, " } Attended from Duluth.  
Moose Lake, " }

#### CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart, }  
Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations, } Rev. Francis Stemper and  
Wyoming, church, } Rev. Fr. Breunich.

#### CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.

Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.

#### CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Emmanuel Schneider.

#### DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James Hilbert.

Osakis, station, }

Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas, } Attended from Long Prairie.

## MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, station, attended from Gilmantown.

## MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, } Rev. J. Fertier.  
 Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, }  
 Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.  
 North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.  
 Motley, station, from Perham.

## OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., } Rev. Joseph Buh and Rev. A.  
 Perham, Church of St. Henry, } Gunkel.  
 Pelican Rapids, station, from Perham.  
 Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Breckin-  
 ridge.  
 Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, sta-  
 tions, attended from Perham.

## PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, Church of St. Patrick (building), } attended from Rush  
 Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, } City.

## POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno Church, Westport, attended from Long Prairie.

## POLK COUNTY.

Red Lake Falls P.O., St. Joseph's Church, } Rev. J. B. Champagne and  
 " " St. Peter's Church, } Rev. Jos. Straub.  
 Crookston, St. Anne, }  
 Fisher's Landing, }  
 Middle River, }  
 Louisville, } stations, attended from Red Lake.  
 St. Anthony, }  
 St. Eugene, }  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, }

## ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Genin.  
 Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

## SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

## STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., } Rev. A. Pelisson and Rev.  
 Donnelly, Most Holy Redeemer, } Francis Watry.

## TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Hartford (church  
 building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. John Schenk.

## WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from Perham.

## WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church, } Rev. A. Bergmann.  
 Breckinridge, station, }

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.  
 Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, Rev. I. Tomazin.  
 Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.  
 Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. John's Abbey* (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Benedict, Collegeville P.Q., Stearns Co., Minn. Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., prior; Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D., sub-prior; Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B., Rev. Francis Merishman, O.S.B., S.T.D., Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Othmar Erren, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Molitor, O.S.B., Rev. Xavier White, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 42 priests, 8 clerics, 3 novices, 16 scholastics, 31 lay Brothers, and 7 lay novices.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*St. John's College*, in connection with St. John's Abbey, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, abbot, president; Rev. Ulric Northman, vice-president. 20 professors; number of seminarians, 20; number of students, 134.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn., academy connected with it. The community consists of 42 solemn professed members, 27 simple professed members, 13 novices, 11 postulants, 15 aspirants. The following ten houses are dependent upon the Mother-house of St. Joseph:

*St. Agnes' Convent*, St. Cloud.

*St. Scholastica's Convent*, Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., Minn.

\**Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn.

\**St. Mary's Convent*, Bismarck, D. T.

*St. Xavier's Convent*, White Earth, Indian Reservation, Minn.

\**St. Gertrude's Convent*, Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.

\**St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul, Minn.

*St. Rupert's Convent*, Moorehead, Minn.

*St. Alexius' Convent*, New Munich, Minn.

*St. Boniface Convent*, Long Prairie, Minn.

The Sisters conduct two academies, four select schools, four parochial schools, three graded district-schools; 1,000 children attending the schools.

The schools are partly in St. Paul diocese, Vicariate-Apostolic of Dakota, and North Minnesota, but the Mother-house of all is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

\* The stations marked with stars are outside of this Vicariate.

*Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, at Belle Prairie, with three Sisters, Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

RECAPITULATION.		Number.
Bishop.....		1
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....		29
<i>b.</i> Secular.....		19
Ecclesiastical Students.....		4
Churches.....		46
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....		4
Stations visited.....		47
Monastery.....		1
Convents.....		7
Seminary.....		1
College (Boys).....		1
Academy (Young Ladies).....		1
Catholic population: White.....		20,000
"      "      Indian or colored.....		1,500
Total estimate.....		21,500

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

*Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

### PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.

Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.

Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokee town, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.

Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.

Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father F. Hospenhal.

Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.

Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.

Poncas, Nez Percés, attended by Fr. Kelly.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*The Abbey of the Sacred Heart*, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

*Monastery of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

*Sacred Heart Institute*, a boarding-school, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

*St. Mary's Academy*, a boarding-school for girls, under the direction of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Catholic population : Indians, 3,180 ; whites, about 600.

NOTE—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.\*

## CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S., . . .	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Baltes, P. J., . . .	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N., . . .	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Becker, Thomas A., . . .	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H., . . .	Detroit, Michigan.
Brondel, John B., . . .	Victoria, V. I.
Chatard, F. S., . . .	Indianapolis, Ind.
Conroy, J. J., . . .	New York.
Mt. Rev. Corrigan, M. A., . . .	New York.
Rt. Rev. De Goesbriand, Louis, . . .	Burlington, Vermont.
Dubuis, C. M., . . .	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph, . . .	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Elder, W. H., . . .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mt. Rev. Feehan, P. A., . . .	Chicago, Ill.
Rt. Rev. Fink, Louis M., . . .	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E., . . .	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Mt. Rev. Gibbons, James, . . .	Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev. Gilmour, Richard, . . .	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L., . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H., . . .	Savannah, Georgia.
Healy, James A., . . .	Portland, Maine.
Mt. Rev. Heiss, Michael, . . .	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hendricksen, Thomas F., . . .	Providence, Rhode Island.
Hennessy, John, . . .	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev. Henni, John M., . . .	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hogan, John Joseph, . . .	Kansas City, Missouri.
Ireland, John, . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Junger, Ægidius, . . .	Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Kain, John J., . . .	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Keane, John J., . . .	Richmond, Virginia.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R., . . .	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Krautbauer, F. X., . . .	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Lamy, John B., . . .	Sante Fé, New Mexico.
Rt. Rev. Leray, F. X., . . .	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Loughlin, John, . . .	Brooklyn, New York.
Lynch, P. N., . . .	Charleston, South Carolina.

\* Corrections in names are requested, and Christian names in full. The use of F. and P. for Father and Pater leads to errors where, as it frequently happens, they are supposed to be initials, and the same priest is often indexed twice.

His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William G.,	Louisville, Kentucky.
McMahon, Laurence S.,	Hartford, Conn.
McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
Manogue, Patrick,	Virginia City, Nevada.
Machebeuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
Manucey, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Marty, Martin,	Yankton, Dakota.
Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
Mora, Francis,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrak, Ignatius,	Menomonee, Mich.
Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Nebraska.
O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John B.,	Tucson, Arizona.
Mt. Rev. Seghers, Charles John,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Illinois.
Toebe, Augustus M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Vertin, John,	Marquette, Michigan.
Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
Watterson, John A.,	Columbus, Ohio.
Mt. Rev. Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

## PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.
---------------------------------	---

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante*.

Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, V. G.,	Newark, New Jersey.
V. Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V. G.,	Natchez, Miss.
V. Rev. H. Kampschroer,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Neraz, J. C.,	San Antonio, Texas.
V. Rev. Richard Scannell,	Nashville, Tenn.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Frowenus Conrad, Benedictine,	Conception, Missouri.
Alexis Edelbrock,	St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
Fintan Mundwiler,	St. Meinrad's, Indiana.
Ephrem McDonald, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.

## PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, Julius (NY), New York.	Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.
Ab Barth, Dionys. (L), Louisville, Ken- tucky.	Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Abbadie, F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.	Abbot, T. J. (C), Chicago, Ill. T. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

- Abbott, T. C. (N), Columbia, Tenn.  
 Abbrederis, Rudolph (C), Norwalk, O.  
 Abel, Ant. J. (V A Col), Boulder City, Col.  
 Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.  
 Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.  
 Adam, L. T. (A), Whitehall, N. Y.  
     Very Rev. Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.  
 Ader, Hy. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.  
 Adolph, A. (Buff), Buffalo Plain, N. Y.  
 Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.  
 Aertker, H. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     V. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Aguilera, V. (M), Visalia, Cal.  
 Anearn, J. (D), Lodi, Dakota.  
     Patk. (A), Amsterdam, N. Y.  
 Ahern, J. L., diocese of Cleveland.  
     John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
     — (N), Ocean Springs, Miss.  
     Mic. (Cin), Springfield, O.  
 Aherne, Philip (N Y), New York.  
 Abne, B. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Albers, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     H. J. (M), Racine, Wis.  
 Albersmann, S. (St P), Rhineland, Minn.  
 Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 à Leonissa, Jos. (P), Herman P.O., Pa.  
 Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Alexander, A. (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Alf, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Alig, M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Alizeri, Joseph (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Allen, Geo. (G), Galveston, Texas.  
     T. E. (M), Berlin, Wis.  
 Allgauer, Ferd. (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.  
 Allman, George (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.  
 Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
     F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Althoff, J. (V), Fort Wrangel, Alaska.  
 Almicks, S. (G B), Keshina, Wis.  
 Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajuro Vale, Cal.  
 Ambris, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.  
 Ambrose, F. (D), Spillville, Iowa.  
 Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Andolshek, A. (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.  
 André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
     J. A. (St P), Stewart, Minn.  
     J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas' Church, La.  
     Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Andrescheck, A'ardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.  
 Andrieux, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Auen, Henry (G Bay), Poygan, Wis.  
 Angelus, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Vienna, Mo.  
 Ankly, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.  
 Anler, J. (D), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.  
 Anstaett, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Anthonioz, Joseph (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Anthony, Mark (P), La Salle, Ill.  
 Antill, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Antl, Fr. J. (Cb), Lemont, Ill.  
 Antoine, A. (B), Refugio, Tex.  
 Antoni, C. (N Y), New York.  
 Anwander, Thad. (N Y), New York.  
 Appel, M. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 Aquarone, — (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Arandt, B. (N Y), New York.  
 Arant, J. A. (N Y), West Park, Esopus P.O., New York.  
 Archambault, A. J. A. (O), E. Portland, Oreg.  
     John B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Arentz, Theo. (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Argué, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Armoudin, F. (M), Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Seb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.  
 Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.  
 Aschieri, Joseph (K), Carrollton, Mo.  
 Asfield, T. (M), Hancock, Mich.  
 Asmuth, H. A. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.  
 Aubril, Edm. (N Y), New York.  
 Aud, A. A. (L), Lebanon P.O., Ky.  
 Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.  
 Audrau, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.

- Augustinsky, C. (N), Maple Creek, Neb.  
 Auling, Ans. (N), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Austermann, B. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.  
 Autsch, Greg. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria, La.  
 Averbek, A. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.  
 Baasen, J. B. (M), Apalachicola, Fla.  
 Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.  
     H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.  
 Backman, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Badelon, A. (G), Waco, Tex.  
 Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Badilla, P. M. (A), St. John, Arizona.  
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Baeden, F. (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.  
 Baenziger, E. (Buff), Swarmville, N. Y.  
 Baemle, A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Bahan, C. P. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Baker, Nelson (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.  
     Mich. (Cl), New Washington, O.  
     P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Baldi, B. (G B), Menasha, Wis.  
 Balfe, Joseph (Phil), Overbrook P.O., Pa.  
 Ballay, L. F. (S A), Fort Stockton, Tex.  
 Balleis, N. (Bkl), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bally, Augustine (Ph), Colebrookdale P.O., Pa.  
     Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.  
     Victor (N), Brookhaven, Miss.  
 Bandini, J. (V A Id), St. Ignatius, Montana.  
 Bandscheid, C. (N), St. Bernard, Neb.  
 Bangen, Hy. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bannon, Pat. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Bapst, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Baratta, N. J. (Bos), Weymouth, Mass.  
 Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.  
 Barcelo, P. (N), Helena, Neb.  
 Barchi, A. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.  
 Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.  
 Baret, A. M. (Spfd), Grafton, Mass.  
 Barlow, A. (B), Batavia, N. Y.  
 Barnabé, Fab. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Barotti, F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Barr, Hugh (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Jas. (Harrisb), Renovo, Pa.  
 Barrett, J. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.  
     S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.  
 Barron, J. B. (D), Cascade, Iowa.  
 Barroux, L. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.  
 Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.  
     Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.  
     J. T. (N Y), New York.  
     John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.  
     Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.  
     Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.  
     Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
     M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.  
     Patrick (Clev), Van Wert, O.  
     R. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.  
     Thomas (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Thomas (Bstn), Rockport, Mass.  
 Bartels, B. (A), Germantown, Ill.  
 Barth, Mathias W. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
     L. (Mil), Pine Bluff, Wis.  
 Bartl, Thos. (V A Neb), St. Benedict, Nebraska.  
 Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Md.  
 Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
     Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Baselmaus, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Basil, G. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Basler, J. (Dub), Spring Brook, Iowa.  
 Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Brunswick, Ind.  
 Batz, L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Bauckholt, M. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Baudinelli, John B. (B), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
     J. P. (B), Carroll, Md.  
     Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.  
 Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.  
     Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Baubans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Baumann, B. (St P), Adams, Minn.  
     John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Baumeister, B. (C), Newport, Ky.  
 Baumgarten, Ant. (D), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft W), Turkey Creek, Ind.  
     F. I. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.  
     W. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 Baur, A. (N), Holly Springs, Miss.  
     J. (L C), Glencoe, Wis.



- Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.  
     J. (B), Frederick, Md.  
     John (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
     J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.  
 Bayard, Ed. (A), Baldwinsville, N. Y.  
 Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.  
     J. P. (W), Newburg, W. Va.  
 Bazin, Louis (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 Beau, Th. (La C), St. Joseph's, Wis.  
 Beaudeau, Very Rev. D. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Beaudoin, P. (Ch), Bourbonnais, Ill.  
 Beaudry, F. (O), Cooperville, N. Y.  
 Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.  
 Beavens, Jas. K. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.  
 Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
     Ch., dioc. Chicago.  
 Beck, Very Rev. Bernard (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Sales (Milw), Greenfield, Wis.  
     Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Becker, Anton (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     H. (A) Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
     Jos. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
     N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.  
     R. (S F), Salt Lake, U.  
     Very Rev. Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Bedel, N. (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Beecham, P. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.  
 Begley, John (Leav), Effingham, Kansas.  
     H. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Behrens, Paul (D), St. Benedict's, Dakota.  
     H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Beil, John (B), Ilchester, Md.  
     Jos. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Beine, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Beineke, Jos. (Ch), Excelsior Mills, Ill.  
 Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Bellwalder, Ig. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.  
     (N O), Gretna, La.  
 Bene, H. T. (C), Cincinnati, O.
- Beneder, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Benedict, F. (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.  
 Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
     M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Beranek, G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.  
 Berding, Clement (Cin), S. Charleston, O.  
 Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Hanover Centre, Ind.  
 Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.  
 Bergen, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Berger, Anthony (L), Victoria, Kas.  
     John N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bergeron, A. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Berghold, A. (St F), New Ulm, Minn.  
 Bergmann, A. (D), Wahpeton, Dakota.  
     Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.  
 Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.  
     I. A. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Berkery, P. (Buff), Perry, N. Y.  
 Berkins, James (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.  
 Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.  
 Berleimann, Pacificus (Milw), Appleton, Wis.  
 Bermingham, Peter (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.  
     Alexius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
     Benito (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.  
     — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Bernardin, — (N O), Covington, La.  
 Bernardine, — (H), Winsted, Conn.  
 Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.  
 Bernier, A. J. (D), Fargo, Dakota.  
 Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.  
 Berrionet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.  
 Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.  
 Berthoin, A. (B), Corpus Christi, Texas.  
 Bertholin, Julius (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Bertram, A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.  
 Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Best, H. D. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.

- Bettels, F. (St L), Laffin P.O., Mo.  
 Bettoni, S. (N), Woodbridge, N. J.  
 Bevin, Thos. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.  
 Beyer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Beyerle, C. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.  
 Bicklmayer, A. (N O), Carrolton, La.  
 Bierl, Maurice (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Bigelow, F. C. (C), Silver Cliff, Col.  
 Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.  
 Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Bigot, J. B. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.  
 W. V. (Cin), Loramie, O.  
 O. (Cinn), Loramie's P.O., O.  
 Bihn, Joseph (Cl), Tiffin, O.  
 Bilger, C. (V), St. Cross, Ind.  
 Binder, Matthias (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Binsecker, Bonav. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.  
 Birch, J. S. (Balt), Barnesville, Md.  
 Birk, P. (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Birmeier, A. (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Birmingham, Patk. (A), Florence, N. Y.  
 Birnbaum, J. B. (Cl), Frank, O.  
 Birracree, J. (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.  
 Bischoff, Martiu (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Bixio, Jos. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Blake, F. J. (B), Babylon, N. Y.  
 J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.  
 Blakeley, Aloysius (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Blanc-Garin, Theoph. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Blauche, John (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 Blaschke, J. A. (Neb), Olean, Neb.  
 Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.  
 Blasius, Tim. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Blatterer, E. (N O), Royville, La.  
 Blazzyński, F. (N Y), New York.  
 Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.  
 Blenk, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.  
 Blenkinsop, P. J. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Block, Dominic (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Blodgett, H. S. (P), Dover, N. H.  
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 Bloomer, Jas. (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.  
 R. M. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
 Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.  
 J. W. (M), Cross Plains, Wis.  
 L. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.  
 — (N), Pass Christian, Miss.  
 Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon, Bay, Wis.  
 Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bobier, James (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Boddy, Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Boden, W. (St L), Holstein, Mo.  
 Bodfish, Josue P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Wis.  
 P. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Boehmer, H. (D), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Boetzkes, J. M. (L R), Helena, Ark.  
 Boever, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Bogacki, Ant. (D), Posen, Mich.  
 Bogaerts, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Boglioli, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Böhm, Pius (V), St. Henry's, Ind.  
 Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.  
 Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.  
 Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 Bokel, J. A. (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 Boland, J. B. S. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 John D. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Bolger, Th. (Pa), Frankford, Pa.  
 Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Bollman, Frs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Jos. (Ch), Lemont, Ill.  
 Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.  
 Bonacum, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bonelli, Liberatus (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Bonin, L. (D), Hyde Park, Dakota Ter.  
 Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Bononcini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.  
 Bousel, Frz. (A), Trenton, Ill.  
 Boogard, Martin v. d. (N), Bound Brook, N. J.  
 Book, J. W. (Vine), Rockport, Ind.  
 Boone, Edward D. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Borg, Theodore (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.  
 B. F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Borgialli, V. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.  
 Borias, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.

- Börs, Hy. (Ch), Rapid City, Ill.  
 Bosche, Al. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Bot, Joachim (H), San Gabriel, Cal.  
 Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 Boucard, F. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.  
 Boucher, Olivier (Bostn), Lawrence, Mass.  
 P. (St P), Lenz, Minn.  
 Charles (Milw), Foud du Lac, Wis.  
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.  
 V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.  
 Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Boudreaux, I. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bouige, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bouland, A. Louis (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.  
 Rourdier, Louis (3 Fé), Manzano, N. M.  
 Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.  
 Bourion, A. N. (Cin), Versailles, O.  
 H. C. F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.  
 Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 W. (L), Colesburg, Ky.  
 Boursand, E. V. (B), Boston, Mass., or (Balt) Frederick, Md.  
 Boutlou, A. (W), Charleston, W. Va.  
 Bouvier, F. X. (Portl), Salmon Falls, N. H.  
 Bové, Hubert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bowe, J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.  
 J. (Cin), Fayetteville, O.  
 Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto, Pa.  
 Bower, Ben. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Bowes, Denis J. (Ph), Bustleton, Pa.  
 Bowles, John J. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.  
 Bowman, Wm. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.  
 Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.  
 Rich. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.  
 Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Boylan, B. (Peo), Odell, Ill.  
 C. J. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.  
 Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 M. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.  
 Boyle, Fr. E. (B), Washington, D. C.
- Boyle, Jas. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 John (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.  
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Dover, Del.  
 Bradley, Denis M. (P), Manchester, N. H.  
 M. (L), Atchison, Kansas.  
 Jas. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.  
 Brady, A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.  
 Augustine M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 And. J. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 A. (N Y), Esopus, N. Y.  
 B. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
 E. L. (W), Easton, Md.  
 Edward B. (N Y), New York.  
 Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.  
 H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
 James (Dub), Farley, Iowa.  
 J. (G B), Marinette, Wis.  
 John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.  
 John F. (Newk), Clinton, N. J.  
 John (Port), Biddeford, Me.  
 J. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.  
 P. (E), Mercer, Pa.  
 P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 P. (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.  
 Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Patk. (NY), Montgomery, N. Y.  
 R. W. (N Y), N. Y.  
 Thos. J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.  
 Wm. F. (N Y), New York City.
- Brammer, Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Branche, R. (N O), Chaignier, La.  
 Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Brando, P. P. (N), Fort Shaw, Neb.  
 Brandsätter, A. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Brandt, L. (V), Madison, Ind.  
 M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.  
 Brannan, P. W. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.  
 Braun, Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.  
 Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.  
 Bray, B. (H), Colchester, Conn.  
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Bré, J. B. (N O), Our Lady of Rosary, La.

- Breen, E. (L), Henderson, Ky.  
 Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.  
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
     Thos. (S), Hawley, Pa.  
 Breibhoff, S. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Breimann, Frs. (St P) Mankato, Minn.  
 Breunich, Fr. (N M), Rush City, Minn.  
 Breinlunger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.  
 Brelivet, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.  
 Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.  
 Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     D. (D), Clermont, Iowa.  
     E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     J. J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
     Geo. (S), Lee, Mass.  
     J. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
     J. P. (B), Foxboro, Mass.  
     James (E), Driftwood, Pa.  
     James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
     J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
     Joseph P. (N Y), New York.  
     M. C. (Col), W. Denver, Col.  
     M. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, L. I.  
     Mortimer (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.  
     M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     Michael J. (N), New Hampton Junction, N. J.  
     M. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
     Patk. (N Y), New York.  
     P. H. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
     Richard (N Y), New York.  
     R. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.  
 Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Breyman, F. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.  
     J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Bridgman, Joseph (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.  
 Briley, Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Brinkmeyer, Hy. (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Briscoe, A. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
     Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.  
 Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.  
 Brockman, J. F. (Det), Smyrna, Mich.  
 Brockmeier, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Brockmeyer, Augustine (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.  
 Broderick, P. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.  
     T. J. (B), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.  
     T. W. (H), New London, Conn.  
 Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.  
 Brogan, John (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Iowa.  
     J. (D), Vermillion, Dakota.  
 Bromenshenkel, P. (Dub), Richmond, Iowa.  
 Brongeest, Alph. (Or), Cañon City, Oregon.  
 Bronsgæst, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Brophy, John (N Y), New York.  
     Martin J. (N Y), New York.  
 Broquère, M. (N O), Chénal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, La.  
 Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.  
 Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.  
 Brossart, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Somerset, N. Y.  
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.  
     Joseph (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Brown, A. J. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.  
     F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.  
     John (Marq), Ishpeming, Mich.  
     Michael J. (Ogd), Hogsburg, N. Y.  
     Michael (L), Hoge P. O., Kans.  
     M. B. (C), Crestline, O.  
     P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.  
     R. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.  
 Browne, J. J. (M), Birmingham, Ala.  
 Bruch, Nic. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Bruck, Joseph (Det), Wright, Mich.  
 Brücklen, E. (S A), Bluff, Tex.  
 Brüder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Brügge, E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Bruggemann, B. (V), Kelso P. O., Ind.  
     E. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Bruhin, F. A. (Neb), St. Helena, Neb.  
 Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.  
 Brummer, J. F. (Cin), Reading, O.  
 Brun, John (S Fé), Cevoyeta, N. M.  
 Brunel, P. U. (D), Jefferson, Dakota.  
 Brunengo, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bruner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.

- Brunet, Bened. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 — (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.  
 Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.  
 Bruton, Michl. A. (St P), Rochester, Minn.  
 Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Buchsenmann, A. (D), North Dorr, Mich.  
 Büchel, Frs. (Cin), Maria Stein P. O., Ohio.  
 Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.  
 Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
 J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Buechel, Frs. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.  
 Buerckel, J. B. (Cl), South Toledo, O.  
 Bueter, Anton (Chic), Bloom, Ill.  
 Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Theod. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.  
 Buh, Joseph (N. Minn), Perham, Minn.  
 Buholzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.  
 Bukowski, Ad. (G B), Newtown, Wis.  
 Bulger, Th. J. (Cin), Urbana, O.  
 Bullian, John (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Bultmann, W. (V), Evansville, Ind.  
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Bunning, B. (D), Bismarck, Dakota.  
 Burgos, V. (A), Waterloo, Ill.  
 Burke, B. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Chas. E., Springfield, Mass.  
 Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.  
 Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 John E. (N Y), New York.  
 Pat'k (D), Independence, Iowa.  
 P. (D), Davenport, Iowa.  
 P. F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.  
 Robt. E. (Nk), Mount Holly, N. J.  
 R. S. J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 T. M. A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Thos. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Th. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.  
 Wm. A. (S L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Burkhard, A. (V), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.  
 Burns, Geo. (R), Auburn, N. Y.  
 J. (Cin), London, O.  
 J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.  
 Lawr. (D), West Union, Iowa.  
 Burtzell, R. L. (N Y), New York.  
 Burwinkel, J. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Busam, Jos. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Fidelis (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.  
 Buschor, S. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.  
 Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.  
 Bushart, Leopold (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Bushman, A. (N), Crete, Nebraska.  
 Buss, J. (L C), Franklin, Wis.  
 Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Butler, J. A. (Milw), Doylestown, Wis.  
 F. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.  
 P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 T. A. (St L), Cheltenham, Mo.  
 T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.  
 T. F. (P), Portland, Me.  
 Butterman, Eug. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Butzküben, A. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.  
 Byrewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.  
 Byrne, A. (C), White Sulphur, Ky.  
 D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.  
 E. M. (N Y), New York.  
 J. (D), Williamstown, Mich.  
 John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.  
 M. (H), Danbury, Conn.  
 Michael F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 M. F. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Michael J. (Peo), Streator, Ill.  
 P. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.  
 Stephen (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
 Thos. S. (Cin), Cedar Grove, O.  
 V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Warwick, N. Y.  
 James F. (N Y), New York.  
 Jas. M. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 M. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Byron, John (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.  
 Cadden, Jno. (D), Melrose, Iowa.  
 Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.  
 Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Cabill, John T. (Cl), Bellevue, O.  
 P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.  
 Thos. (C), Alma, Col.  
 S. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Cailet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Cairnes, James (Portl), Winn, Me.  
 Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.  
 Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.  
 Callaert, D. (D), Marshall, Mich.  
 Callaghan, J. P. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 J. F., diocese Cincinnati.  
 Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.

- Callaghan, Patrick (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Callan, J. J. (G V), Reno, Cal.  
     W. R. (N), Orange Valley, N. J.  
 Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.  
 Calmer, H. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.  
 Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.  
     James (B), Lowell, Mass.  
     James F. (H), Manchester, Conn.  
     J. J. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y.  
     John A. (Br), Bayside, N. Y.  
     Joseph (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Campion, M. E. (F W), Laporte, Ind.  
 Campos, A. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.  
 Camys, H. J. (Neb), Fort Benton, Neb.  
 Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Hunter, N. Y.  
 Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.  
 Canevin, J. R. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     J. A. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.  
 Canistrelli, F. (N), Colville, W. T.  
 Canmer, John (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Canning, John (P), Bangor, Me.  
 Cannon, P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Capeder, P. A. (Cl), New Riegel, O.  
 Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, Oregon.  
 Capilupi, C. (Col), Conejos, N. M.  
 Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.  
 Capser, Ant. (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Caraher, Ptk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
     Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.  
 Carew, P. (D), Sioux City, Iowa.  
     F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Carey, James (Cin), Dayton, O.  
     Bart. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
     J. P. (B), Westernport, Md.  
     Wm. M. (Cin), Marion, O.  
 Caris, H. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City, Kansas.  
 Carmans, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 Carmody, Hugh (H), New Britain, Conn.  
     Mich., diocese of Burlington.  
 Carolan, A. (D), Bonhomme, Dakota.  
     Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.  
 Carponcin, M. (N O), Chacahoula, La.  
 Carraber, Ter. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.  
 Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
- Carroll, Eug. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.  
     John F. (Cl), Berea, Ohio.  
     J. H. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
     J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.  
     John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
     Laurence (N), Orange, N. J.  
     Martin (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Mich. J. (S), Northampton, Mass.  
     Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.  
     M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.  
     M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.  
     Pa'k. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
     Thos. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
     Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.  
     Thomas F. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.  
     Wm. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
     W. H. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.
- Carten, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Caruana, J. (Nes), Yakima Mission, Wash. Terr'y.  
 Carufel, A. (St P), Mendota, Minn.  
 Carunchio, V. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Cary, John D. (Wil), Church Hill, Md.  
 Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.  
 Caseneuve, P. V. (N Y), New York.  
 Casey, E. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
     Jno. (Milw), Cascade, Wis.  
     Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.  
     F. (B), Washington, D. C.  
     Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.  
     Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
- Casgraine, Louis (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.  
 Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Casintr, — (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 Cassander, W. (C), Jamestown, Ky.  
 Cassese, A. (N), Swedesboro, N. J.  
 Cassidy, P. (B), Boston, Mass.  
     J. J. (Port), Benedicta, Me.  
     M. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyom. T.  
     P. (D), Mandan, Dakota.
- Cassin, Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Cassini, M. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.  
 Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.  
 Caughy, N. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Cavanaugh, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Cebulta, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Centner, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Cesari, M. (N), Vancouver, W. T.

- Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.  
 Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.  
 Chaland, Jas. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.  
 L. (G), Galveston, Tex.  
 Chambers, T. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Chambille, C. (Det), Greenfield P. O., Mich.  
 Champagne, J. B. (N M), Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
 Chandonnet, L. Z. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Chandy, P. (G), Corsicana, Tex.  
 Chapelle, P. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.  
 Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Charbonneau, M. (O), Redford, N. Y.  
 Charette, Jos. (A), Oswego, N. Y.  
 Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.  
 Charles, J. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Chartier, R. (M), Sault St. Mary's, Mich.  
 Chassé, L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Chaucot, J. M. (A), Yuma, Arizona.  
 Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mansura, La.  
 Chaves, M. (S Fé), James, N. M.  
 Chester, J. A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.  
 Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.  
 Chevreaux, Charles V. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Cheymol, Wm. (Cin), St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.  
 Chillick, James (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Choninard, F. (Cb), Aurora, Ill.  
 Christ, Adam (H), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Peter (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Christian, L. (N Y), New York.  
 Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.  
 Christoph, Giles (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Christophory, J. (C), Defiance, O.  
 Ciampi, A. F. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Cinquars, F. (P), Great Falls, N. H.  
 Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.  
 Cjvill, Hy. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.  
 Clancy, Jas. (Ch), Dixon, Ill.  
 Clark, B. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.  
 Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Jas. F. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.  
 — (G V), San Juan, Cal.  
 Stephen (B), Piscataway, Md.  
 Thos. (N Y), New York.  
 Clarke, D. A. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Owen (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 Terence J. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Terence (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thos. (E), Kersey, Pa.  
 W. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.  
 W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Clarkson, S. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Classen, L. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Claus, B. (Alt), Madonnville, Ill.  
 Clauss, Jos. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Vt.  
 Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.  
 Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 T. F. (Sav), Washington, Ga.  
 T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.  
 J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis.  
 Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.  
 Wm. B. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Clemens, C. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.  
 Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.  
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
 Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.  
 Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 Clos, J. K. (V A B), Roma, Texas.  
 Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.  
 Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Mich. A. (Alby), Dewit, N. Y.  
 Cluse, W. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.  
 Clüver, John H. (Alby), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.  
 Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Newport, Vt.  
 Cobbin, Matthias (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.  
 Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.  
 Coen, Francis P. (N Y), New York.  
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.

- Coffey, John F. (N Y), New York.  
 John (Port), Ellsworth, Me.  
 Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.  
 Coghlan, Gerald P. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.  
 J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 Cohn, C. F. (B), Newton, Mass.  
 Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 Colbert, J. F. (S), Dalton, Ga.  
 J. D. S. (B), Plymouth, Mass.  
 Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
 Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.  
 Thos. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.  
 Colle de Vita, Jos. M. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Collins, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 G. S. (N Y), New York.  
 J. (L C), Eau Claire or Watertown, Wis.  
 James (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.  
 T. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.  
 Joseph (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Colovin, P. J. (D), Central City, Dakota.  
 Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.  
 J. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Colwell, P. J. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.  
 Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.  
 Jas. (D), Epworth, Iowa.  
 Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Conden, — (L), Osage Mission, Kan.  
 Condon, P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Conlan, James H., Hyde Park, diocese of Boston.  
 Jno. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.  
 J. V. (C), Fremont, O.  
 Owen (Port), Calais, Maine.  
 Conlin, John A. (Boston), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 Connelly, J. A. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.  
 Connery, H. P. (Pitts), Murrinsville, Pa.  
 J. A. (L R), Osceola, Ark.  
 M. P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Connick, P. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Connolly, A. (B), Roxbury, Mass.  
 H. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 J. (H), Grosvenor-Dale, Conn.
- Connolly, J. A. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.  
 M. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.  
 P. F. (Newk), Bordentown, N. J.  
 P. L. (N), Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 P. J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.  
 Wm. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.  
 Connors, Jas. (O), Redwood, N. Y.  
 Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.  
 Ignatius (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 John (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Pius (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Conrardi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.  
 Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.  
 J. B. H. (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.  
 Considine, J. W. (D), Acton, Dakot.  
 Conterno, Angelo J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Conway, B. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.  
 John J. (B), Clermont Mills, Md.  
 John (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.  
 John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
 P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Th. A. (Ch), Bourbonnais, Ill.  
 T. M. (N), North Platte, Neb.  
 Cook, Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.  
 Cooke, Jas. (Louisv), Elizabethtown, Ky.  
 M. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.  
 Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.  
 P. P. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind., or Watertown, Wis.  
 T. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.  
 J. W. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Thos. (Hart), Putnam, Conn.  
 Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 D. P. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Corbett, James (Dub), Key West, Iowa.  
 M. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Corby, W. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Corcoran, James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Lawrence (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
 W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Corduke, M. (B), Boston, Mass.



- Corkery, D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.  
 Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
     B. H. (P), Lewistown, Ill.  
 Cornelis, Louis (St P), Laneshoro, Minn.  
 Cornely, M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Corr, Patk. M. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Newton, N. J.  
     Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.  
     O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
     P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Corry, T. (Milw), Brookfield, Wis.  
 Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Cosgrove, H. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.  
     P. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.  
 Cossmann, J. E. (Ch), Peru, Ill.  
 Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.  
 Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.  
     Luke (N Y), New York.  
     M. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
 Costin, M. P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Coté, James (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Cotter, Joseph (St P), Winona, Minn.  
 Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitmarsh, Md.  
 Couch, John A. (Prov), Phoenix, R. I.  
 Coudert, José M. (Sante Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Coughlan, M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.  
 Coughlin, Jos. J. (Bkyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     J. A. (N), McEwen, Tenn.  
 Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.  
 Coustarot, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Cowardin, W. R. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Cowley, T. J. M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 Cox, John (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.  
 Coyle, B. (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.  
     Eugene M. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.  
     Henry (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.  
     James (P), Providence, R. I.  
     Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.  
     Thos. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Coyne, Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
- Coyne, J. (S P), Grand Meadow, Minn.  
 Craig, Wm. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.  
 Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Kv.  
     E. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.  
     Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.  
     Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Crawley, John (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.  
 Creagh, Cyr. (N C), Garibaldi P O., N. C.  
 Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.  
 Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.  
 Creighton, P. J. (Hart), Southington, Conn.  
     P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Ct.  
 Crespín, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.  
 Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 Crimmin, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Croghan, D. F. (S), Grissom Landing, Ky.  
 Croke, Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.  
 Cromciak, Jos. (Galv), Fayetteville, Tex.  
 Cronauer, J. (P), Mendota, Ill.  
 Crouin, C. J. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.  
     D. T. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
     Dan F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.  
     John (Balt), Ichester, Md.  
     P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Round, Oregon.  
 Crosby, James L. (N Y), New York.  
 Crosson, C. R. (N Y), New York.  
     P. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Crowe, J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.  
 Crowley, D. V. (Cin), Oxford, O.  
     Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.  
     J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
     J. G. J. (M), Montgomery, Ala.  
     J. J. (Louisv), Uniontown, Ky.  
     M. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
     T. (G), Galveston, Texas.  
 Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Cubero, Frs. (Louisv), St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.  
 Cucchiaroni, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.  
 Cuens, F. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.  
 Cullen, James (Clev), Vermillion, O.  
     Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.

- Cullen, John S. (Boston), Framingham, Mass.  
 P. J. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Thos. F. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Wm. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
- Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Fort Schuyler, N. Y.
- Cullinane, J. (Charles), St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster, O.
- Cummings, J. W. (C), Boulder City, Col.
- Cummins, John F. (Bost), Holliston, Mass.  
 P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
- Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Laramie City, Wyom. T.
- James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
- Cunnane, J. A. (B), Newport, Md.
- Cunningham, Frs. (A), Rome, N. Y.
- James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Jno. J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
- John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
- John F. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
- Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
- Patrick (Burl), Middlebury, Vt.
- Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
- Cunnon, M. A. (N Y), New York.
- Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Curley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
- Curran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Dennis (R), Rochester, N. Y.
- F. (B), Malden, Mass.
- Francis (K), Kansas City, Mo.
- Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
- James J. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
- James T. (N Y), New York.
- Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- James A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
- Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
- P. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
- Cusson, Eug. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.
- Czarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.
- Czvitovicz, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
- d'Abouville, C. F. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- Daignault, P. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.
- Dailey, Paok. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wm. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Daley, Augustine (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 P. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
- Dalton, Mich. (D), Berlin, Mich.
- V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
- W. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
- Daly, D. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Hugh (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
- John (K), Montrose, Mo.
- J. P. (W), Parkersburg, W. Va.
- J. V. (N Y), New York.
- Malachy (D), Rickardville, Iowa.
- P. (Ch), Rosencrans, Ill.
- P. (Dub), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
- Thos. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
- Thos. G. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
- W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Dambach, A. (Clev), New Washington, O.
- Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Damer, Ch. (Balt), Hancock, Md.
- Damiani, J. (N), Fort Shaw, Mont.
- Da Monselice, Tr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Da Montefecatesi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
- Danaby, Tim. (B), Quincy, Mass.
- Da Nazzano, Charles (N Y), New York.
- Daniel, — (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
- H. J. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
- Raymond (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Danielou, S. (Newk), Allentown, N. J.
- Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
- Da Nizza, Michael (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
- Dannenhofner, A. (Vinc), Morris, Ind.
- P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
- Danner, M. P. (Port), Fisherville, N. H.
- D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
- Darcy, Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
- Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
- Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
- Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
- D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
- Daubresse, Is. (N Y), New York.
- Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
- Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.

- Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Davignon, C. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.  
 Davis, Jas. (D), Windham, Iowa.  
 Daxacher, J. (N), Blair, Neb.  
 Deady, L. J. (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 Dealy, P. F. (N Y), New York.  
 De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 De Berge, Peter (Milw), Elm Grove, Wis.  
 De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 De Bleck, J. B. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Grosse Point, Mich.  
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.  
 De Burgh, Hubert (Newk), Ayondale, N. J.  
 De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.  
 Decarie, M. R. (O), Redford, N. Y.  
 De Carolis, R. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 de Carrieres, Ph. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Decelles, A. D. (P), Saccarappa, Me.  
 Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.  
 Dechene, Jos. (A), Decatur, Ill.  
 Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 J. (Milw), Neno, Wis.  
 M. J. (Er), Erie, Pa.  
 Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.  
 De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Dedycker, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Defouri, James H. (C), Denver, Col.  
 De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.  
 Degen, T. (Newk), Cape May, N. J.  
 Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.  
 Degui, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 De Goey, B. (L C), Brady's P. O., Wis.  
 De Gudenus, C. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 de Ham, Alf. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Deham, Ern. (P), W. Shenandoah, Pa.  
 Deimel, F. X. (F W), Shererville, Ind.  
 Deikneite, R. (K), Wien, Mo.  
 De Kelver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.  
 Dekiere, E. M. (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.  
 Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.  
 Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 de Langie, F. (Vinc), New Middleton, Ind.  
 Delany, Patrick (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 John J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.  
 Michael (Bstn), Canton, Mass.  
 De la Porte, W., Chicago, Ill.  
 De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.  
 Delbaer, H. (P), Havana, Ill.  
 DeLeeuw, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Delehanty, E. (C), Colorado Springs, Col.  
 Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Delinelle, Z. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.  
 De Louw, Caj. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.  
 Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.  
 Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.  
 Demarteau, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 De Meester, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Demers, Cleophas (Port), Fort Kent, Me.  
 Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.  
 De Morangiés, A. (dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.  
 Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Mexico, Mo.  
 Denis F. (San F), San Mateo, Cal.  
 John (F W), Fowler, Ind.  
 M. J. P. (D), Ludington, Mich.  
 Th. (Mil), Highland, Wis.  
 Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.  
 Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.  
 Denneny, Thos. (K), Cameron, Mo.  
 Denny, H. C. (N Y), New York.  
 Denoyelle, C. (N O), Church of the Junction, La.  
 Dent, Frs. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.  
 De Pakisch, G. (D), Burlington, Iowa, or Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 De Paradis, P. A. (L C), New Richmond, Wis.  
 De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaugay, N. Y.

- Deppen, Louis (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Deppman, Bonifacius (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Deraches, Julius (A), Prescott, Arizona.  
 Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.  
 De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Derham, N. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     W. F. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Dernis, P. J. (N), Salem, N. J.  
 De Roo, Peter (Ore), Baker City, Oregon.  
 Derue, F. (Gal), Denison, Texas.  
 De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), S. Hadley, Mass.  
 De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.  
 Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Desflaches, A. (Gal), Ennis, Texas.  
 Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.  
 Desmedt, P. J. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.  
 Desmond, J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.  
     Denis (P), Portland, Me.  
 Desribes, — (M), Mobile, Ala., or Augusta, Ga.  
 Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Roma, Tex.  
 De Stefano, M. (S A), Floresville, Tex.  
 de St. Jean, P. (V A Browns), Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Deurmeyer, Aug. (S A), Snake Prairie, Tex.  
 Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.  
 Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
     Jas. F. (N), Camden, N. J.  
     J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Devitt, E. T. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Huntingdon, Pa.  
     Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Peter (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
     Thos. (Pitts), Cannelton, Pa.  
 de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Dewey, Raphael (N Y), West Park (Esopus P. O.), N. Y.  
 De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.  
 De Wolf, J. B. (Balt), Frederick City, Md.  
 De Wulf, D. (Balt), Marlboro, Md.  
 Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Kenton, O.  
 Deymann, Clem. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.  
 Diamare, Jas. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.  
 Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Dickmann, Bern. (Clev), Glandorf, O.  
     Jos. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.  
 Didier, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Diederich, Hermann (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 Diel, Jos. F. M., dioc. St. Louis.  
 Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.  
 Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.  
 Dieringer, N. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.  
 Dieters, W. (C), Sublette, Ill.  
 Dignan, F. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), N. Oakland, Pa.  
 Dikovich, Eugene (N Y), New York.  
 Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     John (Natz), Vicksburg, Miss.  
     M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.  
 Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Dinahan, P. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Diomedi, J. (N), Fort Colville, W. T.  
 Dion, John (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 Di Palma, R. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Disney, T. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Dissez, P. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Distler, Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dixon, F. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Dockler, P. (P), Herman P. O., Pa.  
 Doebling, Bern. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Doerner, Ky. (Clev), Custar, O.  
 Doherty, D. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
     C. W. (P), Portland, Me.  
     James (P), Manchester, N. H.  
     J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.  
     James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.  
     James J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.  
     John (Rich), Martinsburg, Pa.  
     John J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
     M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.  
     M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.  
     Matth. J. (N Y), New York.  
     Wm. (A), Marathon, N. Y.  
     W. J. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.  
 Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.  
 Dols, John James (Oreg), Gervais, Oreg.  
 Doman, Robt. (D), Alpena, Mich.

- Dombrowski, F. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Jor. (G Bay), Polonia, Wis.  
 Dominicus, — (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Coffee Run, Del.  
 Donahoe, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.  
 P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.  
 P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.  
 Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), New York.  
 Donnell, J. T. M. (P), Newmarket, N. H.  
 Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Edw. C. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.  
 F. J. (Cov), Richmond, Ky.  
 Jas. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.  
 John (Roch), Mount Morris, N. Y.  
 J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Rich. (Bstn), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.  
 Thos. E. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.  
 — (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Donoghue, Th. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.  
 Donohoe, B. (E), Greenville, Pa.  
 Jas. (S), West Fitchburg, Mass.  
 John (H), New Britain, Conn.  
 Patk. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.  
 P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.  
 Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Donohue, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.  
 D. J. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Doogan, M. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Doonan, Jas. (B), Georgetown, D.C.  
 Dooper, A. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wm. (P), Newport, R. I.  
 Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dornin, W. H. (Newk), Belleville, N. J.  
 Doucet, E. (New), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Dougherty, Frs. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.  
 John (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.  
 J. (N Y), New York.  
 J. B. (H), New Haven, Conn.
- Dougherty, M. (N Y), New York.  
 Doutre, N. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.  
 Dowd, John F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.  
 M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.  
 Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dennis (P), Lasalle, Ill.  
 Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.  
 Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Downes, John (N Y), New York.  
 M. F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 P. F. (N), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Downey, J. A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Thos. (L), Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.  
 Downing, J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Doyle, A. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Bern. (S), Sharon, Ga.  
 Fred. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 John W. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.  
 J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Mr. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 P. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Rob. F. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 W. (Vinc), Glendale, Ind.  
 Drees, Henry (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.  
 Drennan, John B. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Dressmann, Hy. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Driessen, J. (L), Osage Miss., Kans.  
 Driscoll, B. (St. L), Barrens, Mo.  
 C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 D. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.  
 Drum, W. A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.  
 Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), 53 Warren street, N. Y.  
 Drummond, Jas. (Port), Dover, N. H.  
 Druon, V. Rev. Z. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.  
 Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.  
 Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, La.  
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.  
 Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 Duddy, John (Portl), Winterport, Me.  
 P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.  
 Duell, A. (L), Scipio, Kans.  
 Duerr, Clem. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.  
 Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.  
 H. (Cin), Carthage, O.

- Dufau, V. Rev. P. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Duffy, Bern. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.  
 E. (P), Champaign, Ill.  
 John F. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.  
 P. L. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.  
 Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash Ter.  
 Wm. (P), Pottsville, Pa.  
 Dufour, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Dugas, Marcel (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Duggan, F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.  
 John H. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.  
 Nicholas (Dub), Wilton Junction, Iowa.  
 Patk. (Htfd), Wolcottville, Conn.  
 T. (P), Delavan, Ill.  
 Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.  
 Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.  
 Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Dullea, E. W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dumas, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Dumont, F. M. I. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 P. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.  
 Dumontier, Jos. Z. (B), Marlboro, Mass.  
 Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Dumphy, P. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 R. (Milw), Fox Lake, Wis.  
 Dunbar, G. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.  
 Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.  
 Dunn, F. J. (N Y), New York.  
 J. A. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.  
 J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 Michael (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.  
 Mart. (Dub), Lytle City, Iowa.  
 Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.  
 Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Laurence J. (P), Geneseo, Ill.  
 Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 P. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Dunphy, E. A. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.  
 W. A. (N Y), New York.  
 T. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.  
 Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.  
 Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.  
 Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Princeton, Ky.  
 Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.  
 Durick, Jas. (N), Millville, N. J.  
 Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Durin, J. H. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Durkin, J. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 J. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
 Durnin, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Duroc, S. (V A Col), Golden City, Col.  
 Durst, A. (Milw), Waterloo, Wis.  
 Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.  
 Durward, J. (L C), Tomah, Wis.  
 Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.  
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.  
 Duval, A., diocese of New Orleans.  
 Dwyer, M. J. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 W. F. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 W. (M), Rockland, Mich.  
 W. I. (N), Millville, N. J.  
 Dyer, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Dziurowitz, J. P. (Det), Forestville P. O., Mich.  
 Early, James M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Eberhard, A. (S A), Bandera, Tex.  
 Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Eberschweiler, Fred. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Ebert, Jos. (Det), Bay City, Mich.  
 Eberth, Fred. (P), Stone P. O., Pa.  
 Ebner, Claude (D), Notre Dame de Sept Douleurs, Dakota.  
 Eby, A. (N O), Opelousas, La.  
 Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.  
 Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Eckler, J. (Alt), Centralia, Ill.  
 Eckert, C. J. (A), Mound City, Ill.  
 F. M. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.  
 Eckles, C. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.

- Eckstein, Maurus (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Edelin, J. N. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Eder, Venantius (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Edward, — (H), Winsted, Conn.  
     M. (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York.  
 Egan, And. M. (N), Bergen Point, N. J.  
     C. (C), Columbus, O.  
     D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.  
     E. F. J. (B), Salem, Mass.  
     Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.  
     Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.  
     Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.  
     Patk. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Patk. A. (Chic), Brighton, Ill.  
     Wm. C. (Ph), Easton, Pa.  
 Ege, F. X. (Ft W), Swan, Ind.  
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.  
 Egger, Geb. (Cin), Harrison, O.  
 Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Fort Atkinson, Spillville, Iowa.  
 Ehrens, L. (N M), Leedstone, Minn.  
 Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Eilert, A. (Clev), Norwalk, O.  
 Eis, Fred. (Marq), Negaunee, Mich.  
     John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.  
 Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Elckmann, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Elert, Sylv. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
 Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.  
 Ellison, Conrad (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 Ellshort, F. (St P), Bird Island, Minn.  
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.  
 Elsesser, Casimir (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Emblen, G. F. (Neb), Forest City, Neb.  
 Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Emmanuel, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Emmonds, W. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.  
 Enders, J. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Engbers, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Engel, Peter (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Engelhard, Z. (G B), Keshina, Wis.  
 Englert, P. B. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.  
     J. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
     L. (D), Duke P. O., Iowa.  
 Ennis, Adolphus (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Enright, Tim. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Enzberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.  
 Epp, Hyacinth (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Eppink, Magnus (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 Erhard, L. A. R. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Hebron, Neb.  
 Erly, Hugo J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Ernstorff, Peter (Milw), Calvary, Wis.  
 Erren, O. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Esser, Hubert (S F), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
     • Joseph (Newk), Egg Harbor City, N. J.  
 Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Etschman, F. X. (Mil), Westport, Wis.  
 Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ettensperger, B. (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.  
 Ewald, L. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ewers, B. (Vinc), N. Madison, Ind.  
 Eylar, J. (Clev), Youngstown, O.  
 Fabian, A. (Cin), Ripley, O.  
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fagan, Edw. (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.  
     Gerald (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.  
     Jas. (Htfd), Naugatuck, Conn.  
     Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     Thos. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.  
 Fable, Arsen. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Fahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.  
 Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), White-water, Wis.  
 Faivre, F. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Falk, Steph. (Clev), Avon, O.  
 Faller, E. (Vinc), Tell City, Ind.  
 Falley, Aug. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
     J. J. (N O), Boulogny, La.  
 Fallhee, M. J. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.  
     M. F. (P), Wataga, Ill.  
 Fallise, M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Fallon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.  
 Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

- Fanning, J. A. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.  
 Farley, A. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.  
 Anth'y (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.  
 John M. (N Y), New York.  
 M. (D), Manchester, Iowa.  
 Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.  
 Wm. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Farrelly, Ch. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Felix H. (N Y), New York.  
 Matt. J. (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.  
 P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.  
 Patk. (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.  
 P. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.  
 Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.  
 Faulhaber, B. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Faure, John (Santa Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.  
 Fauron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.  
 Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 Fayet, J. B. (Santa F), San Miguel del Vado, N. M.  
 Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.  
 Fede, L. (C), Conejos, Col.  
 Fedigan, J. J. (N), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Feehan, C. (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 Danl. F. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.  
 R. P. (L), Chicago, Ky.  
 Feely, P. (Dub), Newton, Iowa.  
 Fegers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.  
 Fehlings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 Feigen, A. (V), Napoleon, Ind.  
 Feighery, John (Cov), Cynthia, Ky.  
 Feith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Feldmann, J. M. (Cin), Troy, O.  
 H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Feltman, J. T. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Fendricks, John (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.  
 Fenger, Jos. (Buff), Cohocton, N. Y.  
 Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.  
 Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.  
 Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.  
 Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Ferneding, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Ferra, Jos. (San A), Indianola, Tex.  
 Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Ch. (C), E. Denver, Col.  
 Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fertier, J. (N M), Belle Prairie, Minn.  
 Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.  
 Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Jos. (Milw), Knowles, Wis.  
 Fialon, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.  
 Thos. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.  
 Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.  
 Fierle, W. J. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Michl. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.  
 Fink, B. (P), Pittsburgh, Penn.  
 Finn, Thomas (Natz), Natchez, Miss.  
 Finnegan, J. H. (N Y), New York.  
 H. B. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.  
 H. M. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 J. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 P. J. (Port), Lebanon, N. H.  
 Thos. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Jos. (A), Alton, Ill.  
 Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.  
 Finneran, W. J. (C), Silver Cliff, Col.  
 Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 Finucan, W. J. (Cl), Jefferson, O.  
 Firle, Joseph (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.  
 Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.  
 Agnellus (Louis), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Fisher, A. J. (Cin), Piqua, O.  
 P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Fitton, James E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Fitzgerald, James F. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.  
 James B. (N), Nebraska City, Neb.  
 J. (St L), Edina, Mo.  
 John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.  
 John (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 Maurice S. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.  
 Richard J. (Col), McCluny, O.  
 R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 T. (K), Independence, Mo.  
 Thomas J. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 W. J. (Cl), Leetonia, O.  
 Wm. F. (Leav), Frankfort, Kan.  
 Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), East Troy, Wis.  
 Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.  
 Fitzhenry, W. (Mil), Bristol and Wilmot, Wis.



- Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
 Edm. (S), Hazleton, Pa.  
 Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 Ed. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 E. J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.  
 P. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Thos. F. (N Y), New York.  
 Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.  
 Simon (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.  
 Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Fitzsimons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 Luke (H), Collinsville, Conn.  
 P. (Newk), Camden, N. J.  
 Fivez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.  
 Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, O.  
 Flaherty, J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Flammang, J. M. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.  
 N. (La C), Durand, Wis.  
 Flanagan, F. P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Jos. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.  
 Thos. (B), Chelsea, Mass.  
 J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Flannelly, W. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Flannery, Dennis (Dub), Washington, Iowa.  
 Th. (D), St. John's, Mich.  
 Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 W. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 Flasch, K. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.  
 M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.  
 Flavin, M. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.  
 Fleisch, Geo. (F W), Winamac, Ind.  
 Fleischmann, Jos. A. (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.  
 Meinrad (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.  
 Fleming, H. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 H. P. (N), Orange, N. J.  
 T. J. (Harrish), Chambersburg, Pa.  
 W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Flemming, Jas. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.  
 John (H), Mystic, Conn.  
 Flood, Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 James J. (N Y), New York.  
 James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 John (Neb), Platte Centre, Neb.  
 Florian, D. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.  
 Jos. M. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Mich. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.  
 Foffa, Chrys. (D), Cransburg, Dakota Ter.  
 Fogarty, John (Dub), Newton, Iowa.  
 Foin, Julius A. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.  
 Folchi, A. M. (I), St. Ignatius, Montana.  
 Foley, C. M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.  
 James (D), Stuart, Iowa.  
 John S. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Mich. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 P. A. (S F), Salt Lake City, U.  
 R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.  
 Fones, J. (H), Jewett City, Conn.  
 Fonteneau, A. S. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Forge, M. (N O), Breau Bridge, La.  
 Forhan, P. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Forrest, J. A. (San A), Hallettsville, Tex.  
 Forstmann, S (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Fortune, M. B., Washington, D. C., or (N) Memphis, Tenn.  
 Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N.M.  
 Fourmont, M. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Fournier, Alex. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Moses (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.  
 Fowler, F. M. (B), Hickory P. O., Md.  
 Fox, B. (S F), Kelseyville, Cal.  
 Martin (Marq), Republic, Mich.  
 Jos. J. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.  
 P. (H), Wallingford, Conn.  
 P. (St P), Luverne, Minn.  
 Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Fraering, E. (N O), Gretna, La.  
 Frain, E. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Franche, N. J. (Clev), Archibold, O.  
 Frauchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Peter J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.

- Frank, E. (E), Kylertown, Pa.  
A. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Frantz, Wm. (M), Holy Cross, Wis.
- Franzen, Peter (F W), La Crosse, Ind.
- Frauendorfer, A. (N M), St. Augusta, Minn.
- Frauenhofer, Thos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
- Frederici, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
G. (N Y), New York.
- Frederick, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
John (B), Ilchester, Md.  
John (N Y), New York.  
J. A. (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.
- Free, A. (M), Mobile, Ala.
- Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Freeman, Thos. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
- Frei, N. (K), Marysville, Mo.
- Freimuth, O. (A), Springfield, Ill.
- Freitag, Aug. (N Y), New York.
- Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
- Fresch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
- Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Frericks, John (Cin), Maria Stein P. O., Ohio.
- Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
- Fretz, Al. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.
- Frey, Andr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bonav. (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
W. (Dub), Old Mission P. O., Iowa.
- Frieden, Peter (Milw), Belgium, Wis.
- Friedl, J. (Milw), Saukville, Wis.
- Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
- Friguglietti, Frs. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
- Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
- Frischbier, Peter (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Frohböse, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.
- Fröhlich, Ed. (Chic), Shannon, Ill.
- Fröhlich, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
- Fröhmiller, J. B. M. (Cin), Dayton, O.
- Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springfield, N. Y.
- Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
- Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
- Fullerton, F. (Ch), Columbia, S. C.  
R. (M), Mobile, Ala.
- Fulton, Robert (N Y), New York.
- Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
- Furlong, J. J. (Hftd), Rockville, Conn.
- Füsel, Isid. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
- Fusseder, F. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wis.
- Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
- Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
- Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
- Gache, L. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gaellweiler, N. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
- Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
- Gadell, J. L. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
- Gaffney, Eugene (Hftd), Thomaston, Conn.  
John B. (B), Leonardtown, Md.  
John B. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.  
M. J. (D), Storm Lake, Iowa.  
Thos. (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
- Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
- Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
- Gahr, P. E. Y. (D), Wesley, Iowa.
- Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Gales, Nich. (Clev), Frank, O.
- Gallagher, Alex. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.  
Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Denis A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.  
F. P. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.  
Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
J. J. (E), Mercer, Pa.  
Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.  
Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
N. A. (Col), Columbus, O.  
O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
Patrick (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
- Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Laurel Factory, Md.
- Galliano, C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
- Galligan, J. (N Y), New York.  
Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.  
M. J. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.

- Galligan, T. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.  
 Gallop, L. (Nz), Couvillonville, La.  
 Galvin, Maurice F. (Port), Walpole, N. H.  
     J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.  
     J. L. (Clev), Wellington, O.  
     Maur. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 Gamache, Clem. (N M), Melrose, Minn.  
 Gamber, John (Col), Gallipolis, O.  
 Gambon, T. F. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Gandolfo, A. H. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Ganss, Henry G. (H), Lykens, Pa.  
 Gantner, Seb. (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.  
 Garaghty, P. H. (LR), Hot Springs, Ark.  
 Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.  
 Garbely, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Gardiner, M. (M), Mobile, Ala.  
 Garesché, J. T. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
     F. P. (S A), Seguin, Tex.  
 Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Garland, J. J. (Dub), Lourdes, Iowa.  
 Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.  
 Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Garthaus, Aug. (G B), Sherwood, Wis.  
 Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.  
     Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     J. H. (N), Newark, N. J.  
     P. M. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.  
     Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.  
 Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Gasper, P. L. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Gastbihl, C. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.  
 Gauché, Leo (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.  
 Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Dalles City, Oregon.  
 Gaule, Ed. (Dub), Atlantic, Iowa.  
 Gauthier, F. (D), Newport, Mich.  
 Gautrelet, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Gavin, Ch. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
     E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.  
     J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Gavin, Mich. C. (A), Hudson, N. Y.  
 Gazzo, E. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Gazzoli, G. (V A Id), Nez Percé, Lewiston, Idaho.  
 Geaban, Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Geffroy, F. (N O), Bayou du Large, La.  
 Gehring, A. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Geier, C. (A), Vandalia, Ill.  
 Geisenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 Geissler, Jos. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Geitl, A. (K), Easton, Mo.  
 Gelinas, R. (N Y), New York.  
 Gelot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls, Vt.  
 Généreux, Eug. (P), Biddeford, Me.  
 Genin, J. B. (N M), Duluth, Minn.  
 Genis, Cl. (St P), Faribault, Minn.  
 Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Gentile, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.  
 Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.  
 Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.  
 Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Gerhard, A. J. (Milw), Fitchburg, Wis.  
 Gerhardt, P. J. (P), Uniontown, Ill.  
 Gerlach, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Gerowsky, Theresius (N Y), New York.  
 Gerster, Jos. (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Gessl, Jas. (St P), Cleveland, Minn.  
 Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
     M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Gev, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Geyer, P. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Geyerstanger, Ch. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Ghione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Gibbons, John (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
     W. J., diocese of Cleveland.  
 Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Gibney, P. F. (Ore), McMinnville, Ore.  
 Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.  
 Giese, C. J. (N), Lambertville, N. J.  
 Giesen, H. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
     H. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Gigault, Fred. (Boston), Lowell, Mass.  
 Gilchrist, Jas. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.

- Gilday, J. J. (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 Giles, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Gillen, Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.  
 J. J. (B), Natick, Mass.  
 Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P. O., Ind.  
 M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.  
 Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Gillin, Chas. P. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Gilmore, John P. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Ginnisz, G. M. (Vinc), Highland, Vincennes P. O., Ind.  
 Ginther, E. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Giorda, Very Rev. Francis J. (I), Cœur d'Alène Mission, Idaho.  
 Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Giraud, J. M., diocese of Newark.  
 Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P. O., Ind.  
 Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Glackmeyer, H. (N Y), New York.  
 Glauber, Geo. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.  
 Gleason, John J. (N Y), New York.  
 John J. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.  
 Joseph (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.  
 Patk. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P. O.), N. Y.  
 J. J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.  
 Gleason, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Jas. (D), Deadwood, Dakota.  
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 P. J. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Thos. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.  
 Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Wm. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.  
 Glendon, P. (N O), New Texas Land- ing, La.  
 Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Glennon, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.  
 Mich. L. (Newk), Asbury Park, N. J.  
 Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.  
 Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.  
 John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.  
 Gluck, Erhard (Cin), Maria Stein P. O., Ohio.  
 Glyn, Anthony (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.  
 F. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 I. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.  
 Gockeln, F. W. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
- Godez, G. (Det), West End, Mich.  
 Godiol, Jos. (M), Santa Barbarn, Cal.  
 Goebbels, Bon. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Joseph (Cov), St. John's Church, Kenton Co., Ky.  
 Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.  
 Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 Goiffon, J. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.  
 Golden, Fran. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Goldschmidt, Joseph (P), Tonica, Ill.  
 J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Goldsmith, C. H. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.  
 Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.  
 Gonellaz, H. (N O), Vermillionville, La.  
 Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.  
 Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Gore, Jas. (C), Beaufort, S. C.  
 Gorman, Aloysius (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 James (P), Gorham, Me.  
 Gormely, Peter J. (P), Ohio, Ill.  
 John E. (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 John (B), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Gormley, J. (Harrisb), Carlisle, Pa.  
 Gormly, F. (Ch), E. Dubuque, Ill.  
 Gorski, Hyp. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Gosker, J. (D), New Hampton, Iowa.  
 Goth, T. J. (Ch), Washington Heights, Ill.  
 Emil (Mil), Newtown, Wis.  
 Gottbehoede, L. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Gouesse, F. (B-tn), Walpole, Mass.  
 Goulet, Amb. (Chic), Manteno, Ill.  
 Governo, D. E. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.  
 Grabinger, J. (G), Houston, Tex.  
 Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Clinton, Miss.  
 G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Gerald C. (C), Eaton, O.  
 L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.  
 T. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Thos. (G Vall), Marysville, Cal.  
 Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), S. Easton, Pa.  
 Graf, Mich. (Nash), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.  
 Felix J. (Cin), St. Henry's P. O., Ohio.

- Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Graham, F. W. (K), Sedalia, Mo.  
 Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.  
 Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, Ariz.  
 Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
     L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.  
 Grant, W. (N), Columbus, Neb.  
 Grassi, U. (N), Fort Colville, W. T.  
 Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.  
 Gratza, John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Graves, E. A. (Milw), Ripon, Wis.  
 Graziani, N. (N), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Gray, E. (P), Peru, Ill.  
     John J. (Boston), Salem, Mass.  
 Greek, Maur. (Pitts), Herman P. O., Pa.  
 Green, John (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
     M. M. (B), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 Greene, Jas. B. (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 Gregg, Thomas F. (N Y), New York.  
 Greish, N. (St P), Mankato, Minn., and (D) Burlington, Iowa.  
 Greiser, J. (D), Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Grennan, T. (L), Lawrence, Kans.  
 Greve, Her. (P), Moline, Ill.  
 Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Griessmayer, X. (Cl), Frank P. O., O.  
 Griffla, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 Griffin, Hugh F. (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.  
     James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.  
     Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.  
     Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.  
 Grill, W. (Buff), Boston, N. Y.  
 Grimes, J. J. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.  
 Grimm, Eugene (N Y), New York.  
     George (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Grimme, H. W. (Det), Big Rapids, Mich.  
 Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton, O.  
 Griss, Ch. (Cleve), Perrysburg, O.  
 Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Kewaskum, Wis.  
 Groeuebaum, Otto (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Grogan, J. J. (P), Sheffield, Ill.  
     John (F W), Lagro, Ind.  
     J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.  
 Grosholz, M. (St L), Laurenceton, Mo.  
 Gross, Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.  
     M. S., Very Rev. (N C), Wilmington, N. C.  
 Grosse, H. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.  
 Grotemeyer, L. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Gruber, B. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.  
 Gruenholz, C. (N M), St. Wenceslaus, Minn.  
 Gstach, A. (Milw), Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Gualco, Michael (San F), Placerville, Cal.  
 Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.  
 Gueguen, John (Vinc), St. Mary's, Ind.  
     Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.  
 Guendling, John (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Guenther, Louis (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kansas.  
 Guentzer, J. G. (N Y), New York.  
 Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.  
     Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Guicheteau, F. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Guida, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.  
 Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Guilfoyle, Patk. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Guldner, B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Gundermann, P. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Gunkel, A. (N M), Perham, Minn.  
 Gunn, F. M. (D), Charles City, Iowa.  
     Thos. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
     John (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Gury, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.  
 Guth, Polycarp (N Y), New York.  
 Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.  
 Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse Rivière, La.  
 Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.  
 Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Alden, N. Y.  
 Haas, Fr. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
     Kilian (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
     L. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.

- Haberstock, W. (M), Random Lake, Wis.  
 Habets, A. A. (Rich), Barnesville, Va.  
 Hackett, John (Dub), Strawberry Point, Iowa.  
 Hackner, W. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.  
 Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.  
 Haering, M. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.  
 Haesely, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.  
   C. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.  
 Haferbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hagan, J. P. (Rich), Winchester, Va.  
 Hagen, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Hagerty, D. (H), Portland, Conn.  
   D. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
   J. A. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Hagg, P. (D), Burlington, Iowa.  
   P. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
   P. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Haggarty, A. (H), Meriden, Conn.  
 Haggerty, H. (P), Mansfield, Pa.  
 Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
   C. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.  
   H. (N), Aberdeen, Miss.  
 Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
   John F. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.  
 Hainault, F. J. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Haindel, Ben. (N Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.  
 Haire, R. W. (D), Columbia, Dakota.  
   S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.  
 Halbmeyer, Paul (C), Maple Park, Ill.  
 Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Jamestown, Wis.  
 Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Halde, D. J. (Port), Manchester, N. H.  
 Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Hallinan, M. M. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.  
 Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
   Peter (N Y), New York.  
 Hally, T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.  
   P. J. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.  
   Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.  
 Halpin, P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
   J. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.  
 Halsband, Egidius (B), Calvary, Wis.  
 Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
- Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.  
 Hamill, E. (K), Shackelford, Mo.  
 Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
   W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
   W. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Hamm, T. (Mil), Dacada, Wis.  
 Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
 Hammer, Bonav. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hamon, Peter M. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hand, Hugh (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Dover, N. J.  
   W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.  
 Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Hanly, M. J. (St P), Minneota, Minn.  
   Th. (K), Plattsburg, Mo.  
 Hannan, J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.  
 Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.  
 Hannigan, F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Hanuon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.  
   John (Clev), Youngstown, O.  
 Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
   O. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hanselman, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hansen, Beda (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
   Fulgentius (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Hanses, E. D. (La C), Prescott, Wis.  
 Haran, M. (N Y), New York.  
   M. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.  
 Hardy, N. N. (Port), Suncook, N. H.  
 Hargather, M. J. (R), Ridge, N. Y.  
 Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.  
   P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Harks, Wm. (Cl), Port Clinton, O.  
 Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Harney, P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.  
   Luke (Col), Gunnison City, Col.  
 Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Harper, John (N Y), Esopus, N. Y.  
 Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Horseheads, N. Y.  
 Harrigan, Jas. P. (Alby), Norwich, N. Y.  
 Harrington, Edm. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.  
   J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.  
   John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Harrison, Anselm (Dub), Creston, Iowa,

- Harrison, Patrick (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Hart, Jno. A. (A), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 Thos. S. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Hartig, Emmanuel (Leav), Seneca, Kans.  
 Hartley, Jas. (R), Spencerport, N. Y.  
 Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.  
 Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.  
 Hartnet, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jerem. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Harts, M. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.  
 John (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Thos. H. (Alby), Boonville, N. Y.  
 Mich. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.  
 Harvey, P. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.  
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Paris, Ill.  
 Edward (E), Hamit P. O., Pa.  
 Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.  
 Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Hatton, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.  
 Haugh, D. F. (C), Pueblo, Col.  
 Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Haups, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.  
 Haussner, V. (Cl), N. Ridgeville, O.  
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.  
 Haverbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Haverman, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Haverstadt, A. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Havertepe, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Haviland, A. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 W., diocese Columbus.  
 John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.  
 Hawley, Thos. (P), Kittanning, Pa.  
 Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 B. (Leav), Kansas City, Kan.  
 F. M. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.  
 J. O. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
- Hayden, John (N Y), New York.  
 P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.  
 Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Daniel (St P), Anoka, Minn.  
 Edmund (D), Chariton, Iowa.  
 J. H. (V A Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming T.  
 R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 James M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 James W. (N Y), N. Y. City.  
 M. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.  
 Wm. F. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Haza, Paul (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Head, J. J. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.  
 Heafy, Mich. (P), Mendota, Ill.  
 Healey, Jas. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 — (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Healy, Daniel (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Daniel S. (Bos), Marblehead, Mass.  
 Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.  
 J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.  
 Mich. (Cl), Tiffin, O.  
 P. F. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.  
 P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.  
 Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.  
 Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 Hechenberger, A. (M), Calvary, Wis.  
 Hechinger, Anth. (N), Greenville, N. J.  
 Hecht, E. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 E. (Cin), diocese of Cincinnati.  
 Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.  
 Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.  
 Hedges, Sam. (N Y), New York.  
 Heer, Alto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Geo. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Heery, P. M. (Col), Batesville, O.  
 Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
 John (B), Lynn, Mass.  
 Hegarty, Jas. (M), Broadhead, Wis.  
 Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.  
 Hegemann, H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.  
 Hehl, Bern. (N), Union Hill, N. J.  
 Heichemer, Chas. (W), Warwick, Md.  
 Heidegger, J. (Cl), Avon, O.  
 Heidekamp, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Heidemann, L. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.  
 Heigl, M. (Milw), Roxbury, Wis.  
 Heiland, Law. (Clev), Bascom, O.  
 J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.

- Heile, Danl. (Cin), Ludlow Grove, O.  
 Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.  
 Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Heising, F. (Cov), Mullen's Station, Ky.  
     John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Heiss, M. (La Cr), Menomonee, Wis.  
 Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's P. O., Ind.  
 Heitmann, Stan. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Heizmann, Matthew (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Helfrich, Maurus (V), Fulda, Ind.  
 Heliard, F. J. (Marq), Torch Lake, Mich.  
 Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.  
 Hellhake, H. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
     H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.  
 Hellstern, J. H. (M), Teresa, Wis.  
 Hellweger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.  
 Helmprecht, Very Rev. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Helrigle, Joseph (D), Staceyville, Iowa.  
 Hemlock, J. A. (C), Highland, Ill.  
 Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P. O., Md.  
 Hendrick, Martin (Roch), Avon, N. Y.  
     L. (D), Fort Yates, Dakota T.  
     Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.  
     Thomas A. (R), Union Springs, N. Y.  
 Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.  
 Hengen, Ludovic. (NY), New York.  
 Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Henkel, Hieronymus (M), Calvary, Wis.  
 Henn, L. (M), Calvary, Wis.  
 Hennaert, Very Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Henneberry, W. A. (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.  
     Frs. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hennes, John (St L), Richwoods, Mo.  
 Hennemann, Ægid. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.  
 Hennessy, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     Ed. (D), Elk Point, Dakota.  
     E. M. (P), La Salle, Ill.  
     E. M. (P), Germantown, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.  
 Hennessy, Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.  
     Joseph (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
     Mich. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.  
     Patk. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
     Th. (Galv), Houston, Texas.  
 Henry, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
     F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.  
     Jas. (Cin), Piqua, O.  
     John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.  
     J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Henning, Jos. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
     Mauritius (Marq), Marquette, Mich.  
 Henseler, Aug. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hepperle, Geo. (D), Jamestown, Dakota.  
 Héran, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.  
 Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby), Morehouseville, N. Y.  
 Herfkens, Henry (Alby), Newport, N. Y.  
 Herlitz, Jno. (Alt), Anna, Ill.  
 Herman, Ed. (Oreg), Cornelius, Oregon.  
 Hermann, Arcadius (B), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.  
 Hermon, Jos. (St P), Invergrove, Minn.  
 Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.  
 Herz, Adam (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hespelein, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hesse, Rph. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Hessoun, J. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Heuser, H. (P), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Hevey, P. (Port), Lewiston, Me.  
 Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.  
 Heyburn, A. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Heyden, W. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
     V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
     John (Cov), Mayslick, Ky.  
     J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.  
     M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Jas. C. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.  
     Patrick R. (N Y), New York.  
     T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.  
     W. D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hieber, Geo. (Cl), Toledo, O.



- Higgins, Dan. D. (S), Westfield, Mass.  
 Edw. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 V. Rev. A. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
 M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Hilbert, Jas. (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.  
 Hildebrand, B. (Cov), Mount St. John, Ky.  
 Hilger, Guerin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hill, Jos. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hillman, F. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hillner, B. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.  
 Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Allentown, Pa.  
 Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hines, Thos. (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.  
 W. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.  
 Hinssen, L. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.  
 Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P.O., Pa.  
 Athan. (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.  
 Hipelius, E. (A), Sand Lake, N. Y.  
 B. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Hobaind, R. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hoban, Jas. D. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 J. (S A), Fort Davis, Tex.  
 Ml. (S), Towanda, Pa.  
 Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hoch, Gallus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.  
 Hoecken, A. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.  
 Hoelscher, P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hoern, A. (N), St. Bernard, Neb.  
 Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), N. J.  
 Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.  
 Jos. L. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hofbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.  
 Hoffman, Henry (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hoffmann, J. A. (K), Boonville, Mo.  
 Mich. (Cin), Sedamsville, O.  
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hoffmans, Corn. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Hofman, G. (N Y), New York.  
 Hofmayr, Mich. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Lemont, Ill.  
 David (P), Bloomington, Ill.  
 James (O), Clayton, N. Y.  
 John (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Thad. (N), Trenton, N. J.  
 Thos. M. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.  
 Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Hogarty, W. P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Hogenforst, O. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hohman, H. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa., or (C) Chicago, Ill.  
 Holahan, P. (P), Keene, N. H.  
 Holaind, R. (M), Selma, Ala.  
 Holaus, M. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Holb, F. de P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Holden, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Holland, F. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 J. F. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Holmes, M. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Holscher, V. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Hölscher, Dr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Holtappel, Wm. (P), Wexford, Pa.  
 Holtel, Nich. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Holtbaus, Bernardine (Cin), Corryville, O.  
 Holweck, G. F. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Holzer, John (N Y), New York.  
 Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Holzknecht, J. (G B), Morrison, Wis.  
 Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 Honoratus, P. (N Y), New York.  
 Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Hooman, W. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Hopkins, E. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Horan, Ch. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.  
 W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Horbaczucki, J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Horgan, Mich. (Chic), Lena, Ill.  
 Mich. (D), Pembina, Dakota.  
 Wm. A. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Hörnschmeyer, H. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.  
 Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.  
 Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 R. (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Hospenthal, C. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.

- Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park, Ind.  
 Hoste, L. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hostlot, Mgr. Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.  
 Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Hourigan, James (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Hout, Ch. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
 Hoven, H. (Alt), Pana, Ill.  
 Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hovorka, Jos. (Neh), Abie, Neb.  
 Howard, M. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.  
     M. (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
     William (Alby), Herkimer, N. Y.  
 Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Central City, Col.  
 Howley, T. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.  
 Hoxmire, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.  
 Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Huber, Bruno (V), Oldenburg, Ind.  
     J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.  
     Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.  
     Jos. (H), Lock Haven, Pa.  
     Paul (B), Boston, Mass.  
     Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.  
     Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.  
     Utho (P), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Huberdeault, Geo. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hubly, Jos. A. (Marq), Champion, Mich.  
 Hubner, A. (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 Hudson, B. (t.), Blaine, Kans.  
     D. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
     Thos. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.  
 Huebelen, Theo. (Fort W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Hug, Henry (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind., or (D) St. Scholastica's, Dakota.  
 Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.  
     John J. (N Y), Alexander ave., New York City.  
     Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
     Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
     H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.  
     M. J. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
     Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.  
     N. J. (N Y), New York.  
     Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
- Hughes, Thos. M. (B), Washington, D. C.  
     Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fl.  
 Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Hukestein, H. (St L).  
 Hülsmann, Eberhard (V), Hamburg, Md.  
 Humbert, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Hund, B. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.  
     Jerome (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Alma, Kan.  
 Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.  
 Hunt, James (Grass V), Red Bluff, Cal.  
     Jerome (D), St. Benedict's, Dakotota Ter.  
 Huntman, H. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, N. Y.  
 Hurley, John A. (N Y), New York.  
     A. (St P), Austin, Minn.  
     D. (C), Charleston, S. C.  
     Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kan.  
     M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.  
 Hurth, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
     Peter (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Huser, H. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.  
 Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.  
 Huygens, Gerard (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.  
 Hylebos, P. F. X. (Nesq), Steilacoom, Wash. Ter.  
 Hynek, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chico, Cal.  
     A. M. J. (K), Pierce City, Mo.
- Iches, A. (N O), Jefferson College, La.  
 Igo, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.  
 Ildefonsus, — (P), Metamora, Ill.  
 Imbusch, W. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Imoda, C. (Neb), Fort Shaw, Montana Ter.  
 Ineichen, Anselmus (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Irle, Willigis (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Isola, J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Izzo, Philip (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
- Jachetti, Peter (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Jacker, Ed. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.  
 Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.  
 Jacobs, H. (M), Manitowoc, Wis.  
     Theo. (M), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.

- Jacobs, J. (St P), W. Albany, Minn.  
 Jacoby, W. (Dub), West Point, Iowa.  
 Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O. C. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Jaffrès, J. (V A Browus), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Pater-son, N. J.  
 Jaillet, C. (B), San Diego, Tex.  
 Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Jamison, Alex. L. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.  
 Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Jansen, G. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill. H. (Milw), Germantown, Wis. H. (L), Taylorville, Ky.  
 John A. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Janssen, Very Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
 Amb. (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Janssens, V. Rev. F., Richmond, Va.  
 Japes, H. (S A), Columbus, Tex.  
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Jaspers, H. (G B), Glenmore, Wis.  
 Jaster, J. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Jaworski, A. (L R), Conway, Ark.  
 Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.  
 Jeannotte, G. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Wash-ington, D. C.  
 T. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.  
 Jennette, J. (N), Exeter, Neb.  
 Jennings, W. H. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 Jerge, Jos. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Jerome, — (Buff), Allegany, N. Y. P. (St P), Wabashaw, Minn.  
 Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Jessing, Jos. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Joakim, — (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.  
 Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.  
 Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 B. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Johanning, Herman (Cin), Mount Healthy, O.  
 John, — (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Johns, Raym. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.  
 T. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
- Johnston, V. Rev. Thomas J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Jollon, Jules (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jones, Frs. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo. Dan. (Nat), Port Gibson, Miss. J. M. (B), Westernport, Md. Pat. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Minn.  
 Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md. P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Joseph, — (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Joset, J. (N), Fort Colville, Wash. Ter.  
 J. (I), Cœur d'Alène Mission, Id.  
 Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.  
 Jouannet, V. (M), Mobile, Ala.  
 Jouin, L. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Jourdan, J. (N O), New Orleans, La. G. (Mob), Selma, Ala.  
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.  
 Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.  
 Joy, M. (F W), Kewana, Ind.  
 Joyce, Thos., diocese of New York. Thos. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Jewett City, Conn.  
 Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md. John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.  
 Juhel, Jos. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.  
 July, Nic. (G Bay), Stevens Point, Wis.  
 Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.  
 Jupin, A. (G), Nacogdoches, Texas.  
 Jutz, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
- Kaeder, Maurit. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Kaelin, Jos. (Harrisb), Chambers-burg, Pa.  
 Kaempker, H. (Cl), Galion, O.  
 Kaenders, P. (A), Alton, Ill.  
 Kaercher, Fidelis (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Kaib, F. J. (P), Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.  
 Kaiser, P. J. (San F), San José Mission, Cal.  
 Kalenberg, J. F. (Cin), Mianisburg, O.  
 Kalmer, H. V. (St L), Manchester, Mo.  
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill. Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.  
 Kammer, Aloysius (N), Egg Har-bor City, N. J.  
 Kane, M. E. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.

- Kane, M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), N. E.  
 Aurora, Ill.  
 Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 Karicher, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Kars, E. (Newk), Gloucester, N. J.  
 Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison,  
 Kans.  
 Kattein, Ern. (P), Reading, Pa.  
 Katzer, F. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny  
 City, Pa.  
 Kaul, A. F. (Harrishb), Lancaster,  
 Pa.  
 Kaupert, Geo. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kauten, E. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie,  
 Wash. Ter.  
 Kautz, J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kavanagh, Henry (N Y), Fordham,  
 N. Y.  
 P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge,  
 N. Y.  
 Patrick (B), Chelsea, Mass.  
 Kayser, J. B. (Cin), Milford, O.  
 Kealy, Thos. (P), Manchester, N. H.  
 St. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
 Kean, John J. (N Y), New York.  
 Wm. J. (P), Jenkintown, Pa.  
 Keane, F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt,  
 Kans.  
 Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 James (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 John F. (N Y), New York.  
 Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.  
 Peter (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Keating, Andrew P. (Rich), Alexan-  
 dria, Va.  
 Law. (C), Leadville, Col.  
 Patrick (Htfd), Westport, Conn.  
 Thos. S. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.  
 Keefe, R. J. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston,  
 Mass.  
 Jno. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Stephen (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Keelan, Thos. J. (B), Emmittsburg,  
 Md.  
 Keenahan, Fr. A. (Chic), Amboy,  
 Ill.  
 Keenan, Jos. (G B), Portage City,  
 Wis.  
 P. J. (D), Bismarck, Dakota.  
 Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.  
 Kehoe, Jas. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 Keiley, James (N Y), Cornwall,  
 N. Y.
- Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Keily, Denis (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.  
 James (B), Stoughton, Mass.  
 Keitz, Jas. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Grafton,  
 W. Va.  
 Kelleher, Thos. J. (Ogd), Massena  
 Springs, N. Y.  
 J. P. (L), Campbellsville, Ky.  
 T. S. (N), Virginia City, Mont.  
 Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove,  
 Ky.  
 Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre,  
 Wis.  
 Joseph E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kelley, Chas. (S), Towanda, Pa.  
 Greg. M. (L), Winfield, Kans.  
 Kellner, John (N Y), Mahattan-  
 ville, N. Y.  
 Kelly, C. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Ch. (M), Watertown, Wis.  
 D. F. (D), Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Dr. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 E. D. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ed. (D), Rockwell, Iowa.  
 Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P.  
 O., Del.  
 Hugh J. (N Y), New York.  
 James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.  
 James A. (Alby), Warrensburg,  
 N. Y.  
 James (B), Randolph, Mass.  
 Jas. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 J. W. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.  
 J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 James S. (B), Emmittsburg,  
 Md.  
 James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.  
 John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 John A. (Newk), South Amboy,  
 N. J.  
 J. B. (Vinc), Cambridge, Ind.  
 Matthew W. (N Y), Westches-  
 ter, N. Y.  
 M. F. (Ft W), Marion, Ind.  
 Michael F. (Hart), Windsor  
 Locks, Conn.  
 M. (P), Loda, Ill.  
 N. (N O), Calcasieu, La.  
 P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Stephen A. (B), Washington,  
 D. C.  
 Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.  
 Thos. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 W. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.  
 W. J. (O), Rossie, N. Y.  
 Kemmerling, James (Ph), Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Kemmy, John (S F), New Potrero,  
 Cal.  
 Kempen, F. J. (Alt), Kaskaskia, Ill.

- Kemper, Ch. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
     J. W. (V), Enochsburg, Ind.  
     H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Kempker, John (D), Fort Madison, Iowa.  
 Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael's, Ia.  
 Kenk, Matthias (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Kenna, Robt. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Kennealy, M. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.  
     Daniel B. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.  
     John E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
     J. J. (K), Trenton, Mo.  
     J. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
     John J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
     L. (Grass V), Rohnerville, Cal.  
     M. A. (Neb), Lincoln City, Neb.  
     N. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
     Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.  
     T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.  
     Tim (H), Lewistown, Pa.  
     Thos. (St P), Derrynare, Minn.  
 Kennel, Martin (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Kennely, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Kenney, P. N. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Kenny, B. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
     Chas. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
     F. (Dub), Satula, Iowa.  
     J. (Marq), Mackinac, Mich.  
     John (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.  
     P. (St P), De Graff, Minn.  
     P. (D), Vinton, Iowa.  
     Philip J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
     W. J. (St A), Pilatka, Fla.  
 Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kent, J. C. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.  
 Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.  
 Keogh, P. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.  
     Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
     John A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Kerckheff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kerlidou, Jos. (B), Newport, Vt.  
 Kern, Chas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kernan, R. (Sc), Providence, Pa.  
 Kernion, J. G. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kerns, P. (D), Harper P.O., Iowa.  
 Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station, Ill.
- Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Kersting, Anton (A), Belleville, Ill.  
     David (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Irwin Station, Ill.  
 Kessler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.  
 Kessing, H. H. (Vinc), Greensburg, Ind.  
     F. H. (Cin), Delphi, O.  
     H. (Cin), Industry, O.  
 Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Keul, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Keveny, T. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
     Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Kiernan, Owen (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
     Thos. (D), Deerfield, Iowa.  
 Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.  
 Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.  
 Kikuem, H. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Kiley, Dennis (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
     Dennis J. (K), Liberty, Mo.  
 Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Bond Hill Station, O.  
 Kilkenny, J. (Chic), Fulton, Ill.  
 Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.  
     Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.  
 Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.  
 Kimel, Rom. (St P), Newmarket, Minn.  
 Kinahan, Rich. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.  
 King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.  
     Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.  
     Thos. (Dub), Centreville, Iowa.  
 Kinkad, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.  
 Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Kinsella, James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.  
     Phil. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N. Y.  
     Wm. T. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.  
 Kirchner, M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Kirchner, Mark (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Kirkpatrick, M. (D), Burlington, Iowa.

- Kirley, P. (G V), Downieville, Cal.  
 Kirsch, J. (S), Columbus, Ga.  
 Kirsche, A. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.  
     Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kittredge, Michl. (S), Westboro, Mass.  
 Kivilitz, F. (Newk), Freehold, N. J.  
 Klaphake, Bern. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Klawitter, A. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.  
 Klein, F. Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.  
     J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.  
 Kleineidam, Robt. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Charleston, Mo.  
 Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Kelso, Mo.  
 Klene, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Klima, Siegfried (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 Klimeski, H. (La C), Arcadia, Wis.  
 Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.  
 Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.  
 Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ind.  
 Klüber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.  
 Klug, Nich. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Klute, John (Clev), Hubbard, O.  
 Knappmeyer, H. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Knapstein, W. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.  
 Knauf, C. J. (St P), St. Adrian, Minn.  
 Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (L), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 Knops, F. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Kocarnik, Wences. (Neb), Pilsen, Neb.  
 Koch, Anselm (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
     C. (Harrisb), New Freedom, Pa.  
     Francis (N), Bloomingdale, N.J.  
     Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.  
     J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.  
 Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Koerberl, C. (St P), Avoca, Minn.  
 Koerberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.  
 Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.  
     Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
     Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Koepfer, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.  
 Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P. O., Ind.  
 Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
     Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.  
 Koerling, Ig. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Koesters, A. (Vinc), Celestine, Ind.  
 Koffer, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kohnen, Pacificus (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Kollop, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Kollopp, P. (Clev), Norwalk, O.  
     H. (Cl), Grand Rapids, O.  
 Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.  
 Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Koopmans, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Koppnagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Korfhage, J. H. (M), Springfield Corners, Wis.  
 Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.  
 Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P. O., Iowa.  
 Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.  
 Kosbiel, Jno. (San A), High Hill, Tex.  
 Kotterer, P. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.  
 Koudelka, Joseph (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Kounly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Seve-  
     rance P. O., Kan.  
 Koztowski, C. (P), La Salle, Ill.  
 Krabler, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Kraemer, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
     L. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.  
 Krake, G. Henry (Ph), Bucksville P. O., Pa.  
 Kramer, Amand (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
     Amandus (E), Erie, Pa.  
     H. (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Kraus, D. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
     F. X. (Leav), Newman, Kan.  
 Kray, Raphael (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gagestown, Mich.  
 Kreidler, J. B. (D), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Kreidt, A. (L), Hickman, Ky.  
 Kreis, Adam (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Kreke, M. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Krekel, John (Dub), Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 Kremman, Jno. M. (Spfd), South-  
     bridge, Mass.  
 Kress, J. (Cin), Reading, O.  
 Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
     Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Kreuz, Pius (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

- Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.  
 Krieger, F. (St A) Apple Creek, Mo.  
 Krier, P. A. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Krizek, J. (D), Tabor, Dakota.  
 Kioeger, Anthy. (F W), Goshen, Ind.  
     B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.  
     Wm. (F W), Elkhart, Ind.  
 Kroll, H. F. J. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.  
 Kruell, J. (M), Dotyville, Wis.  
 Krug, W. (A), Shawneetown, Ill.  
 Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Kuborn, M. (N Y), New York.  
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.  
 Kuebler, J. F. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Kuehn, J. B. (Co), Marietta, O.  
 Kuenmunch, P. (Cin), Carthagena, O.  
 Kuenzer, Chas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
     Julius (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.  
 Kuemper, Fr. (K), Tipton, Mo.  
 Kuhl, B. H. (K), California, Mo.  
 Kuhlman, A. F. (H), Lebanon, Pa.  
 Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall Ill.  
     J. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
     J. T. (L), Osage Mission, Kan.  
 Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kan.  
 Kuhmann, Ad. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.  
 Kubne, A. (Mil), Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Kuhnens, Matt. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.  
 Kuhnminch, P. (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.  
 Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Kümper, Joseph (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.  
     S. (Cin), Glenwood, O.  
 Kuper, H. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Kuppenbender, B. (Neb), Beachmanville P. O., Neb.  
 Kuppens, F. X. (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Kurtz, Bernard F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kussmann, Th. (K), Springfield, Mo.  
 Kusters, L. (N), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.  
 Laboull, J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.  
 Lacoste, P. (Louis), Lebanon, Ky.  
 Ladriere, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.  
 Lafarge, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Laffan, Jos. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.  
 Lafferty, P. J. (Sc), Auburn, Pa.  
 Laffineur, Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Lagae, C. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Lager, Ig. (Leav), Ellsworth, Kan.  
 Lagier, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Lagleder, Geo. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.  
     H. (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.  
 Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.  
 Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.  
 Lambert, A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.  
     Aloys. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
     J. (P), Laconia, N. H.  
     L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.  
     Louis S. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
     L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
     Wm. (Wheel), Farmington, W. Va.  
 Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Mich. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.  
 Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.  
 Lamnert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.  
 Lampe, Seraphin (N), David City, Neb.  
 Lamy, A. (S), N. Adams, Mass.  
     Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Lanahan, W. F. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Lanciotti, V. T. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.  
     H. (Spd), Indian Orchard, Mass.  
     L. P. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
     T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Lane, Henry (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.  
     Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     M. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
     William (Mob), Warrington, Fla.  
     T. J. (Col), Mount Vernon, O.  
     William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lang, A. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.  
     Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
     F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.  
     John F. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.

- Langcake, Aug. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Langel, G. (D), Marine City, Mich.  
 Langenfelder, Edm. (Pitts), St. Mary's, Pa.  
 Langlade, Stephen (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 Langlois, A. (N O), Plaquemine, La. A. (S F), Oakland, Cal.  
 H. (N Y), New York.  
 Langner, Chas. (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.  
 Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Laplante, Ch. (P), Manchester, N. H.  
 Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Larkin, John (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 La Rose, P. O. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.  
 Laski, Adam (G), Waverly, Tex.  
 Lassaigue, Peter (V A Ariz), Isleta, Tex.  
 Lau, Clement (G B), Greenville, Wis.  
 Lauer, A. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Phil. (Dub), Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Laurenzis, D. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Lauth, Peter (Gal), Austin City, Tex.  
 M. (M), Watertown, Wis.  
 Peter (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Laux, Alpn. (N), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Lavaquery, X. (N O), Washington, La.  
 Laval, J. M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.  
 Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Lavin, P. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.  
 Lavizeri, S. (B), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Lawler, Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 M. P. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.  
 Patrick P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Lay, L. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Leahy, John (San F), Sacramento, Cal.  
 D. J. (N Y), New York.  
 P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Leary, James (R), Houeoye Falls, N. Y.  
 Leavy, Pet. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Lebas, A. (O), Portland, Oreg.  
 Leber, Cons. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
 Lebre, L. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Lechleitner, F. (V A Neb), Crete, Neb.  
 Lecoic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 Ledreux, J. M. (Nat), Many, La.  
 Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
 Ledwith, T. (Buff), Middleport, N. Y.  
 Lee, John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.  
 James (B), Boston, Mass.  
 John F. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.  
 Maurice (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.  
 P. (R), Clifton Spring, N. Y.  
 Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Leeson, A. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Leggio, G. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Le Giers, L. (L), Scipio, Kans.  
 Legrand, J. B. (O), Malone, N. Y.  
 Leibfritz, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Leimgruber, Max (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Leinele, Pat. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.  
 Leist, Engelb. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Leitner, A. (M), Mazomanie, Wis.  
 A. (Mil), Schleisingerville, Wis.  
 Jacob (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Leminger, V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Lemke, H. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Lemper, Ch. (F W), Attica, Ind.  
 Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.  
 Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), West Shenandoah, Pa.  
 Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.  
 J. F. (Htfd), New London, Conn.  
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.  
 Lenihan, M. C. (D), Vail, Iowa.  
 Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.  
 Leo, F. (H), Windsor, Conn.  
 Leonard, J. F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.  
 J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Jos. H. (St P), Dayton, Minn.  
 J. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 N. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.  
 P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 T. D. (B), Marlboro, Md.  
 Leopold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.



- Lesaichere, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.  
 J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.  
 Lésard, H. (P), Frenchville, Me.  
 Lesen, Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Lestra, Frs. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.  
 Lethert, A. (N M), Spring Hill, Minn.  
 Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.  
 Letourneau, L. J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Lette, William (St P), Faribault, Minn.  
 Leufgen, A. (A), Assumption, Ill.  
 Leute, Alph. (V), Bretzville, Ind.  
 Leuthard, Meinrad (N M), Melrose, Minn.  
 Leutsch, L. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.  
 Leverman, P. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Levne, A. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.  
 Levy, P. (Galv), Gainesville, Tex.  
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.  
 Lex, Felix M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Leyden, D. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Leydon, Thos. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.  
 Leygraaf, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.  
 Leysen, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lezzi, Januarius (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Lhiver, L. (D), Grand Forks, Dakota Ter.  
 Lieb, C. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Liermann, Hermann (P), Rock Island, Ill.  
 Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.  
 Lilly, E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Very Rev. H. F. (Col), St. Joseph, O.  
 John Jos. (K), Lexington, Mo.  
 Michael D. (N Y), New York.  
 Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.  
 Nic. (M), New Koeln, Wis.  
 Limpens, Gust. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Limperich, Aug. (N Y), New York.  
 Lindenfeld, Andrew (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.  
 Lindesmith, E. W. J. (N), Fort Keogh, Mont.  
 Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.  
 Lingemann, Ath. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Lingle, J. (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.  
 Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Lings, Frs. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Link, John (Erie), East Brady, Pa.  
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Lipps, G. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Lisicky, V. (S A), Panna Maria, Tex.  
 Liss, Desiderius (A), Radom, Ill.  
 Litterst, F. (Clev), Bismarck, O.  
 Litz, F. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Loague, W. M. (Balt), Woodstock, D. C.  
 Lobmayer, Valent. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Locher, J. (A), Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
 Lochsmidt, C. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Locke, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Loehrer, R. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kans.  
 Loevenich, J. (L), Clay Centre, Kans.  
 Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.  
 F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.  
 Lohrbacher, C. (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Lonergan, Jas. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Thos. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.  
 Thos. (E), Corry, Pa.  
 Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.  
 Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.  
 Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo, Ind.  
 Lorigan, E. P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Lossouarn, E. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.  
 Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Loughran, John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.  
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wm. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.  
 Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Louis, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Lovette, J. F. (D), Battle Creek, Mich.  
 Löwekamp, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.  
 Lowery, John F. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.

- Lowless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.  
 Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.  
 Lowrey, Clement (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.  
 Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), St. Bridget, Kans.  
 Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.  
 Lucev, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 Ludden, James M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 A. P. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Ludwig, F. C., diocese of Cleveland.  
 Luebberrmann, B. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.  
 Luecking, W. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Luersman, H. (D), Lyons, Iowa.  
 Lugero, A. (R), Trumansburg, N. Y.  
 Luitz, Clement (Alby), Utica, N. Y., or (V) Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Luizelli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Lütte, F. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Lüttig, J. (Col), Pomeroy, O.  
 Lutz, Joseph (Cin), St. Mary, O.  
 Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.  
 Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.  
 C. M. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.  
 Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Edward (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke, Mass.  
 Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.  
 J. (D), Emmet P. O., Mich.  
 John A. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.  
 John F. (Phil), Phoenixville, Pa.  
 J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.  
 Maur. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 M. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.  
 M. (Dub), Dunlap, Iowa.  
 Patk. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 P. (Dub), Sheldon, Iowa.  
 P. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 P. (Neb), Plattsburgh, Neb.  
 T. F. (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.  
 Very Rev. Thos. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.  
 Lyons, John A. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.  
 P. (Peo), Canton, Ill.  
 Steph. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.  
 McAdams, Jas. H. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 McAleer, Mich. (N Y), New York.  
 McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.  
 McAnany, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 McArdle, P. (Harrisb), Bellefonte, Pa.  
 McAtee, Frs. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 McAuley, J. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 McBarron, Eugene F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 McBride, Jno. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 McCabe, Chas. (Port), Biddeford, Me.  
 Chas. (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 M. J. (Harrisb), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hugh (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 P. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 P. A. (Dub), Brooklyn, Iowa.  
 P. (P), Harrisville, R. I.  
 P. J. (S), Brunswick, Ga.  
 P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 McCaffery, V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.  
 McCaffrey, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 D. (D), Algona, Iowa.  
 John (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 J. P. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 McCall, John (B), Barton, Md.  
 M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.  
 McCallen, Jas. A. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 McCallion, Chas. (Cin), London, O.  
 Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.  
 McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.  
 McCarthy, D. (St L), Barrens, Mo.  
 D. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Eugene F. (Bstn), Gloucester, Mass.  
 F. X. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.  
 Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 FL. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.  
 Jas. (N), Hoboken, N. J.

- McCarthy, Jas. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Det), Mount Pleasant, Mich.  
 Jer. (Port), Gardiner, Me.  
 Jer. (Spfd), Monson, Mass.  
 L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 M. (D), Mitchell, Dakota.  
 Meinrad M. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.  
 Pierce (N), Newark, N. J.  
 P. F. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 P. F. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 T. P. (Clev), East Toledo, O.  
 McCartie, Denis (Newk), Madison, N. J.  
 McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.  
 McCarty, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCauley, F. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 J. J. (N Y), New York.  
 McCaull, T. J. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.  
 McClancy, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.  
 McCloskey, Geo. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Jno. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jas. P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.  
 Jas. P. (E), Tidioute, Pa.  
 Jas. (S), W. Boylston, Mass.  
 McClure, Edward L. (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.  
 W. J. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 McCluskey, Jas. (Spfd), W. Stockbridge, Mass.  
 McColgan, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 McCombe, W. J. (Prov), Wakefield, R. I.  
 McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.  
 McConville, T. A. (S), Macon, Ga.  
 McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Thomas (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.  
 McCormick, P. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.  
 Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Alexander ave., N. Y.  
 McCort, E. P. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.  
 McCosker, E. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.  
 McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.  
 McCoy, John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 McCranor, A. P. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.  
 McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Harrisburg, Pa.
- McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.  
 Peter (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McCullum, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Pine Island, Minn.  
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.  
 D. I. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.  
 John C. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.  
 John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 John (St P), Litchfield, Minn.  
 M. (Peo), Waukegan, Ill.  
 P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 P. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 McDevitt, James (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hugh, diocese of Cincinnati.  
 John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.  
 — (N), Columbus, Miss.  
 McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.  
 O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.  
 Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.  
 W. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 B. (N), McComb City, Miss.  
 McDonnell, Allen (N Y), New York.  
 McDonnell, Ch. E. (N Y), New York.  
 John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.  
 John T. (P), Newmarket, N. H.  
 M. (St P), Iona, Minn.  
 Matt. (B), Malden, Mass.  
 M. F. (B), Woburn, Mass.  
 Pat. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 McDonough, Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.  
 Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
 Jos. F. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 McElhinney, John (Bklyn), Corona, N. Y.  
 McElhinny, John (N Y), New York.  
 McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Thos. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 McElroy, C. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 M. C. (Ph), Clifton Heights, Pa.  
 Peter C. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.  
 McEnrue, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.  
 McEvoy, Michael (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind.

- McEvoy, Chris. A. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.  
 John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.  
 Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
- McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
- McFarland, J. B. (Milw), Cedarburg, Wis.
- McFaul, D. (P), Walpole, N. H.  
 Jas. A. (Nwk), Trenton, N. J.
- McFeely, B. (G V), Crescent City, Cal.
- M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
- McGahan, P. (Newk), Mount Hope, N. J.
- McGair, P. (P), Gilman, Ill.
- McGare, Thos. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
- McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
- McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
- McGee, E. P. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
- McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- McGill, Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
- McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.  
 E. J. (E), Bradford, Pa.
- McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
- McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
- McGivern, P. (B), Ilchester, Md.
- McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
- M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
- McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McGlinn, Hugh F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- McGlory, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.  
 Jas. (Ch), Galena, Ill.  
 John (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.  
 Thos. J. (Ph), South Chester, Pa.
- McGolrick, James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Wm. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
- McGovern, B. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.  
 Hugh P. (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Jas. J. (Ch), Lockport, Ill.  
 P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.  
 Peter (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.  
 P. (E), Titusville, Pa.
- McGowan, E. (Alt), Macon, Ill.  
 E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.  
 Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 J. B. (Dub), Tivoli, Iowa.  
 Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.  
 P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
- McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.  
 Peter (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
- McGrath, Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.  
 C. (Bos), Boston, Mass.  
 D. F. (S), Leicester, Mass.  
 David F. (S), Rochdale, Mass.  
 J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.  
 J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.  
 John (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 John (S), Carbondale, Pa.  
 John J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.  
 P. F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 P. (P), Macomb, Ill.
- McGucken, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
- McGuire, Frs. D. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.  
 Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 John (Br), Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.  
 P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.  
 Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill.
- McGurgan, And. (B), Carroll, Md.
- McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 John (Co), Columbus, O.  
 Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
- McHale, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Patk. (P), Germantown, Pa.
- McHenry, Anthy. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
- McHugh, Bernard (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
- McIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Milton, Pa.
- McIlvaine, J. J., diocese of Harrisburg, Pa.
- McIncrow, John P. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
- McInerny, Aug. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
- McKeany, B. (S), Bondsville, Mass.
- McKee, Ed. (P), Catasaqua, Pa.
- McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
- McKeever, Ed. (Alleg), Blairsville, Pa.  
 Placidus (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
- McKendrick, Jas. (B), Ilchester, Md.
- McKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.  
 E. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.

- McKenna, F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.  
 John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.  
 John F. (Port), Lancaster, N. H.  
 L. J. (Har), York, Pa.  
 M. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.  
 P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.  
 Wm. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.
- McKenzie, E. B. (Balt), Calverton, Md.
- McKeon, Jas. P. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
- McKeown, M. (H), New Britain, Conn.
- McKernan, Jas. (Newk), Moorestown, N. J.  
 Leonard (N Y), New York.  
 P. F., diocese Wheeling.
- McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- McKinnon, N. N. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
- McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Parkville, N. Y.
- McKune, J. B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
- McLaughlin, F. (S A), Cuero, Tex.  
 Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.  
 H. C. (Ph), Reading, Pa.  
 Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- McLoughlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
- McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.  
 Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.  
 J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.
- James (N Y), New York.  
 John J. (S), Florence, Mass.  
 Joseph (Chic), Aurora, Ill.  
 John W. (Bos), Boston, Mass.  
 P. (S A), Victoria, Tex.  
 P. (D), Waukomas, Iowa.  
 P. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.  
 P. H. (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
 Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
- McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 F. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Hugh J. (Ph), Buckmountain P. O., Pa.  
 J. T. (R), Geneva, N. Y.  
 Mich. A. (Newk), Woodbury, N. J.  
 Michael F. (Bostn), W. Newton, Mass.  
 James (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
- McManus, V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.  
 N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.  
 O. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 P. J. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.  
 Peter (D), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.  
 Ptk. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McMenamin, H. (W), Benwood, W. Va.  
 Neal, diocese of Harrisburg.
- McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 P. B. (Dub), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York.
- McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
- McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.  
 D. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Very Rev. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
- McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
- McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.  
 Thos. (S F), Stockton, Cal.
- McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 John (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Francis P. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 H. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.  
 J. (N), Tecumseh, Neb.  
 John B. (San F), West Oakland, Cal.  
 Thos. (O), Fort Covington, N. Y.
- McNamama, Dom. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.
- McNamara, Jas. (B), Lynn, Mass.  
 Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.  
 P. (D), Toronto, Iowa.  
 P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 J. J. (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.  
 Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 P. (St L), De Soto, Mo.  
 Peter (N Y), New York.
- McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
- McNerhany, E. T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
- McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
- McNulty, N. J. (Br), Riverhead, N. Y.  
 J. J. (B), Dedham, Mass.

- McNulty, P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.  
 T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.  
 Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
 McPhilemy, Jas. (E), Petroleum Centre, Pa.  
 McQuaid, John (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Patrick (N Y), New York.  
 W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.  
 McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.  
 McShane, D. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.  
 Edward (Buff), E. Arcade, N. Y.  
 F. M. (O), Carthage, N. Y.  
 H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.  
 J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 McSteen, Jos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 McSweeney, E. F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.  
 P. F. (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.  
 McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.  
 Patk. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.  
 McSwiney, J. (Port), Rockland, N. H.  
 McSwyney, E. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.  
 McTighe, J. J. (P), Alpsville, Pa.  
 McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.  
 Maasjost, Steph. (Dub), Petersburg, Iowa.  
 Macdonald, R. (N), Newton, N. J.  
 Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.  
 Machdzicki, Lud. (F W), Otys, Ind.  
 Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Macke, J. J. (V), Rushville, Ind.  
 Sam. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 Macken, P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.  
 Mackey, Jno. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 D. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Mackin, Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 L. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.  
 M. J. (St L), Macon City, Mo.  
 J. (C), Elgin, Ill.  
 Stephen (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Thos. (P), Rock Island, Ill.  
 W. P. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Madan, J. R. (D), Wheeler, Dakota.  
 Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 John T. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.  
 Madden, J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Mich. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 P. J. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P. O., N. Y.  
 Maenning, Frs. (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Maes, Camillus (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Maesfrancx, Elias (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Maffei, Frs. X. (Col), Trinidad, Col.  
 Magee, James P. (Alby), Geddes, N. Y.  
 Magenbann, A. (C), Mansfield, O.  
 Magennis, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Mager, G. (Peo), Black Partridge, Ill.  
 Magevney, H. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Maginn, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.  
 Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Magno, Alb. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Magorien, Dan. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Eug. (N Y), New York.  
 Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.  
 Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 J. J. (Prov), Harrisville, Mass.  
 P. (S F), Oakland, Cal.  
 Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.  
 Wm. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Akron, O.  
 Mahé, C. (Natch), Monroe, La.  
 Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 W. M. (D), Sioux Falls, Dakota.  
 Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.  
 Geo. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Mahony, M. W. (Mont), Hollister, Cal.  
 T. M. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Wm. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.  
 Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), Stillwater, Minn.  
 Maier, Wendelin M. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.  
 Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Mora, New Mexico.  
 Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.  
 Majer, Dominic (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.  
 Majerus, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 T. A. (M), Marquette, Mich.  
 Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.  
 Thos. (P), Seneca, Ill.  
 Maken, P. (O), Oregon City, O.

- Maladey, J. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.  
 Malaney, J. W. (D), Jackson, Mich.  
 Maler, Bede (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Malin, Aly. (Cin), St. Peter's, O.  
 Malkmus, Leonard (O), Croghan, N. Y.  
 Mallou, F. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
   Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.  
   John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Malmartel, J. (B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Malo, J. F. (D), Pierre, Dakota T.  
 Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
   P. (N Y), New York City.  
   M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Malony, Jas. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.  
 Maloy, P. (Buff), Corning, N. Y.  
 Maly, F. (N), New Posen, Neb.  
   Jos. (G B), Carlton, Wis.  
 Mandalari, A. M. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.  
   A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Mandine, Very Rev. A. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Maney, J. H. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.  
 Maniculoux, F. (N), Seattle, Md.  
 Manly, D. (B), York Road, W. T.  
 Manning, Peter (B), Baltimore, Md.  
   W. J. (Cl), Warren, O.  
 Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P.O., Pa.  
 Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Manser, Bern. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.  
 Maran, D. C. (S), S. Adams, Mass.  
 Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Maréchal, Frs. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 Marilles, J. B. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.  
 Mariné, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Mark, John (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Ind.  
 Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.  
 Marrin, J. J. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 Marron, Mart. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.  
   B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.  
   F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Marsden, Wm. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
- Marte, Jacob (Cl), New Riegel, O.  
 Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
   J. E. (Mar), Spalding, Mich.  
 Martens, H. T. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Martial, Hy. (Htfd), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 Martin, Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.  
   E. F. (S), S. Adams, Mass.  
   J. M. K. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.  
   Mich. F. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.  
   Patrick J. (N Y), New York.  
   Phil. (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.  
   — (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Martinière, C. (Gal), McKinney, Tex.  
   Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.  
 Marzetti, Dom. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Maschelein, A. (G B), Robinsonville, Wis.  
 Mascia, A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Masnata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Masselis, B. (StL), Washington, Mo.  
 Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
   Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.  
   Thos. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.  
   Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mastrojaanni, Nilus (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Matassi, Guido (B), Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Mathauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
   A. (N), New Posen, Neb.  
 Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.  
 Mattingly, C. A. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.  
   R. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown, Col.  
 Maujay, Const. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Maurel, F. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.  
   J. P. (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.  
 Maurer, J. (A), St. Francisville, Ill.  
   Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ind.  
   Prosper (L), St. Mark's, Kan.  
 Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.  
 Maury, Anthy. (San A), Clarksville, Tex.  
 Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

- Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.  
 May, Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 Mayer, A. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
     Elias (L), Lawrence, Kans.  
     John (N Y), New York.  
     Magnus (St P), Lenz, Minn.  
 Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.  
 Mayershofner, Jos. C. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.  
 Maynadier, E. E. (B), Tenallytown, Md.  
 Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Sugar Grove, O.  
 Mazeaud, A. M. (M), Wis.  
 Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Cummins ville, O.  
 Meade, T. D. (G B), Govanstown, Md.  
 Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
     Dl. (Grass V), Nevada City, Cal.  
     Geo. A. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.  
     Jas. L. (Alb), Oswego, N. Y.  
     J. R. (N Y), New York.  
     M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.  
     Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.  
     Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.  
     Michael M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
     P. (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.  
     R. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
     Wm. (Ph), Newtown, Pa.  
 Mealia, J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Meara, M. M. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.  
 Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.  
 Meder, Joseph (Det), Port Austin, Mich.  
 Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Medina, R. (S F), Abiquiu, N. M.  
 Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.  
     Pat. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 Meenan, W. (P), Cranston, R. I.  
 Meerschaert, Theo. (Natez), Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
 Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Mehren, Pancratius (V A N Minn), Meyer's Grove, Minn.  
 Mehring, H. (St L), Portage, Mo.  
 Meier, Dom. (L), Emporia, Kans.  
     John (S P), Belvidere, Minn.  
 Meiler, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Meisner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.  
 Meiss, A. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.  
 Meiss, F. X. (D), Le Mars, Iowa.  
 Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaronck, N. Y.  
     Philip (N Y), New York.  
 Meiwes, J. (Cov), Cane, Ky.  
 Meller, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 Mellon, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Melody, M. (Louis), Litchfield, Ky.  
 Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
     L. (N), Alexandria, La.  
     Petrus (Marq), Calumet, Mich.  
 Menchen, Jacob (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point, Wis.  
     J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.  
 Menestrey, J. (V A Ida), Missoula City, Mont.  
 Menge, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Menges, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.  
 Ménil, N. (N O), New River, La.  
 Menke, J. H. (Cin), Greenville, O.  
 Menniges, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.  
 Meredith, W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Merrick, David A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Merriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.  
 Mersch, Egidius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mersch, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.  
 Merschman, J. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.  
 Mershmann, Francis (V A N Minn), Collegeville P. O., Minn.  
 Mersmann, Dom. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.  
 Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P. O., Ky.  
 Mertes, A. (Clev), Edgerton, O.  
     John B. (Cl), Kelley's Island, O.  
 Mertian, F. (Cin), Buena Vista, O.  
     J. (Cin), Fairview Mail, Portsmouth, O.  
 Merz, Egidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.  
 Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), New Lexington, O.  
 Mesmer, F. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 Messmann, A. (F W), Kentland, Ind.  
 Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.  
 Métayer, Louis (O), Uniontown, Oregon.



- Metcalf, T. A.** (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
**Metternich, Fr.** (Cl), Navarre, O.  
**Metzger, F. (A)**, Pittsfield, Ill.  
     **F. (Col)**, Zanesville, O.  
**Metzinger, N. (M)**, Milwaukee, Wis.  
**Metzler, J. (La C)**, Cazenovia, Wis.  
     **Jos. (A)**, Brighton, Ill.  
**Meuffels, H. H. (D)**, New Baltimore, Mich.  
**Meurer, J. B., S. J. (Ph)**, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.  
     **H. (St L)**, St. Louis, Mo.  
     **Jas. A. (M)**, Cullman, Ala.  
**Meurs, J. (La C)**, Lyndon, Wis.  
**Meyer, Anthony (C)**, Ludlow, Ky.  
     **A. J. (Bklyn)**, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     **Aug. (Cin)**, Cincinnati, O.  
     **A. (Ph)**, Germantown, Pa.  
     **Geo. (Erie)**, Freyburg, Pa.  
     **Geo. (Cin)**, Dayton, O.  
     **Jos. (Cin)**, Columbia, O.  
     **R. J. (Cin)**, Cincinnati, O.  
     **Theo. (Milw)**, Oostburg, Wis.  
**Michael, And. (V)**, St. Magdalen's, Ind.  
     **F. (Buff)**, Allegany, N. Y.  
**Michaud, J. (Burl)**, Burlington, Vt.  
     **J. (P)**, Watseka, Ill.  
**Michel, Matth. (Bklyn)**, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     **A. (C)**, Hampshire, Ill.  
     **Frs. (N Y)**, New York.  
     **P. (B)**, Brownsville, Tex.  
**Michenfelder, John A. (Cl)**, New Bavaria, O.  
**Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil)**, Villanova, Pa.  
**Miége, J. B. (B)**, Woodstock, Md.  
**Mignard, Paul (N Y)**, New York.  
**Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O)**, New Orleans, La.  
**Mikota, F. L. (Dub)**, Florence, Iowa.  
**Miles, Thos. H. (N)**, Omaha, Neb.  
     **W. (N O)**, New Orleans, La.  
**Miller, G. W. (Chic)**, Sterling, Ill.  
     **Jos. (Balt)**, Belair Road, Md.  
     **Lewis M. (Newk)**, Chambersburg, N. J.  
     **W. G. (Milw)**, Platteville, Wis.  
**Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn)**, Boston, Mass.  
**Millette, J. B. (Port)**, Nashua, N. H.  
**Ming, J. (Buff)**, Buffalo, N. Y.  
**Mirbach, G. (Alt)**, Quincy, Ill.  
**Missi, J. M. (V)**, North Vernon, Ind.  
**Misteli, Alois (Ph)**, E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
**Mitchell, J. H. (Bklyn)**, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     **M. S. (Pitts)**, Braddock's Field, Pa.  
**Mittelbron, F. (N O)**, New Orleans, La.
- Mizer, John (Cl)**, Kirby, O.  
**Moczygemba, L. (C)**, Chicago, Ill.  
**Moder, Joseph (M)**, Watertown, Wis.  
**Moehle, Rufinus (St P)**, Jordan, Minn.  
**Moeller, Hy. (C)**, Cincinnati, O.  
**Moench, Louis (Ft W)**, Lebanon, Ind.  
**Moes, N. (Cl)**, Cleveland, O.  
     **N. A. (Cl)**, Sandusky, O.  
**Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn)**, Ayer, Mass.  
**Mohr, J. F. (A)**, New Berlin, Ill.  
**Moitrier, F. (Colum)**, Danville, O.  
**Molitor, Joseph (Chic)**, Chicago, Ill.  
     **J. (A)**, Newton, Ill.  
     **I. (N M)**, Collegeville, Minn.  
**Mollier, L. (Leav)**, St. Joseph P. O., Kans.  
**Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts)**, Allegheny, Pa.  
**Molloy, A. (N Y)**, Yonkers, N. Y.  
     **James (Cl)**, Kent, O.  
**Moloney, Edw. (Bur)**, Burlington, Vt.  
     **W. (S F)**, Frisco, Utah T.  
**Molony, R. F. (Buff)**, Buffalo, N. Y.  
     **W. (G V)**, Truckee, Cal.  
     **J. P. (C)**, Cleveland, O.  
**Momo, Gab. (L C)**, Genoa, Wis.  
**Mon, Sigis. (S P)**, West Newton, Minn.  
**Monahan, Jno. (Ph)**, Norristown, Pa.  
     **J. (Clev)**, Niles, O.  
**Mondorf, Camillus (O)**, Croghan N. Y.  
**Montag, Geo. J. (Col)**, Lancaster, O.  
**Montenarelli, A. (V A Col)**, E. Denver, Col.  
     **J. M. (V A Col)**, Trinidad, Col.  
**Monteverde, D. (G V)**, Eureka, Nev.  
**Montgomery, M. (N Y)**, Sufferns, N. Y.  
**Monti, D. (N)**, Vicksburg, Miss.  
**Montillot, J. (N O)**, Grand Coteau, La.  
**Mooney, Jos. F. (N Y)**, Newburg, N. Y.  
**Moor, M. (N O)**, New Orleans, La.  
**Moore, John (Galv)**, Harrisburg, Tex.  
     **Patk. (V A N C)**, Wilmington, N. C.  
     **J. C. (L)**, Osage City, Kans.  
**Moormann, Clemens (Alt)**, Quincy, Ill.  
**Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav)**, Skidaway Island, Ga.  
**Moppey, E. (W)**, Wheeling, W. Va.  
**Moran, Michael J. (Bklyn)**, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     **Michael (B)**, Boston, Mass.  
     **P. (Dub)**, Fairfield, Iowa.

- Moran, Thos. (St L), French Village, Mo.  
 Thos. R. (Newk), Princeton, N. J.  
 Wm. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.  
 Wm. M. (Ph), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.  
 Morandi, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.  
 Moré, Jas. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Moreschini, Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Moretti, Sostheneus (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 L. A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Mori, Ulysses (N Y), New York.  
 Moriarty, James J. (Alby), Chat-ham Village, N. Y.  
 Morillo, A. (V A Idaho), Lewiston, Idaho.  
 Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Me-silla, Ariz.  
 Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chi-cago, Ill.  
 Moritz, Jos. C. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Morrin, William (Roch), Church-ville, N. Y.  
 Morris, J. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.  
 L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.  
 J. W. (N Y), New York.  
 Morrissey, And. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 Edmund (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Patrick (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.  
 Mouglin, J. (Vinc), New Albany, Ind.  
 Mousset, F. M. (Vinc), Leopold, Ind.  
 Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.  
 Moylan, Th. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Moynihan, A. F. (Dub), Marengo, Iowa.  
 J. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.  
 J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Moziewicz, J. (G), Bryan, Tex.  
 Mozina, L. (M), Ishpeming, Mich.  
 Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mueller, J. (N), Ridgeley, Neb.  
 C. (S L), Biehle's, Mo.  
 Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Dearborn-ville, Mich.  
 Muething, B. M. (Cin), Cheviot, O.  
 Mulcahy, John (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 John (H), Thompsonville, Conn.  
 Muldoon, P. (Burl), Fairhaven, N. Y.  
 Mulhane, L. W. (C), Columbus, O.  
 Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
- Mulholland, James E. (Pa), Phila-delphia, Pa.  
 Patk. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Mullaney, Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.  
 Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.  
 John (Buff), Hammondsport, N. Y.  
 James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.  
 Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, W. Va.  
 Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.  
 Anastasius (L), Victoria F.O., Kans.  
 Ben. N. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.  
 Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ferd. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Mich. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mich. (Cle), Dog Creek, O.  
 P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Wimar (Cle), Toledo, O.  
 Mulligan, Bern. J. (Newk), Bridge-ton, N. J.  
 P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadel-phia, Pa.  
 Mulville, M. (S F), Oakland, Cal.  
 Mundwiler, F. (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridge-port, Mass.  
 Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attieboro, Mass.  
 Munich, A. (Mil), Janesville, Wis.  
 Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.  
 Murrane, B. (B), Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Murphy, Aloys (Alby), Rome, N. Y.  
 D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 D. H. (D), Waverly, Iowa.  
 Daniel W. (Port), Augusta, Me.  
 E. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.  
 E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.  
 H. (M), Clyman, Wis.  
 Jeremiah (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.  
 Jerome (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 James (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.  
 J. T. D. (K), Marshall, Mo.  
 Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.  
 Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Jas. C. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.  
 John (S), Chicopee, Mass.  
 John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.

- Murphy, John M. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.**  
 John (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.  
 John W. (Port), Portland, Me.  
 John J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 John (H), Hampton, Conn.  
 John R. (S), Milford, Mass.  
 John (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Joseph D. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 J. (A), Virden, Ill.  
 L. (Buff), Franklinville, N. Y.  
 M. A. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.  
 Martin L. (Cin), Marysville, O.  
 Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.  
 Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.  
 Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.  
 Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.  
 Mich. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mich. J. (S), Gardner, Mass.  
 M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 N. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.  
 Pius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Stephen (P), Portland, Me.  
 Thos. (S), Webster, Mass.  
 Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.  
 Tim. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.  
 Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Wm. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.  
**Murray, Ed. (P), Noblestown, Pa.**  
 J. J. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 J. B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 Jer. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 John (W), Wheeling, Va.  
 M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Thos. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.  
**Murtagh, P. (G), Brenham, Tex.**  
**Musard, Louis (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.**  
**Mushelewicz, Jos. (M), Newtown, Wis.**  
**Muss, L. (S L), Rhineland, Mo.**  
**Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.**  
**Mutsaers, Clement (Port), Great Falls, N. H.**  
**Mutsaers-Wilde, Louis (Port), Rochester, N. H.**  
**Mutz, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.**  
**Nacke, Jos. C. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.**  
**Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.**  
**Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.**  
 G. (D), McGregor, Iowa.  
 Joseph (P), Bristol, Pa.  
 P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- Nagle, Stephen J. (N Y), New York.**  
**Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.**  
**Nash, James (P), Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.**  
 James (P), Coatesville, Pa.  
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
**Nathe, Anthy. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.**  
**Navarron, F. (Cin), St. Mary's Hospital, Cincinnati, O.**  
**Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.**  
**Neale, J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.**  
**Nealis, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.**  
**Necks, P. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.**  
**Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Neithart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.**  
**Nelson, James (D), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.**  
**Nemers, John (D), Gilbertville, Iowa.**  
**Neno, V. Rev. Pacifico (Ph), Villanova, Pa.**  
**Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.**  
**Nerz, J. J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.**  
**Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.**  
**Ne'zel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.**  
**Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.**  
 W. (M), St. Martin, Wis.  
**Neubauer, Fr. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.**  
**Neubrand, F. X. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa, or (L C) Prairie du Chien, Wis.**  
**Neuhaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.**  
**Neumann, Max. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.**  
**Neumayr, J. (Col), Harriettsville, O.**  
**Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.**  
**Neville, Thos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
 W. A. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
**Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.**  
**Newman, M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.**  
**News, J. (St L), Barrens, Mo.**  
**Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Osborn, O.**  
**Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.**  
**Niebling, J. (M), Champion, Mich.**  
**Niederberger, C. J. (Ch), Elmhurst, Ill.**  
**Niedercorn, W. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.**  
**Niederkorn, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.**  
**Niedzielki, Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
**Niehaus, Pius (Det), Detroit, Mich.**  
**Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.**

- Niemöller, E. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Nierman, A. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.  
 Nigh, F. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Nigsch, Christian (F W), Winamac, Ind.  
 Fra. (Cin), Wapakoneta, O.  
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 John (B), Framingham, Mass.  
 Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset, Mass.  
 Nobriga, Jerome (N Y), New York.  
 Noever, Godf. (G Bay), Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.  
 Nogue, P. A. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.  
 Noiseux, Isidore H. (Port), Brunswick, Me.  
 Nolan, M. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.  
 W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.  
 W. V. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Nolte, Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.  
 Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Jas. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.  
 Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P.O., Mo.  
 Normandeau, G. J. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Norris, Thomas (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Northman, Bede (N M), Collegeville P.O., Minn.  
 Ulric (V A N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.  
 Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.  
 H. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.  
 Norton, Matt. (D), Breda, Iowa.  
 Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Nugent, J. F. (Dub), Sigourni, Iowa.  
 D. F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 J. F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 T. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.  
 Nulty, J. (Grass V), Gold Hill, Nev.  
 Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Clyde, O.  
 Nunno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.  
 Nurte, L. (V), Batesville, Ind.  
 Nusbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.  
 Nussbaum, Frs. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Nuttman, B. (L), Myer's Valley, Kans.  
 Nyhan, W. B. (O), Lowville, N. Y.  
 Nyssen, G. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Oates, Thos. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.  
 Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Iowa.  
 Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Oberley, F. (Cl), Shelby, O.  
 Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Hardinsburg P.O., Ky.  
 Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.  
 O'Brannigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.  
 O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.  
 David (Nz), Pascagoula, Miss.  
 E. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.  
 F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 H. (Milw), Eden, Wis.  
 J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 J. C. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 James (Balt), Lonaconing, Md.  
 James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.  
 James J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 John (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 J. J. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.  
 J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.  
 John (Port), Bath, Me.  
 J. M. (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
 M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.  
 Matthew P. (Puil), Minersville, Pa.  
 Michael C. (P), Bangor, Me.  
 Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.  
 Pat. V. (Phil), Silver Creek, Pa.  
 Patk. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Richard J. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.  
 Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.  
 Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Wm. (P), Monmouth, Ill.  
 O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Corn. (P), Portsmouth, N. H.  
 C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.  
 C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.

- O'Callaghan, Eugene (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.  
 E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jer. (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.  
 Th. (Ch), Streator, Ill.  
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- O'Carroll, M. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.  
 P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
- O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.  
 C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 D. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 D. J. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 John (P), Providence, R. I.  
 J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 J. J. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.  
 Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Law. P. (V A N Car), Charlotte, N. C.  
 P. (S F) San Andres, Cal.  
 Patk. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 P. J. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Connor, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Arthur (G Bay), Northport, Wis.  
 Chas. (N Y), New York.  
 Chas. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. (San F), Woodland, Cal.  
 Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.  
 D. (N Y), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.  
 Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.  
 Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.  
 Jas. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Jas. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Louis), Vine Grove P. O., Ky.  
 Jerem. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 John J. F. (N), Highlands, N. J.  
 John (C), Cleveland, O.  
 J. F. (N Q), New Orleans, La.  
 John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.  
 J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Maurice P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 P. (D), Monticello, Iowa.  
 P. Fr. (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.  
 Patk. (San F), Silver Reef, Utah.  
 R. (Phil), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.  
 T. W. (N), Tremont, Neb.  
 Thos. (B), Carroll, Md.
- O'Connor, Wm B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.  
 Odermatt, Adhelm (K), Maryville, Mo.  
 O'Doherty, Jas. (B), Haverhill, Mass.  
 O'Donaghue, D. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 T. (V), Loogootee, Ind.
- O'Donnell, Hugh R. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 J., Very Rev. (Portl), Nashua, N. H.  
 Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.  
 John B. (B), Somerville, Mass.  
 Peter (N), Orange, N. J.  
 T. (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
- O'Donoghue, David (R), Red Creek, N. Y.  
 Mich. (Cin), Washington, O.  
 P., diocese of Columbus.  
 J. B. (Cin), Morrow, O.  
 P. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
- O'Donohoe, Joseph V. (Buff), Java Village, N. Y.
- O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
- O'Donoughue, T. M. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 J. H. (N O), Bouligny, La.  
 F. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
- O'Donavan, D. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.  
 Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
- O'Dowd, John (P), Portland, Mo.  
 Peter (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.  
 P. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
- O'Driscoll, Edward (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.  
 James (O), Canton, N. Y.
- O'Dweyer, — (L), Louisville, Ky.
- O'Dwyer, John (Burl), E. Bennington, Vt.
- Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
- Oechtering, Aug. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.  
 John (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
- O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.  
 Edw. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.  
 G. J. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 John (Dub), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
 J. J. (R), Staunton, Va.  
 M. M. (A), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.  
 M. C. (N Y), New York.  
 M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (C), Idaho Springs, Col.
- O'Flaherty, M. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
- O'Flanagan, P. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
- O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Sauger-ties, N. Y.

- O'Gara, Thomas (Ch), Wilmington, Ill.  
 O'Gorman, E. (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (N Y), New York.  
 O'Grady, John A. (Newk), Boonton, N. J.  
 O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt) E. St. Louis, Ill.  
 O'Hanlon, Th. I. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.  
 O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Wm. (P), Chatsworth, Ill.  
 — (N), Natchez, Miss.  
 O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 O'Hare, Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 John B. (N Y), New York.  
 M. (P), Crompton, R. I.  
 Owen (A), Cairo, Ill.  
 P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 P. (G V), Gold Hill, Cal.  
 O'Keefe, C. M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 Eug. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.  
 F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 F. P. (Htft), Middletown, Conn.  
 J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.  
 Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.  
 Jos. (St P), Gessen Land, Minn.  
 Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John (Spfd), West Springfield, Mass.  
 M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.  
 Richard (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 O'Kelly, H. A. (P), El Paso, Ill.  
 W. J. (N Y), New York.  
 O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 O'Leary, C. (St L), Downpatrick, Mo.  
 Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.  
 Olivier, H. (V A B), Brownsville, Texas.  
 R. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 O'Mahony, J. C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Wm. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 O'Malley, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.  
 J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.  
 O'Mallon, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 O'Mara, J. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.  
 O'Mara, P. (Cl), Hudson, O.  
 O'Meara, D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 O'Neil, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 F. (Newk), Guttenberg, N. J.  
 Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.  
 J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.  
 Th. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Thomas (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Thos. (M), St. Martin, Wis.  
 O'Neill, Chas. (P), Bloomington, Ill.  
 F. J. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Francis (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Mark A. (Harris), Lykens (Wiconisno P. O.), Pa.  
 Thos. (Ph), Paschalville, Pa.  
 W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 P. M. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Augustine J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Bernard (S A), Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Bernard, diocese of New York.  
 Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.  
 C. J. (Newk), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 E. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 E. J. (N Y), New York.  
 F. (P), Watchemoket, R. I.  
 H. F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.  
 H. H. (St L), Canton, Mo.  
 Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.  
 Jas. (K), Joplin, Mo.  
 Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Jas. (R), Martinsburg, Va.  
 Jas. (St P), Belle Creek, Minn.  
 J. A. (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.  
 J. C. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.  
 J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 J. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 J. T. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 John J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Luke J. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.  
 M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.  
 Patrick (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.  
 P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

- O'Reilly, P. J. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.  
 Thos. (D), Morse, Iowa.  
 Thomas (Dub), Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
 Thomas (D), Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Wm. (P), Pekin, Ill.  
 — (M), Whistler, Ala.  
 Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.  
 Orfei, Naz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 O'Riordan, Michael (S F), San Rafael, Cal.  
 O'Rourke, Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.  
 O'Rourke, John H. (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.  
 John A. (P), S. Chester, Pa.  
 R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Wm. F. M. (Cin), Middletown, O.  
 Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.  
 Orth, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.  
 M. (M), Calumet, Mich.  
 Jas. (D), Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Orzechowski, F. (G), Plantersville, Tex.  
 Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 O'Shanahan, J. (S), Augusta, Ga.  
 O'Shea, Maurice (Buff), Akron, N. Y.  
 F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 William, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Osredkar, Leo (V), St. Peter's, Ind.  
 Oster, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.  
 A. (St. P), Clonarf, Minn.  
 Osterrath, Leo (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Ostlengenber, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.  
 Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.  
 O'Sullivan, Cornelius (Portl), Claremont, N. H.  
 D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 D. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.  
 Jer. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.  
 M. A. (S), Lee, Mass.  
 Osuna, Luciano (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.  
 Otis, Iga. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.  
 Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Paaps, P. (N), Frenchtown, W. T.  
 Pacciarini, B. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Pacetti, Tim. T. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 Paganini, A. (M), Fayette, Mich.  
 Pager, Geo. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
 Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.  
 Palladino, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.  
 Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Pantanella, Dom. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.  
 Pape, F. W. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.  
 Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.  
 Pardow, W. (N Y), New York.  
 Parezyk, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Parisot, P. (B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Parke, Very Rev. H. F., diocese of Wheeling.  
 Parks, Chas. (N Y), New York.  
 Parmentier, N. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 Parodi, F. (N), Yakima Mission, Wash. T.  
 Parsons, R. J. (N Y), Spring Valley, N. Y.  
 Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Patterson, C. F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.  
 Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.  
 Peter (E), Newel Creek, Pa.  
 Pattle, S. (Newk), Burlington, N. J.  
 Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.  
 Paul, Hy. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.  
 Pauletigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Pawlar, F., diocese of Marquette.  
 Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.  
 Payette, A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Pefferkorn, H. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Peil, W. (Milw), Caledonia Centre, Wis.  
 Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.  
 Peletzar, A. (S A), Czetobowa, Tex.  
 Pelisson, A. (N M), Morris, Minn.  
 Pellegrin, Greg. (G Bay), Lincoln, Wis.  
 Pelletier, F. X. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.  
 Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), St. Marie, Ill.  
 Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.

- Peppersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhau-  
 sen, Ind.  
 Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent,  
 Minn.  
 Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Concordia,  
 Kans.  
 Perrig, Aem. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Perron, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Persone, C. (S Fé), Albuquerque,  
 N. M.  
     S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Peschong, Peter (Dub), Garnville,  
 Iowa.  
 Peter, Geo. (Clev), Fort Jennings, O.  
     Engelbert (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Peterman, C. (S A), St. Augustine,  
 Fla.  
 Peters, A. (B), Frederick, Md.  
     Anastasius (L), Scipio, Kans.  
     Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
 Peterson, Jas. (Port), Rockland, Me.  
 Petit, Jos. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.  
     Louis V. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Pettidmange, Chas. (N Y), New  
 York.  
 Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.  
     T. J. (Grass V), Forest Hill, Cal.  
 Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Isleta,  
 N. M.  
 Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes,  
 Ind.  
 Peyton, Ch. F. (N Y), New York.  
     James J. (Alb), West Troy,  
 N. Y.  
 Pfaller, F. X. (Mil), New Muenster,  
 Wis.  
 Pfeiffer, James (V), Buenavista,  
 Ind.  
 Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Sta-  
 tion, Pa.  
 Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.  
     Eugene (Dub), Creston, Iowa.  
     Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Jas. (K), Holden, Mo.  
     Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.  
     Michael J. (B), Abingdon,  
 Mass.  
     Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
     P. B. (Spgfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
     R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.  
     R. (N), Grand Island, Neb.  
 Philip, J. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Phillips, Martin (Buff), Buffalo,  
 N. Y.  
     Thos. (San F), Sonora, Cal.  
 Piat, M. (B), Rio Grande City,  
 Texas.  
 Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pue-  
 blo, Cal.  
 Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock,  
 Md.
- Picherit, H. (Nz), Jackson, Miss.  
 Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.  
 Pickel, N. (Milw), Marytown, Wis.  
 Pickl, Joseph (A), Manlius, N. Y.  
 Piek, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.  
 Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.  
 Pierrard, A. (P), Oldtown, Me.  
     H. (V), Brazil, Ind.  
 Pierron, E. (Pitts), Beatty's Station,  
 Pa.  
 Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery,  
 Ind.  
 Pigeon, M. (Burl), White River  
 Junction, Vt.  
 Pigge, H. (St L), L. B. 63, St. Gene-  
 vieve City, Mo.  
 Pike, J. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pilger, N. E. (Colum), Delaware, O.  
 Pilz, Ger. (N), Newark, N. J.  
     Plac. (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston  
 Co., N. C.  
 Pinasco, J. (San F), Santa Clara,  
 Cal.  
 Pinault, F. (P), Grand Isle, Me.  
 Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pinto, Charles M. (V A Col), Trini-  
 dad, Col.  
 Piot, B. S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville,  
 Tex.  
 Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville,  
 Ky.  
 Plaster, H. M. (F W), Covington,  
 Ind.  
 Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.  
     B. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.  
 Poels, J. (N), Mendham, N. J.  
 Poetken, F. A. (Chic), Mendota,  
 Ill.  
 Poettkin, F. A. (P), Troy Grove,  
 Ill.  
 Pohl, Julius (N C), St. Mary's, Gas-  
 ton Co., N. C.  
 Poland, J. N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Polyanski, C. (G), Marlin, Tex.  
 Pommer, F. (S L), Edina, Mo.  
     L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.  
 Pompalier, E. (N O), Algiers, La.  
 Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton,  
 La.  
 Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage  
 Mission, Kans.  
 Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New  
 Brighton, N. Y.  
 Pope, Joseph (St L), Mehlville  
 P.O., Mo.  
 Porcile, E. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,  
 N. Y.



- Port, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Porta, L. (K), Weston, Mo.  
 Portz, Peter (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.  
 Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Poulain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.  
 Povolny, H. (St P), Winsted, Minn.  
 Power, G. D. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.  
 John F. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.  
 Very Rev. John J. (Spqfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 John R. (Port), Exeter, N. H.  
 M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 Micnael (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.  
 M. (V), Greencastle, Ind.  
 Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.  
 F. W. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Robert (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Thos. L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Thomas, W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wm. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.  
 Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K), Conception, Mo.  
 M. (N Y), New York.  
 P. W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.  
 Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.  
 Praetori, C. (N Y), New York.  
 Prass, Ivo (K), Montrose, Mo.  
 Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.  
 Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.  
 Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.  
 Preiser, Stan. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Preisser, Pius (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Stephen (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.  
 Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.  
 Preston, V. Rev. T. S. (N Y), New York.  
 Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.  
 Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Madelia, Minn.  
 Price, J. (Pitts), Sewickley, Pa.
- Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Primeau, J. B. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.  
 Proposta, Nazareno (A), Mechanicsville, N. Y.  
 Pruemper, V. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Prunte, E. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Prulagge, Pet. (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.  
 Puissant, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Pujol, Jno. (M), North San Diego, Cal.  
 Pulcher, J. C. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Purcell, Rev. E. (Cin), St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.  
 E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.  
 Mark (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Mich. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 W. (Dub), Nichols, Iowa.  
 Putten, V. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Putz, Anselm (Ch), Joliet, Ill.  
 Pütz, John P. (Cl), Milan, O.  
 J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.  
 Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.  
 Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Pyne, Wm. (P), Taunton, Mass.
- Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.  
 Qualey, John (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.  
 Quan, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.  
 Jas. (S), Oxford, Mass.  
 Quatman, F. M. (Cin), Sydney, O.  
 Quattmann, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.  
 Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Quigley, Very Rev. Daniel (J), Charleston, S. C.  
 P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Thos. (Peo), Henry, Ill.  
 Jas. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.  
 Ed. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.  
 Quilter, P. J. (Pitts), Foster's Mills, Pa.  
 Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.  
 Jeremiah (Ft W), Union, Ind.  
 M. (V), Shoals, Ind.  
 W. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.  
 Quinn, C. J. (Neb), Seward, Neb.  
 D. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Francis A. (St P), Lake City, Minn.  
 H. J. (B), Boston, Mass.

Quinn, Jas. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Jas. (N Y), Sufferns, N. Y.  
 John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 John F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.  
 J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Jos. (Cov), Verona, Ky.  
 Mic. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Mich. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.  
 N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.  
 P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 P. A. (Cin), Urbana, O.  
 Thos. (N), Trenton, N. J.  
 Thos. (Ph), Phoenixville, Pa.  
 Wm., V. Rev. (N Y), New York.  
 Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Wm. (D), Fairfax, Iowa.  
 Quinon, V. (G), Orange, Tex.  
 Quirk, M. (Dub), Grand Junction,  
 Iowa.  
 Thos. (Wh), Guyandotte, W.  
 Va.  
 Quitter, L. (Alt), Enfield, Ill.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Balti-  
 more, Md.  
 Raber, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Lafayette,  
 Ind.  
 V. (Milw), Highland, Wis.  
 Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Richfield, Wis.  
 Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio,  
 N. Y.  
 Rafter, Th. (D), Bay City, Mich.  
 Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Yakima Mis-  
 sion, Wash. Ter.  
 Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis,  
 Wis.  
 Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis,  
 Minn.  
 Raleigh, Walter (St P), Owatonna,  
 Minn.  
 Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.  
 Raoux, P. (L), Flint Island, Ky.  
 Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Paoli, Wis.  
 Rapier, J. S. (N O), St. James' Par-  
 ish, La.  
 Rasch, Lucas (N), Fort Lee, N. J.  
 Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.  
 Rathz, Geo. (P), Le Moille, Ill.  
 Geo. (Ch), Savannah, Ill.  
 Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Danville,  
 N. Y.  
 Rauck, J. J. (Col), Ironton, O.  
 Rausch, A. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.  
 Ravalli, A. (V A Id), Stevensville,  
 Montana.  
 Ravel, G. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.  
 Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col),  
 Denver, Col.  
 Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré,  
 La.

Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St.  
 Paul, Minn.  
 Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.  
 V. Rev. G. (N O), New Orleans,  
 La.  
 Rea, Thos. J. (S), Sugar Notch, Pa.  
 Real, Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Ebensburg,  
 Pa.  
 J. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Thomas (Ph), Easton, Pa.  
 Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.  
 Rebmman, F. J. (W), Newcastle, Del.  
 Reck, A. (E), Kersey P. O., Pa.  
 Recouvreur, F. (Peo), Wapella, Ill.  
 Reddy, Thos. (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 Redekar, Jno. (L), Independence,  
 Kans.  
 Reding, N. (K), Clear Creek, Mo.  
 Redington, — (O), Port Henry, N. Y.  
 Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville,  
 Ky.  
 N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico,  
 N. M.  
 Reed, John F. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.  
 Regan, D. D. (A), Waterford, N. Y.  
 Regnery, Jas. (P), Nicetown, Pa.  
 Regnier, August (N Y), New York.  
 Rehrl, C. (M), Matthias, Wis.  
 Reich, Leon. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Reichenbach, John (D), St. Clair,  
 Mich.  
 Reichert, M. (S), Skidaway, Ga.  
 Augustine (Leav), Lenora P. O.,  
 Kans.  
 Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Reid, T. A. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Reifert, J. (G), Ellinger, Texas.  
 Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 C. A. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.  
 John J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
 J. (P), Carthage, Ill.  
 J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.  
 M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Mich. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.  
 Very Rev. P., Wilmington,  
 Del.  
 Very Rev. P. (LR), Little Rock,  
 Ark.  
 T. J. (LR), Little Rock, Ark.  
 Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,  
 N. Y.  
 Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.  
 Rein, Jas. (B), Canton, Md.  
 Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Reineke, A. (Alt), Shoal Creek Sta-  
 tion, Ill.  
 Reinhardt, F. (Alt), Highland, Ill.

- Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgenville, Ky.  
 H. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis.  
 Reinhold, Pius (Balt), Cumberland, Md.  
 Reis, Jos. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.  
 Reisdorff, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.  
 Reisdorffer, J. P. (N O), Jefferson Coll., St. James' Parish, La.  
 Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.  
 Reitmeyer, V. (S F), Sonoma, Cal.  
 Relt, Henry (Harrisb), Lock Haven, Pa.  
 Remillon, C. (St L), Barrons, Mo.  
 Renaud, I. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 M. (A), Coboes, N. Y.  
 Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.  
 Renahan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.  
 Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.  
 W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Rettenmayer, Paul (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Rettger, Cyril (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Reuter, Hy. (G B), New Franken, Wis.  
 Paul (Cin), Burkettsville P. O., Ohio.  
 Reynes, E. (N O), Moreauville, La.  
 Reynolds, John A. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Rezé, — (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Rheindorff, F. A. H. (N O), Boulogny, La.  
 Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.  
 Rhuillier, E. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.  
 Ribara, J. R. (S Fe), Peña Blanca, N. M.  
 Rice, M. V. (Dub), Bevington P. O., Iowa.  
 W. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.  
 M. J. (S), Augusta, Ga.  
 Richaert, Jas. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Richard, C. A. (M), Point St. Ignace, Mich.  
 F. (N M), Belle Prairie, Minn.  
 H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Peter (S A), Castroville, Tex.  
 Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.  
 Richardson, M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Richardt, Michl. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Richards, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.  
 Richter, H. Joseph (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Rictaine, F. (S P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.  
 Riekens, G. (Cl), Elmore, O.  
 Riemann, Stan. (K), Wien, Mo.  
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.  
 Rigge, Jos. F. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York.  
 Rimmele, Jos. (St L), St. Gertrude, Mo.  
 Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.  
 Riney, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Ring, P. T., diocese of St. Louis.  
 Rings, J. (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Rinke, Henry (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.  
 Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Daniel (Boston), Lowell, Mass.  
 P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Wm. F., diocese Boston.  
 Wm. (S P), Chatfield, Minn.  
 Riordon, J. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Rist, Philip (Cl), St. Stephen's, O.  
 Riszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.  
 Ritter, Ignace (G B), Woodville, Wis.  
 J. (Col), Lilly, O.  
 Rittner, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Riviere, N. (P), Natick, Mass.  
 Rivoaland, Y. M. (N O), Franklin, La.  
 Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Robert, C. (S P), Chatham, Minn.  
 John (B), Lamar, Tex.  
 Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Robillard, Joseph C. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Robinson, F. (G), Austin City, Tex.  
 H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.  
 H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.  
 Thos. V. (N Y), New York.  
 Robrecht, Albert (Leav), Atchison, Kan.  
 Roeofoort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Roche, C. J. (Det), Ausable, Mich.  
 D. (B), Ayer, Mass.  
 F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.  
 James (Buff), Randolph, N. Y.  
 Jas. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Patk. K. (Scrán), Hyde Park, Pa.  
 Laurence (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.  
 — (Ft W), Academy, Ind.  
 P. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Rob. (M), Meeme, Wis.  
 Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Rock, P. J. (Louis), Knottsville, Ky.  
 Rodden, M. B. (H'fo), Bristol, Conn.

- Rodgers, Jas. (M), Watertown, Wis.  
 Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Roduit, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Roelants, Ch. (Alt), Troy, N. Y.  
 Roepel, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.  
 Ross, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.  
 Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Roesner, C. (A), Lively Grove, Ill.  
 Roessener, B. H. (Cin), Owensville P. O., Ohio.  
 Roessner, Cl. (Cin), Maria Stein P. O., Ohio.  
 Cl. (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.  
 F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 J. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.  
 James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 John (N), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 William H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.  
 P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.  
 Rogozinsky, (G B), Princeton, Wis.  
 Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Julius (G B), Kakauna, Wis.  
 Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.  
 Rolando, James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Joseph (Newk), Millburn, N. J.  
 Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Romer, Ch. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Joseph (Clev), N. Amherst, O.  
 Rommelfanger, J. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.  
 Romo, José M. (M), Mission, Sa. Barbara Co., Cal.  
 Ronan, M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Peter (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Ronayne, M. (N Y), New York.  
 Rongé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Thos. (Col), Chapel Hill, O.  
 Roos, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rosenbaur, Chas. (Cal), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rosenberg, J. (Cl), O tawa P. O., O.  
 Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.  
 Rossbach, Phil. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Rossbauer, Alexis (L), Louisville, Ky., or (A) Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Rossi, Alphi. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Rossi, Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.  
 Gaudentius (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Rositer, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
 Thos. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.  
 Rossochowitz, Aug. (G B), Coopers-town, Wis.  
 Rosswoj, J. (Pitts), Carrick P. O., Pa.  
 Roth, Hy. (F W), Avilla, Ind.  
 F. J. (Cin), Russia, O.  
 Rotthenbaensler, B. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Rothman, Phil. (F), Minonk, Ill.  
 Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.  
 Rotlander, Didacus (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.  
 Rouchy, J., diocese of Cleveland.  
 Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou La-combe, La.  
 Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.  
 Rousseau, J. H. (Marq), Norway, Mich.  
 Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Rouxel, G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fr. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Rowe, Thos. (D), West Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Roy, T. N. (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.  
 Royhouse, B. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rozsevac, Jos. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.  
 Rübsaat, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), Barton and West Bend, Wis.  
 Ruddy, John (E), Conneautville, Pa.  
 Rudolf, Geo. (Clev), Findlay, O.  
 Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Shelbyville, Ind.  
 Ru-ssse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ruff, Engelb. (N), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Rumpf, F. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.  
 Felix (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Rupert, F. (Cl), Antwerp, O.  
 Rusing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.

- Rüsing, Jos. (N), Freehold, N. J.  
 Russ, Bonif. (Cl), Glandorf or New Riegel, O.  
 Russell, D. (Louisv), Nazareth Academy, Ky.  
 Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.  
 John (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.  
 Russo, Nich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Vernon, Pa.  
 Ruxton, Bernard R. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Denis (Port), Houlton, Me.  
 Dennis (Dub), Georgetown, Iowa.  
 D. J. (Alt), Auburn, Ill.  
 J. (St L), Adair, Mo.  
 J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 J. (P), Danville, Ill.  
 J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 J. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 J. P. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 James P. (N Y), New York.  
 John (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.  
 John H. (H), Cromwell, Conn.  
 John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 John (P), Kewanee, Ill.  
 John (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.  
 M. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 Martin (Pi), St. Augustine, Pa.  
 Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.  
 Michael A. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.  
 P. K. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.  
 P. J. (P), Chester, Pa.  
 P. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 S. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Tim. (St P), Graceville, Minn.  
 Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 W. A. (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 W. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Ryckert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Saffig, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Sageman, H. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Sager, Innocent (Buff), Hamburg, N. Y.  
 Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.  
 Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port. Jervis, N. Y.  
 Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.  
 Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
- Salvatelli, J. B. (N), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Sanchez, Frs. (M), Pajaro Vale, Cal.  
 Sander, Mauritius (O), Croghan, N. Y.  
 Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.  
 Sanoing, A. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Santandreu, Anthony (San F), Spanishtown, Cal.  
 Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.  
 Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Sauer, A. J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.  
 A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.  
 Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Saunders, James (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.  
 Sauter, A. (D), Festine, Iowa.  
 A. (N M), Torah, Minn.  
 Sauto s, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Savage, J. (Det), Cannonsburg, Mich.  
 D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.  
 Sayet, Julius (San A), Blas Herrera, Tex.  
 Scallau, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.  
 T. A. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.  
 Scallan, Jno. (Ph), Summit Hill, La.  
 M. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Scanlon, L. (G V), Silver Reef, Nev.  
 Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.  
 Patk. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.  
 Scannell, Rich. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.  
 Schzak, Ta. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Schachte, I. O. (Charles), Barnwell, S. C.  
 Schaefer, M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schaefermeyer, Liberius (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schaeffer, A. (Balt), Annapolis, Mo.  
 Schaeken, A. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 M. H. (D), Bay City, Mich.  
 Schaele, J. J. (H), Bridgeport, Ct.  
 Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.  
 Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Schalk, F. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.

- Schaller, Ig. (L C), Waumandee, Wis.  
 Schamony, W. (Peo), Henry, Ill.  
 Schandel, John J. (Newk), Stony Hill, N. J.  
 Schapmann, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schattin, C. (M), Mequon, Wis.  
 Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Scheer, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Scheffels, V. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Scheler, B. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 Schelhamer, C. F. (Cin), Stonelick, O.  
 Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 Schenck, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.  
 Schenk, John (N Minn), Long Prairie, Wis.  
 Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.  
     Dan. (N Y), New York.  
     Geo. (St P), Hastings, Minn.  
 Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schiesl, C. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Schifflini, B. (Balt), Woods ock, Md.  
 Schiffler, V. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.  
     Charles (Milw), New Berlin, Wis.  
     G. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schindel, E. A. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schlachter, G. (C), Carthage, O.  
 Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), St. Clair, Pa.  
 Schlee, Frs (Buff), Langford, N. Y.  
 Schlegel, A. (Alt), Mount Carmel, Ill.  
 Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Schlenke, H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.  
 Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Locust Gap, Pa.  
     J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.  
 Schlitt, Greg. (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.  
 Schlosser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Schlumpf, Wolfgang (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Schmal, Peter (Peo), Danville, Ill.  
 Schmedding, S. B. (Mil), Paris, Wis.  
 Schmelzer, V. M. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.  
 Schmid, C. (N Y), New York.
- Schmid, Placidus (K), Conception, Mo.  
     P. (S P), Rollingsstone, Minn.  
     Stepien (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.  
 Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.  
     Charles (Cin), Walnut Hills, O.  
     Caspar (B), Oakland, Me.  
     Jerome (N C), St. Mary's, Gaston Co., N. C.  
     Jos. (St L), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.  
     Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.  
     V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.  
     Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.  
     W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
     W. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.  
 Schmitt, J. B. (Col), Lancaster, O.  
     Chas. (N Y), New York City.  
 Schmittiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.  
     Bruno (N Y), New York.  
     F. A. (C), Charleston, S. C.  
     Meinolph. (N), St. Mary, Neb.  
     N. (Cl), Loudonville, O.  
 Schnedler, C. (Cin), Philothea, Mar-a Stein P. O., Ohio.  
 Schneider, Augustine (Pitts), Beaty's Station, Pa.  
     Conrad (Cin), Maria Stein P. O., Ohio.  
     Conrad (Cin), Batkins, O.  
     Con. (F W), New Corydon, Ind.  
     Emm. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
     Emm. (N M), Brainerd, Minn.  
     Jas. (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.  
     L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.  
     Steph. (N Y), New York.  
     Thos. (A), Radom, Ill.  
 Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.  
 Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Sennüchel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.  
 Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schoell, M. (G B), Seymour, Wis.  
 Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, O.  
 Schoenboeft, John F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schoenmaker, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kan.  
 Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, Ind.  
 Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kans.  
     W. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Scholly, Mathias (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Scholter, Rom. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.

- Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.  
 Hilar. (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Schönfelt, F. (Cin), Mount Airy, O.  
 Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 Schöppner, C. (V), Hamburg, Ind.  
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.  
 Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.  
 Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.  
 J. B. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.  
 D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schroer, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schuchart, J. M. (Cin), Springfield, O.  
 Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.  
 Schuely, R. (Cin), Minster, O.  
 Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Schulte, B. A. (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.  
 Jos. (Dub), King's P. O., Iowa.  
 P. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Pancratius (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Schultz, John (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Schultze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.  
 Schüly, Rochus (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Schumacher, G. H. (Cin), Delhi (South Bend P. O.), O.  
 P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.  
 Schürman, Very Rev. Anthony (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 Schurtz, J. C. (Leav), Ellinwood, Kans.  
 Schutjes, H. J. H. (D), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Schüttelhofer, A. (L C), Mars' field, Wis.  
 Schutz, Benign. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Schwabl, Leonard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schwaiger, P. (Wilw), Lancaster, Wis.  
 Schwarz, Jos. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Peter (Bly.), Amityville, N. Y.  
 C. (V), Washington, Ind.  
 Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.  
 Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.  
 J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.  
 Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Scollard, John (N O), Pontchatoula, La.
- Scullin, Felix (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Seberger, C. (Ft W), Pulaski, Ind.  
 Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.  
 Seepe, J. B. H. (Viuc), Connersville, Ind.  
 Seibertz, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.  
 Seiler, Caspar (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Selb, Ign. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.  
 Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.  
 Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.  
 Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Pio Nono College, Macon Co., Ga.  
 Semple, H. (M), Semple, Ala.  
 Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburg P. O., Mo.  
 Septier, S. (N Y), New York.  
 Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.  
 Serra, J. B. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.  
 Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.  
 J. (G B), Peshtigo, Wis.  
 Seux, C. (S Fé), San Juan de los Ca-  
 vallerios, N. M.  
 Severin, — (N O), Covington, La.  
 Seybold, Jos. (D), Athlone, Mich.  
 Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Shadler, Francis J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Shaffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 Shahan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 Shanahan, J. W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John (Har), Bonneauville, Pa.  
 Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.  
 Shandelle, H. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Shanley, Jno. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.  
 Shannahan, John E. (Chic), Peca-  
 tonica, Ill.  
 Shannnon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Sharkey, Francis A. (Ph), Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Shaw, T. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

- Shea, E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 F. (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.  
 Joseph (N Y), New York.  
 P. (G), Austin City, Tex.
- Sheedy, Morgan (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 P. (C), Arlington, Ill.  
 Patk. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
- Sheehan, Geo. (D), Yankton, Dakota.  
 Jas. T. (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
 John T. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.  
 Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Wm. F. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
- Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Edward J. (K), Forest City, Mo.
- Sheeran, J. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.  
 Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
- Sheerin, Thos. M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Sheffrey, S. P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
- Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
- Shepherd, P. F. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
- Sherer, Dan. (N Y), New York.  
 Geo. (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
- Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.  
 E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.  
 James (G V), Mendocino, Cal.  
 James (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 John (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Patrick F. (Bklyn), Long Island City, L. I.  
 Peter, J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.  
 Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.  
 Wm. (H), Lakeville, Conn.
- Sherry, James J. (O), Clayton, N. Y.
- Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
- Shields, Hugh J. (O), Au Sable Forks, N. Y.  
 Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Shiffmacher, T. M. (D), Red Oak, Iowa.
- Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
- Shoof, H. (N), St. Helena, Neb.
- Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Straudenbach, Chas. (Milw), Boscobel, Wis.
- Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Minn.
- Shulte, Conrad (D), New Vienna, Iowa.
- Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.  
 W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O.
- Siebels, L. (B), Cumberland, Md.
- Siebenboercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
- Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
- Sieffrath, N. L. (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
- Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Leon (B), Cumberland, Mo.
- Sigl, Chas. (N Y), New York.
- Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Abingdon, W. Va.
- Simeon, James (N Y), New York.  
 Mich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nich. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
- Simmons, Wm. (N Y), New York.
- Simon, J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 E. Paul (Natch), Marksville, La.
- Simond, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
- Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
- Sinner, F. (Cl), Barryville, O.
- Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
- Skelly, P. (H), Manchester, Conn.
- Sklorzick, Aug. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
- Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
- Stane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.
- Slatery, David (D), Lycurgus, Iowa.
- Edw. (N Y), New York.
- John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
- John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
- Timothy F. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
- Slevin, John (St P), Snelusville, Minn.  
 Ed. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
- Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.
- Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
- Smith, Anthy. (Nwk), Trenton, N. J.  
 C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 E. (St L), Lebanon, Mo.  
 Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Edw. (Bklyn), Great Neck, N. Y.
- F. (N O), Patterson, La.  
 J. (E), Smethport, Pa.



- Smith, James (A), Fulton, N. Y.  
 James (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N. Y.  
 James P. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.  
 James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.  
 Jno. (Dub), Emmitsburg, Iowa.  
 J. J. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.  
 John B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Joseph (Milw), Waupun, Wis.  
 M. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Patrick J. (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.  
 Patrick (Dub), Boone, Iowa.  
 Patrick (S F), Ogden, Utah.  
 Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.  
 P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 S. B. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
 Terence (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 Thomas (Dub), Long Grove, Iowa.  
 Thos. J. (P), Germantown, Pa.  
 W. E. (L), Easton, Kans.  
 Smits, A. J. (Newk), Englewood, N. J.  
 J. G. (G B), Preble, Wis.  
 Smulders, E. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.  
 Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.  
 Eugene (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.  
 F. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Francis (K), Unionville, Mo.  
 Fred. W. (Chic), Morris, Ill.  
 James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
 H. P. (B), Weymouth, Mass.  
 J. M. J. (N), O'Connor, Neb.  
 Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.  
 M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.  
 P. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.  
 P. E. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 P. F. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.  
 T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.  
 Thos. (Hfd), Greenwich, Conn.  
 Thos. (N Y), Brewster, N. Y.  
 Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.  
 Sniel, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Snigurski, A. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.  
 Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.  
 Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.  
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 C. (A), Hardin, Ill.  
 Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
 Sonnenschein, W., diocese St. Louis.
- Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nichols. (N Y), New York.  
 Sorin, V. Rey. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas, Cal.  
 Sotis, Euseb. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
 Souchong, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Soulnier, E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Sourin, E. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Southgate, Ed. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Spaeth, Jos. (Alt), Bethalto, Ill.  
 Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 Samuel B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Spath, F. (Milw), Ashford, Wis.  
 Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.  
 E. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.  
 Spencer, F. A. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Spierings, A. G. (Newk), Keyport, N. J.  
 Spies, Ph. (N), Fort Lee, N. J.  
 Spillam, D., diocese of Boston.  
 Spillard, D. J. (Galv), Austin City, Tex.  
 Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Morehead, Minn.  
 Splinter, A. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Splinters, J. G. (S F), Mora, N. M.  
 Sprishinski, L. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.  
 Sproll, Joseph (Cl), Roachton, O.  
 Spunar, Tobias (G B), Reedsville, Wis.  
 Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.  
 E. (St P), Carrollville, Minn.  
 Maurice (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.  
 Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.  
 Wm. (St L), Mexico, Mo.  
 Stader, John B. (E), Severance, Kans.  
 Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Stagnon, J. B. (A), Silver City, Ariz.  
 Stallo, G. (L), Emporia, Kans.  
 Stampfl, Juvenal (O), Sublimity Oregon.  
 M. (O), Jacksonville, Oreg.  
 Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Stanislaus, F. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Mo.

- Stanton, Martin C. (Alby), Cox-sackie, N. Y.  
 M. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 V. Rev. P. A. (Ph), Phila., Pa.  
 Stariha, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.  
 Starkey, Jas. T. (Balt), Baldwin P.O., Md.  
 Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 St-ub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.  
 Stauss, Joseph (Det), Bridgewater, Mich.  
 St. Cyr, J. M. F. (St L), Nazareth, Mo.  
 Stebtins, Levi (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Stecher, A. (St P), Henderson, Minn.  
 Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Steffen, Fred. L. B. (P) Rochester, Pa.  
 Steger, M. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 Stehle, Eugb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Stehle, Jas. (Milw), Kingston, Wis.  
 Steil, Greg. (Minn), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Steinlage, Ferd. G. P. (Cin), Reading, O.  
 Steinauer, Fid. (N Y), New York.  
 Steinberg, Adrian, diocese Chicago.  
 Steiner, T. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Steinkamp, Clem. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.  
 Stemker, B. (St L), Pacific City, Mo.  
 Stemper, Frs. (N Minn), Rush City, Minn.  
 Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.  
 Steph. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Stephan, J. A. (D), Fort Yates, Dakota Ter.  
 Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.  
 Steurer, Chas. (L R), Conway, Ark.  
 Carl (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Stéyle, Phil. (Col), Portsmouth, O.  
 Stick, F. (Alt), New Design, Ill.  
 Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Stillrich, J. (Pitts), Penn Station, Pa.  
 Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Stintzi, J. B. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 St. Louis, Phil. (G B), Menasha, Wis.  
 Stmithz, M. (N), Columbus, Neb.  
 Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardine, Cal.  
 Stoeppelmann, Jus. (Cin), Madisonville, O.  
 Stoffel, N. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Stolz, Dionys. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 J. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.  
 Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 Stonestreet, Charles H. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 St. Onge, Louis (Alby), Glen's Falls, N. Y.  
 Storp, J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.  
 Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.  
 Stourton, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.  
 Straub, Joseph (N M), Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
 Streber, Leander (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Stremler, Jas. (Vinc), Floyd Knobs, Ind.  
 Strickner, Geo. (M), Kenosha, Wis.  
 Strobel, Maurus (P), Metamora, Ill.  
 Stroebele, Albert (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Strong, G. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Stroombergen, J. A., diocese of St. Louis.  
 Strub, V. Rev. J. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.  
 Strunck, F. X. (P), Metamora, Ill.  
 Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.  
 Stuebinger, Agatbo (E), Erie, Pa.  
 Stuecker, Q. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Stuhl, A. (N Y), New York.  
 Stukenborg, L. J. H. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Stulz, W. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.  
 Stuntebeck, H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.  
 Stupfel, P. (M), Newburg, Wis.  
 Stutts, Sebastian (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Suchy, Leo. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.

- Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sühr, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Sullivan, Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.  
     D. (Burl), Brandon, Vt.  
     Eugene (Dub), Oxford, Iowa.  
     Fr. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
     Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.  
     John T. (O), Brush's Mills, N. Y.  
     J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
     J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
     Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     R. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.  
     Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
     T. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.  
     Thomas (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.  
     William H. (Col), Junction City, O.  
 Sumner, W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Supple, James N. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.  
     N. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 Suriray, J. J. (N O), Bayou Caren-cro, La.  
 Suter, Aloys. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Swagers, Dan. (S A), Castroville, Tex.  
 Sweeny, E. M. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
     J. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
     R. (Det), E. Saginaw, Mich.  
     T. (H), Moosup, Conn.  
 Sweere, P. A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Swemmergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kans.  
 Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Sweron, Chas. (Portl), Frenchville, Me.  
 Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
     F. J. (St P), Waverly, Minn.  
 Synnott, J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
     Jos. (H), Middletown, Conn.  
     T. J. (Htd), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Szabo, Avelinus (Newk), Trenton, N. J.  
 Taaffe, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Takken, W. (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.  
     P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Takken, M. J. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 Tanrath, B. J. J. (St L), Viesmann, Mo.  
 Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.  
 Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
     Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.  
 Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Taylor, Edward I. (Wilm), Dover, Del.  
     J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.  
     M. (N Y), New York.  
 Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Tehan, J. F. H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.  
 Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Tennion, J. (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 Teupe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.  
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.  
 Teroerde, P. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Terry, Edward A. (Aloy), Albany, N. Y.  
     Patk. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
 Ter Woert, B. H. (N), Lambertville, N. J.  
 Teutenberg, Bern. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.  
 Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Bryantown, Md.  
 Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.  
     Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Thein, John (Clev), East Toledo, O.  
 Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.  
 Thevis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Thibau, G. C. (O), Portland, Oreg.  
 Thibodeau, M. U. (D), Bay City, Mich.  
 Thiele, A. J. (Chic), Havelock, Ill.  
     Dennis M. (C), Niles Centre, Ill.  
 Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Thienel, Mark (Alt), Tautopolis, Ill.  
 Thuill, D. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
     Nic. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.  
 Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.  
 Tholen, H. (Ch), Atkinson, Ill.  
     Hubert (P), Hennepin, Ill.  
 Thomas, Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.  
     Cyr. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.

- Thompson, J. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
- Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
- Thurheimer, P. (Col), Jackson, O.
- Thurnes, J. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
- Tichy, Frs. (S P), New Prague, Minn.
- Tiernan, J. (Milw), Dover, Wis.
- John L. (R), Fredericksburg, Va.
- Tierney, F. (Milw), Cascade, Wis.
- John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- D. (Milw), Richwood, Wis.
- Mich. (Hrd), Hartford, Conn.
- P. A. (D), Ossian, Iowa.
- Thos. F. (L), Franklin, Ky.
- Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Timmins, James (Phil), Chester, Pa.
- Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena, Kans.
- Tintrop, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.
- B. H. (V), Montezuma, Ind.
- Tisdill, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
- Tissot, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
- Tivenan, Denis A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
- Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Jas. (Pitts), Dudley, Pa.
- Rich. P. (P), Norristown, Pa.
- Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Toebbe, Bernardine (P), Metamora, Ill.
- Toher, Owen (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
- Tölle, C. (N Y), Esopus, N. Y.
- Tomassini, P. (Col), Conejos, Col.
- F. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
- Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Red Lake, Minn.
- Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
- Patrick (Scran), Plymouth, Pa.
- Patrick H. (B), Woodstock, Md.
- Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
- Nich. (N Y), New York.
- Toohy, J. M. (D), Lead City, Dakota Ter.
- Toobill, J. W. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
- Toomey, Den. M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
- Raph. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
- Topmoeller, B. G. (Cin), Cummins-ville, O.
- Torbeck, F. (V), Madison, Ind.
- Tori, John (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
- Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev., or Cal.
- Walter (K), Brookfield, Mo.
- Torre, Roch. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Tosi, P. (I), Cœur d'Alène Miss., Idaho Ter.
- Tracey, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
- Tracy, J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
- Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
- M. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Tragesser, Rup. (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
- Trainor, Hugh (H), Norwalk, Conn.
- Tranquilli, Vinc. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.
- Trant, S. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
- Trautwein, E. (P), Cambria City, Pa.
- Traynor, M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Treacy, P. A. (Newk), Washington, N. J.
- Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.
- T. (Dub), Oxford Junction, Iowa.
- Trexy, J. F. (Mob), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
- Treiber, C. (Cl), Mineral Ridge, O.
- Tritz, Mellicus (Newk), Newark, N. J.
- Trobec, James (S P), Wabashaw, Minn.
- Trojan, P. (Alt), Lebanon, Ill.
- Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
- Troncy, J. M. (St A), Gallinas, Tex.
- J. M. (San Ant), Pleasanton, Tex.
- Troy, James (B), Roxbury, Mass.
- Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
- Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.
- Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
- Trumm, P. A. (St L), Doniphan, Mo.
- Trumper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Tschieder, Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
- Tucker, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
- L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
- Tuigg, J. P. (Charles), Moultrieville, S. C.
- Tuite, Francis (Prov), Provincetown, R. I.
- Jas. P. (S), Millbury, Mass.
- James (S), Worcester, Mass.
- Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Tuohey, J. (Col), Martin's Ferry, O.
- Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
- Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
- Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
- Peter (Wh), Volcano, W. Va.
- Twomv, Dan. (St P), Claremount, Minn.
- Turner, J. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
- J. P. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
- Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Martinez, Tex.

- Ubach, A. (Mont), San Diego, Cal.  
 Ubing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.  
 Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ubling, Gerhard (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Uhrich, F. S. (B), Pendleton, N. Y.  
 Uiker, J. (La C), Fountain City, Wis.  
 Ulbrick, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Ulrich, J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Bloomington, Ind.  
 Uphaus, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon, Ind.  
 Urban, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Urbany, J. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.  
 Urben, Henry (Balt), Canton, Md.  
 Usannaz, A. (NO), New Orleans, La.  
 Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.  
 Vacula, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Vaghi, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Vagnier, Thos. (Ft W), Leo, Ind.  
 Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.  
 Vaillant, F. (G B), Brussels, Wis.  
 Valentini, John (San F), San Pablo, Cal.  
 Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Valezio, Joseph (Santa Fé), Taos, N. M.  
 Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.  
 Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.  
 Van Agt, M. (S L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Van de Boogard, M. (N), Bound Brook, N. J.  
 Vandegrift, Chas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.  
 Van den Bergh, Pet. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.  
 Van den Berghe, F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Van den Brock, John (Cin), Egypt, Wapakoneta P. O., Ohio.  
 Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.  
 Van den Erden, Aloysius G. (Kans), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Van den Noort, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.  
 Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.  
 Van der Bom, Fr. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.  
 Vanderhagen, W. (L), Henderson, Ky.  
 Van der Hagen, W. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Van der Heyden, Remig. (Det), Saginaw City, Mich.  
 Vanderlage, B. (L), Newton, Kans.  
 Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Harper's Ferry, Va.  
 Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.  
 Van Droste, C. (La C), Delona, Wis.  
 Van Dyke, Ernst (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Van Enstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Van Gennip, Jno. (D), Cheboygan, Mich.  
 Van Gorp, L. (V A Idaho), Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Montana.  
 Van Grotel, Ant. (G B), De Pere, Wis.  
 Van Heck, R. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.  
 Van Hulst, A. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Vanino, Erhard (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 Van Krevel, John (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Van Laar, G. Jos. (Bost), Lowell, Mass.  
 Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.  
 Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.  
 Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.  
 Van Paemel, Ed. (Det), Muskegon, Mich.  
 Van Riel, A. E. (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 Elias (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Van Rossum, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Van Schie, D. A. (C), Denver, Col.  
 Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Roseville P. O., Mich.  
 Van Treek, P. (M), Centreville, Wis.  
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.  
 Van Werch, A. (H), Willimantic, Conn.  
 Varelman, F. A. (Cin), Xenia, O.  
 Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.  
 Vattmann, E. J. (Ci), Canal Fulton, O.  
 Veith, Geo. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis.

- Veith, J. (Cin), Nazareth, O.  
 Veniard, F. (F W), New Haven, Ind.  
 Venissat, T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 Venn, Clement, (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Theodore (S P), Easton, Minn.  
 Venneman, J. (N), Helena, Mont.  
 Venturi, And. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Verberk, A. J. (G Bay), Chilton, Wis.  
 Verdagner, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Verdin, John S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Verhaag, Louis (Id), Boise City, Idaho.  
 Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Verler, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.  
 Vermare, Louis (G B), Oconto, Wis.  
 Vermersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.  
 Vernich, J. N (V), North Vernon, Ind.  
 Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Verrina, A. (N O), Boulogny, La.  
 Verstegan, John (G B), Sagola, Wis.  
 Verugi, Bonav. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Verweyst, Ch. (La C), Superior City, Wis.  
 Vetromile, Eugene (Portl), Machias, Me.  
 Vetter, Joseph (N Y), New York.  
 Vezina, F. X. L. (Bost), Salem, Mass.  
 Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.  
 Violeton, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Victor, Hugo (M), Eagle Centre, Wis.  
 Videnka, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Viehhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 Viger, E. G. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Vigilante, Liv. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.  
 Vignole, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.  
 Vila, Jas. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Vill, Joseph (Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.  
 Villiger, Burchard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Geo. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Joseph (V), Jasper, Ind.  
 Viniard, F. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
- Voag, Alb. (Cin), McCarlyville, O.  
 Voet, J. (Cin), Bevis P. O., Cincinnati, O.  
 Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.  
 Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.  
 J. G. (Cl), Dungannon, O.  
 Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Voigt, F. M. (N), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.  
 Vollmer, Eus. (L C), Bayfield, Wis.  
 Volz, Henry (Balt), Beantown, Md.  
 Jos. (L C), Humbird, Wis.  
 Von der Thannen, T. (M), Charlesburg, Wis.  
 Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Von Schwedler, F. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Vormann, Theodore (W), St. Joseph P. O., W. Va.  
 Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.  
 Voss, T. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Vuibert, A. J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.
- Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.  
 Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Henry (P), La Salle, Ill.  
 John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Wahl, W. F. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.  
 James D. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.  
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Walker, A. O. (Col), Circleville, O.  
 David B. (N Y), New York.  
 Wall, Frs. (N Y), New York.  
 John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.  
 Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.  
 S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wallace, M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.  
 Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.  
 Wallischeck, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Walrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.  
 Walser, Ferd. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.  
 Ferd. (L), Stockton, Kansas.

Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.  
 D. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.  
 Edm. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.  
 E. J. (P), Waterville, Me.  
 Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.  
 J. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 James C. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Jas. A. (N), Long Branch, N. J.  
 John (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 John (Bstn), Natick, Mass.  
 John H. (A), New Lebanon, N. Y.  
 Jno. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 Joseph (L), Scipio, Kans.  
 J. F. (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 J. (L), Columbus, Ky.  
 L. (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 M. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.  
 Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M. (G V), Marysville, Cal.  
 Martin P. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.  
 Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.  
 M. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 P. A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.  
 P. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Rich. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Robt. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 R. F. (S), E. Hampton, Mass.  
 S. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 T. E. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 Thos. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 T. (H), Georgetown, Conn.  
 Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.  
 T. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 T. P. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.  
 Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 W. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wm. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Wm. (Nas.), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Wm. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Walshe, J. G. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Walter, C. (St P), Hokah, Minn.  
 Jacob A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Wm. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Walters, E. P. (F. W), Logansport, Ind.  
 John H. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 R. F. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Walun, Josaphat (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.  
 Walworth, Clarence A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Wappelhorst, C. (M), St. Francis, Wis.

Wappelhorst, I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ward, D. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Felix (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Felix (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Frs. (D), Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 F. P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Hugh (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 James A. (N Y), New York.  
 James A. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.  
 John J. (Phil), Bristol, Pa.  
 John (P), Newry, Pa.  
 M. J. (Milw), Beaton, Wis.  
 Nich. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Patk. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Roger (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 W. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Wardy, Thad. (P), Beatty's Station, Pa.  
 Waters, R. (P), Connellsville, Pa.  
 Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.  
 Watry, Frs. (N M), Morris, Minn.  
 Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Watron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kans.  
 Waymann, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Wayrich, F. W. (N Y), New York.  
 Weber, Adam (D), Westphalia, Iowa.  
 A. (Col), Ironton, O.  
 Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 J. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Webersinke, Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Weckes, W. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Wegman, Theod. (D), Sabula, Iowa.  
 Weibel, Eug. (L R), Pocahtontas, Ark.  
 Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.  
 Weigel, E. I. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Weikman, F. (D), St. Paul's, Iowa.  
 Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kans.  
 Weiland, S. F. (D), Newbern, Iowa.  
 Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.  
 Weinart, F. X. (M), Muscoda, Wis.  
 Weinman, Fred. L. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Weinmann, Phil. (Pitts), Herman P. O., Pa.  
 Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman, Pa.  
 Weinzöpfen, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Weis, Bern. (Cl), Cleveland, O.

- Weis, M. (Alt), Grant Fork P.O., Ill.  
 Martin (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
- Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Waynesburg, O.
- Weisinger, S. (Col), Straitsville, O.  
 J. B. (Col), Woodsfield, F.
- Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 Martin (Mil), St. Louis, Wis.  
 Paulinus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Seb. (M), Fredonia, Wis.
- Weisser, Aug. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Weisssteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Welbes, Matt. (G Bay), Buchanan, Wis.
- P. H. (M), Seymour, Wis.
- Welby, M. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.
- Welch, E. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Weldon, M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
- Wellinghoff, J. (L), Emporia, Kans.
- Welté, M. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
- Wendel, E. (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.
- Wendl, P. (M), Calvary, Wis.  
 Æ. (Pitts), Crown Point, Pa.  
 P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.  
 M. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.
- Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beaty's Station, Pa.
- Wenning, J. Bern. (Milw), Fussville, Wis.
- Wenzel, C. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
- Werner, L. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Aloysius (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Wernert, J. (D), Paw-Paw, Mich.  
 L. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.  
 L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.
- Wesseling, Ignatius (N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.  
 A. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
- Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
- Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
- Wetruba, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Weyman, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Weyr, — (S A), Victoria, Tex.
- Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
- Whelan, Isaac P. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Jas. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 M. W. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 T. J. (C), Concord, Mass.
- White, H. (Ball), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Jas. B. (N. C.), Raleigh, N. C.
- White, Michael J. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 R. J. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 W. (L), Hammond, Wis.  
 Xav. (Min), Collegeville P. O., Minn.
- Whiteford, W. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
- Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
- Wholey, D. (B), Boston, Mass.
- Wibbe, Hermann (A), Oswego, N. Y.
- Wibbert, A. (Leav), Salina, Kans.
- Wicart, L. V. (Det), Hastings, Mich.
- Widau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
- Widerin, G. L. T. (V), Haubstadt, Ind.
- Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 J. (L C), Sparta, Wis.
- Wiechmann, Fred. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.
- Wiederhold, C. (Cin), Piqua, O.  
 J. (C.), Winfield, Ill.
- Wiedmann, J. (L C), Sparta, Wis.
- Wieggers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
- Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.
- Wierzoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
- Wiese, Caspar (Cov), Covington, Ky.
- Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
- Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.  
 W. M. (Newk), Madison, N. J.
- Wightmann, Chas. (S), Sharon, Ga.
- Wilhelms, John (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
- Wilhelmy, Pet. (Cin), Carthagena, O.
- Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.
- Wilkes, I. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Wm. (N Minn), Gilwanton, Minn.
- Willard, Geo. L. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
- Willemowicz, V. (G), Industry, Tex.
- Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Willigan, M. P. (D), Man stee, Mich.  
 Fr. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
- Willmes, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wilson, J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 G. A. J. (N Y), New York.  
 F. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.



Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.

Simp. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.

Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Winands, D. M. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.

Windthorst, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

Winfried, — (L), Atchison, Kans.

Winter, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.

Leo (V A Minn), Collegeville, Minn.

Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.

Winterheid, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.

Wipern, F. X. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.

Wirth, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Augustine (N), Elizabeth, N. J.

Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.

Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.

Wirtscuoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.

Wirtz, H. (A), Quincy, Ill.

Wirz, J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.

Wibauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.

Wise, Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.

Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.

Wisman, B., diocese of Columbus.

Wissell, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.

Raphael (Portl), Eastport, Me.

Withopf, C. (A), Belleville, Ill.

Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.

Wittmann, Cornelius (St P), Hastings, Minn.

Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.

Theo. (Cin), Celina, O.

Wochner, H. (Cl), Toledo, O.

Woelt, S. (Milw), Mayville, Wis.

Wesmann, F. M. (Cil), Newark, O.

Weste, W. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.

Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Texas.

Wolf, Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.

Ferd. (Leav), Spearville, Kans.

W. (N), O'Connor, Neb.

Wolff, J. J. (N Y), New York.

Wollowski, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.

Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Beatty's, Pa.

Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.

Woods, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

John Fr. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.

Woolaban, J. (Ch), Anderson, S. C.

Wotruba, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.

Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.

W. J. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.

Wrynn, M. (Mil), Monroe, Wis.

Wueffing, G. (M), St. Francis, Wis.

Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Wurst, Max (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.

Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.

Wyman, H. M., diocese New York.

Wynn, A. (B), Annapolis, Md.

Wynne, Ed. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Jas. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Peter (F), Catasauqua, Pa.

Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.

Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.

Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.

Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.

John B. (N Y), New York.

J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.

Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Milton, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.

Zahn, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Zara, M. (C), St. Charles, Ill.

Zareczny, V. (Clev), Berea, O.

Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.

I. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.

Zavistowski, J. (G B), Portage City, Wis.

Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.

L. (St P), Bear Creek, Minn.

Zealand, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.

Zechenter, E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.

Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.

Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zieglmayr, J. A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

G. (D), Traverse City, Mich.

Zigrang, J. (D), St. Joseph's P. O. Iowa.

Zilliox, Jas. (New), Newark, N. J.

Zimmer, J. J. (Newk), Raritan, N. J.

N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.

Henry J. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.

Hy. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.

Zinsmeyer, D. (Cl), Vernon Junction, O.

Ziswyler, B. (L R), Altus, Ark.

Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.

Zoeller, A. M. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.

M. (C), Cleveland, O.

Zorn, P. S. (D), Little Traverse, Mich.

Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.

Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.

Zumtobl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.

Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.	Zwickert, D. (Pitts), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Zurwellen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.	—
Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.	ADDENDA.
Zwardowski, Felix (C), Chicago, Ill.	Guedry, F. (Ch), La Salle, Ill. Higgins, L. (Cb), La Salle, Ill.

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

**British Provinces in North America,**

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

▲

# THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

## IN THE

# British Provinces of America.

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., consecrated August 4, 1878.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*, translated to this see July 10, 1876.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1875.
- Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafêche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., consecrated May 20, 1877.
- Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

### DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

- Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Very Rev. Diodemedes Falconio, O.S.F., Administrator.
- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, D.D., cons. June 12, 1870.
- Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

### PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859; Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Bishop of Eudocia, coadj.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Very Rev. James Farrelly, Administrator.
- Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*, consecrated in 1874.

### PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.
- Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864.
- Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

### PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863.
- Rt. Rev. William Dominic O'Carroll, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor, elected Feb. 3, 1874.
- Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. Mich. Naughten, D.D.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

### FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

- Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tourneau, Prefect-Apostolic.

## Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, and Chicoutimi.

### DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

*Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.*

#### FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, <i>in part.</i> , and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708. | 1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.                               |
| 1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrères de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.  | 1784. 8. Louis Philp Mariaudeau d'Esgris, died June 4, 1788.                    |
| 1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.  | 1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797.                            |
| 1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.  | Mgr. Bailly died while Coadjutor.   |
| 1784. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777.   | 1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.                                 |
| 1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740.  | 1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825. |
| See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.  | 1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).            |
| 1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.   | 1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850. |
| 1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.   | 1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.           |
|  | 1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870.    |
|  | 1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.                    |

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

*Vicars-General*—Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. CAZEAU and Very Rev. T. E. HAMEL.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

*Sub-Secretary*—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Most Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J.-B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. A. Marois, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame. Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. Geo. P. Côté, Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2.30 P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert street; Rev. B. McGauran, Rev. L. T. Bernard.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. A. Godbout. St. Patrick's, Rev. Father W. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., chaplain;

Rev. O. Walsh, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. S. Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. S. Krine, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. H. Miller, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. McCarthy, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, St. John's street, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. G. McCrea, Rev. F. X. Bélanger. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M. Rev. O. Lépine.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil street, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., sup.; Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., Rev. F. Dubost, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. L. Côté, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph, Donnacona street.

Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood, Charlevoix street.

Sisters of Charity, Richelieu street, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.

Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière street, Right Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G., chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.

General Hospital, St. Ours street, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels; Rev. F. Bélanger.

Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier street, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

St. Roch's, St. Joseph's street, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector; Rev. Ph. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau, Rev. J. J. Monge.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Sauveur, Massue street, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Rev. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. N. Ouellette, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Rev. A. Pâquin, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.

Bellevue Convent, Rev. H. Têtu, chaplain.

## NORTH SHORE.

### PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin, Rev. L. Gill.

St. Ubald and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.

Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.

Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.

St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot; Rev. J. E. Breton, vicar.

Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau; Rev. N. Cinq-Mars, assistant.

Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.

St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. G. B. Dionne, vicar.

St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.

Ste. Catherine, Rev. A. Lepage.

### QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.

Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.

St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.  
 Ancienne Lorette, Rev. F. X. Côté; Rev. P. J. Colfer, vicar.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, Rev. F. Boutin, vicars; Rev. P. Vincent.  
 Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.  
 Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.  
 Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.  
 Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. E. Lamontagne, Rev. L. A. Boissinot, vicars.  
 Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

## MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont; Rev. J. Dion, assistant.  
 Château Richer, Rev. Ch. S. Richard.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. FF. J. Tielen, C.S.S.R., superior; P. Van der Capellen, C.S.S.R., L. Fiévéz, C.S.S.R., E. Didier, C.S.S.R., S. Pâquay, C.S.S.R., and A. Hendrickx, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.  
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. F. Garneau.  
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.  
 St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud; Rev. E. A. Belleau, vicar.  
 St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Blouin.  
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.  
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.  
 Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

## SOUTH SIDE.

## LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain; Rev. G. Guy, vicar.  
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. P. Da Sylva.  
 Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier.  
 St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.  
 Ste. Croix, Rev. Ad. Legaré; Rev. C. E. Legaré, Rev. B. Desrochers.  
 St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.  
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.  
 St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.  
 St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.  
 St. Gilles, Rev. Benj. Demers.  
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.  
 St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.

## LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.  
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.  
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau; Rev. A. A. Beaudet, vicar; Rev. P. Sax.  
 St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.  
 St. David de l'Aube-Rivière and St. Telesphore, Rev. J. Hoffman.  
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Very Rev. Mgr. J. D. Déziel; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. L. A. Déziel, Rev. H. McGratty, vicars; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, Rev. P. E. Beaudet.

Hospice de la Délivrance, Lévis, Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras.

St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard ; Rev. C. Noël, vicar ; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. F. McDonell.

St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. J. B. Côté.

St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard.

#### MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte ; Rev. L. Marceau, vicar.

Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé ; Rev. A. Boucher.

St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier ; Rev. P. F. Brunet, vicar.

St. Adrien d'Ireland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Mayrand.

Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.

Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.

Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert.

#### DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis ; Rev. B. Desjardins, vicar.

Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon.

St. Malachie, Rev. C. Baillargeon.

Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.

St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.

Ste Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.

Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.

Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.

Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.

St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.

St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.

#### BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.

Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon ; Rev. P. Meunier, vicar.

St. Elzéar, Rev. W. H. Couture ; Rev. L. H. Grenier.

St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.

St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel ; Rev. L. Quézel, vicar.

Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.

St. Frédéric, Rev. J. E. Martin.

St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier ; Rev. J. B. Gosselin, vicar.

St. Georges, Rev. B. Bernier ; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar.

St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.

St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.

St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy.

St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.

St. Vital de Lambton, and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.

St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon.

St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.

#### BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Baumont, Rev. A. Campeau.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau ; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.

St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras ; Rev. J. O. Brousseau, vicar.

St. Lazare, Rev. J. Gauthier.

Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.

St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. J. E. Parent.

St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté ; Rev. D. Pampalon, vicar.



St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.  
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.  
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.

## MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. J. Bonenfant.  
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien, Rev. Ov. Beaubien.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau ; Rev. E. Laliberté, Rev. L. D. Guérin,  
 vicars.  
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.  
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.  
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. L. A. Pâquet, vicar.

## ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr. ; Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. P. Savoie, vicars ;  
 Rev. F. Morin.  
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.  
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux ; Rev. D. H. Tanguay, vicar ; Rev.  
 F. Caron.  
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour ; Rev. L. O. Moisan, vicar.  
 Ste. Louise, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.  
 Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. L. Pérusse.  
 St. Pamphile (Chemin Elgin), Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

## KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré ; Rev. A. Pouliot, vicar ;  
 Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.  
 St. Onésime, Rev. F. E. Casault.  
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.  
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.  
 N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.  
 St. Denis, Rev. C. S. Brochu.  
 St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon ; Rev. J. Boulet, vicar.  
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert ; Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S.  
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry ; Rev. J. J. Ballantyne, vicar.  
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.  
 St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.  
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.  
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin.

## TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais ; Rev. W. Plaisance, vicar.  
 St. Antonin, Rev. F. A. Bergeron.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family, Rev. M. E. Méthot, superior, and rector of Laval University ; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, director of the Grand Seminary ; Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., procurator ; Rev. L. Beaudet, vice-rector of Laval University in Montreal. Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., prefect of studies and director of the Minor Seminary ; Rev. A. A. Blais, D.C.L., Rev. J. O. Simard, assistant-director of the

Minor Seminary; Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. L. E. Moisan, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D., Rev. E. Pagé, Rev. P. N. Bruchési, D.D., Rev. M. P. O'Leary, Rev. F. X. Faguy, and Rev. J. B. R. Labbé. Students: Grand Seminary, 46; Minor Seminary, 145 intern, 331 extern pupils.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor; Rev. M. E. Méthot, rector; Rev. L. Beaudet, vice-rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, asst. director.

*College of Notre Dame de Lévis*, Very Rev. Mgr. J. D. Déziel, superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. P. Beaulieu, director; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies; Rev. C. E. Carrier, procurator; Rev. L. G. Auclair. 100 intern, 236 extern pupils; 15 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

*St. Ann's College*, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior; Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. Eug. Frenette, director; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, prefect of studies; Rev. N. Proulx, procurator; Rev. C. Richard, Rev. E. Dionne, Rev. L. O. Tremblay. Besides 19 ecclesiastics as teachers, 97 intern, 77 extern pupils.

*Laval Normal School*, Male Department, Old Château-St.-Louis; Female Department, Ursuline Convent. Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 62. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine* direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 46 Brothers, 2,100 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, Donacona street, founded in 1639 by Mme. De la Peltrie and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France. Mother Ste. Catherine, superior; 87 religious, 9 novices, 1 postulant, 177 intern, 335 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School, 62 pupils. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

*Hôtel Dieu*, Palais and Charlevoix streets, founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under the care of St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France. Mother St. Roch, superior; 61 religious, 5 novices, 1 postulant, 70 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 740. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

*General Hospital*, St. Ours street, founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under the care of nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Mother St. Joseph, superior. 64 religious, 6 novices, 2 postulants, 175 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, chaplain.

*Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, St. Valier street, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital; Mother Ste. Anastasie, superior. 25 religious, 9 novices, 4 postulants. Patients, 134; foundlings, 48. 7 out-door Sisters have made 2,872 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 115 patients and 231 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister Ste. Alphonsine, superior. 26 religious and 1,015 pupils. They direct the following institutions in the city: St. Sauveur, Sister Ste. Marie des Anges, superior; 10 religious, 675 pupils. Bellevue, Ste. Foye Road, Sister Ste. Thérèse de Jésus, superior; 18 religious, 100 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Olivier street, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct

the following institutions in Quebec: Mother-House, 86 religious, 10 novices, 20 postulants, 58 infirm women, 130 orphan girls, 85 intern pupils, 510 extern pupils, 52 Franciscan lay Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 10,421 visits to the sick in the city. Nazareth Asylum, Glacis street, Sister St. Jean-Baptiste, superior; 5 Sisters, 83 orphan boys. Notre Dame de la Garde, Champlain street, Sister St. Roch, superior; 4 Sisters, 128 pupils. Cap Diamant, 4 Sisters, 158 Irish pupils. Sillery Cove, 2 Sisters, 78 pupils. St. Bridget's Asylum, Grande Allée, Sister Ste. Colombe, superior; 7 religious, 19 orphan boys, 41 orphan girls, 35 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

*Good Shepherd of Quebec*, Lachevrotière street, Sister Ste. Croix, superior, has the following institutions in the city of Quebec: Mother-House, 115 religious, 7 novices, 9 postulants, 20 Dominican lay Sisters, 26 Magdalens, 89 penitents, 450 pupils. Hospice St. Charles, St. Amable street, Reformatory School for Girls, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 4 sisters, 63 young girls. House of Mercy, Couillard street, Sister St. Bernard, superior; 4 Sisters, 25 interns, 248 penitents admitted during the year. Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, 1855, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 39 religious, 12 novices, 15 postulants, 220 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine*. Islet Academy, Brother Chrysostôme, director; 7 Brothers, 46 intern pupils, 78 extern pupils. Ste. Marie de Beauce Academy, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Servilien, director; 6 Brothers, 106 pupils.

*Clercs de St. Viateur*, Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis; 280 pupils and 5 Brothers. Brother Jos. S. M. Pelletier, C.S.V., director.

*Brothers of the Sacred Heart*. Academy of St. Romuald, Etchemin, Lévis Co., Brother Justin, director; 5 Brothers, 200 pupils. Academy of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co., Brother Theofridus, director; 3 Brothers, 75 pupils.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*. Convent of Ste. Famille, I. O., Sister Ste. Eudoxie, superior; 4 Sisters, 81 pupils. Convent of St. François du Sud, Sister de la Trinité, superior; 3 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Sister Ste. Marie du Crucifix, superior; 3 Sisters, 95 pupils. Convent of St. Thomas de Montmagny, Sister St. Thomas d'Aquin, superior; 6 Sisters, 103 pupils. Convent of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., Sister St. Barthélémy, superior; 4 Sisters, 158 pupils. Convent of Rivière-Ouelle, Sister Ste. Marie Stanislas, superior; 4 Sisters, 97 pupils. Convent of Ste. Marie de Beauce, Sister Ste. Catherine, superior; 5 Sisters, 139 pupils. Convent of Kamouraska, Sister St. Martin, superior; 4 Sisters, 124 pupils. Convent of St. Romuald, Lévis Co., Sister des Séraphins, superior; 9 Sisters, 242 pupils. School of New Liverpool, Lévis Co., Sister du St. Nom de Marie, superior; 2 Sisters, 130 pupils. Convent of St. Aubert, Islet Co., Sister Ste. Blandine, superior; 3 Sisters, 65 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Convent of Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, Sister Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 17 Sisters, 24 intern pupils, 263 extern pupils, 2 orphans. Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, superior; 6 Sisters, 54 orphan girls in the School of Industry, 13 infirm. School of the Chantiers, Lévis; 158 pupils. School of Bienville, Lévis; 84 pupils. Convent of Deschambault, Sister Ste. Joséphine, superior; 5 Sisters, 82 pupils. Convent of Somerset, Mégantic Co., Sister Ste. Cécile, superior; 4 Sisters, 48 pupils. Convent of Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Sister Ste. Lutgarde, superior; 7 Sisters, 80

pupils, 5 old infirm women. Convent of St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., Sister St. Paschal, superior; 6 Sisters teach 70 girls, 74 boys. Convent of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co. (hospital and schools), Sister Marie de la Providence, superior; 5 Sisters, 45 pupils, 55 patients. Convent of Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), Sister Ste. Flavie, superior; 4 Sisters, 65 pupils, received 1,887 pilgrims during the last 12 months. Convent of St. Joseph de Beauce, Sister Ste. Christine, superior; 6 sisters, 104 pupils. Convent of St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Sister St. François-Xavier, superior; 5 Sisters, 63 pupils. Convent of St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Sister Ste. Hélène, superior; 5 Sisters, 54 girls, 54 boys.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd.* Convent of Fraserville, P. Q., Sister St. Louis, superior; 10 Sisters, 191 pupils. They also teach 160 boys in two other schools. Convent of Lotbinière, Sister Ste. Sophie, superior; 5 Sisters, 115 pupils. Convent of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, Sister St. Joseph, superior; 4 Sisters, 125 pupils. School of Charlesbourg Village, Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior; 3 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of Château-Richer, Sister St. Etienne, superior; 4 Sisters, 114 pupils. Convent of St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co., Sister Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 4 Sisters, 70 pupils. Convent of St. Laurent, I. O., Sister St. André, superior; 4 Sisters, 96 pupils. Convent of L'Islet, Sister Marie de l'Assomption, superior; 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

*Sisters of Jésus-Marie.* Convent of St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame St. Clément, superior; 34 Sisters, 75 intern pupils, 280 extern pupils. Convent of St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Madame St. Norbert, superior; 7 Sisters, 93 pupils. Convent of St. Michel de Bellechasse, Madame Ste. Croix, superior; 8 Sisters, 105 pupils.

#### INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

*Lorette*, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. F. Boucher, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	140	Classical colleges.....	3
Mission chapels.....	21	Commercial colleges.....	14
Priests ordained in 1880.....	8	Convents.....	40
Ecclesiastics.....	82	Religious communities of wo-	
Students in Rome.....	6	men.....	10
Clergymen.....	299	Hospitals.....	10
University.....	1	Asylums.....	5
Schools.....	730	Catholic population.....	380,000

## DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

*Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.*

*First Bishop*—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix; J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.

*Vicar-Forane*—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Amb. Fafard, parish priest ; Rev. L. Savard, vicar.  
 Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.  
 Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Hubert Baudet ; Rev. Jos. Paradis, vicar.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. Elz. Auclair.  
 Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily.  
 St. Hilarion, Rev. R. Boily.  
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, V.G.  
 St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.  
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G. ; Rev. I. Girard, vicar.  
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.  
 St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.  
 St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.  
 Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.  
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.  
 Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.  
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.  
 St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois.  
 Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.  
 St. Fulgence, Rev. N. Parent.  
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kéroutack.  
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.  
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc, V.F.  
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.  
 St. Gédéon et Alma, Rev. L. O. Tremblay.  
 St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.  
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte.  
 St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. F. X. Belley.

## INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Chicoutimi*, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Right Rev. D. Racine, D.D., superior ; Gustave Bouges, director of Grand Seminary and professor of theology ; Rev. Thos. Roberge, director of Little Seminary and prefect of studies ; Revv. Victor Huart, Henry Cimon, and Jos. Roy, professors. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 30. Number of students, 105.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, at Baie St. Paul ; 6 Sisters, 155 pupils.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Chicoutimi ; 6 Sisters, 79 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, at Malbaie ; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	29	Seminary .....	1
Mission chapels .....	10	Convents .....	3
Ecclesiastics .....	13	Catholic population .....	40,000
Clergymen ..	36	Protestant population .....	150

✠ DOM., Ev. de Chicoutimi.

By order, THOS. ROBERGE, Secretary.

## DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836.

*Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.*

*Bishop of Montreal*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis ; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus* ; translated to Montreal April 19, 1840, and Martianopolis July 10, 1876. Resides at Sault-au-Récollet.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London ; translated to Birtba in 1870.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821 ; died April 19, 1840.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. N. Z. LORRAIN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. T. HAREL, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Rt. Rev.

P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, V.G. ; L. T.

Plamondon, primicier ; P. Leblanc, penitencier ; E. Hicks, P. C.

Dufresne, M. Lesage, canons ; Revv. T. Harel and J. A. Vaillant.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé ; Revv. L. Regourd, B. Grignon, E. Picard, L. L. Billion, A. Cuog, F. Daniel, A. Giband, R. Rousseau, A. Tranchemontagne, J. Tallet, F. Martineau, V. Sorin, C. Desrochers, A. Campion, D. Levesque, A. Deschamps, — Gaudin, J. A. Leveillé, A. Péladeau, W. Duckett, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé ; Revv. J. Palatin, C. Desmazures, H. Lenoir, J. Bardey, A. Vacher, J. Archambeault, and J. A. Plantin, vicaires.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé ; Revv. J. Toupin, J. Singer, G. Leclaire, M. Callaghan, — McDonell, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. Birtz, curé ; Rev. M. Bisson, vic.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. Dozois, curé ; Revv. R. Bonin, O. Laferrière, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé ; Revv. T. Maréchal, A. Brault, vics.

St. Henri, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé ; Revv. R. Chaput, H. Brissette, F. Reid, vics.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé ; Rev. J. Brown.

Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé ; Revv. D. Leduc, P. Kiernan, vics.

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé ; Revv. O. Gadoury, — Meunier, vics.

La Nativité d'Hochelaga, Rev. C. Huet, curé ; Rev. B. Thibault, vic. ; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.

Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé ; Revv. N. Lemoyne, S. Lonergan, E. Pineault, vics.

Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé ; Revv. N. Aubry, E. Bordas, — Dacier, A. Picot, vics.

- Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé ; Revv. — De Repentigny, — Fahey, — Whittaker, vics.
- St. Joseph, Rev. L. N. Champoux, curé ; Revv. M. Emard, Z. Auclair, H. Charpentier, vics.
- Beauharnois, St. Clément, Rev. L. D. Charland, curé ; Revv. L. T. Descarries, O. Lachapelle, vics.
- Bethier, Ste. Geneviève, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé ; Rev. D. Piché, vic.
- Boucherville, Ste. Famille, Rev. J. Primeau, curé ; Rev. P. Giroux, vic. ; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
- Bienheureux Alphonse, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, curé.
- Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. H. St. Jacques, curé.
- Chambly, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Lesage, curé ; Rev. F. X. A. Dugas, vic.
- Chateauguay, St. Joachim, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé ; Rev. O. Dufault, vic.
- Chertsey, St. Théodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
- Contrecoeur, Ste. Trinité, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. C. Ouimet, vic.
- Coteau du Lac, St. Ignace, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.
- Dundee, Ste. Agnès, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
- Hemmingford, St. Romain, Rev. C. Collin, curé.
- Huntingdon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Woods, curé ; Rev. J. Roussin, vic.
- Hinchinbrooke, St. Patrice, Rev. J. T. Archambeault, curé.
- Ile Bizard, St. Raphael, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé.
- Ile Dupas, La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé ; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.
- Ile Perrot, Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. L. Turcot, curé.
- Joliette, St. Charles, Rev. C. Fournier, curé ; Revv. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, M. Mainville, J. Desrosiers, vics.
- L'Acadie, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. P. L. Lapière, curé.
- Lacolle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
- Lachenaie, St. Charles, Rev. E. Normandin, curé.
- Lachine, Sts. Anges, Rev. N. Piché, curé ; Rev. C. Thérien, vic.
- Lanoraie, St. Joseph, Rev. C. Loranger, curé ; Rev. C. Lafortune, vic.
- Lac des Deux Montagnes, Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacan, curé, V.F. ; Rev. F. A. Thibault, vic.
- Laprairie, La Nativité, Rev. T. Bourgeault, curé ; Rev. F. Baillargé, vic.
- L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval, curé.
- Lavaltrie, St. Antoine, Rev. H. Marcotte, curé ; Rev. Aug. Provost, vic.
- L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé.
- Les Cedres, St. Joseph, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé ; Rev. J. E. Valade, vic.
- Longue Pointe, St. François d'Assise, Rev. D. Laporte, curé.
- Longueuil, St. Antoine, Rev. G. A. Thibault, curé ; Rev. F. Mondor, vic.
- Ormstown, Ste. Malachie, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.
- Pointe-aux-Trembles, L'Enfant Jésus, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.
- Pointe-Claire, St. Joachim, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé ; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.
- Repentigny, La Purification, Rev. J. Lauzon, curé ; Rev. Chs. Coallier, vic.
- Rigaud, Ste. Madeleine, Rev. P. Belanger, curé ; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
- Rivière des Prairies, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
- Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
- Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibodeau, curé ; Rev. A. Laporte, anc. curé.
- St. Alexis, Rev. V. Clément, curé.

- St. Ambroise, Rev. J. D. Laporte, curé.  
 Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.  
 St. André, Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.  
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, curé.  
 Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Île, Rev. G. F. O. Chevretils, curé.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. S. Thérberge, curé.  
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. E. Moreau, curé ; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic. ; Rev. U. Archangebeault, anc. curé.  
 St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.  
 Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.  
 St. Benoit, Rev. P. Lasnier, curé ; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.  
 St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.  
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé ; Rev. Ls. Leduc, Ls. Casaubon, vics.  
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé ; Rev. R. Lee, vic.  
 St. Colomban, Rev. P. Poissant, curé ; Rev. J. Falvey, anc. curé.  
 St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.  
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé ; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic. ; Rev. H. T. Clément, anc. curé.  
 St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé ; Rev. Ed. Pepin, vic.  
 St. Donat, Rev. T. Coutu, curé.  
 St. Damien, Rev. J. Brien, curé.  
 St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.  
 Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Dupuis, curé ; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.  
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.  
 St. Etienne, Rev. A. Giguères, curé ; Rev. St. Pierre, vic.  
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé ; Rev. A. Gauthier, vic.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé.  
 St. François de Sales, Rev. G. Wattier, curé.  
 Ste. Geneviève, Rev. F. Perreault, curé ; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé.  
 St. Henri de Mascouche, Rev. J. Graton, curé ; Rev. A. Carrière, vic. ; Rev. P. O. Rénaud, ptre.  
 St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireault, curé.  
 St. Hubert, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. L. D. A. Maréchal, curé ; Rev. C. Seguin, vic.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Morin, curé.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.  
 St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. F. Aubry, curé ; Rev. J. Lafortune, Gervais, vic.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. P. Bérard, curé.  
 St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé ; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.  
 Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daigneault, curé.  
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose, curé.  
 Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.  
 St. Laurent, Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé ; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C., vic.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. M. Auclair, curé.  
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Beaudry, curé.



St. Lin, Rev. M. Tassé, curé ; Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.  
 St. Ls. de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé ; Rev. A. Harnois, vic.  
 St. Luc, Rev. N. Barret, curé.  
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, curé.  
 Ste. Marthe, Rev. Chs. Boissonneault, curé.  
 St. Martin, Rev. P. C. Dubé, curé ; Rev. E. Boudreau, vic.  
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé ; Rev. L. A. Brosseau, vic.  
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, curé.  
 St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé ; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.  
 St. Michel des Saints, Rev. L. Brassard, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.  
 St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.  
 St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.  
 St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. J. Huot, curé.  
 Ste. Philomène, Rev. J. Duprat, curé.  
 St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.  
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. O. Remillard, curé ; Rev. A. Provost, vic.  
 St. Redempteur.  
 St. Remi, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, curé ; Rev. — Daignault, vic.  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. Ls. Thifault, vic.  
 Ste. Rose, Rev. J. Desautels, curé ; Rev. H. Germain, vic.  
 St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.  
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé ; Rev. Denoncourt, vic.  
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.  
 Ste. Stanislas de Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé ; Rev. — Prieur, vic.  
 St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé ; Rev. F. X. Caisse, anc. curé.  
 St. Téléphore, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.  
 Ste. Thérèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.  
 Ste. Théodosie.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.  
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé ; Rev. J. O. Brisebois, vic.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.  
 St. Valentin, Rev. G. Gaudin, curé ; Rev. C. Toreast, vic.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. N. Lavallée, curé ; Rev. A. Lapalure, vic. ;  
 Rev. J. U. Leclerc, aumonier du pénitencier.  
 St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.  
 Sault-au-Récollet, La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochet, curé ; Rev. J. Levesque, vic. ; Rev. J. E. Perreault, anc. curé.  
 St. François Xavier du Sault St. Louis, Rev. V. Burtin, O.M.I., cure.  
 Sherrington, St. Patrice, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.  
 Terrebonne, St. Louis, Rev. J. Piché, curé ; Rev. C. T. Viger, vic.  
 Varennes, Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Desautels, curé ; Rev. A. Laurion, vic. ;  
 Revv. F. X. Bourbonnais, Et. Birs, anc. curés.  
 Vaudreuil, Rev. C. Martin, curé ; Rev. T. Brassard, anc. curé.  
 Verchères, St. François Xavier, Rev. J. Seguin, curé ; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Great Seminary*, Montreal, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sulpice" ; Revv. J. A. Bayle, sup. ; L. Colin, direc. ; J. B. Larue, proc. ; C. Lecoq, H. Rouxel, T. Parent, N. Troie, J. A. Trémolet, — Martin, J. B. Thibaud, H. Dupret. Philosophy, Revv. J. Delavigne, direc. ; A. Orban, V. Many.

*Montreal College*, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sulpice" ; Revv. P. Deguire, direc. ; P. Rousseau, J. E. Filiatreault, P. A.

Campeau, P. Schlickling, D. Chevrier, H. Bédard, F. Laliberté, J. B. Brasseur, R. M. Portier, J. O. Callaghan, P.S.S.; Rev. J. B. Durivage. Number of students, boarders, 250; day-scholars, 70.

*Laval University*, Rev. — Beaudet, vice-recteur.

*St. Mary's College*, RR. PP. H. Hudon, sup. de la mission; F. Ca-zeau, rector; A. Braun, A. Jones, F. X. Renaud, J. Beaudry, J. Raynel, P. Point, E. Robert, V. Beaudevin, H. Lory, J. Grenier, V. Hudon, T. Charaux, Hy. Hudon, — Hamon, R. A. Turgeon, G. Doherty, L. Arpin, M. Martineau. Students, 320.

*St. Joseph's Novitiate*, Sault-au-Récollet, RR. PP. F. Vignoh, — Fer-rard, T. French.

*Oblates*, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial; J. Lefevre, superior; H. Charpeney, écon.; C. Bournigalle, J. P. Bernard, B. Dedéant, L. Lauzon, P. M. Drouet, P. Lecomte, G. Marion, A. Brunet.

*Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate*, Lachine, RR. PP. P. Boisramé, père maître des novices; A. Amyot, écon.; Revv. E. J. Legal, M. J. Whelan, prêtres novices; 9 novices.

*Seminary of St. Teresa*, Revv. A. Nantel, superior; L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; S. Rouleau, préfet des études; H. Lecourt, écon.; J. O. Labonté, A. S. Sauvé, J. B. Proulx, A. Corbeil, J. Mallette, C. La-rocque, H. Cousineau, E. Pilon, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

*Collège de l'Assomption*, Revv. F. Dorval, superior; J. T. Gaudet, director; J. M. Légaré, préfet des études; G. V. Villeneuve, procureur: Ls. Casaubon, Od. Guilbeault; T. McCarthy, J. Giguère, A. Bérard, E. Ecrement, R. Hétu, professors; Rev. J. Gaudet, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. J. B. Labelle, ancien curé. Number of students, 250.

*Collège de Joliette*, P. C. Beaudry, superior; Jos. Michaud, J. B. Man-seau, proc.; G. Belanger, P. Sylvestre. Number of students, 275.

*Clerics de St. Viateur*, Joliette, Rev. P. C. Beaudry, superior; 113 religious, 35 novices, 24 establishments, of which 18 in the diocese of Montreal.

*Novitiat de St. Viateur*, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

*Collège Bourget*, Rigaud, Revv. J. Charlebois, director; J. E. Laporte, A. Viau, professeurs. Nombre des élèves, 195.

*Institut des Sourds-Muets*, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, di-rector. Nombre des élèves, 60.

*Congregation of Holy Cross*, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices; Rev. T. Viau, C.S.C.; besides 50 professed Brothers, 23 novices.

*Collège de St. Laurent*, near Montreal, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Revv. L. Geoffrion, superior; M. McGarry, prefect of studies; E. Meahan, Z. Blais, E. Desfossés, J. Carrier, G. Robert, J. Langlais, besides 32 others, professors and masters. Num-ber of students, 250.

*College of St. Jérôme*, Rev. P. Laroche, C.S.C., superior.

*Residence St. Janvier*, Most Rev. I. Bourget, arch. of Martianopolis; Rev. E. Perreault, anc. curé.

*Normal School Jacques Cartier*, Revv. H. Verreau, principal; J. Godin, assistant-principal.

*Brothers of Christian Schools*, Brother Benetius, provincial of America; Brother Albanus, visitor.

*Brothers of Charity*, Brother Justinianus, superior. Professed Bro-thers, 16; novices, 17; postulants, 5. Rev. A. Thérien, chaplain.

*Hôtel Dieu* (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 85; novices, 9; patients, 235; orphan boys, 48; orphan girls, 32. Rev. A. Nercam, chaplain.

*Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame*, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior; 689 professed Sisters, 71 novices, 28 postulants; 80 missions, of which 33 in the diocese of Montreal, and the others in the dioceses of Quebec, Trois-Rivières, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, Nouveau-Brunswick, Ile du Prince Edouard, Iles de la Madeleine, and, in the United States, Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury. Rev. D. Tambareau, chaplain. Number of students, 16,705, of which 5,499 are in the city of Montreal.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 270 professed, 64 in the mother-house, 59 novices, and 18 postulants. There are 33 houses subjected to the mother-house, of which 18 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. C. Bonissant, chaplain.

*General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 495 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor. A. Peladeau, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cathedral street, for orphans; 213 inmates. Sister Brault, superior.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister —, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure street; 512 pupils.

*St. Patrick's Home*, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

*Nazareth Infant School*, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 62 inmates. Sister Filia-trault, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Amable, superior; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 57; 29 novices and 31 postulants in the mother-house. There are 33 houses in Canada and the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

*Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu*, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev.

Father F. X. Leclerc is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Revv. O. Harel, T. Carroll, chaplains; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; Alfred Laramée, physician; professed, 118; novices, 23; postulants, 10; out-door, 7; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 41; children in the Reform School, 32; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

*St. Marie Asylum of the Good Shepherd*, "Prison pour les femmes," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon, chaplain.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general; professed, 62; novices, 6; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross* (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.; Mother Mary of St. Raphael, provincial, superior; 84 professed Sisters, 23 novices, and 9 postulants; Rev. H. Paré, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

*Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels*, St. Laurent; 150 pupils.

*St. Michael's Academy*, St. Martin, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 4 Sisters; 90 pupils.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, St. Scholastica, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and 6 Sisters; 80 pupils.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Varennes, P. Q.; Sister Mary of Ste. Florence, superior, and 5 Sisters; 95 pupils.

*Academy of St. Joseph*, St. Liguori, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Eugénie, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*St. Margaret's Academy*, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

*St. Charles' Academy*, Ste. Rose, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Basile, superior; 6 Sisters; 130 pupils.

*St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School*, 91 St. Hubert street, Montreal, P. Q.; Sister Mary of St. Théodore, superior; 7 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general; Marie Stanislas, assistant-general; Marie du Sacré Cœur, économe generale; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain; professed Sisters, 408; novices, 33; postulants, 28. Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

*Sisters of St. Ann*, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior; 330 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

*Convent of the Most Precious Blood*. Its object is to honor the Most

Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie St. Alphonse, superioress; religious, 19; novices, 2; postulants, 2; out-door, 2.

*Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga*; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

*Asile des Sourdes Muettes*, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	432	Convents.....	72
Churches.....	162	Academies.....	20
Colleges.....	7	Asylums.....	11
Chapels.....	130	Religious communities, men..	6
Schools.....	750	Religious communities, women	12
Ecclesiastical institutions....	3	Hospitals.....	16
“ students.....	350	Catholic population, about	412,000

## DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. L. O'CONNOR, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence. L. N. Campeau, bursar; J. Duhamel, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar; J. Duhamel, director of choir; H. S. Marion, master of ceremonies; J. A. Cadigan; F. Gourdinne.

Ottawa, Revs. Ae. McD. Dawson and B. Casey, retired.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., V.G.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I.; W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Rev. O. J. Routhier.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Croteau.

Rochesterville, St. Roch, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. Smith, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., V.G.

Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. Duhamel.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.

Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.

Bouchette, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.

Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage du Fort.  
 Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel ; J. Brady, re-  
 tired.  
 Calumet Island, Ste. Anne, Rev. Chs. Ouellet ; E. J. J. Stenson, vic.  
 Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. P. Corkery.  
 Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Brown.  
 Coulange, from Gower Point.  
 Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.  
 Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheenboro'.  
 Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Maniwaki.  
 Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. L. Francœur.  
 Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. P. J. Brady.  
 Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Toutes Grâces, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I.  
 superior ; M. Poitras, O.M.I. ; J. Jodoin, O.M.I. ; F. Thérien, O.M.I.,  
 Joachim, from Sheenboro'.  
 La Chute, from Notre Dame du Laus.  
 Lac Ste. Marie, from Wright.  
 Leslie, from Calumet Island.  
 Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.  
 Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Prévost, O.M.I. ; P. Simonet,  
 O.M.I. ; H. Mauroit, O.M.I. ; J. Baron, O.M.I.  
 Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Rev. E. Faure.  
 Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. R. Déléage, O.M.I. ; A. Maurier, O.M.I.  
 Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.  
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.  
 Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.  
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. MacGinnis.  
 Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. E. Rochon.  
 Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Angers.  
 Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.  
 Pontiac, from Onslow.  
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.  
 Quio, from Onslow.  
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.  
 St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.  
 St. Jovite, Rev. S. Ouimet.  
 St. Malachie, from Thurso.  
 St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. M. Larose.  
 Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.  
 Suffolk, from Hartwell.  
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. J. M. Pian, O.M.I. ; N.  
 Laverlochère, O.M.I. ; P. Guéguen, O.M.I. ; T. M. Nédelec, O.M.I.  
 Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne.  
 Thorne, from Calumet Island.  
 Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. Is. Roy.  
 Vinton, Ste. Elizabeth, from Calumet Island.  
 Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.  
 Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.  
 Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.

#### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.  
 St. Thomas (Lefaivre P. O.), Rev. R. Prud'homme.  
 Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. J. Coffey.  
 Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaine.  
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac ; Rev. P. Mee-  
 han, vic.

Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.  
 Curran, St. Luc, Rev. F. Lombard.  
 Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoey.  
 Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.  
 Douglas, St. Michael, from Eganville.  
 Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne; Rev. Vincent Ferreri, vic.  
 Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.  
 Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.  
 Fournier, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.  
     St. Isidore, from Fournier, St. Bernard.  
 Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.  
 Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.  
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.  
 Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. G. Motte.  
 Hagarty (Emmett), St. Joseph, Rev. L. Dembski.  
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Orignal.  
 High Falls, from St. Albert.  
 Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.  
 L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Bérubé.  
 Manotick, St. Bridget, from Dawson.  
 March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 Maynooth, St. Ignatius, from Brudenel.  
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester (South).  
 Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.  
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. G. U. Magnan.  
 Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.  
 Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. W. H. Sheehy.  
 Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Javin.  
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.  
 Plantagenet, Rev. P. Bertrand.  
 Renfrew, St. François Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.  
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 Rockcliff, from Sheenboro'.  
 St. Albert, Rev. A. Philion.  
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.  
 St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.  
 Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.  
 Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.  
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.  
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. D. F. Foley.  
 Wendover, from Plantagenet.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., superior; F. Mangin, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 25.

*College of Ottawa*, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., president, lecturer on political economy; Rev. J. B. Balland, prefect of studies, professor of physics and mechanics; Rev. J. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy, French, and geology; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of Greek; Rev. C. J. Smith, O.M.I., professor of English and history; Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., professor

of Greek, Latin, and French ; Rev. A. Leyden, O.M.I., professor of mathematics ; Rev. C. Marsan, O.M.I., professor of mathematics and chemistry ; Rev. M. E. Harnois, O.M.I., professor of history ; Rev. Ph. Provost, O.M.I., bursar, professor of botany, zoölogy, and chemistry ; Rev. P. Chaborel, professor of plain chant, vocal and instrumental music ; Rev. P. Gladu, O.M.I. ; Revs. Charles, Duhaut, Forget ; Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., professor of drawing ; Rev. C. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., and Rev. D. Guillet, O.M.I., masters of discipline. Students, 300.

*Christian Brothers*, director, Brother Matthias. Brothers, 25. Pupils, 1,000.

*Commercial Academy*, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 75.

*Ottawa Convent*, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Phelan, superior-general. Professed nuns, 232, and novices, 40 ; 124 of the above professed and 10 of the novices are on missions. Pupils, 120.

*Convent in Upper Town*, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15 ; pupils, 200.

*Monastery of Our Lady of Charity* (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed nuns, 40 ; novices, 20.

*Magdalen Asylum*, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 66.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Mother St. Stanislas, superior. Professed, 6 ; novices, 3 ; penitents received, 74.

*Bethlehem Asylum*, for foundlings, under the direction of Gray Nuns. 15 inmates.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 205.

*St. Mary's Academy*, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 110.

*St. Bridget's School*, " " Pupils, 95.

*Notre Dame School*, " " Pupils, 332.

*Ste. Famille School*, " " Pupils, 90.

*St. Ann's School*, " " Pupils, 150.

*Rochesterville School*, " " Pupils, 97.

*St. Joseph's School*, " " Pupils, 103.

*Notre Dame de Toutes Grâces* (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.

*General Hospital*, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 89.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, " " Inmates, 110.

*St. Charles' Asylum*, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 69.

*Establishments of the Gray Nuns*—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, and Lowell.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	College.....	1
Chapels.....	38	Hospitals.....	3
Clergymen, secular.....	64	Houses of refuge for old and	
"    regular.....	29	infirm.....	3
Churches built during the year	2	Academies.....	14
Church now building.....	1	Separate schools in city.....	20
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	5	Average attendance.....	1,000
Clerical students.....	25*	Catholic population.....	100,000



## DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

*Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

*Vicar-Forane for Bonaventure Co.*—Very Rev. F. A. BLOUIN.

*Vicar-forane for Gaspé Co.*—Very Rev. O. NORMANDIN.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.

*Assistant Secretary*—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS, T.B.

*Chapter*—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Rev. L. DESJARDINS, Rev. J. B. BLANCHET, Rev. P. C. A. WINTER, Rev. M. R. BILODEAU, Rev. D. VEZINA, Rev. F. E. COUTURE, Rev. J. O. SIMARD, Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary, Rev. L. J. LANGIS, Rev. P. J. SAUCIER, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER, Rev. F. A. BLOUIN, honorary canons.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. And. Audet, parish priest, Rev. Ph. Sylvain.

## NORTH SHORE (RIVER ST. LAWRENCE).

## SAGUENAY COUNTY.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and Fafard, O.M.I.

Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. J. A. Chalifour.

Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. Duncan Gillis.

North shore of Gulf St. Lawrence from Riv. St. Marguerite to Betchouan (200 miles), and Anticosti, Rev. R. F. Beaumont.

North shore from Riv. St. Marguerite to River Portneuf (150 miles), Rev. A. B. Côté.

## SOUTH SHORE.

## TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.

Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. H. J. Bernier.

Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. U. St. Laurent.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Jos. C. Bérubé, T.B.

St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.

St. Clément, Rev. David Lebel.

St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clément.

St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.

St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Amiot.

Ste. Françoise, Rev. Eus. Delâge.

St. Honoré, attended from St. Louis.

St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.

St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.

St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. Ad. Desjardins.

St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.  
 St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Z. Jean.  
 Ste. Rose du Dégely, attended from Lac Témiscouata.  
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. E. Guilmet.

## RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic, Ste. Cécile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. F. X. Delâge.  
 Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Ste. Blandine, Rev. A. Duval.  
 Grosses-Roches, attended from Méchins.  
 Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.  
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau, Rev. N. Gagnon.  
 Méchins, St. Edward, Rev. L. Pâquet.  
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.  
 N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Mgr. Chas. Guay.  
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.  
 Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.  
 Ste. Blandine, Rev. A. Duval.  
 St. Damase, attended from Sandy Bay.  
 St. Donat, Rev. Anthony Leblanc.  
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.  
 Ste. Félicité, Rev. T. Théberge.  
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.  
 St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.  
 St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. Jul. Rioux.  
 Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.  
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.  
 St. Moïse, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.  
 St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.I.  
 St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.  
 St. Valérien, attended from Bic.  
 Sandy Bay, McNider, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset, Rev. P. Brillant.

## BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.  
 Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.  
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. F. A. Blouin, V.F., Rev. J. O. Béland.  
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B.  
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.  
 New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.  
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.  
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.  
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.  
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.  
 St. Godefroi, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.  
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.  
 St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.

## GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. J. Martin.  
 Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.  
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.  
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. Ludg. Rioux.  
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.  
 Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.  
 Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. O. Normandin, V.F.  
 Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.

Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.  
 Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.  
 L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.  
 Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.  
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.  
 Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.  
 Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. J. Paradis.  
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.  
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.  
 Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. J. Auger.  
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.  
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. A. Lacasse.  
 St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.  
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Lamontagne.  
 ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. A. Ladrière, Rev. J. O. Simard, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. J. F. Audet, Rev. T. Smith.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski*, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. MM. L. J. Langis, A.B., P. J. Saucier, F. E. Couture, A.M., C. E. Trudel, H. Tremblay, with 11 professors.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Rimouski. Sister Ste. Marie Anne, superior. 5 Sisters, 115 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 13 Sisters, 60 pupils, 27 orphans, sick, and infirm.

*Sisters of Charity*, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 6 Sisters, 125 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Carleton. Sister Ste. Léocadie, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Trois Pistoles. Sister M. Ste. Catherine, superior. 6 Sisters, 100 pupils.

*Sisters of the Little Schools*. Mother Marie Elizabeth, superior. 20 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen .....	84	College, 1 ; pupils.....	135
Clerical students.....	20	Convents.....	6
Parishes .....	57	Schools, 320 ; pupils.....	12,000
Missions .....	38	Catholic population.....	84,000
Protestant population, 6,000.			

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.*

*Bishops*—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867;

resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15, 1875.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

*Secretary*—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary*.

*Cans.*—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE; R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; E. GRAVEL, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSOREY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor; Rev. J. C. Cormier, Rev. G. Gaudreau, assistants; Rev. J. Beauregard, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Revs. L. B. Charmont, L. Fabre, A. L. Mothon, E. Adam, L. J. B. Toutain, H. Gadbois, D. C. Gonthier, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor; Rev. A. P. Roy, assistant.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. Santenac.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.

St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor; Rev. G. Derome, assistant.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.

St. Madeleine, Rev. J. B. Chartier.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. H. Massé, assistant.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant; Rev. P. O. Allaire, Hosp. St. Louis.

St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé.

St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. H. Balthazard.

Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant; Very Rev. E. Crevier, V.G., anc. curé.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.

St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. A. Boutier, assistant.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.

Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. P. Beauchamp, Rev. N. C. Angers, and Rev. P. Hébert, assistants.

Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorey, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant.

St. Roch, Rev. M. Decelles.

Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.

St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.

St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchesseau, pastor ; Rev. T. Boivin, assistant.  
 St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.  
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor ; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, assistant.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor ; Rev. E. Springer, assistant.  
 St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemaï, pastor ; Rev. J. A. Payant, assistant.  
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor ; Rev. P. C. Boulay, assistant ; Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curé.  
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor ; Rev. F. Z. Mondor, assistant.  
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.  
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, pastor ; Rev. J. H. Nadeau, assistant.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau, pastor ; Rev. J. A. Gatien, assistant.  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.  
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon.  
 St. Damien, Rev. U. Charbonneau.  
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.  
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. J. B. Véronneau, pastor ; Rev. F. X. Lachance and Rev. L. H. Lassalle, assistants.  
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.  
 Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. A. St. Louis, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.  
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.  
 Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. La Rue, pastor ; Rev. J. P. Dufresne, assistant.  
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.  
 Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.  
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.  
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.  
 Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. A. Petit.  
 St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.  
 St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.  
 St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.  
 Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. O. Leduc.  
 St. André, Acton, Rev. P. Larochelle, pastor ; Rev. F. Desrosiers, assistant.  
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. Lecours, pastor ; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Hyacinth*, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., president ; Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. I. Soly, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, procurator ; Rev. L. Girard, Rev. F. X. Burque, Rev. S. Gendron, director ; Rev. A. Lapierre, Rev. L. Beauregard, Rev. J. Caron, Rev. C. P. Choquet, and 10 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 300 students.

*Collège Monnoir*, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, sup. ; Rev. D. Meunier, director ; Rev. A. Bouvier, procureur ; Rev. N. Rainville, Rev. N. Brodeur, Rev. C. H. Jeannotte, Rev. J. C. Bessette, Rev. P. P. Saurette, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 150 students.

*College of Sorel*, Rev. L. L. Dupré, president ; Rev. E. Filiatrault, director ; Rev. J. Beaugelin, Rev. O. Desrosiers, procureur ; Rev. J. Chaffers, Rev. L. H. Duhamel. 8 ecclesiastics, teachers ; 110 students.

*Academy of St. Aimé*, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph ; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers ; about 150 students.

*Academy of Sorel*, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Bardomian, president, and 10 Brothers; 350 pupils.

*Commercial College of St. Césaire*, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Lemay, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

*Commercial College of West Farnham*, Rev. P. Dion and Josephist Brothers; 200 students.

*Commercial College of St. Denis*, Richelieu, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Rev. L. G. Langlais, director, and 7 Brothers; 110 students.

*Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns*, Rev. Mother Marchesseau, superior; 110 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 13 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places. Rev. J. Jodoin, chaplain.

*Ouvroir St. Geneviève*, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Cabana, directress, and 3 Sisters.

*Hospital of Richelieu*, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

*Hospice St. Croix*, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 7 other Sisters.

*Hospice St. Elizabeth*, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé and 5 Sisters.

*School of the Holy Innocents*, St. Hyacinth, for little boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sisters Ouellette and Richer.

*Hospital of St. Denis*, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Desnoyers and 3 Sisters.

*Monastery of the Precious Blood*, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 42 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. Rev. C. Delacroix.

*Academy of Holy Angels*, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Davignon, directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

*Convent of the Presentation of Mary*, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary du Bon Pasteur, superior; 140 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 16 postulants. Rev. E. Guilbert, chaplain.

*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, founded at St. Hyacinth since 1877 for the elementary and model schools of both sexes. Rev. Mother du Précieux Sang, superior; 9 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 5 postulants.

*Presentation Convent*, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Césaire. Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters; 160 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Aimé. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. George. Sister Mary St. Croix, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre.* Sister Mary de Bon Secours, directress, and 5 Sisters; 120 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Ours.* Sister Mary St. Victor, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, Acton.* Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 students.

*Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth,* under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 7 Sisters. 210 students.

*Convent of Congregation N.D., Sorel.* Sister St. Candide, directress, and 12 Sisters; 500 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis.* Sister St. Octave, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil.* Sister Marie Emélie, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire.* Sister Mary Euphrasie, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Athanase.* Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

*Convent of St. Victor,* by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

*Presentation Convent, Farnham.* Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton.* Sister Mary St. Louis, directress, and 6 Sisters; 104 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, Granby,* Sister Mary Ste. Agnes, directress, and 4 Sisters. 100 pupils.

*Convent of St. Joseph, St. Antoine, Richelieu.* Sister St. Hyacinth, directress, and 4 Sisters. 120 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes...	93	Students in theology.....	31
Clergymen otherwise employed	33	Parishes.....	64
Clergymen retired from ministry.....	11	Academies.....	6
Regular priests.....	10	Convents.....	25
Priests ordained in the year..	6	Hospitals.....	5
Colleges.....	6	Schools in the parishes and missions.....	390
Seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....	110,210
Protestant population....		37,000	

## DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

*Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Mars-ton, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfestown, Spalding, Ditchfield, St. Camille.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

*Secretary*—H. O. CHALIFOUX.

*Bishop's Counsellors*—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general; Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor; Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Rev. J. A. Lefebvre, assistants.

Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.

Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.

Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Eloï Poulin.

Barford, St. Herménegilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.

Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.

Bury, attended from Cookshire.

Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. F. C. Corriveau.

Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier; J. A. Prévost, vic.

Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.

Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.

Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.

Ditchfield, Ste. Agnès, attended from St. Zeno, Piopolis.

Dudswell, St. Adolphe, attended from Weedon.

Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. L. L. Boivin.

Emberton, attended from La Patrie.

Garthby, St. Olivier, attended from Weedon.

Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.

Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.

Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. Cas. Lemire.

St. Adrien, attended from Holy Angels.

St. Joseph, attended from St. Camille.

La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. V. Chartier.

Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. J. Bte. Allard.

Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. Frs. Michon.

Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.

Potton, Mansonville, Rev. P. Mathieu.

Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.

Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.

St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.

Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.

Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley.

Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. Jos. Aubin.

St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.

Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. N. L. Francœur.

St. Lucie, attended from Weedon.

Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.

Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. P. F. Dignan.

Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.

Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet; C. E. Milette, vicaire.

Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. P. Côté.

Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. L. B. Demers.

Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke.* Rev. Pierre Girard,



superior; Rev. Ls. Desaulniers, Rev. J. H. Roy, priests; besides 9 ecclesiastics, professors, Messrs. E. Plante, P. Dutil, O. Gagnon, Elie Fiset, Jos. Godin, A. Lefèbre, J. H. Gignac, A. Lebel, and E. Gendron. 130 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sherbrooke. Sister St. Mary Antoinette, directress, and 12 Sisters, 500 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

*Assumption Convent*, Wotton. 3 Sisters, 48 pupils.

*Hereford Convent*. 3 Sisters, 50 pupils.

*Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 8 Sisters.

### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes . . . . .	36	College . . . . .	1
Parishes and missions . . . . .	35	Convents . . . . .	4
Ecclesiastical students . . . . .	10	Hospital . . . . .	1
Seminary . . . . .	1	Schools in the parishes . . . . .	130
Catholic population, 36,000.			

## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See June 3, 1870.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.

*Secretary*—Rev. EDWARD LING.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafleche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rhault; Rev. N. Tessier, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. O. Landry, Rev. A. Lebrun, Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary; F. Beland, acol., asst. secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

### DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.

St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. D. Comeau; Rev. G. Brunel, vicar; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. J. Forcier, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. B. Prince, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel ; G. Béliveau, vicar.  
 St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.  
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers.  
 St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.  
 Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.  
 Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets ; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.  
 St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.  
 St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince ; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.  
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel ; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.  
 Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux ; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.  
 St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.  
 Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.  
 Ste. Gèneviève, Rev. R. A. Noisieux, Rev. T. Joyal, vicar, Rev. A. Bouchard (retired).  
 St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette ; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.  
 St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.  
 Ste. Thécle, Rev. J. B. Grenier.  
 St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.  
 Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. A. Depuis ; Rev. T. Lemire, vicar.  
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau ; Rev. D. Houde, vicar.  
 Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.  
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie ; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.  
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.  
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo ; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.  
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel, Rev. O. V. Carufel (retired).  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton ; Rev. M. Roy, vicar.  
 St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay, Rev. C. Marquis (retired).  
 St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.  
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault ; Rev. P. Jutras, vicar.  
 Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.  
 Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor ; Rev. E. Courval, vicar ; Rev. D. Paradis (retired).  
 Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare ; Rev. Ev. Pelletier, vicar.  
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

## DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. T. P. Gouin ; Rev. I. Hamel, vicar.  
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.  
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan ; Rev. E. Lafèche, vicar.  
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.  
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Koberge ; Rev. E. Brunel, vicar.  
 St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau.  
 St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.  
 St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack ; Rev. T. Boucher, vicar ; Rev. W. Fréchette (retired).  
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

## DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.  
 St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.  
 St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.  
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.  
 St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.  
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre,

St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet ; Rev. N. Proulx, vicar.  
 St. Paul, Rev. C. Trudel.  
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.  
 St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux ; Rev. A. L. Desaulniers, vicar ;  
 Rev. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.  
 St. Albert, Rev. F. X. Lessard.  
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.  
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson ; Rev. P. Fortier, vicar.  
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.  
 St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon ; Rev. M. Janelle,  
 vicar.  
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.  
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Lafèche.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Three Rivers.* Rev. L. Richard, superior and purveyor ;  
 Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary ; Rev. N. Caron, Rev.  
 H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary ; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev.  
 R. Caisse, prefect of studies ; Rev. E. Lafèche, Rev. J. Richard, pro-  
 fessors ; 34 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students,  
 240.

*Seminary of Nicolet.* Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior ; Rev. Is. Géli-  
 nas, prefect of studies ; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor ; Rev. Jos. Blais,  
 director ; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson,  
 Rev. Z. Labaye, and 17 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number  
 of students, 290.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers.* Brother Eugene  
 Abel, director ; 13 Brothers and 530 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche.* Brother Theo-  
 dulphe, director ; 6 Brothers ; pupils, 160.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre.* Brother  
 Sallustian, director ; 6 Brothers ; 120 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Grégoire.* Brother Hierony-  
 mus, director ; 6 Brothers ; 160 pupils.

*Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at St. Christophe.* Brother Sympho-  
 rian, director ; 12 Brothers ; 9 novices ; 135 pupils.

*Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade.* Brother  
 Flavian, director ; 3 Brothers ; 130 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers.* Mother St. Henri, superior ; 61  
 professed nuns ; 10 novices ; pupils (boarders), 132 ; externs, 270.

*Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns.* 12 beds.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche.* 5 Sisters.  
 Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior ; 154 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade.*  
 Sister St. Ildephonse, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 95 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain.* Sister  
 St. Charles, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 70 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet.* Sister St. Gré-  
 goire, superior-general ; 14 Sisters ; 24 novices ; 150 pupils.

*Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin.* Sister Ste. Monique, supe-  
 rior ; 4 Sisters ; 78 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire.* Sister St.  
 Joseph, superior ; 10 Sisters ; 145 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre.* Sis-  
 ter Marie de la Visitation, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin.* Sister St. Dominique, superior; 3 Sisters; 113 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly.* Sister St. Pierre, superior; 5 Sisters; 70 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup.* Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 7 Sisters; 200 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique.* Sister St. Benoit, superior; 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska.* Sister Marie du St. Sacrement, superior; 4 Sisters; 56 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton.* Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior; 6 Sisters; 90 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Maurice.* Sister du Sacré-Cœur, superior; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers.* Sister Marie de la Charité, superior; 8 Sisters; 44 orphans; 24 poor.

*Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche.* Sister M. Cuthbert, superior; 4 Sisters; 12 orphans and 10 poor.

*Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule.* Sister Marie Henriette, superior; 5 Sisters; 48 pupils; 15 poor.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe.* Sister St. Gilbert, superior; 5 Sisters; 75 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska.* Sister Marie de la Salette, superior; 5 Sisters; 125 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac.* Sister La-pierre, superior; 7 Sisters; 65 pupils; 10 poor.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac.* Sister Roby, superior; 6 Sisters; 58 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville.* Sister Marie de l'Incarnation; 6 Sisters; 80 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David.* Sister Marie St. Pierre, superior; 6 Sisters; 105 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	134	Convents .....	24
Clerical students.....	51	Brothers' schools.....	7
Parishes.....	73	Hospital.....	1
Missions.....	8	Schools in the parishes and	
Seminaries.....	2	missions .....	545

Catholic population, 134,000.

## Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

### DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

*Deceased Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, consecrated Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; died Dec. 1, 1820. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes,

1825 ; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, consecrated 1845 ; made Archbishop 1852 ; died Aug. 10, 1858. Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., in 1852 ; translated to Halifax April, 1859 ; died 1876.  
*Archbishop*—The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on 20th of May, 1877.  
*Secretary*—Rev. EDWARD F. MURPHY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. George Ellis.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. Canon McIsaac, Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher ; chaplain to the Forces, Rev. R. Brindle.  
 Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, Rev. Canon Woods.  
 Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.  
 Windsor, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.  
 Wolfville (new church in course of erection), attended from Windsor.  
 Meteghan, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daly.  
 Puncico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.  
 Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. E. d'Hommé.  
 Tusket Wedge, Rev. John M. Manning.  
 Yarmouth, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. P. W. Browne.  
 Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. W. J. Mihan.  
 Church Point Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. M. John Gray.  
 Saulneville (new church in course of erection), attended from Church Point.  
 Digby and St. Croix, Rev. M. Driscoll.  
 Lunenburg, St. Norbert's Church, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Edward McCarthy.  
 Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.  
 Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.  
 Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Enfield.  
 Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Rev. P. Donnelly.  
 Pugwash, St. Catherine's Church, attended from Amherst.  
 Minudie, St. Dennis' Church, Rev. Thomas Grace.  
 Ragged Reef, St. James' Church, attended from Minudie.  
 Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's Church, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.  
 Pointe Brulé, St. Michael's Church, attended from Londonderry.  
 Annapolis, St. Louis' Church, attended from Kentville.  
 Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's Church, and Bear River, St. Anne's Church (Indian Settlement), attended from Kentville.  
 Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's Church, Rev. Charles Underwood.  
 Tangier, St. Martin's Church,  
 Ship Harbor, St. Dennis' Church, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Nequamquoddy, St. Michael's Church, }  
 New Ross, St. Patrick's Church ; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Chester.  
 Liverpool, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. Thomas Butler.  
 Caledonia, St. Jerome's Church ; Mills Village, St. Andrew's Church, attended from Liverpool, as also Sheburne (new church in course of erection) and Lockport.

Aylesford, St. Lawrence's Church; Cornwallis, St. Edward's Church, attended from Kentville.

Enfield, St. Bernard's Church, Rev. David C. O'Connor.

Hammond Plains, St. James' Church,

Bedford, St. Ignatius' Church,

Shubenacadie, St. Anne's Church,

Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's Church,

} Attended by Rev. D. C. O'Connor from Enfield.

Kentville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Holden.

Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.

Coorberie, St. Basil's Church, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.

Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. C. Bernard.

Herring Cove, St. Paul's Church, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.

Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's Church, attended from Herring Cove.

Prospect, Church of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.

The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax, Rev. Dr. Walsh. Chaplain to the Imperial Forces, Rev. Timothy Tuomey.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College, Halifax.* Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: J. B. Currie, A.M., London University; William Kearns, J. Purcell. Students, 60.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens,* opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. A *Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Hibbetts, Sister Ellen Hartigan, and two teachers, is attended by over 200 children.

*Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent,* Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Frances, superioress. Between 30 and 40 boarders attended last year.

*Parochial Schools, St. Mary's.* 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Patrick's School.* 15 departments; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

*St. Joseph's School.* 4 departments; 4 teachers, two of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

*Dutch Village.* 65 children attending.

*Argyle Street School,* taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Clare, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Bonaventure, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Benedicts, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Joseph.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, —* sister-servant.

*St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. St. Vincent's Hall is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	34	Churches in course of erection.	5
Convents.....	10	College.....	1
Churches.....	62	Catholic population, about.	45,000

## DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

*The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Antigonish.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium*. Died September 26, 1879.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. James M. Quinan.  
 Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. W. Talbot.  
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Joseph S. Quinan.  
 L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians, Rev. J. S. Ethier.  
 Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.  
 River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist Rev. C. P. Martel.  
 East Bay, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Neil McLeod, V.G.  
 Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.  
 Iona, St. Columba, Rev. R. Grant.  
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.  
 Ingonish, Rev. A. G. McAulay.  
 Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. John McNeil.  
 North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.  
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.

Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. Dougald McKinnon.  
 Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.  
 Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. Duncan McDonald.  
 Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.  
 Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.  
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.  
 Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.  
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.  
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.  
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.  
 South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.  
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Rod. Macdonald.  
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.  
 Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.  
 Friar's Head, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Le Blanc.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.  
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.  
 Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.  
 Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.  
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, and Rev. William McPherson, curate.  
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.  
 St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.  
 Lochaber Lake.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.  
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Chisholm, and Rev. F. U. Chisholm, assistant.  
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.  
 Habor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.  
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.  
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. Richard.  
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Laffin.  
 Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.  
 Port Felix, Rev. A. van Renterghem.

Besides these churches there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, Antigonish. Teaching staff: Rev. A. Cameron, D.D., D.Ph., rector; Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D., D.Ph., prefect of studies; Rev. N. McNeil, D.D., D.Ph., vice-rector; and Angus McDonald and J. D. Copeland, Esquires.

*Abbey of Petit Clairvaux*, Tracadie, Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

*Convent of Trappistine Nuns*, Tracadie. Sister Victoire Doiron, superioress.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Arichat. Sister St. Zephyrin, superioress. 7 Sisters.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Pictou. Sister St. Maurice, superioress. 4 Sisters.



## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	54	College.....	1
Churches having resident pas-		Abbey.....	1
tors.....	46	Convents.....	4
Catholic population, 66,000.			

## DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.*Vicars-General*—Very Revs. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D., JAMES McDONALD.*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Rev. Alexander McGillinay, Rev. John Chaisson, D.D., secretary to the Bishop; Rev. John Corbett.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.

Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.

Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael McMillan.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.

Coran Banbridge, attended from Tracadie.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. M. Allard.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetan Milville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.

Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Revs. D. J. McDonald and Chas. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.

Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.

Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudelle.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.

Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).

Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Rollo Bay.

Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.

Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.

Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.

Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.

Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.  
 Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.  
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald, V.G.  
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.  
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.  
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.  
 South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.  
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.  
 Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.  
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.  
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald, Rev. Augus McDonald.  
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.  
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.  
 Rev. S. E. Perry retired, from blindness.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College*, Charlottetown Royalty, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. George B. Kenny, S.J., rector; Rev. Father Plante, S.J., Rev. Father Racicot, S.J., Rev. M. Cavanagh, Rev. M. Brosnan, Rev. M. Legagneur, professors.

*Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, Charlottetown. Madame St. Ursula, superior, with 7 religious.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

*St. Ann's School*, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Miscouche.

*Convent and Academy*, Summerside. Madame St. John Damascene, with 3 religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St. Anne, superior, with 3 religious.

*Hospital*, open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Thomas, superioress, with 3 religious from Quebec.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	39	Convents.....	6
Churches.....	45	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 5,000.			

## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

*Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX, dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P.E. I., August 15, 1860.

*Vicars General*—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. MICHAEL JOYCE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector ; Rev. John L. McDonald.
- Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.
- Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.
- Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.
- Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Hilarion Doucet resides here, and also attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escuménac.
- St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, and Rev. A. A. Boucher reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville.
- Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, vacant, but attended temporarily from St. Louis.
- Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morrissey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church.
- Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.
- Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. J. J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.
- St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.
- Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.
- Shippagan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.
- Caraget, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Very Rev. Thomas F. Barry, V.G.
- St. Augustin's, Pacquetville, Rev. Theophilus Allard.
- Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.
- Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.
- Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.
- Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Edward J. Bannon and Rev. M. Joyce reside here, and attend, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.
- Jacquet River. Rev. Fintan Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.
- Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.
- St. Basil, Madawaska. Rev. L. N. Dugall and Rev. W. Venner reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann.
- St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.
- St. Francis, Madawaska, }  
 St. Hilary, " } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

Edmondston, Madawaska. Rev. L. C. D'Amour attends St. James' at Trout River.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Chatham.

*St. Michael's Female Academy*, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

*Hospital* (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, superioress. Rev. John L. McDonald, chaplain.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Family*, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

*The Madawaska Academy*, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Maillet, superioress. Rev. L. N. Dugall, chaplain.

*The Leprosy Lazaretto*, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother Breault, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

*St. Louis Academy for Boys*, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior, assisted by Rev. Mr. Biron and several most competent professors in the French, English, and Classical Departments respectively. Boarding and day school.

*Convent and Female Academy*, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress. Rev. M. F. Richard, chaplain.

*Convent and Female Academy*, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress. V. Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	30	Convents for religious women .	7
Academies under the care of religious Sisters.....	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.	3
Seminaries and academies for boys.....	2	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
		Catholic population, about..	43,000

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, consecrated April 15, 1860.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney,

Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. H. A. Meahan, Rev. J. Hebert, Rev. W. O'Leary.

Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

Golding Grove, St. Patrick's and Industrial School, Rev. J. McDevitt.

Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.

Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.

Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.

French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.

Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.

Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.

Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.

Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. James Walsh.

Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.

St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.

Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray, Rev. W. Gaynor.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.

Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.

Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.

Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Kent, St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Belliveau.

Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediack, St. Joseph's, Rev. F.

Lefloch, Rev. F. Lavoie.

Barachois, Shediack, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.

Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.

Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley.

Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.

Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, McGill, Boutard, Bourgeois, A. Cormier, and Renaud.

Moucton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. F. Belliveau.

Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.

Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker, Rev. C. Collins.

St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.

Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.

Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.

Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collette.

Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.

Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.

St. Luke Ev., served from Quaco.

St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.

Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.

Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.

St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.

Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.

Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.

St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Joseph*, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

*Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Memramcook, and Buctouche.

*Orphan Asylum*, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

*Classical and Commercial Academy*, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

*Industrial School*, Simond, St. John, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Rev. Jas. McDevitt, chaplain.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College .....	1
Churches building.....	9	Classical and commercial acad-	
Priests.....	40	my for boys.....	1
Female academies.....	6	Convents.....	7
Catholic population, about 60,000.			

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

*Subject immediately to the Holy See.*

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870; translated to the See of Gallipoli, Italy, February, 1880.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., adm.; Rev. Donald McInnes, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. R. Walsh, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus.

Port de Grave, " "

Bay Roberts, " "

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.

Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.

Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.

Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.

Bay de Verds, Rev. G. Battock.

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P., Rev. J. Roe, C.C.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.

Trinity, " " "

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.

Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. S. Flynn, P.P.

Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

Bett's Cove, Rev. M. Shean.

French Shore, from Cape St. John to Partridge Point, and the south side of White Bay, attended from Bett's Cove.

La Couche, Rev. Fr. Gore.

From the north side of White Bay to St. Genevieve Bay, attended from La Couche.

#### LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père La Casse, O.M.I.

Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.

From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

#### CONVENTS.

*Presentation Convent*, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

*Presentation Convent*, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 6; postulant, 1. They have in charge the school; pupils, 146.

*Mercy Convent*, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 136.

*Mercy Convent*, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 64.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

##### UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., chairman:

Harbor Grace,	{	<i>St. Patrick's School</i> , 154 boys.
		<i>Riverhead, St. Joseph's School</i> , 91 boys.
		" <i>Female School</i> , 60 girls.
		<i>South Side School</i> , 45 boys and girls.

*Spaniard's Bay School*, 46 boys and girls.  
*Upper Island Cove School*, 35 boys and girls.  
*Mosquito School*, 44 boys and girls.  
 Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.  
                   { *South Side Commercial School*, 103 boys.  
*Crocker's Cove School*, 72 boys and girls.  
*Broad Cove School*, 72 boys and girls.  
*Western Bay School*, 85 boys and girls.  
*Northern Bay School*, 60 boys and girls.  
*Job's Cove School*, 48 boys and girls.  
*Low Point School*, 45 boys and girls.  
*Bay de Verds Commercial School*, 85 boys and girls.  
*Turk's Cove School*, 18 boys and girls.  
*Heart's Desire School*, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman :

*Brigus School*, 62 boys.  
*North River School*, 75 boys and girls.  
*Cupid's School*, 48 boys and girls.  
*Gould's Road School*, 54 boys and girls.  
*Turk's Gut School*, 57 boys and girls.  
*Bay Roberts School*, 98 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman :

*Harbor Main Commercial School*, 89 boys.  
*Colliers School*, 100 boys and girls.  
*Bacon Cove School*, 44 boys and girls.  
*Conception Harbor School*, 94 boys.  
*Salmon Cove School*, 103 boys and girls.  
*Chapel's Cove School*, 63 boys and girls.  
*Holy Rood South School*, 132 boys and girls.  
 " " *South Side*, 65 boys and girls.  
 " " *North School*, 40 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. William Veitch, chairman :

*Turk's Cove*, 30 boys and girls.  
*Trinity*, 35 boys and girls.  
*Ragged Harbor*, 68 boys and girls.  
*Catalina*, 83 boys and girls.  
*Bonavista*, 71 boys and girls.  
*King's Cove*, 80 boys and girls.  
*Knight's Cove*, 40 boys and girls.  
*St. Croix*, 80 boys and girls.  
*Open Hall*, 34 boys and girls.  
*Tickle Cove*, 40 boys and girls.  
*Plate Cove*, 41 boys and girls.  
*Indian Arm*, 22 boys and girls.  
*Burnt Island*, 40 boys and girls.  
*Cottrell's Island*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman :

*Tilton Harbor School*, 68 boys and girls.  
*Joe Batt's Arm School*, 50 boys and girls.  
*Fortune Harbor School*, 37 boys and girls.



*Tilt Cove*, 66 boys and girls.

*Moreton's Harbor*, 17 boys and girls.

French Shore, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.

La Couche, } *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls.

Straits of Belle } *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

Isle and the  
Labrador,

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Seminarians .....	11
Stations .....	75	Nuns .....	32
Convents .....	5	Catholic schools.....	52
Priests.....	17	Catholic population, about	23,800

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

*Subject immediately to the Holy See.*

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.

*Dean*—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.

St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.

Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.

Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. Edward Martin.

Belle Isle, Rev. L. Verreker.

Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roche, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.

Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.

Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.

Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.

St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.

Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.

St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.

Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.

St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doughty, P.P., Rev. J. Walshe.

Burin and Oderin, Rev. William Born, P.P., Rev. M. Morris, Rev. M. Berney.

St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. V. Reardon.

Lamaline, Rev. Roger Tierney.

Harbor Britain, Rev. Francis MacCullow.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Bonaventure College.* President, Very Rev. William Fitzpatrick;

dean, Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald ; professors, Charles E. Hodson, M. A. Cambridge, Rev. Daniel O'Brien, and Mr. Francis Doyle.

*Monastery for Christian Brothers*, Mount St. Francis de Sales.

Convents of Presentation Order, 9 ; Mercy Order, 4. Schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4 ; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150 ; female orphanage, Belvidere.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	54	Convents .....	13
Priests .....	32	Asylums .....	3
Catholic population, 44,000.			

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

*By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### DISTRICT OF COD-ROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, Little River, St. Joseph's, Channel, Port aux Basques, St. Michael,	} Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apos- tolic.
--	---

##### DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Véronneau, pastor. Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, Highlands, St. Columbkil, Lead Mines, Holy Cross,	} attended from St. George's.
--	-------------------------------

##### DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Don Primo Doch, pastor. Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy. Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Port-au-Choix, Church of the Assumption,	} attended from Bay of Islands.
--	---------------------------------

#### STATIONS.

Cod-Roy Village, Rose Blanche, Burgeo, La Poile, Strait of Belle Isle, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally from Bay of Islands.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels .....	11	Ecclesiastical students :	
Stations .....	15	In Rome .....	1
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors .....	7	In Quebec .....	1
Pupils .....	150	Indian population, about .....	100
Priests .....	3	White Catholic population .....	3,100
			Total . . . 3,200

## Province of Toronto, Ont.

*The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.*

### ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.\*

SEE ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

*The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the Dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan Sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

*Auxiliary Bishop*—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, Bishop of Eudocia, *i.p.i.*

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. J. J. McCANN.

*Deans*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

*Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal*—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; Very Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, V.G., Superior of St. Michael's College; Very Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, V.G., P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of North and South Adjala, Brock, Brockton, Caledon, Gove of Toronto, Dixie, Leslieville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's (Black Creek), Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, and Bell Ewart.

### PARISHES.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. B. Proulx, dean; Rev. J. J. McCann, rector; Rev. Wm. Bergin, Rev. J. F. McBride, Rev. P. McMahon.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. J. J. Egan, Rev. D. Sheehan.

- St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Conway, Rev. F. F. Rohleder, Rev. E. Kiernan.
- St. Patrick's Church, William Street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, V.G., P.P.
- St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Very Rev. C. Vincent, V.G., provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., Rev. J. Teehey, Rev. J. Guinane, and Rev. J. P. McEvoy.
- Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P., Rev. M. Duffy.
- Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.
- Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.
- Brockton, St. Helen's, administered from St. Mary's, Toronto.
- Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.
- Caldwell, Rev. E. Gallagher, P.P., Rev. P. J. Gavan.
- Dixie, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Cassidy, P.P., Rev. F. Hayden.
- Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.
- Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Finan, P.P., Rev. M. J. Fell.
- Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.
- Leslieville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael O'Rielly.
- Mara, St. Columbkil's, Uptergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.
- Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.
- Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Very Rev. F. Pius Mayer, prior, O.C.C., P.P., Rev. Albert Heimann, master of novices, O.C.C., Rev. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C., Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., Rev. Gabriel Browne, O.C.C.
- Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. J. Harold, P.P.
- North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.
- Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.
- Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P., Rev. J. Kelly.
- Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.
- Reformatory, Rev. J. Allaine, chaplain.
- Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.
- Schomberg, Rev. A. P. Mullen, P.P.
- St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. J. Hobin, and Rev. T. Power.
- St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catharine's Church.
- Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. John Skelly, P.P.
- Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. P. Kiernan, P.P.
- Ste. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.
- Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. T. Morris.
- Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. McGinley, P.P.
- Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.
- Uxbridge, Rev. P. McColl.

#### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

- Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon twice a month.
- Alliston, attended from North Adjala.

Achill, attended from Adjala twice a month.  
 Blackrock, attended from Clifton.  
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every two weeks.  
 Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.  
 Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Clifton, every two weeks.  
 Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon.  
 Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.  
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.  
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.  
 Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon, twice a month.  
 Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, attended every two weeks from Stayner.  
 Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.  
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.  
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.  
 King, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.  
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.  
 Medonte, St. Louis, attended from Flos, twice each month.  
 Mono West, St. Cyprian, attended from North Adjala, once each month.  
 Mono Mills, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Caledon.  
 Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon.  
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.  
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.  
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.  
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.  
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.  
 Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.  
 Waubashene, Patronage B.V.M., attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.  
 Whitby, St. Patrick's, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.  
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Port Colborne, twice each month.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., V.G., provincial superior, professor of moral theology; Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., director; Rev. Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B., professor mental philosophy and dogmatic theology; Rev. L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and Rev. M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B., prefects of study; Rev. P. Chalandau, C.S.B., professor of instrumental music, Latin elements, French 3d, and plain chant; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor music and plain chant; Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B., professor rhetoric; Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., professor mathematics, natural philosophy, and 1st English grammar; Rev. J. Guinane, C.S.B., commercial department; Mr. W. D. Heenan, professor humanities; Rev. L. J. Miller, history, geography, and German; Mr. M. J. Duggan, 2d mathematics, syntax, and 3d English grammar; Mr. A. Dumouchelle, 1st professor preparatory English department, plain chant, and 2d French; Mr. F. McEvay, 2d professor preparatory English department; Mr. Buckley, master of discipline; Mr. M. Perry, sacristan.

*Our Lady of Peace*, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

*Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Rev. F. Pius, prior, and Rev. FF. Albert, Otto, Dominic, and Gabriel, with 12 scholastics and novices, and 1 lay Brother.

*Christian Brothers*, in St. Catherine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 3 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, superior. Pupils, 200 boys.

*De la Salle College*, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. 100 boarders. Rev. Brother Tobias, director; Rev. J. F. McBride, chaplain.

*De la Salle Novitiate and Normal School*, Sumach street. Brother Michael, director.

*St. Michael's School*, Richmond street. Pupils, 180 boys, 190 girls.

*St. Mary's School*, Bathurst street. Pupils, 264 boys, 298 girls.

*St. Peter's School*, Bloor street. Pupils, 31 boys, 43 girls.

*St. Paul's School*, Power street. Pupils, 307 boys, 350 girls.

*St. Patrick's School*, William street. Pupils, 175 boys, 214 girls.

*St. Basil's School*, St. Vincent street. Pupils, 34 boys, 38 girls.

*St. Francis Xavier's School*, Bond street. Pupils, 100 girls.

*Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School*, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 40; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 30; day-pupils, 50.

*Day-School*, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Regis, superioress. Nuns, 23; day-pupils, 200.

*St. Francis Xavier's Free School*, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

*Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament*, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 20; 70 boarders.

*Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate*, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 63.

*Academy of St. Joseph*. Boarders, 67; day-pupils, 72.

*Select Day-School*, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 12; pupils, 75. Mother M. Anastasia, superioress.

*Monastery of our Lady of Charity of Refuge (Good Shepherd)*. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmuller, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 11; professed lay Sisters, 3; novices, 7; postulants, 2; outdoor Sister, 1; penitents, 24.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 70; in the free schools, 600. Mother de Pazzi, superioress.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 230. Mother Josephine, superioress. Music pupils, 28.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Pupils, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, West Lodge, Toronto. 12 Sisters.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Thorold. Six Sisters, who teach the separate schools and visit the sick. Pupils, 183. Mother Philomena, superioress.

*House of Providence*, Power street, Toronto. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 22; orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 202.

*Infants' Home*, Sunnyside, Brockton. Mother Rose, superioress. 40 infants.

*St. Nicholas' Home*, for working boys, Lombard street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Sisters, 5. Number of boys in the Home, 21.

*Notre Dame*, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Bernard, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 45.

*Convent of the Most Precious Blood*, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 15 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

#### RECAPITULATION. •

Secular priests .....	50	Parishes.....	34
Priests of religious orders....	15	Presbyteries .....	29
	—	Convent chapels .....	15
Total.....	65	Ecclesiastical students.....	11
Churches.....	71	Catholic population.....	45,000

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

*Bishop*—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.

*Former Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. KEOUGH.

*Secretary*—Rev. M. J. MAGUIRE.

*Bishop's Council*—Dean O'REILLY, Dean LAUSSIÉ, Rev. J. KEOUGH, Rev. E. FUNCKEN, C.R., and Rev. P. HAMEL, S.J.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D.; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. J. O'Leary, Rev. E. Slaven, Rev. W. McGinn, and Rev. J. Craven.

St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough and Rev. M. J. Maguire.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. F. Bergmann.

Acton, attended from Guelph.

Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Very Rev. E. Laussié, dean, and Rev. J. Lennon.

Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.

Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., Rev. F. Spetz, C.R.

Beverly, attended from Dundas.

Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.

Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou.

Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Doherty.

Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. M. J. Cleary.

Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.

Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.

Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "

Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. J. J. Moubis.  
 Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Dundas, St. Augustine, Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, dean, and Rev. P. Lennon.  
 Dunville, attended from Caledonia.  
 Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.  
 Elmira, attended from St. Clement.  
 Eramosa, attended from Guelph.  
 Fergus, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Elora.  
 Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. G. Brohman.  
 Freelon, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.  
 Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.  
 Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. O'Reilly.  
 Georgetown, attended from Guelph.  
 Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Priceville.  
 Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., superior; Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., and Rev. F. MacDonald, S.J.  
 Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.  
 Harrisburg, attended from Paris.  
 Hespeler, attended from Guelph.  
 Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.  
 Indiana, attended from Cayuga.  
 Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.  
 Lucknow, attended from Teeswater.  
 Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.  
 Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Priceville.  
 Mildmay, attended from Diemert.  
 Milton, attended from Oakville.  
 Morristown, attended from Freelon.  
 Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. J. Feeny.  
 Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.  
 Nichol, attended from Elora.  
 North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.  
 Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.  
 Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B.  
 Peel, attended from Elora.  
 Priceville, St. Jerome, Rev. P. Cassin.  
 Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Paris, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Dowling.  
 Preston, attended from Galt.  
 Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.  
 Rockwood, attended from Guelph.  
 Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Formosa.  
 Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.  
 St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.  
 St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. J. Gehl.  
 Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.  
 Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.



Walpole, attended from Cayuga.  
 Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.  
 Waterdown, attended from Freelon.  
 Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.  
 Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Jerome's College*, Berlin, Ont., under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

*Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, in Hamilton. Sister M. Sebastian, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Mechtilda, superior. Religious, 18; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

*Convent and Boarding and Day Schools*, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 80.

*Convent and Day School*, at Walkerton, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 5.

*Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto*, at Guelph. Sister Regis, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

*Hospital*, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

*Orphan Asylum*, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

*House of Providence*, Dundas, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 12; orphans, 70; aged and infirm, 35. Rev. John McNulty, chaplain.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	77	Academies for young ladies....	3
Clergymen.....	46	Charitable institutions.....	4
Convents .....	11	Catholic schools.....	40
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Catholic population, about..	47,000

## DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

*Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough, and Victoria.*

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died in 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died in May, 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died in June, 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died in February, 1875; Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, died Aug. 1, 1879.

*Administrator of the Diocese (sede vacante)*—Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, Belleville, Ont.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street, Very Rev. James Farrelly, adm.; Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. John T. Hogan, Rev. D. P. Farrelly. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.

Alexandria, St. Finan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.

Amherst Island, from Loborough.

Asphodel, St. Paul, from Hastings.

Bath, from Loborough.

Belleville, St. Michael, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, adm.; Rev. M. J. Leahy, assistant.

Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. George Brophy (Read P.O.)

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Bobcaygeon, from Fénélon Falls.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph, from Port Hope.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul Desaunhac.

Burgess, St. Bridget, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P.O.)

Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, from Alexandria.

Campbellford, Visitation B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.

Carden, Our Lady, Help of Christians, from Fénélon Falls.

Cobourg, St. Polycarp, Rev. Edward H. Murray.

Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles B. Murray.

Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret, from St. Raphael's.

Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, from Cornwall.

Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (South Douro P.O.)

Edwardsburg, from Prescott.

Emily, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly (Downeyville P.O.)

Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Keilty.

Fénélon Falls, St. Aloysius, Rev. Terence Fitzpatrick.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.

Frankford, St. Francis, from Trenton.

Galway, from Fénélon Falls.

Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Thomas P. Kelly.

Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.

Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund, from Madoc.

Iroquois, St. Pius, from Morrisburg.

Keene, St. John Evangelist, from Peterborough.

Kemptville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. C. J. Duffus; Rev. M. C. O'Brien, assistant.

Kenyonville, St. Catherine, from Lochiel.

Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. Edward Walsh (Toledo P.O.)

Lancaster, St. Joseph, from Williamstown.

Lansdowne, from Gananoque.

Lindsay, Purification B.V.M., Rev. Michael Stafford.

Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. J. M. J. Graham.

Loborough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)

Madoc, St. Malachy, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. James Connelly, assistant.

Marmora, St. Matilda, from Madoc.

Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.  
 Merrickville, St. Anne, from Smith's Falls.  
 Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. John R. Meade.  
 Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.  
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John H. McDonagh.  
 Odessa, from Loborough.  
 Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor; Rev. Michael McDonald, assistant.  
 Percy, St. Jerome, from Campbellford.  
 Peterborough, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. Michael Lynch; Rev. George A. Cicolari, assistant.  
 Philipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.  
 Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.  
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.  
 Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John O'Donnell, Rev. B. L. Murphy, assistant.  
 Prince Edward's, from Picton.  
 Queensborough, from Madoc.  
 Richmond, from Napanee.  
 Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Crysler.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. George Corbett.  
 St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. John Masterson.  
 Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. O'Donoghue (Erinsville P.O.)  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.  
 Sterling, St. James, from Belleville.  
 Trenton, St. Dennis, Rev. Henry Brattargh.  
 Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey (Marysville P.O.)  
 Troupetown, from Prescott.  
 Wellington, St. Francis, from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.  
 Winchester, from Morrisburg.  
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.  
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier.  
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Kingston.* Boys' school, under the control of the Christian Brothers; Brother Halward, superior; 6 Brothers, 480 pupils. Female academy in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame; Sister St. Thecla, superior; 14 Sisters. Boarding and select schools, 145 pupils; in female department of separate school, 465 pupils.

*Hôtel-Dieu Hospital*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Rev. Mother Brady, superior; 24 beds in hospital wards; female orphans in charge.

*House of Providence*, directed by the Sisters of Charity; Mother Mary John, superior. Total number of Sisters in Kingston, 32, who care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community has also a large male orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.

*Belleville.* Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucharista, superior; 13 Sisters. Select school, 80 pupils; in female department of separate school, 180 pupils.

*Brockville.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 5 Sisters; Sister St. Aldegonde, superior.

*Lindsay.* Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Dosithea, superior. A large boarding and day school. Locality excellent.

*Peterborough.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Loretto, superior. A large boarding and day school.

*Williamstown.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Olive, superior.

*Alexandria.* Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	78	Nuns.....	120
Clergymen.....	49	Hospitals.....	2
Convents.....	6	Asylum for the poor and in-	
Female academies.....	8	firm.....	1

The Catholic population of the diocese is about 90,000.

## DIOCESE OF LONDON.

*First Bishop*—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

*Present Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. M. BRUYERE.

*Secretary*—Rev. W. F. A. MAHONEY.

*Bishop's Council*—Monsignor BRUYERE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, Rev. JOSEPH BAYARD, Rev. E. B. KILROY, D.D.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Bruyere, V.G., Rev. M. T. Tiernan, rector, Rev. M. F. O'Mahony.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. M. Cummins.

Aldboro, from St. Thomas.

Albinston, from Bothwell.

Amherstburg, Rev. P. Grand, Rev. P. Ryan.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.

Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.

Blythe, from Wawanash.

Brussels, from Seaforth.

Blenheim, from Chatham.

Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.

Bothwell, Rev. M. Magrath.

Chatham, Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., Rev. Stanislas Heitmann, O.S.F.

Corunna, Rev. John Ansbro.

Dunwich, from St. Thomas.

Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.

Forest, from Wyoming.

French Settlement, Drysdale P.O., Rev. T. Moron.

Howard, from Chatham.

Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.

Komoka, from London.]

Goderich, Rev. B. J. Watters and Rev. B. McGuaran, former parish priest of St. Patrick's, Quebec.  
 Hullet, from Goderich.  
 Irishtown, Dublin P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean ; Rev. L. Lamont and Rev. P. Sheridan.  
 Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.  
 Logan, from Kincora.  
 Listowel, from Stratford.  
 La Salette, Rev. W. Dillon, Rev. A. McKeon.  
 Maidstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet.  
 Metcalf, from Strathroy.  
 Mitchell, from Irishtown.  
 Moore, from Corunna.  
 Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. W. O'Keefe.  
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.  
 McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.  
 McGregor's, Rev. A. Schneider.  
 Norwich, from Woodstock.  
 Oil Springs, from Wyoming.  
 Otterville, from Windham.  
 Oxford East, from Woodstock.  
 Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.  
 Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.  
 Petrolia, from Wyoming.  
 Port Lambton, Rev. P. Feron.  
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from La Salette.  
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.  
 Ridgetown, from Chatham.  
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior ; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. D. Cushin, Rev. M. Mungovan.  
 Sarnia, Rev. Jos. Bayard.  
 Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.  
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.  
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.  
 St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve, Trudel P.O.  
 St. Peter, from St. Francis.  
 St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Marseilles.  
 St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.  
 St. Patrick, Rev. T. West, Fletcher P.O.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. N. Gahan.  
 Simcoe, from La Salette.  
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteux.  
 Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. Ronan.  
 Strathroy, Rev. J. Molphy.  
 Sombra, from Lambton.  
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.  
 Tilsonburg, from La Salette.  
 Vienna, from La Salette.  
 Wardeville, from Bothwell.  
 Warwick, from Strathroy.  
 Wawanash, Rev. J. O'Connor, St. Augustine P.O.  
 Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Watford, from Strathroy.  
 Williams, from Parkhill.  
 Windham, from La Salette.

Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean ; Rev. J. Scanlan, Rev. H. Lotz.  
 Wingham, from Wawanash.  
 Woodslee, Rev. L. A. Wasserau.  
 Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.  
 Wyoming, Rev. M. McCauley, Rev. G. Northgraves.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Assumption College*, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior ; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Duffy, superioress.

*Orphan Asylum*, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free schools, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, superioress.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free schools. Mother Ste. Rosaire, superioress.

*Boarding, Select, and Free Schools*, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

*Our Lady of Huron*, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free schools, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

*Select and Free Schools*, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Select and Free Schools*, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, at Stratford.

*Select and Free Schools*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ingersoll.

*Select and Free Schools*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Thomas.

Besides the college and the various academies for the higher education of young ladies, there are Catholic parochial schools in nearly every mission of the diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	77	Convents.....	9
Clergymen.....	58	Academies.....	9
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	Asylum for orphans.....	1
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	71,000

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, consecrated February 24, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot; Rev. P. Cody, Rev. J. Sweeney.

Gravenhurst, Church of St. Paul, every Sunday from Bracebridge.

Parry Sound, Church of St. Peter, attended monthly from Bracebridge.  
Commanda Creek, Church of St. John the Evangelist, every other month from Bracebridge.

Kearney, Church of St. Patrick, every other month from Bracebridge.  
Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. T. Ouellet; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J., Rev. Thomas Gagnon, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, Rev. Joseph Specht, S.J.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. R. Baxter, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

## INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110. Also, *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering, shoemaking. Number of boarders, 36; number of boys who, though staying with their parents, learn the trades, 20.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the exclusive direction of the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikonsing, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shesheguenning, attendance, 15; Mississaugia, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18.

A separate school (white children) at Prince Arthur's Landing; average attendance, 18.

*Catholic Indian Schools*, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Red Rock; attendance, 26; Neepigon, attendance, 30; Pick, attendance, 42; Michipicoton, attendance, 32.

*The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance,

40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children ; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates. *The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, such as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	13	Number of schools for girls.....	3
“ students.....	5	Schools for boys and girls.....	12
“ churches.....	28	Orphan asylums.....	2
“ schools for boys....	4	Industrial schools.....	2
“ Catholic population, 10,000, including 4,000 Indians.			

## Province of St. Boniface.

*This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.*

### ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

*Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory and of the District of Keewabin.*

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I., and A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, R. R. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, A. A. Cherrier, G. Dugast, and J. Gléna, catechist.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Joyce, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's Church, Selkirk, Rev. J. B. Beaudin.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.



Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.  
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.  
 St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.  
 Lorette, Rev. J. G. Comminges.  
 St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Rev. A. Madore, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechist.  
 Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, and Brother Doyle.  
 St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. M. Charbonneau and Rev. N. Pelletier.  
 St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.  
 St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. H. Mareille.  
 Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.,— Marcoux, O.M.I., and Rev. E. Dupont, O.M.I.  
 St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary and College of St. Boniface.* Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, director; Rev. T. Quevillon, Rev. J. B. Dufresne, Rev. J. Doucet, M. M. G. Cloutier, J. Brouillard, S. L. T. René, N. Morin, and E. Doucet, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 110 pupils.

*St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg.* Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Director, Brother Bertram. Number of pupils, 80.

## FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Boniface's Academy*, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 40; day scholars, 120.

*St. Vital's School*, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

*St. Norbert's School*, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

*St. Francis Xavier's School*, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

*St. Mary's Academy* (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 30; day-scholars, 150.

*Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.

*St. Boniface Hospital.* Rev. Sister Cleary, directress.

*Orphan Asylum.* Rev. Sister Boire, directress. 38 orphan girls, of different nationalities.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	34	Parochial schools.....	33
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Children attending, over 1,500	
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	4	Sisters of Charity.....	34
Male institutions.....	4	Novices.....	4
Female institutions.....	6	Female auxiliaries.....	15
Orphan asylum.....	1	Sisters of the Holy Names of	
Hospital.....	1	Jesus and Mary.....	10
Population, 20,000.			

# DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,\*

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. TERRITORIES.

*Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Ieduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Merer, O.M.I. There are six lay Brothers—namely, P. Bowes, O.M.I., Perreard, O.M.I., Lalican, O.M.I., Lambert, O.M.I., Leriche, O.M.I., Boon, O.M.I.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, and the plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert.

St. Anne, Rev. V. Végréville, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Brunet, O.M.I.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I.

St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. — Fafard, O.M.I., Rev. V. Bourguine, O.M.I., Brother Letourneur, O.M.I.

Our Lady of Peace, Bow River (headquarters of the Blackfeet Indians), Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

Fort McCleod, attended from Bow River.

Battleford, Rev. Father Hert, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, of the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I., Brother P. Gerente, O.M.I.

Carleton, attended from St. Laurent.

Sacred Heart, Lac Canara, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Lac de Sable, Rev. — Moulin, O.M.I.

St. John Baptist, of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. P. Légeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Chapellieri, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers—namely, Brother Piquet, O.M.I., and Brother Landry, O.M.I.

Portage Laloche, attended from Ile à la Crosse.

Cold Lake, " " "

Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "

Green Lake, " " "

St. Peter's, Lake Caribou, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I., Brothers Guillet and Labelle, O.M.I.

Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.

St. Joseph, Fort Cumberland, Rev. — Paquette, O.M.I., Brother Nemoz, O.M.I.

Grand Portage, attended from Cumberland.

Lac Pelican, Rev. Father Bonald, O.M.I.

Nelson River, attended from Lac Pelican.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Lake Labiche, Right Rev. Bishop Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. Fathers Grouard and Collignon, O.M.I., Rev. — Jolys. There are three lay Brothers—namely, Racetti, Milsens, and Lorfèvre, O.M.I.

St. Valentin, attended from Lake Labiche.

Lac de Mâle, " " "

Lac Castor, " " "

St. Bernard's, Little Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. — Leserrec, O.M.I.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Albert's College.* Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Brothers Dauphin and Vantighen, O.M.I. 4 ecclesiastical students, 16 boarders.

*St. Albert's Academy.* Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Roch, superior. Sisters, 8; number of pupils, 60.

*Hospital and Orphan Asylum.* Number of orphans, 32.

*Lake Labiche Academy.* Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Youville, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 27.

*Hospital and Orphan Asylum.* Number of orphans, 18.

*Ile à la Crosse Academy.* Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 34.

*Hospital and Orphan Asylum.* Number of orphans, 15.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests O.M.I.....	28	Orphan asylums.....	3
" secular.....	1	Hospitals.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	Sisters of Charity.....	19
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	18	Female auxiliaries.....	16
Religious institutions.....	8	Cath. Indians, from 10,000 to 12,000	

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.\*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

*Coadjutor*—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

### MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I., Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milseus, novice Brothers. Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Fort Duvégon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).

St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I.; Brother Skears, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.

St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.

Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grou-

ard, O.M.I., superior ; Brother Salasse, O.M.I.; Brother Boisramé, O.M.I.

St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.

Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior ; Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father ; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.

Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River ; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake ; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

### FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

*Providence Academy*, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

*Holy Angels' Academy*, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

### RECAPITULATION.

Bishops .....	2	Female institutions .....	3
Priests .....	17	Orphan asylums ...	3
Lay Brothers .....	6	Hospitals .....	3
Novices for lay Brothers ....	5	Sisters of Charity .....	12
Male institutions .....	3	Female auxiliaries .....	4

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree ; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains ; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River ; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

*Auxiliary*—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

### MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

#### DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Lejeune.  
St. Charles, Rev. C. E. Chirouse.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,  
Mud Bay,  
Maple Ridge,  
Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,  
Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,  
Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,  
Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,  
Lower Thompson, tribe of 5 villages,

} Attended from New  
Westminster.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,  
St. Gabriel, Indian Church,  
Ywawas, St. Raphael,  
Hope, St. John the Baptist,  
Cheam, St. Joseph,  
Skwa, St. Paul,  
Kokwapel, St. Peter,  
Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,  
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,  
Kwantlen, St. Martin,  
Ketsy,

} Attended from St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. P. Richard, O.M.I., Rev. N. Grégoire, O.M.I.

Spallemchin,  
Head Lake,  
Pintecten,  
Soyoos,  
Karameous,  
Vermilion,

} Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytavin.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,  
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,  
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,  
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,  
Bonaparte, St. Louis,  
Nicolas Lake,  
Lytton, St. Joseph,  
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

} Attended from Kam-  
loops City.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Fred. Guertin, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,  
 Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,  
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,  
 Fort Alexander, St. James,  
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,  
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,  
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,  
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,  
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,  
 Pavillon, St. Mary,  
 Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,  
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,  
 Chahal, St. Paul,  
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,  
 Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,  
 Indian tribe of Chilcotin,

} Attended from Williams Lake.

#### DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. G.  
 Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I.  
 Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,  
 Hostat, St. Mary,  
 Nattau, St. Michael,  
 Bear Lake, St. Ann,  
 Tachy, St. Cecil,  
 Pinchy, Holy Cross,  
 Natle, St. Patrick,  
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter,  
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,  
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles,  
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew,  
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,  
 Fort George, St. Joseph,

} Attended from Fort St. James.

#### DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugène, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Martin, O.M.I.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis College*, New Westminster. President, Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I., Brother McStay, O.M.I.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

*Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School*, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

*Boarding-School*, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

*St. Joseph's Boarding-School*, Williams Lake. President, Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

*Boys' Day and Boarding School*, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

*Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School*, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

*Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School*, for Indian boys, Kootenay. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

### RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	17	Schools.....	6
Churches.....	15	Convents.....	3
Chapels.....	63	Indian boarding-schools.....	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873; transferred to Archdiocese of Emesa, *i.p.i.*, and coadjutor of Archbishop of Oregon City.

*Third Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau, Rev. Jo. Leroy, Rev. J. Van Nevele, and Rev. Heynen. Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau.

St. Joseph of Esquimaux (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John Van Nevele. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault, and Rev. G. Donkele, assistant. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Chemamis District,  
Somenos "  
Corniakien "  
Quamichon "  
Shawnigan "  
Valdes Island,  
Rupert "  
Galiano "  
Salt Spring Island,  
Mayne "  
Prevost "  
Pender "  
Portland "

Attended by Rev. G. Donkele, of Cawetchin.

Assumption B.V.M. of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington,  
Departure Bay,  
Comox,  
Gabriola Island,  
Fort Rupert,  
Alert Bay, } Attended from Nanaimo.

## STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Mechoson,  
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,  
St. Lawrence of Sooke, } Attended from Victoria.

## WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hesquiat, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Anselm of Clay-o-quat,  
St. George of Ahousiat,  
St. Michael of Mouetsat,  
St. John the Evangelist of Machelat, } Attended from Hesquiat.

St. Leo, Namukamus, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Louis Eussen. Winter residence.

St. Mary Magdalen of Dudger Cove, Ohiat. Summer residence.

Ascension of Ohchuklesat,  
St. Teresa of Opichesat,  
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliat, } Attended from Namukamus.

St. Mark of Kyuquat, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.

Holy Cross of Newchatlat,  
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeklesat, } Attended from Kyuquat.

## ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, Rev. J. Althoff.

Sitka,  
Takou,  
Hootsnoo,  
Chilcat, } Attended from Fort Wrangel.

Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,  
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,  
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,  
Anvik,  
Nulato,  
Nuklukayat, } on Youcon River, } Attended from Victoria.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*, under the superintendence of Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Revs. Joseph Leroy, Van Nevele, and Heynen.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, at Victoria, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, at Nanaimo, kept by the same Sisters.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 45 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.



## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	12	Academies under the care of	
Convents of religious women	4	Sisters of Charity.....	3
Schools for boys.....	2	Catholic population, about...	5,400

## Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

## DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

*Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.*

*Archbishop*—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated December 23, 1863.

*Coadjutor-Bishop*—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda, *in partibus infidelium*, elected February 3, 1874.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dominique, curé ;  
Revs. Thomas Grenough, Marie François, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe,  
Mannès, Hilaire, Laurent, Forestier, Bonaventure, and Marie Joseph,  
assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. Patron.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego-Martin, Rev. Cocquet, C.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Very Rev. Monsignor Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and honorary vicar-general.

Arouca, Rev. Martini.

Arima, Rev. Daudier.

Mayaro, Rev. Barreteau.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanes, Rev. Maillieux.

Couva, Rev. Donnelly.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.

San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.

Savannah Grande, Rev. Figari.  
 Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.  
 La Brea and Erin, curé, Rev. Massé.  
 Cedros, Rev. Muller.

## ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Espinosa.  
 Gouyave, Rev. Duffy.  
 St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.  
 St. Andrew, Rev. Grimes.  
 St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.  
 Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

## ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.  
 Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

## ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Rauturau, vicar-foran. of St. Lucia and honorary canon of the cathedral.  
 Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Fruchard.  
 Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.  
 Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.  
 Leborie, Rev. Neff.  
 Vieux Fort, Rev. Purcell.  
 Dennery, Rev. Lorgeoux.  
 Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.  
 Micoud, acting curé, Rev. Purcell.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Browne. Professors: R. Kenealy, P. Lux, McCabe, Klain. Scholastics: P. Concannon and Carey. Brothers: Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, Salomon Maguire—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils, and free school, 200 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

*Lepor Asylum*, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

*St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients*, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

*Orphan Asylum*, in Trinidad. 100 children.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

The Catholic population of the Diocese of Port of Spain is estimated (not officially) at about 116,500—viz., 55,000 in Trinidad, 34,000 in St. Lucia, 24,000 in Grenada, and 3,500 in St. Vincent; very few in Tobago.

## DIOCESE OF ROSEAU.

*The Diocese of Roseau includes the following islands: Dominica, Antigua, St. Kitt's, Montserrat, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John's, Tortola, Nevis, and Anegada.*

*First Bishop*—Right Rev. M. MONAGHAN.

*Second Bishop*—Right Rev. M. VESQUE, D.D.

*Third Bishop*—Right Rev. R. M. C. POIRIER, D.D.

*Present Bishop*—Right Rev. M. NAUGHTEN, consecrated January 4, 1880.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ISLAND OF DOMINICA (B. W. I.)

The Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Naughten, Very Rev. Fr. Fort, F.M.I., vicar-general; Very Rev. P. O'Reilly, Rev. V. Brauchereau, Rev. Fr. Rigaud.

St. Paul's, Mahaut, Rev. F. Sivienne.

St. Joseph's, attended from St. Paul's.

St. Peter's, Rev. F. Michel.

St. John's, Plymouth, Rev. F. P. Tavernier, F.M.I.

St. Andrew's, Rev. F. L. Grit, F.M.I.

St. Mary of the Caribs and the church at Wesley, Rev. F. L. Challet, F.M.I.

St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Berthome, F.M.I.

La Plain, Rev. F. H. Couturier, F.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Grand Bay, Rev. Fr. J. M. Bourget, F.M.I.

St. Marc's, Souffrière, Rev. Fr. Vergue, F.M.I.

St. Luke's, Pointe Michel, Rev. Fr. Lelièvre.

## ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

St. John's, Rev. P. Fogarty.

## ISLAND OF ST. KITT'S (B. W. I.)

Basse Terre, Very Rev. P. Gangneux.

## ISLAND OF MONTSERRAT.

St. Patrick's, attended from St. Kitt's and Antigua.

## ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS (DANISH WEST INDIES).

SS. Peter and Paul, Very Rev. B. Willems, C.SS.R., V.G.; Rev. G. M. Godts, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Dodsworth, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Van Lopick, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.

## ISLAND OF ST. CROIX (D. W. I.)

Holy Cross, Bassin, Rev. Fr. Guilbot.

St. Patrick's, West End, attended from other parishes.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Faithful Virgin*, Roseau, Dominica. Boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of 15 Sisters, to which a day-school is attached. In the other parishes there are schools attached to each church.

In St. John's, Antigua, there is also a convent and boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of the Faithful Virgin.

Female orphanages, maintained entirely by charity, are attached to the convents in Roseau and Antigua.

In the Island of St. Thomas there is a Catholic hospital, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, as also the following schools :

*St. Thomas' College*, for boys.

*Catholic Free School*, for boys.

*Higher School*, for young ladies.

*St. Ann's School*, for girls.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls.

*St. Mary's School*, for girls.

*St. Alphonsus' School* in the country.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamor, consecrated 25th August, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. IGNATIUS SCOLES, S.J.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D.; Very Rev. I. Scoles, S.J., V.G.; Rev. B. Schembre, Rev. I. Lund, and Rev. C. Barraud.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. M. Messini.

West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Hague, church, attended by Rev. C. K. Wilson.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. A. Baroni.

Buxton, church, attended by “ “ “

Clonbrook, church, “ “ “

Mahaica, station, “ “ “

Plaiceance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. V. Gambetti, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Indian Mission of Morucca Creek.

Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. J. Smallwood, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

Barbados, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Maguire.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent*, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent: Orphans, 48.

## SCHOOLS.

- Grammar School.* Rev. C. Barraud, superintendent.  
*Cathedral Boys' School.* T. L. Theobald, teacher. Average attendance, 170.  
*Cathedral Infants' School.* Miss Fraser, teacher. Average attendance, 70.  
*Convent Girls' School.* Miss Prendergast, teacher. Average attendance, 100.  
*Sacred Heart Boys' School.* S. Lawrence, teacher. Average attendance, 63.  
*Sacred Heart Girls' School.* Mrs. D'Oliveira, teacher. Average attendance, 46.  
*Regent Street Mixed School.* N. Greaves, teacher. Average attendance, 74.  
*St. Edward's Mixed School.* T. A. Reiss, teacher. Average attendance, 86.  
*Plaisance Mixed School.* Mr. de Pulson, teacher. Average attendance, 60.  
*Victoria Mixed School.* E. A. W. Delph, teacher. Average attendance, 60.  
*Be' bice Mixed School.* S. Ford, teacher. Average attendance, 140.  
*Malgrétout Mixed School.* J. Martin, teacher. Average attendance, 39.  
*Henrietta Mixed School.* Mr. de Wever, teacher. Average attendance, 43.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1).....	11	Convent (with chapel)....	1
Churches.....	13	Schools.....	13
Stations.....	10	Orphan asylum.....	1

Catholic population, about 18,000.

## VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

## JAMAICA.

Kingston, 1. Holy Trinity Church, Duke street; presbytery, 26 North street. Very Rev. T. Porter, J. Dupont, F. Hathaway, J. Ryan, S.J.

2. St. Martin's Church, served from Holy Trinity.

Spanish Town, served twice a month from Kingston.

Port Royal, “

Up-Park Camp, Harbor Head, and Chancery Hall, served each once a month from Kingston.

King Weston, Above Rocks, Friendship, served by Rev. M. Loidi.

Northwest stations, at Alva, Retreat, Oxford, Reading, and Chester Castle, served by Rev. J. S. Woollett, S.J.

Southwest stations, at Seaford Town, Pisgah, Savanna la Mar, and St. Mary's, Stiff Hill, served by Rev. Jno. Tauer, S.J.

Northeast and East stations, at Agualta Vale, May River, St. George's, Salesbury Pen, and Preston Hill, served by Rev. J. Meyer, S.J. Newcastle, military chaplain to Catholic soldiers, Rev. J. Meyer, S.J. Number of Catholics, 10,000 ; 8,000 in Kingston, 2,000 scattered through the island.

### BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize, Rev. S. di Pietro, S.J., Rev. H. Gillet.  
 Stann Creek and adjacent coast, Rev. A. Lontjens, S.J.  
 Punto Gorda and adjacent coast, served from Belize.  
 Corozal, Rev. D. Chiarello, S.J.  
 Orange Walk, Rev. A. Parisi, S.J.  
 San Ignacio and Belize River, served from Belize.  
 Number of Catholics, 20,000—viz.: 10,000 Yucatecos, 5,000 Caribs, and 5,000 colored.

### INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston: *St. George's College*, Fr. Ryan, S.J., principal.  
*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother House at Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., New York. They conduct a boarding-school and a middle-class day-school, and  
*St. Joseph's girls' school*, average attendance 110. 12 professed Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's* (boys), under Br. Reynolds, S.J. Average attendance, 50. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission. Blown down by cyclone; schools at present held in St. Martin's Church.  
*St. Joseph's* (infants), Miss Adèle Llado. Average attendance, 48. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission. Blown down by cyclone; schools at present held in St. Martin's Church.  
*High Holborn street* (mixed), Miss Llado and Miss Anne Llado. Average attendance, 62. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.  
*Barry Street* (mixed), Miss Lawrence. Average attendance, 60. Inspected and aided by government, but under the management of Fathers of the Mission.  
*St. Mary's Industrial School*, Alpha Cottage, Kingston. Number of children, 15. Miss Jessie Ripoll, Miss A. Llado, and Miss Cuthbert. Children's quarters blown down by cyclone of August 18, 1880.

<i>Alva.</i>	
<i>St. George's</i> (mixed).	Average attendance, 25.
<i>May River,</i> "	" 15.
<i>Preston Hill,</i> closed.	
<i>Above Rocks,</i> Miss Harty.	" 27.
<i>King Weston,</i> closed.	
<i>Friendship,</i> Miss Dugiol.	" 27.

### BRITISH HONDURAS.

<i>Belize,</i> boys' school,	Average attendance, 120.
" girls' school.	" 55.
<i>Corozal,</i> boys' school, Br. R. Quin, S.J.	" 49.
" girls' school.	" 24.
<i>Orange Walk,</i> boys' school, Mr. Marchant.	" 40.
" girls' school.	" 20.
<i>Punto Gorda,</i> mixed school.	" 25.

THOS. PORTER, S.J., V.A.

## French Possessions.

### PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor ; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.

Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.

Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Pierre*, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior ; Rev. F. Joseph Fréconon, Rev. F. Henri Muespach, Rev. Brother Pius, and Brother Leopold, professors. 60 pupils.

*Communal Schools*, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior ; Brothers Moïse, Leonardy, Philémon, Louis, Eugene, Theophane. 260 pupils.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters. 100 pupils.

*Communal School*, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters. 250 pupils.

*Asylum for Children*, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters. 300 children.

*Maritime Hospital*, St. Pierre, General Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

*Boys' School*, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Blaise, director ; Brother Joseph. 60 pupils.

*Girls' School and Asylum*, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. 60 pupils.

*Communal Schools*, Paroisse Notre Dame des Marins. For boys, Brother Ulysse, director, and Brother Humbert ; 80 élèves. Girls' School, Miss Chevallier (Mary) ; 70 pupils.

*Industrial Home*, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Cæcilia, superior. 2 Sisters, 36 orphan girls.

Population in summer, 20,000 ; in winter, 8,000.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ADMINISTRATORS AND PREFECTS  
APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC. ; JA-  
MAICA, W. I. AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE  
FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE AND  
MIQUELON.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius, .	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Hannan, Michael, .	Halifax, N. S.
	Lynch, J. J., .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Taché, Alex., .	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Right Rev.	Taschereau, Elzéar A.,	Quebec, Canada.
	Brondel, John B., .	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Butler, A., .	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John,	Arichat, N. S.
	Clut, J., .	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	Crinnon, P. F., .	Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.,	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P., .	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C., .	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraul, Henry J., .	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
	Grardin, V., .	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Jamot, John F., .	Bracebridge, Ont., Canada.
	Laféche, L. F., .	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph,	Belœil, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J., .	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	McIntyre, Peter, .	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z., .	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Naughten, Michael,	Roseau, W. I.
	O'Mahony, T. T., .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Pinsonnault, P. A., .	Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
	Porter, Thos., .	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J., .	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine, .	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic, .	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James, .	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John, .	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John, .	London, Ont., Canada.

## APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATORS.

Very Rev.	Falconio, Diomedes,	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Farrelly, James, .	Kingston, Ont., Canada.

## PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev.	Le Tournoux, René,	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
	Sears, Thomas, .	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

## ABBOT.

Right Rev.	Dominic, .	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.
------------	------------	---



- Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Adam, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Aguel, P., Avlmer, Ont.  
 Alexandra, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.  
 Allaine, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 Allaire, P. O., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.  
     J. B., Lennoxville, P. Q.  
     M., Etang du Nord, Magdalen Isles.  
     Theophilus, Paquetville, N. B.  
 Althoff, J., Fort Wrangel, Alaska.  
 Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Amiot, J., St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Amyot, A., Lachine, P. Q.  
 André, A., Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.  
 Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.  
 Angers, N. C., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Ansbros, J., Corunna, Ont.  
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
     Joseph, Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.  
     L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.  
     Urgele, St. Barthelemi, P. Q.  
 Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Arpin, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Arbin, Joseph, Stoke, P. Q.  
 Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
     L., St. Léon, P. Q.  
     N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.  
     E., St. Urbain, P. Q.  
     L. G., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
     M., St. Lazare, P. Q.  
     Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.  
     A., Rimouski, P. Q.  
     J. F., dioc. Rimouski, P. Q.  
     O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Anger, J. J., St. Anne des Monts, Gaspé.  
 Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.  
 Baillargé, F., Laprairie, P. Q.  
 Baillargeon, C., St. Malachie, P. Q.  
     C. F., St. Eusèbe, Stanford, P. Q.  
 Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British Guiana.  
 Bolland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Ballantyne, J., St. Paschal, P. Q.  
 Balthazard, H., Richelieu, P. Q.  
     J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.  
 Bannon, T. J., Coatham, N. B.  
     E. J., Dalhousie, N. B.  
 Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 Barley, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bardou, P., Brantford, Ont.  
 Baril, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.  
     C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.  
 Baroni, A., Victoria, Guiana.  
 Barou, J., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Barraud, C., Georgetown, Guiana.  
 Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.  
 Barrott, R. M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Barreault, —, Mayaro, Trinidad.  
 Barry, Thos. F., Caraquet, N. B.  
 Battecock, G., Bay de Verds, N. F.  
 Baudet, H., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
     P., St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, P. Q.  
 Baudin, A., Killarney P. O., Ont.  
 Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Baxter, R., Silver Islet, Ont.  
 Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.  
 Bayle, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.  
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
     O., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
 Beauchamp, P., Sorel, P. Q.  
     J. B., St. Telephore, P. Q.  
 Beauchêne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.  
 Beaudet, A. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.  
     F., St. Stanislas, P. Q.  
     L., Quebec.  
     P. E., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
     P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Beaudevin, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Beaudin, J. B., Selkirk, Manitoba.  
 Beaudry, A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
     J., Dunham, P. Q.  
     M., Compton, P. Q.  
     J., St. Liguori, P. Q.  
     J., Montreal, P. Q.  
     P. C., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Beaugelin, J., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.  
     P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
     G. S., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Beaumont, R. F., Rivière Moisie, P. Q.  
     C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Beauregard, L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
     J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
     G. V. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Beaumont, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.  
     R., Kings' ridge, Ont.  
 Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.  
     H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.  
     L. N., Quebec.  
     P., St. Etienne de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 Bélair, J. P., Les Cedres, P. Q.  
 Béland, J. O., Carleton, P. Q.

- Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.  
 A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 F. G. H., Quebec.  
 F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 G., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.  
 M. N., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.  
 Béliveau, G., St. Bernabé, P. Q.  
 E., St. Leonard, P. Q.  
 Belleau, E. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.  
 J. B. H., St. Léon, P. Q.  
 J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.  
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.  
 Belley, F. X., St. Prime, P. Q.  
 Belliveau, F., Cocagne, N. B.  
 F., Moncton, N. B.  
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.  
 G., St. Benoît, P. Q.  
 P., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.  
 T., Belœil, P. Q.  
 Bergeron, F. A., St. Antonin, P. Q.  
 Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.  
 Bergmann, F., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Bernard, J. C., Salmon River, N. S.  
 J. P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 L. T., Quebec.  
 A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Berney, M., Burin, N. F.  
 Bernier, A., Loubinière, P. Q.  
 B., St. George's, P. Q.  
 H. J., Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.  
 L. N., Viger, P. Q.  
 Berthome, F., St. Sauveur, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Bertrand, F., St. Alphonsus, P. Q.  
 J. C., N. D. des Sept Douleurs, P. Q.  
 Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.  
 O., L'Orignal, Ont.  
 Th., St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.  
 J. C., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S.  
 Bigoness, A., Bow River, Saskatchewan.  
 Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.  
 Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.  
 Birs, Etienne, Varennes, P. Q.  
 Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bisson, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bitsche, T., St. Léon, Manitoba.  
 Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 A. A., Quebec.  
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.  
 Blais, L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Blarchard, E., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.  
 J. C., St. Marcel, P. Q.  
 Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.  
 A. F., St. Albert's in the Saskatchewan.  
 A., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 Ad., St. Pamphile, P. Q.  
 G., Fort St. James, B. C.  
 Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.  
 Blondin, A., Champlain, P. Q.  
 Blouin, F. A., Carleton, P. Q.  
 J. B., St. Jean, P. Q.  
 Blyth, E., Ste. Martine, P. Q.  
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.  
 Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.  
 R., St. Hilarion, P. Q.  
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.  
 Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.  
 Boissinot, L. A., Beauport, P. Q.  
 Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.  
 Boivin, T., St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 L. L., Ely, P. Q.  
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.  
 Majorique, Douglastown, Gaspé.  
 Donald, —, Lake Pelican, Saskatchewan.  
 Bonaventure, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Bondu, Choiseul, St. Lucia, W. I.  
 Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.  
 Bouin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.  
 L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.  
 R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bonneau, E., Quebec.  
 Bonnisant, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bordas, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Born, W., Burin, N. F.  
 Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.  
 Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Bouchard, A., Ste. Généviève, P. Q.  
 Boucher, A., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.  
 T., St. Guillaume, P. Q.  
 —, St. Louis, N. B.  
 F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.  
 J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 O., Fournier, Ont.  
 Boudreau, E., St. Martin, P. Q.  
 Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc, Magalen Islands.  
 Naz., Miscouche, P. E. I.  
 S., Bassin, Magalen Islands.  
 Bouges, Gustave, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Boulay, P., Belœil, P. Q.  
 Boulet, J., St. Philippe de Néri, P. Q.  
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, P. Q.  
 J., St. Bernard, P. Q.  
 Bourbonnais, F. X., Varennes, P. Q.

- Bougeault, T., La Prairie, P. Q.  
 Bourgeois, —, Mamramcook, N. B.  
 Bourget, E. J. M., Grand Bay,  
 Dominica, B. W. I.  
 J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bourgines, V., Fort Pitt, Saskatche-  
 wan.  
 Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bourque, C., Quebec.  
 L. A., Presentation, P. Q.  
 Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Boutard, Mamramcook, N. B.  
 Boutier, A., St. Pius, P. Q.  
 Boutin, F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.  
 Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Brabant, A., Hesquiat, Vancouver's  
 Island.  
 Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.  
 Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.  
 P. J., Hartwell, P. Q.  
 Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.  
 Brancheau, V., Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.  
 Theophile, Vaudruil, P. Q.  
 T. L., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.  
 Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Brattargh, H., Trenton, Ont.  
 Brault, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.  
 R., Little Piccentia, N. F.  
 L., Toronto, Ont.  
 J., Picton, Ont.  
 Bresnan, J., Herring Cove, N. S.  
 Breton, J. E., St. Basile, P. Q.  
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.  
 A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J., St. Damien, P. Q.  
 Brilliant, P., Sandy Bay, P. Q.  
 Brindisi, P., Stann Creek, B. H.  
 Brindle, R., Halifax, N. S.  
 Brisebois, J. O., St. Timothée, P. Q.  
 Brissette, J., St. Timothée, P. Q.  
 H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Brochu, C. S., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Brod-ur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Brophy, George, Read, Ont.  
 Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Brosseau, L. A., Ste. Martine, P. Q.  
 Brousard, F., Tracadie, N. S.  
 Brousseau, J. O., St. Gervais, P. Q.  
 Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J., Chelsea, P. Q.  
 Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.  
 P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.  
 Gab., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 G., St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.  
 Very Rev. R., Port of Spain,  
 Trinidad, W. I.  
 Brunel, E., St. Michel d'Yamaska,  
 P. Q.  
 G., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
- Brunet, A., Fort Saskatchewan.  
 A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.  
 P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,  
 P. Q.  
 Bruns, Innocent, Chatham, Ont.  
 Buynère, Very Rev. Monsignore J.  
 M., London, Ont.  
 Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Artha-  
 baska, P. Q.  
 E., Nicole, P. Q.  
 Burke, M. S., Quebec.  
 Burque, G., Presentation, P. Q.  
 F. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Burtin, Victor, Sault-St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Bureau, J. A., St. Nicholas, P. Q.  
 Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.  
 Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.
- Caisse, M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.  
 F. X., St. Sulpice, P. Q.  
 R., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Callaghan, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.  
 Angus, Antigonish, C. B.  
 Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.  
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.  
 P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 L. N., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Ma-  
 nitoba.  
 Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carion, Al., St. Mary's, B. C.  
 Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.  
 Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.  
 Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.  
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,  
 P. Q.  
 J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 F., St. Jean Port John, P. Q.  
 A., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.  
 Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carrière, A., St. Henri de Mas-  
 couche, P. Q.  
 Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.  
 Carroll, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.  
 Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès,  
 P. Q.  
 O. V., Ste. Angèle de Laval,  
 P. Q.  
 T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.  
 V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.  
 Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.  
 Casaubon, L., College de l'Assom-  
 tion, P. Q.  
 L., St. Cecile, P. Q.  
 Casault, F. E., St. Onésime, P. Q.  
 Casey, Dom. J., Campbellford, Ont.  
 B., Ottawa, Ont.

- Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschallons, P. Q.  
 H. R., Quebec, P. Q.  
 R., Stoneham, P. Q.  
 Cassidy, Ed., Dixie, Ont.  
 Cassin, P., Priceville, Ont.  
 Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.  
 Cazeau, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. F., Quebec.  
 F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Chabo, L. S., St. Basile, P. Q.  
 Chaffers, J., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.  
 Chainé, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.  
 Chaisson, John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.  
 Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Chalifour, J. A., Nataskonan, P. Q.  
 Challet, F. L., St. Mary's of the Caribs, Dominica, W. I.  
 Chambon, J. F., Fort William, Ont.  
 Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.  
 Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.  
 Champoux, L. N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chapdelaine, H., Tree Rivers, P. Q.  
 Chapelliere, Our Lady de Portmain, Saskatchewan.  
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.  
 Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Charaux, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Charbonneau, M., St. Joseph, Manitoba.  
 J. B., B. Alphonse, P. Q.  
 U., St. Damien, P. Q.  
 Charbonnier, O., Angers, Ont.  
 Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.  
 Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 Charlebois, J., Rizaud, P. Q.  
 L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Charles, —, Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Charpenev, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Charpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chartier, J. B., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.  
 V., La Patrie, Ditton, P. Q.  
 Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, St. Lucia, W. I.  
 Cherrier, Alp., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 L. E., Toronto, Ont.  
 Chevigny, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 Chèvrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile de Montréal, P. Q.  
 Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chiarello, D., Corozal, Honduras.  
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
 Chiruse, C., New Westminster, B. C.
- Chisholm, Arch., Judique, C. B.  
 Alex., Antigonish, N. S.  
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.  
 D., Broad Cove, C. B.  
 Joseph, Grand Mira, C. B.  
 J. J., Heatherton, N. S.  
 Choquet, C. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Chouinard, A., Méris, P. Q.  
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.  
 N., Caplan, Gaspé.  
 Cicolari, A. G., Peterborough, Ont.  
 Cimon, H., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Cinq-Mars, N., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.  
 Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.  
 Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.  
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.  
 M. J., Cayuga, Ont.  
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 H. T., St. Chibbert, P. Q.  
 Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.  
 J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.  
 P., Maskinonge, P. Q.  
 F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.  
 Coillier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.  
 Chas., Repentigny, P. Q.  
 Cocquet, —, Diego Martin, Trinidad.  
 Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.  
 Cody, P., Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Coffey, J., Almonte, Ont.  
 Colfer, P. J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Colletterie, F. X., Quaco, N. B.  
 Collet, C. A., Quebec.  
 Collignon, F., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.  
 Collin, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.  
 Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.  
 C., Sussex, N. B.  
 Comeau, D., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.  
 Connelly, Jas., Madoc, Ont.  
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.  
 John, Lucan, Ont.  
 Mich., Downeyville, Ont.  
 Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.  
 Corbeil, F., St. Colixte, P. Q.  
 A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Corbett, G., St. Andrew's, Ont.  
 Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.  
 J., Teeswater, Ont.  
 Corkery, P., Cantley, Ont.  
 Cormier, A., Memramouc, N. B.  
 F., Richibucto, N. B.  
 J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Corrivault, F. C., Cheham, P. Q.

- Coté, A. B., Northshore, Saguenay Co., P. Q.  
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 P., Wolfestown, P. Q.  
 F. X., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 F., St. Valerien, P. Q.  
 George, Quebec.  
 L., Quebec.
- Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.  
 Courval, E., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Cousineau, H., Collège Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.  
 J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
- Coutu, T., St. Donat, P. Q.  
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 W. H., Elzeur, P. Q.  
 Couturier, F. H., La Plain, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Craven, J., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Crivier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Croteau, O., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Cummins, M., London, Ont.  
 Cuoq, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.
- Dacier, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 E., St. Marc, P. Q.
- Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 T. E., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
- Daignault, C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.  
 Daigneault, —, St. Remi, P. Q.  
 Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.  
 T. J., Windsor, N. S.
- d'Amour, L. C., Edmondston, N. B.  
 Dauber, Peter, Halifax, N. S.  
 Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
- Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Da Sylva, P., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.  
 Daudier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.  
 d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.
- Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.  
 Davis, Thomas, Madoc, Ont.  
 Dawson, A. McD., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Dazé, J., Quebec.
- De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.  
 Decelles, M., St. Roch, P. Q.  
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
- Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
- Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
- De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.
- Delâge, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.  
 F. X., Bic, P. Q.
- Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montmias, P. Q.
- Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
- Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
- Deléage, —, Mattawan, P. Q.
- Dembki, L., Hagarty, Ont.
- Demers, B., St. Gilles, P. Q.
- Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
- Ed., Ste. Ann. des Plaines, P. Q.
- N. E., Ormstown, P. Q.
- L. B., Wolfestown, P. Q.
- Demoncourt, —, Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
- Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
- Dequoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.  
 J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
- de Repentigny, J., Montreal, P. Q.
- Derome, G. S., St. Jude, P. Q.  
 A., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
- Désaulniers, A., Ste. Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 J. F. X., Pointe au Lac, P. Q.  
 L., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 A. L., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
- Desaunhac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
- Desautels, V. Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.  
 J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
- Descaries, L. T., Beauharnois, P. Q.
- Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.  
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
- Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
- Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
- Desjardins, B., St. Anselme, P. Q.  
 J. R., Ste. Louise, P. Q.  
 H., Laval, P. Q.  
 L., St. Louis du Hahs, P. Q.  
 L., Bic, P. Q.
- Desmarais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
- Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
- Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.  
 A., Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 Az., St. Roch, P. Q.  
 R., St. Ours, P. Q.  
 L., St. Césaire, P. Q.
- Desrocy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
- Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
- Desrosiers, F., St. André, Acton, P. Q.  
 J., Joliette, P. Q.  
 O., Sorel, P. Q.
- Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.

- Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 De Tracy, Georgetown, St. Vincent,  
 W. I.  
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.  
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis,  
 P. Q.  
 L. A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
 d'Honné, E., Weymouth, N. S.  
 Dignan, P. F., Windsor Mills, P. Q.  
 Dillier, E., Ste. Anne de Beaupré,  
 P. Q.  
 Dillon, W., La Salette, Ont.  
 Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.  
 J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 P., West Farnham, P. Q.  
 Dionne, E., Ste. Anne de Lapoca-  
 tière, P. Q.  
 G. B., St. Raymond, P. Q.  
 Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.  
 Di Pietro, S., Belize, Honduras.  
 Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.  
 Dochi, Dom Primo, Humber Sound,  
 Newfoundland.  
 Dodsworth, C., St. Thomas, Danish  
 W. I.  
 Doherty, G., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J., Caledonia, Ont.  
 Dominique, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Dunkele, G., Cawetchin, Vancou-  
 ver's Island.  
 Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.  
 P., Amherst, N. S.  
 —, Couva, Trinidad.  
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption,  
 P. Q.  
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.  
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.  
 Hilarion, Upper Bay de Vin,  
 N. B.  
 Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.  
 J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 L., Bow River, Saskatchewan.  
 Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.  
 Dousset, F., Berachois, N. B.  
 Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.  
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.  
 T. J., Paris, Ont.  
 Fintan, Jacquet River, N. B.  
 Doyle, E., Musquash, N. B.  
 P., Summerside, P. E. I.  
 Dozois, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Drapau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.  
 O., Kisiigouche, Gaspé.  
 Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.  
 Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sil-  
 lery, P. Q.  
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge,  
 P. Q.  
 Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin,  
 Isle Jésus, P. Q.  
 Paul, St. Léon de Standon, P. Q.  
 P. P., Ste. Juliet de Somerset,  
 P. Q.  
 H., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q.  
 Dubois, O., St. Patrice de Rawdon,  
 P. Q.  
 Dubost, F., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ducarme, C., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ducot, F., Great Slave Lake.  
 Dufault, O., Châteauguay, P. Q.  
 Duffus, C. J., Kemptville, Ont.  
 Duffy, M., Colgan, Ont.  
 —, Gouyave, Grenada, W. I.  
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.  
 E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.  
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 A., Cookshire, P. Q.  
 Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke,  
 P. Q.  
 J. P., Roxton, P. Q.  
 J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Madawaska,  
 N. B.  
 T., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Duges, J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.  
 Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 F. A., Chambly, P. Q.  
 Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.  
 E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.  
 Dubamel, J., Ottawa.  
 J. B., St. Sebastian, P. Q.  
 L. H., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Dubaut, —, Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.  
 P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.  
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Dumortier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.  
 F., Guelph, Ont.  
 Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake.  
 Dupire, M., Lake La Biche, Atha-  
 baska-Mackenzie.  
 Dupont, E., Fort Alexander, Mani-  
 toba.  
 J. D., Rigby, P. Q.  
 —, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad,  
 W. I.  
 Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.  
 J., Ste. Philomène, P. Q.  
 Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Dupuis, H., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.  
 Alfred, Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.  
 V., St. Barthelemi, P. Q.  
 Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne,  
 P. Q.  
 J. P., St. Gregoire, P. Q.  
 J. E., St. Antoine, P. Q.

- Du Ranquet, D., Killarney, Ont.  
 Duret, T. C., Rivièrs au Rénard, Gaspé.  
 Durivage, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Durcher, C. Z., Ottawa, Ont.  
     J., Hereford, P. Q.  
     J. B., St. Victoire, P. Q.  
 Dussault, F. X. E., N. D du Mont Carmel, P. Q.  
 Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.  
 Duval, A., Father Point, P. Q.  
     A., Ste. Blandine, P. Q.  
  
 Ecrement, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.  
     J. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.  
 Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.  
 Emard, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada, W. I.  
 Ethier, J. S., L'Ardoise, C. B.  
 Eussen, L., Namukamus, Vancouver.  
  
 Fabre, L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Fafard, A., Betsiamits, P. Q.  
     A., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
     E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
     A., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.  
 Faguy, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Fabey, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.  
 Farrel, Peter, Oromocto, N. B.  
 Farrally, Rev. D. P., Belleville, Ont.  
     —, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W. I.  
 Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.  
 Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.  
     E., Masbani Mills, P. Q.  
     C. J., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Fauteux, P., Stony Point, Ont.  
 Feeny, J., Mt. Forest, Ont.  
 Fell, M. J., Flos, Ont.  
 Ferard, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Feron, P., Port Lambton, Ont.  
 Ferreri, V., Eganville, P. Q.  
 Fiévéz, L., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Figari, —, Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
     E., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Fillion, D., Rivièrs aux Prunes, Manitoba.  
 Finan, A., Flos, Ont.  
 Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.  
  
 Fitzgerald, M. J., St. John's, N. F.  
 Fitzpatrick, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.  
     Terence, Fenelon Falls, Ont.  
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.  
 Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.  
 Flynn, S., Fortune Harbor, N. F.  
 Fogarty, P., Antigua, B. W. I.  
 Foley, D. F., Vankleek Hill, Ont.  
 Forcier, J., Rivièrs du Loup, P. Q.  
 Forest, C. C., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Forestier, —, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Forget, —, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Forget-Dessotis, A. A., Ste. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 Forrisal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.  
 Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.  
 Fort, Very Rev. F. Roseau, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.  
     Ph., Godefroi, Gaspé, Can.  
     P., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.  
 Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.  
     M., Cap Santé, P. Q.  
     C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.  
     D., St. Prosper, P. Q.  
 Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.  
 Fourmond, V., St. Laurent, Saskatchewan.  
 Fourrier, C. J., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.  
     C., Joliette, P. Q.  
     L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.  
     F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.  
 Fox, Wm., Crysler, Ont.  
 Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.  
 Franceur, Jos. L., Grenville, P. Q.  
     N. L., Stratford, P. Q.  
 François, Marie, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Frazer, J., Cape George, N. S.  
     G. R., Quebec.  
 Fréchette, W., St. Guillaume, P. Q.  
 Fréchenon, Jos., St. Pierre Island, near Newf.  
 French, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Ercc, M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Fruchard, Anse La Baie, St. Lucie, W. I.  
 Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.  
     L., Berlin, Ont.  
  
 Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.  
 Gadbois, H., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Gadoury, J. O., Beauharuais, P. Q.

- Gagné, Ccp., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.  
 F., Cascapédia, P. Q.  
 J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.  
 Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.  
 L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.  
 Gagnon, H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.  
 J., St. Lin, P. Q.  
 N., Matane, P. Q.  
 L. J., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 L., St. Idore, Co. Gloucester, N. B.  
 Thos., Fort William, Ont.  
 Gahan, N., St. Thomas, Ont.  
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.  
 Gallagher, E., Caldwell, Ont.  
 Gambetti, V., Essequibo, Guiana.  
 Gangnaux, Very Rev. E., Basse Terre, St. Kitts, B. W. I.  
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.  
 Garneau, F., St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.  
 Garon, S., St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, P. Q.  
 Gascon, F., Great Slave Lake, B. A.  
 Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Saskatch.  
 Gaten, J. A., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.  
 J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.  
 P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Gaudin, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gaudreau, G., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.  
 Gauthier, A., St. Eustache, P. Q.  
 A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.  
 J., St. Lazare, P. Q.  
 N., St. Dunse, P. Q.  
 C. H., Williamstown, Ont.  
 Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Gauvreau, A. A., St. Romuld d'Ecch-min, P. Q.  
 Gavan, P. J., Caldwell, Ont.  
 Gay, C., Wright, P. Q.  
 John M., Church Point Clare, N. S.  
 Gaynor, W., Woodstock, N. B.  
 Gehl, J., Berlin, Ont.  
 Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 D., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Gendron, J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.  
 S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Geoffroy, F. X., S. e. Sophie, P. Q.  
 Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.  
 Gériu, D., St. Justin, P. Q.  
 Germain, E., St. Robert, P. Q.  
 Germain, H., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.  
 Gervais, —, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 Gibaud, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gibney, H. J., Arlington P.O., Ont.  
 Gibr, L., Barrie, Ont.  
 Giguère, J., Assumption, P. Q.  
 Giguères, A., St. Etienne, P. Q.  
 Gill, L., St. Casimir, P. Q.  
 M., St. Joachim, P. Q.  
 Gillett, H., Belize, Brit. Honduras.  
 Gillis, D. J., St. Andrews, P. E. I.  
 Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.  
 Duncan, Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.  
 Gingras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.  
 J. Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.  
 N., St. Gervais, P. Q.  
 Z. T., N. Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.  
 —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 I., Malbaie, P. Q.  
 J., St. Lambert, P. Q.  
 Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
 P., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.  
 Girr, H., Harbor Boiché, N. S.  
 Gladu, P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Gléna, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.  
 Godbout, A., Quebec.  
 N., St. Hénédine, P. Q.  
 Godin, A. O., Quebec.  
 Gods, G. M., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.  
 Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Gore, F., La Couche, Frenchshore, N. F.  
 Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.  
 D., Quebec, P. Q.  
 F. X., Quebec.  
 J. B., St. François, P. Q.  
 Gouin, P. T., Baie de Febvre, P. Q.  
 Grace, T., Minudie, N. S.  
 Graham, J. M. J., Lechiel, Ont.  
 Gran, P., Amherstburg, Ont.  
 Grandidier, Ch., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Grandin, H., St. Anne, Saskatchewan.  
 Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.  
 Graton, J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.  
 Gravel, D. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
 E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Very Rev. J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.



Gravel, T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.  
 Gray, M. John, Church Point Clare,  
 N. S.  
 Gregoire, N., Mission Valley, B. C.  
 Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 F., Quebec.  
 J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J. B., Ste. Thècle, P. Q.  
 L. H., St. Elzéar, P. Q.  
 O., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trini-  
 dad, W. I.  
 Grimes, —, St. Andrew, Granada,  
 W. I.  
 Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage,  
 P. Q.  
 Grouart, F., Lake La Biche, Sas-  
 katchewan.  
 Guay, Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur,  
 P. Q.  
 J., Ripon, P. Q.  
 Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. B.  
 S., Miquelon.  
 Guérin, L. D., St. François, P. Q.  
 Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.  
 T., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Guibault, O., Assumption, P. Q.  
 Guilbot, P., Bassin, St. Croix,  
 D. W. I.  
 Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Guillo, John, Miquelon.  
 Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.  
 Guilmot, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q.  
 Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.  
 Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.  
 G., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.  
 J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.  
 Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans,  
 P. Q.  
 E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.  
 L., St. André, P. Q.  
 Hamel, V. Rev. P., Guelph, Ont.  
 V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.  
 I., Baie de Febvre, P. Q.  
 Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.  
 C., Wotton, P. Q.  
 Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry,  
 N. S.  
 Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.  
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.  
 Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Harnois, A., St. Louis de Gonzague,  
 P. Q.  
 M. E., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Harold, P. J., Niagara, Ont.

Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.  
 Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica,  
 W. I.  
 Hayden, F., Dixie, Ont.  
 Hébert, J., St. John, N. B.  
 P., Sorel, P. Q.  
 O., Havre aux Maisons, Mag-  
 dalen Islands.  
 N., Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Jos., Fort William, Ont.  
 Heenan, V. Rev. E. I., Hamilton,  
 Ont.  
 Heilmann, S., Chatham, Ont.  
 Hendrickx, A., Ste. Anne de Beau-  
 pré, P. Q.  
 Hannebury, T., Tremassey, N. F.  
 Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 Hert, Fl., Bathford, Saskatchewan.  
 Hétu, R., Assumption, P. Q.  
 Heynen, —, Victoria, V. I.  
 Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Hi man, A., Clifton, Ont.  
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.  
 Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,  
 W. I.  
 Hobin, J., St. Catharine's, P. Q.  
 Hoffman, J., St. David de l'Aube  
 Rivière, P. Q.  
 Hogan, John T., Kingston, Ont.  
 J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.  
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.  
 Houde, D., St. Pierre les Becque's,  
 P. Q.  
 T., Buckland, P. Q.  
 Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.  
 Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.  
 Huart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Hudon, E., Quebec.  
 H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis,  
 P. Q.  
 Jos., St. Philippe de Néri, P. Q.  
 M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.  
 V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Huet, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Ma-  
 nitoba.  
 Huot, N. M., St. Vital de Lambton,  
 P. Q.  
 Hurteau, T., St. Hubert, P. Q.  
 Husson, F., Lake La Biche, Athab-  
 Mackenzie.  
 Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trini-  
 dad, W. I.  
 Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.  
 Jacques Dubaut, F. A., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Janelle, M., St. Eusebe de Stauffold,  
 P. Q.  
 Jasmin, R., Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.

Jean, Z., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.  
 Jeannotte, C. H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
     Fab'n S., St. Melanie, P. Q.  
     F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Jobin, D. A., Mont Louis, Gaspé.  
 Jodoin, J., Hull, Ont.  
     A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.  
 Jolys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba, or Lake la Biche, Saskatchewan.  
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, V. I.  
 Joseph, Marie, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Jouvent, L., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Joyal, T., Ste. Genevieve, P. Q.  
 Joyce, Michael, Dalbousie, N. B.  
 Joyce, —, St. Mary, Winnipeg.  
 Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.  
 Jutras, P., St. Wendeslas, P. Q.  
 Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.  
     F., Lachine, P. Q.  
     T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Kean, P. T., Gribbin P.O., Ont.  
 Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.  
 Kelly, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.  
 Kelly, M., Offa, Ont.  
     P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.  
     T. P., Gananoque, Ont.  
     J., Oshawa, Ont.  
 Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.  
 Kéroack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.  
     N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.  
 Kiernan, E., Toronto, Ont.  
     P., Montreal, P. Q.  
     P., Stayner, Ont.  
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.  
 Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.  
 Krine, S., Quebec.  
 Labbé, J. B. R., Quebec.  
     Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
     J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.  
 Labonité, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.  
 Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Lacasse, A., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.  
     F., Baie des Esquimaux, Labrador, P. Q.  
 Lachance, F. X., Farnham, P. Q.  
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Mary, Winnipeg.  
 Lachapelle, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ladet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabasca, B. A.  
 Ladrière, A., dioc. St. Germain.

Laferrière, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Laffo, M., Port Mulgrave, N. S.  
 Laflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.  
     C., Quebec.  
 Lafleche, E., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.  
     E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.  
 Lafortune, C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.  
     J., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Lagier, A., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.  
 Labaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Lajeunesse, A., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 Lahberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
     E., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
     N., St. Michel, P. Q.  
     F., Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 Lamarche, G., St. Bruno, P. Q.  
 Lambert, L. Z., Nelson, P. Q.  
 Lamont, L., Dublin, Ont.  
 Lamontagne, A., Malbaie, Gaspé.  
     E., Beauport, P. Q.  
 Landry, O., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Langevin, V. Rev. E. m., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Langlais, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Lapalure, A., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.  
 Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
     P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.  
 Laporte, E., Joliette, P. Q.  
     J. E., Rigaud, P. Q.  
     Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
     D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Larcher, A., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Larivée, Cyp., Paspébiac, Gaspé.  
 Larkin, M., Grafton, Ont.  
 Laroche, P. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
     P., St. André, Acton.  
 Larocque, C., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.  
     M., St. Pierred'Argenteuil, P. Q.  
 Larue, N. O., St. Prulin, P. Q.  
     R., Roxton, P. Q.  
     J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.  
 Lassalle, L. H., Farnham, P. Q.  
 Lassieray, A. B. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.  
 Lefebvre, A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.  
 Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.  
     Very Rev. P. D., Sault-Ste. Marie, Ont.  
     W. I., Port of Spain, Trinidad.  
 Laurin, A., Varennes, P. Q.  
 Lauriot, L. E., Petite Rivière, P. Q.

- Laussié, E., Arthur, Ont.  
 Lauzon, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J., Repentigny, P. Q.  
 L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 N. S., Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.  
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.  
 Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.  
 Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.  
 F., Kent, N. E.  
 J., St. Mary, Winnipeg.  
 Layty, F., Athabaska Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.  
 Leahy, M. J., Belleville, Ont.  
 Lebel, D., St. Clement, P. Q.  
 Leblanc, Ant., St. Donat, P. Q.  
 A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.  
 A., Memramcook, N. B.  
 P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J. O., Barford, P. Q.  
 M., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.  
 Wm., Friar's Head, P. Q.  
 Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.  
 A., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q.  
 Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 G., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Leclerc, J. J., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.  
 N., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.  
 J. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 N. H., Inverness, P. Q.  
 B., N. D., d'Hébertville, P. Q.  
 F. X., Longue Point, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 —, Fort Cumberland, Saskatchewan.  
 Lecorre, —, Good Hope, Mackenzie River.  
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 E., St. Theodore, P. Q.  
 Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.  
 Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Saskatchewan.  
 D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 L., Ste. Cecile, P. Q.  
 O., Sweetsburg, P. Q.  
 P., Dundee, P. Q.  
 Lee, R., St. Clet, P. Q.  
 J. J., Elora, Ont.  
 Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.  
 J. D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 D., Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Lefebvre, J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Lefloch, F., Kent, N. B.  
 J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Legal, E. J., Lachine, P. Q.  
 Légaré, C. E., Ste. Croix, P. Q.  
 Ad., Ste. Croix, P. Q.  
 P. V., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.  
 J., Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.  
 Legoff, L., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.  
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Lejacq, J., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Lejeune, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.  
 Lelièvre, F., Pointe Michel, Dominica, W. I.  
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.  
 Lemay, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Lemire, C., Ham, P. Q.  
 T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 Lemire-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, P. Q.  
 Lemieux, D. M., Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.  
 Lemmens, J. N., Nanaimo, V. Isl.  
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.  
 Lemoine, N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lannon, J., Arthur, Ont.  
 P., Dundas, Ont.  
 Lenoir, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lepage, A., Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.  
 J. J., dioc. Rimouski.  
 Lépine, J. O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island.  
 Lesage, Geo., Chambly, P. Q.  
 M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 P., Quebec.  
 F. X., St. Albert, P. Q.  
 Le Serrec, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.  
 Lestanc, J., Battleford, Saskatchewan.  
 Léveillé, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Levêque, J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 N., Port Daniel, Gaspé.  
 P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Levesque, D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 J., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.  
 Leyden, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Lillis, W., Frenton, Ont.  
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.  
 Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Ling, Ed., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Lizotte, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean, P. Q.  
 Loewekamp, W., Quebec.  
 Lodi, M., Kingsion, Jam.  
 Lombard, F., Curran, Ont.

- Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
     S., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lopinto, F., Quebec.  
 Loranger, Clement, La Norale, P. Q.  
 Lorgeux, Denner, St. Lucia, W. I.  
 Lorrain, N. Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lotz, H. B., Windsor, Ont.  
 Louage, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.  
 Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Lund, I., Georgetown, Guiana.  
 Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.  
     N., S.e. Beatrix, P. Q.  
     F., Clifton, P. Q.  
     P. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lynch, James, Allumettes Island,  
     P. Q.  
     M., Peterboro, Ont.  
 McAulay, A. G., Ingonish, C. B.  
 McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.  
     M., Statstead, P. Q.  
 McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.  
 McBride, J. F., Toronto, Ont.  
 McCann, J. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.  
     E., Lunenburg, N. S.  
     F., Quebec, P. Q.  
     T., Assumption College, P. Q.  
     J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
     P., Wakefield, P. Q.  
 McAuley, M., Wyoming, Ont.  
 McCall, P., Uxbridge, Ont.  
 McCormack, James, Brudenel (Ope-  
     ngo Road), Ont.  
 McCrea, G., Quebec, P. Q.  
 McCulloch, F., Harbor Britain, N. F.  
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.  
     J., Golding Grove, N. B.  
 McDonagh, J. H., Napawee, Ont.  
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus,  
     P. E. I.  
     Angus, Grand River, P. E. I.  
     Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.  
     F., Guelph, Ont.  
     Greg., East Point, P. E. I.  
     Ronald, Pitou, N. S.  
     K. J., Mabou, C. B.  
     James A., De Sable, P. E. I.  
     John, Catham, N. B.  
     Michl., Perth, Ont.  
     D., Cape Canso, N. S.  
     D. F., Souris, P. E. I.  
     Laublin, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
     W. B., Aloin Mines, N. S.  
     Rod., Margaree, C. B.  
     D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.  
     V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown,  
         P. E. I.  
     V. Rev. James, Charlottetown,  
         P. E. I.  
     F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.  
 McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.  
     F., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 McDonell, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
     John V., St. Andrew's, C. B.  
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.  
 McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.  
 McEvoy, J. P., Toronto, Ont.  
 McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 McGauran, B., of Quebec, Goderich,  
     Ont.  
 McGill, Memramcook, N. B.  
 McGillinay, A., Charlottetown,  
     P. E. I.  
 McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.  
     R., St. Joseph, N. S.  
     A. F., Iona, C. B.  
 McGinley, J., Thornhill, Ont.  
 McGinn, W., Hamilton, Ont.  
 McGinnis J., Onslow, P. Q.  
 McGooy, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.  
 McGratty, H., No're Dame de Lévis,  
     P. Q.  
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake,  
     B. C.  
 McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace,  
     N. F.  
 McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney,  
     C. B.  
 McIsaac (canon), A., Halifax, N. S.  
     Donald, Glendale, C. B.  
 McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkes-  
     bury, C. B.  
     M., Christmas Island, C. B.  
 McKean, A., La Salette, Ont.  
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.  
     Wm., Poboico, N. S.  
     V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.  
 McMahon, P., Toronto, Ont.  
 McMillan, M., Cardigan Road,  
     P. E. I.  
 McNeil, John, Bay St. Lawrence,  
     C. B.  
 McNulty, John, Dundas, Ont.  
 McO'Reilly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.  
 McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.  
     R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.  
 McPherson, W., Arisaig, N. S.  
     M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.  
 McSpiritt, F., Colgan P. O., Ont.  
 McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.  
 Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.  
 Madden, P. L., Chezzetcooke, N. S.  
 Madigan, P. J., Walkerton, Ont.  
 Madore, A., St. Laurent's, Manitoba.  
 Magnan, U., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.  
 Magrath, M., Bothwell, Ont.  
 Maquire, E. J., Frampson, P. Q.  
     M. J., Hamilton, Ont.  
     J., Barbados.  
 Maillieux, —, Chagnanes, Trinidad.  
 Mainville, M., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface,  
     Manitoba.  
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.  
 Mallette, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.

Melo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.  
 Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver's  
 Island.  
 Mandeville, A., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.  
 Mangin, F., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Manuès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,  
 W. I.  
 Manning, J. M., Tusket Wedge,  
 N. S.  
 Manseau, J. B., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.  
 L., St. Calixte de Somerset,  
 P. Q.  
 Marcelin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.  
 Marchal, C. H., Fort St. James,  
 B. C.  
 Marchand, M., Drummondville,  
 P. Q.  
 P., St. Narcis e, P. Q.  
 Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 Marcotte, Henri, Lavaltrie, P. Q.  
 Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.  
 D. M., Champlain, P. Q.  
 F. X., St. Régis, P. Q.  
 —, Fort Alexandre, Manitoba.  
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de  
 l'Acadian, P. Q.  
 N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Mareille, J. H., Emerson, Manitoba.  
 Marie, Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Marion, G., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Marois, C. A., Quebec.  
 Marquis, C., St. Célestin, P. Q.  
 J., Quebec.  
 Marson, C., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Marsailles, P., Canard River, P.O.  
 Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.  
 A., St. Joseph, P. Q.  
 J. S., Grondines, P. Q.  
 Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.  
 T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.  
 Martin, Ad., Kootenay District,  
 B. C.  
 Ed., Topsail, N. F.  
 J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.  
 C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.  
 J., Cap des Rosiers, Gaspé.  
 —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Martini, —, Arouca, Trinidad.  
 Massé, H., St. Damase, P. Q.  
 —, La Brea, Trinidad.  
 Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.  
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.  
 Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.  
 O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 P., Potton, P. Q.

Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset,  
 P. Q.  
 Maurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Maurier, A., Mattawan, P. Q.  
 Mauroi, H., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Mayer, Pius, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.  
 Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 L., Sacred Heart of Mary, P. Q.  
 Meade, J. R., Morrishurg, Ont.  
 Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 H. A., St. John, N. B.  
 Meehan, P., Brudenel, Ont.  
 Merer, J., Fort Pitt, Saskatchewan.  
 Messini, M., Georgetown, Guiana.  
 Méthot, F. X., St. Eugène, P. Q.  
 M. E., Quebec.  
 Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Meyer, J., Newcastle, Jamaica.  
 Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Jos., Buctouche, N. B.  
 Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.  
 M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.  
 F., Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Michon, F., Magog, P. Q.  
 J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 J. B., Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Mihan, W. J., Weymouth, N. S.  
 Millette, C. E., Weedon, P. Q.  
 Miller, F. H., Quebec, P. Q.  
 L. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.  
 Milville, Cajean, Egmont Bay,  
 P. E. I.  
 Mireault, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.  
 Moisan, L. E., St. Roch des Aulnets,  
 P. Q.  
 L. E., Quebec.  
 Molphy, J., Strathroy, Ont.  
 Mondor, F., Longueuil, P. Q.  
 F. Z., St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.  
 Monge, J. J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Mongeau, L. J., St. Remi, P. Q.  
 Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad,  
 W. I.  
 Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.  
 Moreau, E., St. Barthélemy, P. Q.  
 M., St. Modest, P. Q.  
 Pol., St. John Evangelist, Gaspé.  
 J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.  
 Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.  
 Morin, F., Ilet, P. Q.  
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur,  
 P. Q.  
 Moron, T., Drysdale, Ont.  
 Morris, M., Burin, N. F.  
 T., Thorold, Ont.  
 Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.  
 F., St. Joachim, P. Q.  
 L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.

- Morrissey, Wm. A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.  
 Mothon, A. L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Motte, G., Gower Point, Ont.  
 Moubis, J. J., Diemert, Ont.  
 Moulin, J., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.  
 Muespach, H., Ile St. Pierre.  
 Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Mullen, A. P., Schomberg, Ont.  
 Muller, —, Cedros, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St. Catharines, Ont.  
 Mungovan M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Murphy, B., Prescott, Ont.  
     Edward F., Halifax, N. S.  
     J., Dublin, Ont.  
 Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.  
     E. H., Coburg, Ont.  
     C. B., Cornwall, Ont.  
     J. C., Woodstock, N. B.  
  
 Nadeau, J. H., St. Sebastien, P. Q.  
     J. A., Granby, P. Q.  
     E., Quebec.  
     P., Killarney, Ont.  
 Nantel, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
     D. O., St. Séverin, P. Q.  
 Nédelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H. Bay.  
 Neff, —, Leborie, Trinidad.  
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.  
 Nicolaye, Jos., Kyuquat, Vanc. I.  
 Noel, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
     —, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.  
     R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.  
 Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Normandin, Very Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.  
     Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.  
 Northgraves, G., Wyoming, Ont.  
 Nugent, J. J., Tracadie, P. Q.  
  
 O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.  
     Daniel, St. John's, N. F.  
     M. C., Kemptville, Ont.  
 O'Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.  
     P., Richmond, Ont.  
     Daniel, South Douro, Ont.  
 O'Connor, Very Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.  
     J., St. Augustine, Ont.  
     John S., Perth, Ont.  
     D., Sandwich, Ont.  
     David C., Enfield, N. S.  
     V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.  
     W., Quebec.  
  
 O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.  
     V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.  
     P., Conception Harbor, N. F.  
     V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.  
 O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.  
 O'Donoghue, M., Erinsville, Ont.  
 O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.  
 O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.  
 O'Flaherty, J., St. Andrew's, N. B.  
 O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.  
 O'Keefe, W., Offa, Ont.  
 Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.  
     J., Hamilton, Ont.  
     M. P., Quebec, P. Q.  
     W., St. John, N. B.  
 O'Mahony, M. F., London, Ont.  
 O'Malley, A., W. Humbley, Ont.  
     Dom., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.  
 Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 O'Reilly, F., Galt, Ont.  
     John, Dundas, Ont.  
     T., Oakville, Ont.  
     P., Dominica, W. I.  
     T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.  
 O'Rielly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.  
 Orsini, Mgr., St. Joseph, Trinidad.  
 O'Shea, P. J., Seaforth, Ont.  
 Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.  
 Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.  
     Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.  
     J., Buctouche, N. B.  
     R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.  
     T., Garden River, Ont.  
 Ouellette, N., Quebec, P. Q.  
     R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Ouimet, C., Contrecoeur, P. Q.  
     S., St. Jovite, P. Q.  
 Owens, P. L., Macton, Ont.  
  
 Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Pampalon, D., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 Padosy, C., Mission Valley, B. C.  
 Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.  
 Paquay, S., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Paquet, C. N., Ste. Apollinaire, P. Q.  
 Paquet, Mgr. B., Quebec.  
     H., St. Petronille, P. Q.  
     L., Méchins, P. Q.  
     L. A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.  
     L. H., Quebec.

- Paquette, M., Fort Cumberland, Saskatchewan.  
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.  
     P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Paradis, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
     D., Nicolet, P. Q.  
     F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.  
     Joseph, Baie Ste. Paul, P. Q.  
     O., St. Anselme, P. Q.  
     J., Pabos, P. Q.  
 Paré, H., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
     P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Parent, Leon, Les Ecoumins, P. Q.  
     J. B., Gentilly, P. Q.  
     J. E., St. Magloire de Roux.  
     N., St. Fulgence, P. Q.  
     T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Parisi, A., Orange Walk, Brit. Hond.  
 Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.  
 Patron, —, St. Anne's, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.  
 Payant, J. A., St. Mark, P. Q.  
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pelletier, A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
     André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
     A., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.  
     Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.  
     Ev., Ste. Monique, P. Q.  
     F. L., Ste. Germaine, P. Q.  
     Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.  
     J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
     J., St. Francis, N. B.  
     N., St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.  
     O., St. Robert, P. Q.  
     P., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
 Pepin, Edmond, St. Cyprien, P. Q.  
     T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.  
 Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.  
     E., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
     J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.  
     J. E., Sault au-Récollet, P. Q.  
     S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.  
 Pérusse, J. A., St. Moïse, P. Q.  
     L., Ste. Perpetue, P. Q.  
 Petit, A., Knowlton, P. Q.  
 Petitot, E., Cold Lake, Saskatchewan.  
 Petretto, —, Carriacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.  
 Peytavin, E., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Phaneuf, E., Waterloo, P. Q.  
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.  
     Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.  
 Phelan, William, Montague, P. E. I.  
     S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.  
 Phibition, A., St. Albert, Ont.  
 Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.  
 Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.  
 Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.  
     J., Terrebonne, P. Q.  
     D., Berthier, P. Q.  
 Picot, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Pilon, E., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Plaisance, W., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 Plamondon, L. T., Montreal, P. Q.  
     J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.  
     G., La Colle, P. Q.  
     F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Plantin, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Plinquet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.  
 Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.  
 Poitras, M., Hull, Ont.  
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.  
 Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.  
 Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.  
 Pojrade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.  
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.  
     Eloi, Bolton, P. Q.  
     L., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
     F. X., Rochelle, P. Q.  
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
     A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.  
     T., St. Catharine's, Ont.  
 Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.  
 Prévost, J. A., Coaticooke, P. Q.  
     P., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Prieur, —, Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.  
 Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Prince, B., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
     J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
     J., St. Maurice, P. Q.  
 Proulx, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. B., Toronto, Ont.  
     J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
     N., St. Patrice, P. Q.  
     M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.  
     N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
     L. A., Quebec, P. Q.  
     M., St. Tite, P. Q.  
 Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.

- Provost, A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.  
P., Ottawa, Ont.  
T., St. Esprit, P. Q.
- Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap  
Rouge, P. Q.
- Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
- Prudhomme, J., L'Épiphanie, P. Q.  
R., Lefavre, Ont.
- Purcell, D., Vieux Fort, St. Lucia,  
W. I.  
Micoud, St. Lucia, W. I.
- Quevillon, J. F., St. Boniface, Mani-  
toba.
- Quézel, L., St. Joseph, P. Q.
- Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
- Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.  
James M., D'Escousse, C. B.  
John, Main à Dieu, C. B.  
Joseph S., Arichat, N. S.
- Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.  
T., St. Felix de Kings-y, P. Q.
- Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.
- Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trini-  
dad, W. I.
- Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
- Rainville, J. A., St. Valier, P. Q.  
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
—, Joliette, P. Q.
- Rapet, J., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatche-  
wan.
- Rassarts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
- Rauturan, V. Rev. —, Castries, St.  
Lucia, W. I.
- Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.  
Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
- Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
- Reardon, F. V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
- Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
- Reid, F., Montreal, P. Q.
- Rénas, F., St. Albert's, Saskatche-  
wan.
- Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp,  
P. Q.
- Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.  
—, Memramcook, N. B.  
O. P., St. Paul, P. Q.  
P. O., St. Henri de Mascouche,  
P. Q.
- Resther, Z., Quebec.
- Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.
- Reynaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad,  
W. I.
- Rhault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
- Ruéaume, N. A., Quebec.
- Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
- Ricard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
C., Château-Richer, P. Q.  
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
P. Q.  
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.  
P., Mission Valley, B. C.
- Richard, T., Pompquette, N. S.
- Rioux, J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.  
J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.  
Lud., Cloridorme, P. Q.  
Jul., St. Joseph de Lepage, P. Q.
- Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Mani-  
toba.
- Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
- Roberge, P. A., St. Michel d'Yam-  
aska, P. Q.
- Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.  
E., Montreal, P. Q.  
G., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
- Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
- Roche, N., Witless Bay, N. F.  
E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.
- Rochon, E., Papineauville, P. Q.
- Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, Mon-  
treal, P. Q.
- Roe, J., King's Cove, N. F.
- Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
- Ronan, J., Stratford, Ont.
- Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Van-  
couver's Island, B. A.
- Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,  
Ont.
- Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
- Rouleau, Luk., Matane, P. Q.  
St. Semin. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
Th. G., Quebec.
- Roure, F., Great Slave Lake,  
Athab.-Mackenzie.
- Rousseau, L., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
P., Montreal, P. Q.  
U., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.  
R., Montreal, P. Q.
- Rousel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q.  
P., Quebec, P. Q.
- Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
- Roussin, J., Huntington, P. Q.
- Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
- Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of  
St. Lucia, W. I.
- Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
A. P., St. Ephrem, P. Q.  
J. E., St. Georges, P. Q.  
Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
J. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
M., St. Grégoire, P. Q.  
P., Quebec, P. Q.  
M., St. Irénée, P. Q.  
E., St. Eléuthère, P. Q.  
—, Memramcook, N. B.
- Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.  
J., Kingston, Jamaica.  
J., Wallaceburg, Ont.  
P., Amherstburg, Ont.
- Saché, L. C., Quebec.
- Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.  
T., St. George, P. Q.
- Saint Cyr, N. D., Ste. Clotilde,  
P. Q.



- Saint Georges, C., St. Athalase, P. Q.  
 Saint Germain, P., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.  
 Saint Jacques, H., Brandon, P. Q.  
 Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.  
 Saint Laurent, J., Newport, P. Q.  
 U., Lake Témiscuata, P. Q.  
 Saint Louis, A., Adamsville, P. Q.  
 Saint Pierre, —, Etienne, P. Q.  
 Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.  
 Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.  
 Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.  
 Santenac, F., St. Liborius, P. Q.  
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.  
 Saucier, P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Saurette, P. P., S e. Marie, P. Q.  
 Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.  
 Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Sauve, A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Savard, L., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 P., Islet, P. Q.  
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.  
 Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.  
 Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.  
 Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Schneider, A., McGregor's, Ont.  
 Scoles, Very Rev. I., Georgetown, Guiana.  
 Scollon, C., Bow River, Saskatchewan.  
 Scott, James, Prospect, N. S.  
 John, St. John's, N. F.  
 Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.  
 Séguin, J., Verchères, P. Q.  
 A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 C., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.  
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sexton, J., Quebec.  
 Shaloe, M., Sheenboro, P. Q.  
 Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C.B.  
 Shean, M., Betts Cove, N. F.  
 Sheehan, D., Toronto, Ont.  
 Sheehy, W., Osceola, Ont.  
 Sheridan, P., Dublin, Ont.  
 Sicard, C., St. Theodore, P. Q.  
 Simard, J. O., Quebec.  
 Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 Joseph, St. Alphonse, P. Q.  
 Sivienne, F., Mahaut, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Skelly, John, Smithville, Ont.  
 Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Smallwood, J., Berbice, British Guiana.  
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.  
 C. J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 T., dioc. Rimouski.  
 Soly, I., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Soucy, J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.  
 Soulard, J. B., Ecureuils, P. Q.  
 Specht, Joseph, Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.  
 Spetz, F., Berlin, Ont.  
 Spratt, T. J., Wolfe's Island, Ont.  
 Springer, E., St. Antoine, P. Q.  
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.  
 Stanton, Mich., Westport, Ont.  
 Stenson, E. J. J., Douglas, Ont.  
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.  
 Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Sweeny, J., Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Sylvestre, P., Juliette, P. Q.  
 Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 Talbot, W., Acadiaville, N. S.  
 Tallet, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tambureau, D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tanguay, D. H., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.  
 Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.  
 Max, St. Lin, P. Q.  
 S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.  
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigid, P. Q.  
 Tavernier, F. P., Plymouth, Dominica, W. I.  
 Teefy, J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Tessier, O., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.  
 N., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 J., St. Germain, P. Q.  
 F. X., St. François, P. Q.  
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.  
 Tétu, H., Quebec.  
 Théberge, Jos., Néguaac, N. B.  
 S., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.  
 Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 F., Hull, P. Q.  
 C., Lac ine, P. Q.  
 Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Thibault, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 George A., Longueuil, P. Q.  
 F. A., Lac de Deux Montagnes, P. Q.

Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.  
 T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.  
 Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.  
 Thifault, Louis, St. Roch l'Achigan,  
 P. Q.  
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 Tielen, J., Ste. Anne de Beaupré,  
 P. Q.  
 Tiernan, M. T., London, Ont.  
 Tierney, Roger, Lamaline, N. F.  
 Tissier, F., Fort Dunvégon, Atha-  
 baska.  
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Tompkins, Ml., Guysboro, N. S.  
 Tortel, A., Quebec.  
 Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Toutain, L. J. B., St. Hyacinth,  
 P. Q.  
 Touze, Z., St. Albert, Saskatche-  
 wan.  
 Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.  
 Trahan, H., St. Sévère, P. Q.  
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville,  
 P. Q.  
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal,  
 P. Q.  
 Tranquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.  
 Tremblay, Amédée, Mille Vaches,  
 P. Q.  
 H., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 L. O., St. Gédéon, P. Q.  
 L. O., Ste. Anne de Lapoca-  
 tière.  
 P. G., Beauport, P. Q.  
 W., St. Fèle, P. Q.  
 Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of  
 Grenada, W. I.  
 Trudel, C. E., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 C., St. Paul, P. Q.  
 Trudelle, A., Hope River, P. E. I.  
 C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q.  
 Jos., Snippegan, N. B.  
 Tuomey, Tim., Bermuda.  
 Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.  
 Turgeon, R. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.  
 Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.

Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor,  
 N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Vaillancourt, Z., Ottawa, Ont.  
 G., Windsor, P. Q.  
 J. B., Ste. Lucie, P. Q.

Vaillant, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Valade, J. E., Les Cédres, P. Q.  
 Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de  
 Lévis, P. Q.  
 J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
 Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.  
 N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.  
 Vanasse, F. X., Ste. Anne de Sorel,  
 P. Q.  
 Van Blerk, Felix, Port Felix, N. S.  
 Felix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.  
 Van de Mortel, T., Gaspé, P. Q.  
 Van der Capellen, —, Ste. Anne de  
 Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Van Lopick, A., St. Thomas, D. W. I.  
 Van Nevele, —, Victoria, V. I.  
 Varrilly, W., Bathurst, N. B.  
 Vegreville, V., St. Eugene, Sas-  
 katchewan.  
 Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.  
 Venner, W., St. Basil, N. B.  
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.  
 Vergue, F., Souffrière, Dominica,  
 W. I.  
 Verreker, L., Belle Isle, N. F.  
 Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Veronneau, J. B., Farnham, P. Q.  
 Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Veronneau, Joseph, St. George's,  
 N. F.  
 Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton,  
 P. Q.  
 Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 Viau, A., Rigaud, P. Q.  
 T., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.  
 Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Viger, C. T. E., Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 Villeneuve, A. D., Trudel, Ont.  
 J. B., St. Victor de Triug, P. Q.  
 G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.  
 Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.  
 J. Z., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
 Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.  
 J. J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Violette, F., San Fernando, Trini-  
 dad, W. I.  
 Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.  
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.  
 Walker, Ed., Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Walsh, Edward, Toledo, Ont.  
 Dr., Bermuda.  
 E. F., Brigus, N. F.  
 James, Milltown, N. B.  
 O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 R., Fortune Harbor, N. F.  
 Walshe, John, Fermuse, N. F.  
 John, Petty Harbor, N. F.  
 J., St. Kyran's, N. F.

Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.  
Wassereau, L. A., Woodslee, Ont.  
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile  
Jésus, P. Q.  
Watters, B. J., Goderich, Ont.  
West, T., Fletcher, Ont.  
Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.  
M. J., Lachine, P. Q.  
Whittaker, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
Wiedemann, Otto, Niagara Falls,  
Ont.

Willems, Very Rev. B., St. Thomas,  
D. W. I.  
Wilson, C. K., West Bank, Deme-  
rara River, British Guiana.  
Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.  
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth,  
N. S.  
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.  
Woolllett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamai-  
ca, W. I.

## E

# ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec.....	1	..	286	139	22	1	4	21	730	5	10	380,000
Chicoutimi.....	..	1	34	27	10	1	1	3	..	..	..	40,000
Montreal.....	1	2	400	162	130	3	7	20	750	11	15	412,000
Ottawa.....	..	1	104	62	40	1	1	14	20	3	3	100,000
Rimouski.....	..	1	84	57	39	1	1	4	320	1	..	80,000
St. Hyacinth.....	..	2	137	64	..	2	6	6	375	3	3	110,210
Sherbrooke.....	..	1	36	35	..	1	1	..	130	..	1	35,000
Three Rivers.....	..	1	133	73	8	2	..	1	540	..	1	134,000
Halifax.....	1	..	33	54	..	..	1	2	11	1	..	45,000
Arichat.....	..	1	50	45	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	65,000
Charlottetown.....	..	1	31	45	..	..	1	5	3	..	..	5,000
Chatham.....	..	1	30	44	..	..	..	9	..	..	3	43,000
St. John, N. B.....	..	1	38	89	..	1	7	..	7	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland.....	..	1	32	54	..	..	..	13	154	3	..	44,000
Harbor Grace.....	..	1	16	34	75	..	..	4	52	..	..	23,800
W. Newfoundland.....	..	..	2	11	20	..	..	..	9	..	..	3,700
Toronto.....	1	..	61	71	15	..	1	7	17	5	..	45,000
Hamilton.....	..	1	46	77	..	..	1	3	40	2	1	47,000
Kingston.....	..	..	46	74	..	..	1	7	..	3	1	90,000
London.....	..	1	52	75	..	..	1	9	..	1	..	71,000
N. Canada.....	..	1	11	26	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	8,500
St. Boniface.....	1	..	29	..	..	1	1	1	25	1	1	20,000
St. Albert.....	..	1	29	15	..	..	1	2	4	3	3	12,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie.....	..	2	17	8	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..
British Columbia.....	..	2	17	15	63	..	..	3	6	..	..	20,000
Vancouver's Island.....	..	..	10	22	..	..	1	3	2	1	1	5,400
Port of Spain.....	1	..	47	..	..	..	1	3	40	2	1	116,500
Roseau.....	..	1	21	20	..	..	1	3	5	2	1	..
British Guiana.....	..	1	10	12	10	..	..	..	13	1	..	18,000
Jamaica.....	..	1	13	..	..	..	1	1	17	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained.....	6	20	1,855	1,410	432	13	35	157	3,270	54	48	2,063,510

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dioceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population is given. Fifty thousand additional population will not probably be excessive.

## PART III.



# Ireland, England, and Scotland.

REPORTS OF DIOCESES, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS,  
PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS.

*a*

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
<b>PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p.	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
" " Patrick Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Thomas Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct., 1864
" " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Barth. Woodlock, "	Ardagh	Longford	1 June, 1879
" " Michael Logue, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	20 July, 1879
<b>PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. EDW. McCABE, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop.	Dublin	4 Rutland Sq., E.	25 July, 1877 T. 4 April, 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, Coadj.	Do.	Tullow	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Enniscorthy	7 May, 1876
<b>PROVINCE OF CASHEL.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T. 25 June, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " Michael Flannery, "	Killa oe	Nenagh	5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, Coadj.	Do.	Killaloe	4 Feb., 1872
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " John McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
" " William Fitzgerald, "	Ross	Skibbereen	11 Nov., 1877
" " Daniel McCarthy, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Aug., 1873
<b>PROVINCE OF TUAM.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	C. 5 June, 1825 T. 8 Aug., 1825 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Coadj. Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1872
" " Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop	Kilmacduga and Kilfenora	Tuam	Sept., 1865
" " The Bishop of Galway, Adm.	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Galway	Tuam	22 Mar., 1857
" " Patrick Dugan, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

## OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

## PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

*Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.*

### I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.\*

*Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.*

**ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE**—Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

### CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon.  
**ARCHDEACON**—Very Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.  
**PRECENTOR**—Very Rev. Peter McArdle, P.P., Foghart.  
**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglen.  
**TREASURER**—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.  
**CANONS**—Very Rev. D. O'Toole, P.P., Very Rev. J. Levins, P.P., Very Rev. P. Donnelly, P.P., Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., Very Rev. M. Coyne, P.P., Very Rev. N. Hughes, P.P., Very Rev. John Quinn, P.P., Very Rev. P. Mackey (*Theol.*)

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICARS-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Patrick Quin, P.P., V.G., Dungannon; Very Rev. Robert Murphy, *Archdeacon*, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rice, Thos., <i>ad.</i> McOsker, Hugh McGeeney, Patk. McNeece, Henry	Armagh
Dundalk	"	Clarke, P., <i>ad.</i> Clarke, Patrick Taaffe, Thos. Fegan, Patrick Smyth, James	Dundalk
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Murphy, R., <i>v.r.</i> <i>archd.</i> , <i>v.g.</i>	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thos. McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	Fox, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, Jn., <i>v.r.</i>	Clarke, John Segrave, Patk. Rogers, Andrew Conlon, Patk.	Ardee
Ardtrae	Larkin, Thos.	Connolly, Felix	Moneymore
Aghaloo	Weaney, Charles		Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeough, Jas.		Ballinderry- bridge, Coagh
Ballymakenny	McKee, Henry	Rocks, John	Drogheda
Ballymacnab	Loy, Thomas	McKeagney, Jn.	Ballymacnab, Armagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Beragh	Quinn, John	Hughes, Michael	Beragh, Omagh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac	O'Toole, Dan., <i>v.r.</i>	Finn, Edward	Tanderagee
Carlingford and Clogherny	McVarry, Thos.	Conwell, W. J.	Markethill
Clogher	Powderly, Jas.	McSherry, Hugh	Carlingford
Clonoe	Breslan, James	McGahan, P.	Dunleer
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Ml.	Slavin, Peter	Coal Island
Coagh	Lavery, Bernard		Moy
			Coagh, Money- more
Collon	Taafe, George		Collon
Cooley	Murphy, Hugh	Daly, Bernard	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	O'Toole, Arthur	Quin, Joseph	Cullyhanna
			Newtownhamilton
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, John	Loughran, Jas.	Crossmaglen
		Mooney, Bernd.	
		Hanratty, Patk.	
Darver	McCullough, P.	Murphy, Thos.	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, Ptk., <i>v.r.</i>	Lawless, Nichs.	
		Donnelly, Thos.	Keady
		Quinn, Peter	
Desertcreight and Derryloran	Byrne, P. J.	Hanratty, Brnd.	
Donaghmore	McCartan, J. J.	Kerley, Peter	Cookstown
		McShane, John	Donaghmore
		O'Neill, Patrick	Dungannon
Dromintee	Kieran, Patrick		Forkhill
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullynis- kin	Quin, Patrick, <i>v.g., dean</i>	Moonan, James	Dungannon
	Quinn, P., <i>a.d., v.r.</i>	Corr, Patk.	
Dunleer	McGee, Jas.	Gormal, Daniel	
Eglish	McVeigh, Michl.	Healey, Joseph	Dunleer
Errigal Keirnan	Tally, Ml.	Toner, Joseph	Dungannon
		McCrory, Pk.	Ballygawley
Foghart	McArdle, Peter, <i>v.r.</i>	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i>	Dundalk
		McDonnell, John	
Forkhill	McCann, J.	Hamill, Fs.	Forkhill
Killeeshil	Murphy, Ber.	Clarke, Joseph	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	McCrystal, T.	Dillon, Alex.	Dundalk
		Gorman, Bernd.	
Kildress	McNamee, Peter	Keenan, John	Cookstown
Killevy, Lower	Quin, Charles	McGurk, Michl.	Camlough,
		Grimes, James	Castleblaney
Killevy, Upper	Hardy, Thos.	Donnelly, James	Newry
Kilmore	Loughran, Ml.	McAlevy, John	Stonebridge,
			Richhill
Kilsaran	Corrigan, Thos.	Byrne, John	Castlebellingham
	Pentony, P., <i>ad.</i>		
Knockbridge	Weir, George	Markey, John	Knockbridge
Lordship	Hughes, Nich.	Murtagh, J.	Dundalk
Loughgall	Mooney, P., <i>ad.</i>	Hughes, Patk.	Loughgall
		O'Brien, Michael	
Loughgilly	McMahon, John	Loughran, Peter	Mountnorris
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thos.	Louth
		McCartney, P.	
Lissan	Kelly, James	McElvogue, P.	Cookstown
Magherafelt and Ardrea N.	Donnelly, Patk., <i>v.r.</i>	Mullan, James	Magherafelt
		Hughes, James	
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michl.	McCooley, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau., <i>ad.</i>	O'Donnell, John	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patk.	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Murray, Thos.	Ardee
Termonmaguirk	Mullin, Mat.	O'Neill, John	Carriekmore
		McElhone, Michl.	
Termonefeckin	Segrave, John	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curtis, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Mat.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Ber.	Middletown, Armagh

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workh. uses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chap'lains.
Ardee: V. Rev. John Levins.		Dundalk: Rev. Pk. Clarke, <i>adm.</i>	
Armagh: Rev. P. McGeeney.		Armagh: Rev. Hugh McOscar.	
Cookstown: Rev. P. J. Byrne.		Military Barracks, Dundalk: Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke, <i>adm.</i>	
Dundalk: Rev. Thomas McCrystal.		Military Barracks, Armagh: Rev. Thomas Rice, <i>adm.</i>	
Dungannon: V. Rev. P. Quin, <i>dean.</i>		Lunatic Asylum, Armagh: Rev. Thomas Rice, <i>adm.</i>	
Magherafelt: Rev. Pk. Donnelly.			
Newry: Rev. James Donnelly.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. L. L. Cassidy; vicar, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, ex-prov.; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan; Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Anthony Cullinan.

Dominican Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. A. E. Ryan, A. W. Oity.

St. Malachy's, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; sub-prior, Very Rev. M. A. Hughes, Very Rev. J. A. Dwyer.

Augustinian Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. J. A. Anderson; sub-prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle (ex-prov.), Rev. F. O'Connor, O.S.A.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Boyle, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan, and Rev. J. Walsh, C.M.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. J. Buckley, J. Crouzet, M. Cummins, Patk. Grue, John Duignan, A. Aubrey, S. Cummings, J. Hicks, M. Thouvenin, P. O'Connell.

Redemptorist Convent, Dundalk, estab. Sept., 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, superior; Rev. Leo Vanderstichle, Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urbany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. Michael Moynahan, Rev. Father Power—Address, St. Joseph's, Park Street, Dundalk.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Armagh—Director, Br. J. B. Barry. A large free school for the education of over 200 male children.

Christian Brothers, Drogheda—Director, Br. Edw. A. O'Donnell.—Large free schools at Westgate and Sunday's-gate. 400 pupils attend St. Joseph's, Sunday's-gate, and 200 Our Lady of Lourdes schools, Westgate. Cost of buildings, about £5,000.

Christian Brothers, Dundalk—Director, Br. J. A. Yorke.

Sienna Convent of St. Catherine, Drogheda—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies. Prioress, Mrs. M. C. de Ricci Gaven. There are 49 in community, including three novices and four postulants. Chaplains, the Dominican Fathers, St. Magdalen's.

Sacré Cœur Convent, Armagh—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies, and a free school for the poor female children of the city. Superioress, Madame Gordon. Number in community, about 35. Chaplain, Rev. Henry McNeece.

Presentation Convent, Drogheda—A very large day and Sunday school for the poor children and adults of the town, many of whom are fed and clothed at the convent. Superioress, Mrs. Xavier. Number in community, 24, and 3 novices. Chaplains, the curates of the parish.

**St. Malachy's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dundalk**—Besides visiting the sick and dying in their homes, they visit the county hospital and county jail. This community conduct large free schools for the female children of the town, also a large day-school for young ladies, as well as Sunday-school for girls, to whom they give religious and secular instruction.

**Convent of Mercy, Ardee**—The Sisters visit the sick in their homes, and conduct large free schools for the poor children of the town. Three of the Sisters have charge of the workhouse hospital, in the centre of which they reside, in apartments fitted up as a convent. Superioress, Mrs. White. Number in community, 15. Chaplain, V. Rev. John Canon Levins.

**Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Drogheda**—The Sisters visit the sick, and conduct an industrial school for boys, a home for factory girls and apprentices to the dressmaking, and the Male National School for infants. Superioress, Sister Austin.

**Convent of St. Clare, Keady, founded 1871**—The nuns have a day-school for the children of the town, besides a large night-school for the girls employed in the factories. Superioress, Mrs. McGlone. Chaplain, Rev. P. Kelly, P.P. Community, 10.

**Convent of St. Louis, Middletown**—Poor-schools and orphanage in course of erection. Superioress, Mrs. O'Donovan. Chaplain, Rev. John Quinn, P.P.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

**College, St. Patrick's, Armagh**—President, Very Rev. Patk. Boyle, C.M. Dean, Rev. J. Geoghegan, C.M. Professors—Revs. Pk. Boyle, C.M., Rev. J. Geoghegan, C.M., Rev. J. Walsh, C.M., Walter Hawe, Esq., and B. Connellan, Esq. Students, 60.

**St. Mary's College, Dundalk**—Conducted by the Marist Fathers, under patronage of his Grace the Lord Primate. See *Colleges*.

**Primary schools** number 224 under Catholic management, and attended by 25,394 Catholic children, not counting the pupils in the Christian Schools in Armagh, Drogheda, and Dundalk, who average 1,200.

**DIOCESAN SUMMARY**—Area of diocese in statute acres, 835,128. Catholic population, 211,289 by census 1871; Bishop, 1; Secular priests, 140; Regulars, 36; Houses of Regulars, 7; Convents, 8; Nuns, 129; Churches and chapels, 155; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3; College, 1; Superior schools for boys, 2; Superior schools for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries, 25; Parochial houses for priests, 25.

## II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

*Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.*

**BISHOP**—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

**BISHOP'S SECRETARY**—Rev. Joseph Coyne, chapel house, Mullingar.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICAR-GENERAL**—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Deanery of Mullingar: Very Rev. Wm. Mathews, P.P.,  
Very Rev. M. Gogarty, Very  
Rev. L. Barton, and Very  
Rev. R. J. Kelch.

“ Clara: Very Rev. P. Molloy, P.P.

“ Trim: Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., and  
Very Rev. H. Belan, P.P.

“ Kells: Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., and  
Very Rev. N. Keena.

“ Duleek: Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS  
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Pest Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Coyne, Joseph Gaughran, Law. Nulty, James Duff, Patrick Barry, Robert O'Reilly, E. Brogan, John Cole, Dermot Callery, Philip Woods, Michael	Mullingar
Navan	"	Carey, John Connolly, W. Casey, C. Murphy, W. Kelly, J., jr. Keogh, C. Kenny, Mat. Smyth, Patk. Tormey, M. Davis, W. Gillic, T. Tynan, Thomas Fagan, P. Kinsella, L. Hughes, M.	Navan
Ardcath	Fagan, Edward		Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael		Athboy
Ballymore	Molloy, Peter		Ballymore
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.		Ballinacargy
Ballivor	Martin, John		Ballivor, Athboy
Batterstown	Horan, Ed.		Maynooth
Blacklion	Lynch, Ts., <i>v.f.</i>		Slane
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thomas		Navan
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter		Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patk. J.		Kells
Castlejordan	Moore, Nicholas		Edenderry
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Michael		Castlepollard
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Nobber
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., <i>v.f.</i>	Gough, P. Dermody, W.	Castletowndelvin
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.	McLaughlin, N. Cole, T.	Castletown-geoghegan Tyrell's Pass
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon		Dysart
Clara	Corcoran, James	Geoghegan, Thos. McEntee, Hugh Minnock, D., <i>ad.</i> Fay, John Caldwell, Chrs. Wheeler, Jos., <i>ad.</i> Curry, John	Clara
Clonmellon	Dowling, J., <i>v.r.</i>		Clonmellon
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.		Collinstown
Curraha	Gough, Patk.		Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Allen, Thos., <i>v.r.</i>		St. Mary's, Drogheda
Drumcondra	Monaghan, D.	Gilsenan, James	Ardee
Drumraney	Guinan, Thomas	Kellaghan, Edw. Healy, W. Kelly, Richard	Moate Ballymahon
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, <i>v.r.v.f.</i>		Duleek
Dunboyne	Martin, Thos.	Gallagher, F.	Dunboyne
Dunderry	Blake, Richard	Egan, William	Churchtown, Navan
Dunshaughlin	Lynch, Eugene	Halpin, B. O'Reilly, P. Ryan, L.	Dunshaughlin
Eglish	Murray, James		Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Sally, T. Duffy, James King, Philip Hagerty, T. Fitzsimons, Ml. Byrne, Charles	Frankford, King's County
Grangegeeth	Farrelly, H.		Slane
Johnstown	Murray, E.		Navan
Kells	Nicolls, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g. archd.</i>		Kells

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Kelly, James	Kilbeggan
Kilbride	Lynch, R.	Brady, P.	Mountnugent
Kilkenny, West, Bunown, and Noughaval	Murray, Michl.	O'Farrell, Thos.	Glasson, Bally- mahon
Killina or Rahan	Morgan, C.	Farrelly, E.	Killina, Tulla- more
Killucan	Kelch, R. J.	Delaney, P.	Killucan
Kiltmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissey, D.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	Flood, Joseph	Robinson, J.	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thos.	Cooke, E.	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Rickard, E.	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, Jas.	Rooney, John	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thos.	Cuskelly, D.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	O'Rafferty, John	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle, Michl.	Ward, Mich.	Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patk.	Curry, John	Moynalty
Moynalty	Conran, Jos.	Gavin, T.	Summerhill, Meath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, Jas.	Gallagher, P.	Multyfarnham
Nobber	Everard, Peter	Mullen, C.	Nobber
Oldcastle	Allen, Thos.	Murtagh, Peter	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Behan, H. <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Taafe, G. A.	Enfield
Ratoath	Fulham, John	Clarke, Peter	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	Meade, Francis	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Do- nore	Cantwell, Patk.	McCormick, T.	Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, John	Hope, Luke	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Keeffe, M.	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Byrne, A. P.	Summerhill, Kil- cock
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	Tuite, Patk.	Balbriggan
Tubber	Callery, Michl.	Carey, Joseph	Moate
Trim	Duncan, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Murtagh, P.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Murray, T.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Leonard, P.	Coole, Rathowen
Turin	Fagan, Thos.	Gaffney, Mat.	Taghmon, Mullin- gar
		Murphy, F.	
		Druin, T.	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan : P. Callary.		Oldcastle : Rev. Thomas Allen.	
Trim : Very Rev. John Duncan.		Dunshaughlin : Rev. Eugene Lynch.	
Kells : Very Rev. John Nicolls		Mullingar : Rev. P. Duff.	
St. Mary's, Drogheda : Wm. Kear- ney.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Tullamore : Very Rev. M. McAlroy.		Mullingar : Rev. Joseph Coyne.	
Castletowndelvin : Very Rev. W. Mathews.		Trim : Very Rev. J. Duncan.	
		Tullamore : Very Rev. M. McAlroy.	

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.  
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. R. Barry.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. J. Murphy, and Very Rev. J. Hore.  
Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Rev. Paul McDonnell, Rev. Thomas Bartley.

St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Rector, Rev. William Delaney, S.J.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 65; administrators, 2; curates, 82; secular clergy in seminaries, 7; parochial and district churches, 144; regular clergy, 15; convents of nuns, 10; members in community, 124; monastic houses, 2; members in community, 26.

## III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

*Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Waterside, Derry; Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McFaul, C., <i>adm.</i> O'Hagan, Hugh Elliott, Wm. Doherty, John	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J.K., <i>ad.</i>		Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Ju.	Nelson, George	Legland, New- townstewart
Bodoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	Connolly, Samuel	Plumbridge, New- townstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Conway, James	Gortin
Ballynascreen	Magee, Daniel, <i>adm.</i>	McEldowny, Jn. Kane, Peter	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	Clarke, Charles	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Bovevagh	McEldowney, Pk.	Loughrey, Edw. O'Loughlin, Ber.	Feeny
Burt and Inch Cappagh	Conway, James McCawley, Chas.	Hasson, James McConologue, Jas. Grant, Pk.	Derry Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	McLaughlin, Ber. Boyle, Thomas	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Maguire, James McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, Wm. McCloskey, Jas.	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Learmont	Devine, Neal	O'Kane, John	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	Clarke, Patrick Kearney, Peter	Buncrana

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Desertmartin and Kilcarenaghan	O'Loughlin, Jas.	McKenna, John	Magherafelt
Drumachose, Tam-laght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Morris, James	Newtownlimavady
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Lockpatrick	McKenna, Ber., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Doherty, Joseph	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Mulholland, Ber. McKenna, P. Boyle, John	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis McGlade, James	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowen	Henry, Henry	O'Hagan, Jas.	Cleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich.	McNamee, Peter McNamee, John	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	McGlinchy, Jn.	Eglinton
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	Devlin, P., <i>vr.</i> <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Gibbon, John McKay, Jas. McMenamin, H.	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Doherty, Jno.	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desertoghill	Auterson, Samuel, <i>v.r.</i>	Devin, Michael Lynch, John	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	McGuigan, Jas.	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McIvor, John Bradley, Peter	Maghera
Moville		Galen, Ed. Farnan, Michael McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portgleneone
Tamlaght Ard	O'Brien, Edw., <i>ad.</i>		Macgilligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McGurk, Bern.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockeloughbrin, Castledawson
Termonamungan	McLaughlin, Jas.	Doherty, Wm. McElhatton, John	Castlederg
Urney	Connolly, J.	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Killeter Strabane

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

#### IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

*Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

#### CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Muckno.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacsaint.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore.

TREASURER—Very Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheracloone.

CANONS—Very Rev. Charles McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East ;

Very Rev. Peter Duffy, P.P., Rosslea ; Very Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones ; Very Rev. James Cassidy, P.P., Donacavy : Very Rev. Laurence J. O'Neill, P.P., Tullycorbet ; Very Rev. James McQuaid, P.P., Cleenish ; Very Rev. Patrick Clifford, P.P., Kilserry ; Very Rev. Peter McElone, President Diocesan Seminary ; Very Rev. Patrick J. McMahon, P.P., Donaghmoyno.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross ; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Martin, Michael, <i>adm.</i> McKenna, John Smith, Patk. Farnan, Peter, <i>adm.</i> McKean, Patrick Gaughran, Lau.	Monaghan     Annyalow, Monaghan Clontibret, Mon. Letnamacward, Newbliss Shantonagh, Castleblayney Ballybay
Clontibret			
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian		
Aghnamullen, East	McCluskey, Chs.	Coulan, Terence Hackett, Patrick	
Aghnamullen, West	Vacant	McLearney, Alex. Slevin, Edward	
Aughavay	McKenna, James	McQuaid, William	Brookborough
Aughtintain	McNulty, Thomas		Fivemiletown
Blackbog	O'Reilly, John	Meegan, Peter, <i>adm.</i> Maguire, John Bartley, John McMahon, Peter	Ederney   Carrickmacross
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J., <i>d.d. v.g.</i>		
Cleenish	McQuaid, James	Keenan, Laur. Boylan, Patrick Carey, James Woods, Joseph Callan, James	Army, Enniskillen Belcoo Clogher, Tyrone Clones
Clogher	Duffy, Bernard		
Clones	Smollen, Thomas		
Currin	Donnelly, Patk.	Cullinan, Joseph	Scotshouse, Clones
Derrygonnelly	Carney, Michael	McMeel, John Carvill, Patrick	Monea, Ennisk. Derrygonnelly Emyvale Donaghmoyno, Carrickmacross Bloomfield, Castleblayney
Donagh	McGinniss, John		
Donaghmoyno	McMahon, Patk. J.	Meegan, James	
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Callan, Patrick	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw.	McQuillan, Ptk.	Dromore Omagh
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Murphy, Thomas	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilmore	Byrne, Peter	O'Connor, Daniel	Stranooden, Monaghan
Ematris	Melly, Michael		Reckcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Hackett, Felix McKenna, Eug. Boylan, Bernard Maglone, Mich. Bogue, Luke	Enniskillen    Emyvale
Errigle Truagh	Vacant		
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	McArdle, Ter.	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	O'Neill, Patrick	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	McKenna, Wm.	Iniskeen
Innismacsaint	Kelaghan, F., <i>d.d.</i>	Delany, Richard Tierney, John Quinn, Charles	Bundoran Ballyshannon Ballymackney, Dundalk
Killanny	Murphy, Michael		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killeevan	McKenna, Francis	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	Smollen, Cormac	Trillick
Magheracloone	Hoey, John	McCarney, James	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	Cassidy, John	McGinity, Philip	Lisnaskea
Muckno	Birmingham, Peter, <i>d.d.</i>	McConnan, Patk.	Maguiresbridge
Peltigo	McKenna, John		Castleblayney
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Byrne, Peter	Belleck
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Murphy, Thomas	Pettigo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	McCabe, Patrick	Rosslea, Clones
Tydavnet	Sheil, James	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tybolan	Trainor, Michael	Quigly, John	Ballibay
Whitehill	Maguire, Hugh	Duffy, Michael	Scotstown, Monaghan
		Cummings, Thos.	Silverstream
		Power, Thomas	Ballinamallard

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon : V. Rev. F. Ke-laghan, <i>d.d.</i>		Irvinestown : Rev. Hugh Maguire.	
Carrickmacross : Very Rev. James J. McMahon, <i>d.d.</i>		Lisnaskea : Rev. John Cassidy.	
Castleblayney : Very Rev. Peter Birmingham, <i>d.d.</i>		Monaghan : Rev. Michael Martin.	
Clogher : Rev. Bernard Duffy.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clones : Rev. Thomas Smollen.		Enniskillen, Co. Jail : Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>	
Enniskillen : Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>		Monaghan, Co. Jail : Rev. John McKenna.	
		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Monaghan : Rev. Peter Maglone.	
Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Very Rev. Peter (Canon) McGlone ; professors, Rev. John O'Dogherty, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon, Rev. Thomas Gallagher, Rev. John Lambe ; English master, Mr. James McKenna.			
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 36 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, etc., 69 ; churches, 87 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; Christian Brothers schools, 2 ; workhouses, 9 ; jails, 2 ; lunatic asylum, 1.			

## V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

*Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1879.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs.

VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon ; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra ; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs ; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar ; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Gleuties ; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara ; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar ; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra ; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford ; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal ; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Drummond, Wm., Letterkenny <i>ad.</i>	
All Saints, Ray-mochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.	Sheridan, W.	St. Johnston, Derby
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	McKay, Patrick	Ardara
Aughnash and Ag-hanunshin	Collins, John	Sweeny, John	Ramelton



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clondaborky	O'Boyle, J.	Ward, Michael	Dunfanaghy
Clondavaddog	McFadden, H.	Kelly, Patrick	Tamney
Drimholme	Kair, Daniel	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Gartan	Gallagher, F. W.	Hegarty, Patrick	Kilmacrenan
Glencolumbkille	McGee, Danl.	Cassidy, Ed.	Carrick
Inishkeel	Gallagher, F. B., <i>ad.</i>	Gibbon, Edward	Glenties
Inver		O'Flaherty, Geo.	Inver, Donegal
Kilbarron	Spence, Daniel	Gallagher, Jas.	Ballyshannon
Kilcar	Logue, P.	Kelly, Patrick	Kilcar
Killymard	Kelly, Mich., <i>ad.</i>		Donegal
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.	McDevitt, Peter	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Kil- laghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thomas	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Doherty, John	Rathmullen
Kilmacrenan	McBride, Mich.	McGettigan, Danl.	Ray, Letterkenny
Lettermacaward	McGlynn, Chas.	Blake, Patrick	Milford
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Raphoe	Kelly, Peter	McDevitt, Peter	Carrigart
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	MacDevitt, Edwd.	Convoy, Raphoe
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	McNulty, John	Stranorlar
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	Walker, Bernard	Devine, H.	Donegal
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	Kerr, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Let- terkenny
Tullabegley, E., Raymunderdo- ney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Cullen, Hugh	Bunbeg, Letter- kenny
		McNelis, Andrew	Falcarragh, Let- terkenny
		Kerr, James	
		Gavaghan, F.	

Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Rev. Ed. Maguire ; profes-  
sors, Rev. J. Scanlon, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Clas-ical students, 32.

Primary schools—There are in the diocese 243 primary schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 22 ; administrators, 4 ; curates,  
29 ; secular clergy, 56 ; churches, 44 ; convents, 2 ; members in commu-  
nity, 19 ; seminary, 1.

## VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. DORRIAN. Consecrated August 19, 1860. Resi-  
dence, Chichester Park, Belfast.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Bishop's Parish	Greene, J. P., <i>ad.</i>	Belfast
		O'Connor, Joseph	
		McGahan, James	
		Magee, Patk.	
St. Patrick's	"	Hamill, Jas.	Belfast
		Cahill, M. H.	
		Magorian, H.	
		Crickard, Robert	
		Crawford, Edwd.	
St. Malachy's	"	Brennan, G., <i>ad.</i>	Belfast
		Smvth, Richard	
		McArdle, Jas.	
		Hasset, Edmund	
		McIlvenny, Jas.	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Peter's	Bishop's Panish	McAuley, And., <i>ad.</i> McGreevy, James Sheehan, Maurice McCann, Patk. Quinn, Thos. O'Malley, M.	Belfast
Ballymacarret	"	Farrelly, Patk. <i>ad.</i> McAleese, John	Belfast
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock	"	Convery, Pat., <i>ad.</i> McShane, John	Belfast
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	Landy, John	Owens, Eugene	Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	McAuley, John	Healy, Danl.	Kircubbin
Ballee and Bally- culter.	McCorry, John	McKenna, L.	Strangford
Ballyphillip, etc.	Killen, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>	McAleese, James	
Ballygalget	McCartan, Patk.	Clarke, Daniel	
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Hamill, Murtagh McKenna, John Russell, Robt. McEvoy, Thomas Headley, Robt. Jos. Kavanagh, John Walsh, William	Killough Dunmurry Down Ardglass
Bright Derryaghy Down	Killen, Richard Conway, George O'Kane, P., <i>v.f.</i>	McCartan, Bernd.	Glenavy
Drummaroad Dunsfort	McCourt, John Marnier, R., <i>d.d.</i>		
Glenavy and Kil- lead	Pye, George, <i>v.f.</i>		
Hollywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		Hollywood
Kilclief & Strang- ford	Maginn, Patk.	O'Hare, Peter	Strangford
Kilcoo Kilkeel	Connor, Hugh Maguire, Geo.	Mckenna, Ber. O'Brien, Morgan J. Magennis, Felix	Castlewellan Kilkeel
Kilmagan	McWilliams, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Ryan, Edmund	Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killvleagh	Connor, Ed.	O'Reilly, Danl. Magorian, Danl.	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., <i>v.f.</i>	O'Kane, Roger	Seaforde
Maghera or Bry- ansford	Hanna, Hugh	McAuley, B.	Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Do- nahadee	McConvey, Patk.	Sullivan, Michael McCabe, Peter	Newtownards Bangor
Saintfield, Tulyna- kill, Kilmoor	O'Boyle, James		Saintfield
St. Mary's, or .Lr. Mourne	Keating, James	Ryan, William	
Saul	Crickard, Nich.	McCann, Bernard	Raholp, Downpa- trick
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	O'Hara, Jas.	Vacant	Dundrum

## DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Ahogill	Stuart, Alex.	Ahogill
Antrim	McMullan, Alex.	McCambridge, Pk. Antrim
Armoyn	McCann, John	Armoyn
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter	
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., v.f.	O'Donnell, Thos.	Ballymoney
Braid	Burke, David		Braid
Carnlough	Dempsey, William		Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	Carroll, John		Coleraine
Culleightrin	Kearney, Thos.	Moore, Jas.	Ballycastle
Cushendall	Starkey, Patk., v.f.	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eug.		Cushendun
Duneane	McCann, Hugh	McDonnell, John	Toomebridge
		Brady, Danl.	Finvoy
Greenca-tle	Ryan, Patk.	Ferris, Danl.	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, v.f.	Kennedy, James	Ballymena
		Quinn, Alex.	
Larne	McKenna, F., v.f.	McDonnell, Robt.	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	Rogers, John	Pharis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portgl-none	Hamill, P. J.		Portglenone
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., v.f.	Murphy, Robt.	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	Vacant.	Randalstown
Rasharkin	Curoe, Wm.	McErlane, John	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	O'Neill, James		Ballycastle
Skerry	McCashion, Mark	McKeating, Felix	Aughafatten
Tickmacrean, etc., or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.	Connery, James	Glenarm, Braid

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Belfast : Rev. Richard Smyth.		Ballymoney : Rev. John McErlane.	
Downpatrick : Rev. T. McEvoy.		Coleraine : Rev. John Carroll.	
Kilkeel : Rev. George Maguire.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Newtownards : Rev. P. McConvey.		Co. Down : Rev. P. O'Kane.	
Lisburn : Rev. Edward Kelly.		Co. Antrim : Rev. John Conway.	
Antrim : Rev. A. McMullan.		Lunatic Asylum, Belfast : Rev. Michael O'Malley.	
Ballymena : Rev. John Lynch.		Military Barracks, Belfast : Rev. Robert Crickard.	
Larne : Rev. Francis McKenna.			
Ballycastle : Rev. P. McAlister.			

REGULAR CLERGY AND SISTERS.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast—Very Rev. F. Norbert, rector; Rev. Basil Moubert, v car; Rev. Peter Paul Smyth, Rev. Camillus Carter.

Christian Brothers, Barrack street, Donegal street, and Oxford street, Belfast—Director, Br. Ph. Slattery.

Convent of Mercy, St. Paul's, Crumlin road, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Delaney; chaplain, Rev. H. Henry.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Superioress, Mrs. Brady; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Kane.

Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynaveigh, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Holden; chaplain, Rev. David Mulcahy.

Dominican Convent, Falls road, Belfast—Boarding and day schools attached. Schools for the poor of the district. Superioress, Mrs. Dougherty.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Young ladies' boarding-school.

Sisters of Bon Secours, 8 Alfred street, Belfast, who attend the sick in town and country.

The Sisters of Nazareth—House at Ballynaveigh, Belfast, for old and infirm men and women. Superioress, Mrs. McAuliffe.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast—President, Very Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway; professors of logic, natural philosophy, classics, mathematics, French, and history, Very Rev. H. Henry, Daniel McCashin, Revs. John Tobill, J. Lavery, John Conway, and H. Boyle. Professors of English and the minor classes of mathematics, Messrs. McCormack, Keenan, O'Gorman, and D. Burns.

## CATHOLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

An orphanage, under the Sisters of Mercy; an industrial and Magdalen penitentiary, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Belfast; and an industrial school for boys, lately enlarged at Milltown.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parishes, 53; administrators, 6; curates, 51; regulars, 4; in college, 6. Total priests, 120; churches, 94; convents, 7; members in community, 36; and Christian Brothers, 12.

## VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

*Includes nearly all Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.*

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated May 24, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfará (address, East Bars, Enniskillen); Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, D.D., P.P., Cootehill.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dr. Finegan, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Laragh; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inisbmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Bailieborough; Very Rev. John O'Reilly, Virginia.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castleraban and Munterconnaught	Bishop's Parish	Brady, Jas., <i>adm.</i> Collins, C. Smith, Jas.	Virginia Ballyjamesduff Cavan
Urney and An-nageliffe	"	Fitzpatrick, M., <i>ad.</i> Brady, P. Conaty, P.	
Annagh	Dunne, James	Brady, Peter Murray, James	Belturbet Redhills
Ballaghameehan	McManus, John	Gilcrest, P.	Garrison, Co. Fer.
Ballinacleragh	Smith, John	Whelan, John	Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon
Ballinamore	McBreen, D.	McDonald, Ed. Clarke, P.	Ballinamore
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	Lynch, Francis	Ballynagh, Cavan
Carrigallen	Murray, Terence	Brady, Patrick	Carrigallen
Castletara	Conaty, Ber.	Fitzpatrick, Jno.	Ballhaise, Cavan
Curlough	Smith, Peter	Gilcely, John	Bawnboy
Crosserlough	Boylan, John	Smith, Ter. Brady, Patrick	Ballyjamesduff
Denn	Brady, John	Brady, Owen	Crosskeys, Cavan
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Francis, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Brady, James O'Hagan, James	Cootehill
Drumlane	Finegan, Bernard, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Brady, Patrick	Belturbet Milltown, Beltrb.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumlease	McSharry, C.	Cooke, Patrick	Fivemilebourn
Drumreilly, Up.	O'Reilly, Bernard	King, Philip	Carrigallen
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thomas	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Ballinamore
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Sniff, Luke	Drung
		Shannon, John	[nisk.
Glenfarn	Maguire, John, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Flynn, Chas.	Kiltyclogher, En-
		O'Reilly, P. R.	Manorhamilton
		McGauran, P. K.	E. Bars, Enniskil'n
Glengevin	Traynor, Philip	Brady, James	Glen Swanlinbar
Glennade	McCabe, Bernard	Dunne, Thomas	Kinlough
Inishmagrath	McPartlan, J., <i>v.f.</i>	O'Hara, Frs.	Drumkeeran
[Tomregan		Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Arkloher, Beltur.
Kildallan and	Newman, Hugh	Daly, Patrick	Gortahill, Ennisk.
Killinagh	Smith, John	Clarke, Wm.	Blackion, En-
			niskillen.
Killann	O'Connor, John	McManus, Hugh	Dowra
		Byrne, Peter	Bailieborough
Killargue	McMurray, Pk.	Carroll, Luke	Shercock
Killasnet	McTernan, S.	McGauran, Thos.	Manorhamilton
Killesher	Galligan, Peter	Brady, H.	Manorhamilton
			Florencecourt,
			Enniskillen
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Chs.	O'Reilly, Ed.	Virginia
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Kenny, Patrick	Killeshandra
		Lynch, Patrick	Arvagh
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk., <i>ven. archd.</i>	Clarke, Thomas	Crossloney
Kilsherdany	Smyth, P., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Donohoe, Peter	Tullyvin, Coote-
			hill
Kinawley	O'Reilly, Thomas	O'Connell, Patk.	Swanlinbar
		Lynch, Edward	
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Farrelly, Chas.	Kinlough
Knockbride	Sheridan, Ed.	Clarke, James	Bailieborough
Knockninny	Cassidy, Hugh	O'Reilly, John	Derrylin, Beltu-
	O'Reilly, J., <i>adm.</i>	Fitzsimmons, Pk.	bet
Laragh	Brady, Thos.	Corr, Thomas	Stradone
		Brady, James	Mountain Lodge,
			Cootehill
Lavey	O'Reilly, Chas.	Brady, Thomas	Stradone
Lurgan	O'Reilly, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Teevan, Francis	Virginia
Moybolgue and	Corcoran, Ter.	O'Connell, Patk.	Bailieborough
Kilmainham			
Mullagh	O'Reilly, John	McCabe, James	Mullagh
Templeport	McGauran, T.	Fitzpatrick, Ber.	Bawnboy

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Most Rev. Dr. Couaty—President, Very Rev. James Dolan; professors, Rev. J. Dolan, Rev. E. Magennis, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. T. Brady, R. v. P. O'Reilly, Messrs. D. Farrelly, T. Clarke, E. Roche (music); bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.

Intermediate Schools—Farnham street, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Ballinamore, Manorhamilton.

Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Brother Maguire.

Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Brother Maguire.

Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish,

There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Superior-  
ess, Mrs. Murphy.

Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Superioress, Mrs.  
McEncarney.

Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Superioress, Mrs. Clancy,

Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 40; administrators, 3; curates, 56;  
others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 4; college, 1.

## VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

*Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions  
of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Consecrated by  
Pope Leo XIII., Pentecost Sunday, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. Geo.  
Conroy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, Lord Bishop of Ardagh,  
Bishop's house, Newtownforbes.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. J. W. Eivers.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Canon Nicholas O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard,  
and Very Rev. Kyran Egan, P.P., Cloghan.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill; Very Rev. Kyran  
Egan, P.P., Banagher; Very Rev. M. Broder, P.P., Colooney; and  
Very Rev. J. Reynolds, P.P., Ardagh.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41). PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymac- cormick	Bishop's Parish	Martin, T. Meehan, P. Briody, Patrick	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Farrell, Francis	Maguire, E.	Abbeylara
Aghavas	Brady, W.	Kelly, J.	Carrigallan
Annaduff	Monaghan, T.	Dawson, James	Drumsna
Ardagh and Moy- dow	Reynolds, James	Dowdall, J.	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Shrule		Mahon, Edward, ad. Duffy, Farrell	Ballymahon
Bornacoola	Smyth, J.	O'Reilly, Thomas	Dromod
Cashel	Gilligan, M.	Lee, J.	Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Monaghan, M.	Higgins, T. P.	Ballynalee
Clongish	O'Reilly, James	Conefry, Mat.	Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	O'Reilly, James	O'Beirue, F.	Shannonbridge
Cloone	Cabill, Thomas	Hourican, Thomas	Mohill
Cuanadonald and Killashee	Columb, M.		Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, James	Keville, John Hood, John	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Sheridan, F.	Moyne, Arva
Drumlish	Conefry, T.	Grey, W. Maguire, P. Moore, P.	Drumlish
Drumlumman, N. Corcoran, J. and Loughduff			Scrabby
Drumlumman, S. Murray, Patk. & Ballymachugh		Farrell, J. Dawson, J.	Tinea, Granard Ballyheehan
Fenagh	Briody, John	O'Reilly, E.	Fenagh
Gallen and Rey- nagh	Egan, Kyran	Farrell, James	Cloghan, Ban- agher

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Gortletteragh	Conefry, John	Maguire, T. O'Reilly, P. D.	Mohill Drumlish
Granard	O'Flanagan, N., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Grey, D. McGoey, T.	Granard
Kilcommock	Geoghegan, James		Kainagh, Long- ford
Kilglass, Legan	Fitzgerald, Patk.	Smyth, E.	Lenamgre
Killannumery and Killerry	Broder, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Nangle, M. Duffy, P.	Colooney
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	O'Reilly, P.	Longford
Kilronan	Monahan, John	Duignan, F. Cashell J.	Keadue Keadue, Carrick- on-Shannon
Kiltoghert	Fitzgerald, Ths.	McGivney, J. O'Beirne, F. Sheridan, J.	Carrick on Shan- non
Kiltubbrid	Brennan, H.	Dogherty, F.	Cashcarrigan
Mary's, St., Ath- lone	Reddy, Patk.	McGarry, M. McKeon, J.	Athlone
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P.	Phillips, J. Skelly, J.	Moate
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	Duffy, F.	Edgeworthstown
Millane and Balli- nawn	Lee, Peter, <i>v.r.</i> <i>can.</i>	Kelly, M. Redehan, J.	Ballinahown
Mohill	Eivers, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Langan, Thos. Lynch, Thos.	Mohill
Murran	Grey, Daniel	Flynn, M.	Drumshambo
athaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.		Rathowen
Ratheline	McGivney, Patk.	Quinn, John	Lanesborough
Scrabby and Co- lumbkille, E.	Grey, James	Corcoran, M. Pinkman, Jno.	Scrabby
Street	Sheridan, J.	O'Donohoe, Fran- cis, <i>adm.</i>	Street, Rathowen
Taghsbiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	McGaver, Antony	Taghsbiney
Wheery and Tisa- ran	Sheridan, Patk.	Carney, E. O'Reilly, E.	Ferbane

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford : Rev. T. Martin.		Ballymahon : Rev. E. Mahon.	
Ck. on-Shan. : Rev. T. Fitzgerald.		Athlone : Rev. P. Reddy.	
Mohill : V. Rev. J. W. Eivers, <i>p.p.</i>			
Granard : V. Rev. Dr. O'Flana- gan.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
		Ck. on Shan. : Rev. T. Fitzgerald.	

## REGULAR CLERGY.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. W. D. Murphy, Rev. P. Keating, Br. Anthony.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 3; curates, 63; regular clergy, 2; churches, 72; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 6; convent, regulars, 1; nunneries, 8.

## IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

*Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara ; Very Rev. John Mooney P.P., Clonduff ; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	McCartan, Ptk. Woods, Corn. Mallon, Daniel. Gallery, Thomas McConville, J., <i>d.d.</i> Carlin, John	Newry
Aghaderg	Bradley, Wm.	McNamara, A.	Loughbrickland
Annaclogh	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	McAleenan, B.	Warrenpoint
		Lynch, Matthew	Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jac., <i>v.r.</i>	McCartan, Edw.	Hilltown
	<i>v.f.</i>	Lowry, Andrew	
Dromara	Irwin, J., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McPolin, Murtagh	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	Rooney, Jno.	Dromore
Drumgath	McGivern, T., <i>d.d.</i>	O'Hare, John	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	Ball'nabinech
Glenn	McLoughlin, F.		Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, Jas.	Campbell, Peter McConville, Ml.	Lurgan
Moir	McGrath, John		Maherlin
Seagoe	O'Hare, James	Kearns, Joseph McConville, Patk.	Lurgan
Tullylish	O'Hagan, Bernard	Devlin, Henry Doyle, John	Laurencetown

Seminary—Heury O'Neill, president ; Hugh O'Neill, professor.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
Banbridge : Rev. John Quail.  
Lurgan : —

Military Barracks, Newry : Rev.  
Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

## REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. Flood, Rev. Fr. Purcell, Rev. Fr. Hickey.

Christian Brothers, Chapel street—Conducting 5 schools with many pupils. Nunneries : Poor Clares, High street ; Sisters of Mercy, Catherine street, Lurgan, Rostrevor. An asylum for aged poor and orphans, Kilmory street, Newry, was opened this year under the Sisters of Mercy.

A beautiful new seminary completed this year.

There are large, well-attended schools attached to the nunneries. Schools for boys and girls in every parish, under National Board ; those frequented by Catholics under Catholic managers.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priest, 17 ; curates, 25 ; in seminary, 2 ; regulars, 3 ; churches, 41 ; convents, 13 ; nunneries, 4 ; seminary, 1 ; Christian schools, 4.

The number of Catholics in the Diocese of Dromore, according to the last census, is 59,822.



## PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

*Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns.*

### X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.—60 PARISHES.

*Includes County of Dublin, nearly all County Wicklow, greater part of Kildare, and portions of Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.*

**ARCHBISHOP**—Most Rev. Dr. McCABE, 4 Rutland Square, Dublin.

**SECRETARIES**—Rev. Patrick J. Tynan, D.D.; Rev. M. A. Fricker, adm., 4 Rutland Square, Dublin.

**VICARS-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Monsignor Meagher, P.P., Rathmines; Very Rev. Andrew Quinn, P.P., Kingstown; Very Rev. Edward Kennedy, P.P., St. James'; Very Rev. Archdeacon Dunne, P.P., Castledermot; Very Rev. Archdeacon Lee, P.P., Bray.

#### CHAPTER OF DUBLIN.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. Mgr. Meagher, P.P., Rathmines.

**PRECENTOR**—Very Rev. Andrew Quinn, P.P., Kingstown.

**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. Edward Kennedy, P.P., St. James'.

**TREASURER**—Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.

**ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN**—Ven. Archdeacon Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

**ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH**—Ven. Archdeacon Lee, P.P., Bray.

**PRESBYTERAL PREBENDS**—Cullien: Very Rev. Gregory Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Castlenock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Westland row. Igo: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan. Swords: Very Rev. James McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's. Clonmethan: Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle. Timothan: Very Rev. William Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Kilmactalway: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's. St. Audeon's: Very Rev. John O'Rourke, P.P., Maynooth. Malahiddard: Very Rev. George Harold, P.P., Glas-thule. Wicklow: Very Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D., Catholic University.

**DIACONAL PREBENDS**—Tassagard: Very Rev. James Whittle, P.P., Dunlavin. Tipper: Very Rev. Michael Doyle, P.P., Donnybrook. Maynooth: Very Rev. Patrick O'Neill, P.P., Clontarf. Dunlavin: Very Rev. William Walsh, Maynooth.

**SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS**—Donaghmore (one part of): Very Rev. James Lee, P.P., Haddington Road. Donaghmore (second part of): vacant. Rathmichael: Very Rev. Michael J. Brady, P.P., Ballytore. Tipperkevin (one part of): Very Rev. M. Manus, P.P., Meath St. Stagonilly: Very Rev. Nicholas Walsh, P.P., SS. Michael and John. Howth: Very Rev. Michael Verdon, Irish College, Rome. Tipperkevin (second part of): vacant. Monmohesock: vacant.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (60), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

##### CITY PARISHES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Mary's	The Archbishop's Parish Fricker, M. A., adm.	Conlan, Robert Maher, Charles Fee, Patrick Farrell, Bernard Ryan, Cornelius O'Hea, Michael Burke, Sylvester	83 Marlboro' st.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Andrew's	Donnelly, Nich.	Pope, T., <i>v.r.can.</i> Plunket, Abram Matthews, Edw. McCarthy, Philip O'Malley, John Scallan, Mich. Brennan, P. J. Forde, Wm. Fay, Edw. Hogan, Thos. Ridgeway, Chas. Colohan, Richard	Presbytery, Westland row
[City quay]*		O'Reilly, John Quaid, Edw. J. Byrne, Alfred Jones, Patk. Heffernan, Darl. Kavanagh, Eug. Dukay, Edward O'Reilly, P. A. McEvoy, Thos. Brady, J.	
St. Agatha	Collier, Mathew, 12 Summerhill parade	O'Donovan, Mich. Hackett, Martin O'Reilly, Bernard Fennelly, Stephen Walsh, Michael	13 N. Richmd st.
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	Maher, Jas., <i>d.d.</i> Anderson, Ter. Clarke, Michael Meehan, C. P. Carrick, Robert O'Connell, Wm. Duffy, Bernard	21 High st.
St. Catherine's	McManus, Myles, <i>canon</i>	Roche, James Keogh, Paul Doyle, Jas., <i>d.d.</i> Keane, Mich., <i>d.d.</i> O'Connor, Peter Byrne, John Whelan, Joseph O'Reilly, Terence Murphy, Thomas Warren, Patk. Baxter, James Ryan, John Dillon, Patk., <i>d.d.</i> Pettit, Denis	Presbytery, Meath st.
St. James'.	Kennedy, Edw., <i>v.r. chanc. v.g.</i>		Presbytery, 61 James st.
[Dolphin's Barn] St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Donnell, Thos.		Dolphin's Barn Presbytery, Seville place
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nicholas, <i>canon</i>		Presbytery, Lr. Exchange st.
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>		Presbytery, Halston street
[St. Joseph's]			59 Eccles st.
St. Nicholas Without	Daniel, James		Presbytery, Francis street
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, <i>v.r. canon</i>		Presbytery, Harrington st.
St. Paul's	Brock, William, <i>v.r. canon</i> , Ar- ran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, N. Circular rd.		Lincoln lane 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Lincoln lane 82 Aughrim st.
		Gibney, Michael Quinn, Edward Maguire, Frs. J. Coffey, Francis J. Clarke, Patrick Nolan, Jos. Murphy, Mich. McGill, W. Fegan, Rob. Hurley, W.	Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.

\* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

## RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Dunphy, James	Deighan, Joseph Donovan, Fred. Barry, Nicholas Nolan, Chris.	Arklow
Ashford and Gle- nealy	O'Carroll, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Dolan, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Doyle, James	Staples, John O'Keeffe, J. Moran, James Coffey, William	Athy
Aughrim	O'Brien, John	Dunphy, William	Aughrim
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerrainey, Redcross	Germaine, James		Avoca Ferrybank, Ark- low
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Cuddihy, Charles Shearman, John	Baldoyle Howth
Ballymore-Eus- tace and Holly- wood	Horgan, Jos. G.	Cleary, J. Heffernan, Thos.	Ballymore-Eus- tace Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Walsh, James Byrne, John	Balbriggan
Blackditches	Rowan, Edward	Hickey, T.	Valleymount, Blessington
Blanchardstown and Chapelized	Lynch, Gregory, <i>v.r. canon</i> , St. Brigid's, Blan- chardstown	Kavanagh, Patk. Currar, Thomas	Oak Lodge, Cas- tleknock Chapelized Porterstown, Clonsilla
Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride	Hamilton, James	Kavanagh, P. Cassin, James O'Connor, Edwd.	Blessington Kilbride, Dublin Rathmore, Naas
Boosterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Farrell, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	Gossan, P. Fagan, Thos. P. Murray, Joseph Colohan, James Greene, William	Boosterstown Blackrock Blackrock Blackrock St. Mary's, Mer- rion
Bray	Lee, Walter, <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.g.</i> , <i>archd.</i>	Meehan, Thomas Counolly, James Patterson, Michl. Byrne, Thomas Bourke, J.	Convent, Bl'krock Bray
Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot	Healy, J. Dolan, T., <i>adm.</i> Dunne, Laurence, <i>v.g.</i> , <i>archd.</i>	Ryan, Philip Manning, James Hampson, W.	Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot Moone Castledermot
Celbridge and Straffan, Clontarf	Donovan, J. H. O'Neill, Patrick, <i>canon</i>	Kennedy, Thomas Byrne, Ferd. Caffrey, Jos.	Coolock Clontarf Artane
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmers- town	Moore, Jno., Clon- dalkin	Hunt, James J. Duff, J.	Lucan Clondalkin
Dalkey, Glas- thule, and Bally- brack	Harold, George, <i>canon</i>	Duggan, Rob. Cummins, Gerald Gorman, Timothy O'Reilly, J. Kelly, John	Glasthule Dalkey Ballybrack Dalkey Glasthule
Donabate	O'Sullivan, M.	O'Neill, Francis	Donabate

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Donnybrook	Doyle, Michael, <i>canon</i>	Jones, Thomas Flynn, Michael	Donnybrook
Dundrum	Hickey, Jos.	Nolan, John	Dundrum
Dunlavin	Whittle, James	Rooney, James Shiels, Patrick	Stillorgan Dunlavin
Enniskerry, Kil- macanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thos.	Lynch, Thomas Mackey, Edw. O'Brien, Denis	Donard Enniskerry
Fairview	Keon, William	O'Neill, Thos. Farrell, T. Vallely, Peter	Fairview
Finglas and St. Margaret's	Flanagan, Joseph	Kelly, John	St. Margaret's Finglas
Garristown	Sheridan, James	Ivers, Michael	Garristown
Glendalough	O'Donnell, P.	Anderson, John	Annamoe, Grey- stones Roundwood, New- townmountken- nedy Glendalough, Rathdrum
Haddington road	Lee, James, <i>can.</i>	Mooney, Joseph Butterfield, Michl. Downing, Daniel	53 Wellington road Ringsend The Lodge, Had- dington road
Kilbride	Moloney, Michael	Duggan, William	Kilbride, Wickl.
Kilcullen	Langan, Matthew	Wade, Joseph Byrnes, William O'Donnell, J.	Kilcullen
Kilquade	Segrave, P., Kil- quade, Kilpedder	Byrne, Laurence	Delgany Nin. mt. Kennedy
Kingstown and Monkstown	Queens, Andrew, <i>precentor, v.g.</i>	O'Sullivan, Thos. Ryan, Francis Braunan, James Murphy, Henry Horris, Charles Byrne, Eugene O'Carroll, Jas. Brennan, J. Guinan, Thos. Cooney, John Doyle, Matthew Farrelly, Law. Ryan, Michael Hanly, Patk. Keon, James O'Molloy, J. Grimley, John Walsh, Martin Breen, W. O'Gorman, Patk. Carberry, Thos. Dennan, Bernard	7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown Monkstown Kingstown Lusk Maynooth Leixlip Ballytore Kilmead, Fonstn. Naul Rathdrum Rathfarnham Bohernabreena Terenure Crumlin 25 Rathmines rd. 49 Rathgar road
Lusk	O'Farrell, Nich.		
Maynooth and Leixlip	O'Rourke, John, <i>canon</i>		
Narraghmore	Brady, Michael J., <i>canon</i>		
Naul	Kelly, M. B.		
Rathdrum	Carberry, Phil.		
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meyler, Robert		
Rathmines & Mill- town, or SS.	Meagher, Wm., <i>v.r. monsig., d.d.,</i> <i>v.g., dean</i>		
Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar]			
[St. Columbanus]			
Rolestown	O'Reilly, J., <i>adm.</i>	Donegan, Wm.	6 Sandford road Cullenswood
Rush	O'Carroll, Francis	Lyons, James	Harold's Cross Kilsallaghan Rush

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Saggart, Rath-coole, and New-castle	Barry, Michael	Slattery, Joseph	Saggart
Sandyford and Glancullen	Leahy, James	Boland, Thos.	Sandyford
Sandymount	O'Hanlon, John, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount	Walsh, James R. McEntee, Mat. Murphy, William Doyle, Michael	Glancullen Sandymount Star of the Sea, Sandymount
Skerries	Doran, Arthur	Yorke, Patrick	Skerries
Swords, St. Columbkille	Mulcahy, D. P.	Slattery, Patrick	Swords
Wicklow	Dillon, W.	Staples, Robert Coyle, Daniel McEnerney, M.	Malahide Wicklow

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athy: V. Rev. James Doyle, <i>p.p.</i> ,		Grangegorman: Rev. J. Anderson.	
Balrothery: Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i> , Lusk.		Wicklow: Rev. Wm. Dillon.	
Celbridge: Rev. J. Donovan, <i>p.p.</i>		Lusk (Male Convicts): V. Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i>	
Dublin, North: V. Rev. Can. Brock, <i>p.p.</i>			
Dublin, South: V. Rev. J. Carr, <i>o.c.c.</i>		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Naas: Rev. Stephen Morrissey.		Dundrum: Rev. Joseph Hickey.	
Rathdown: Rev. James Healy, <i>p.p.</i>		Richmond: Parochial Clergy.	
Rathdrum: Rev. P. Carberry, <i>p.p.</i>			
		Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Richmond: } V. Rev. Can. Brock,	
Kilmainham: V. Rev. Canon Kennedy, <i>p.p.</i>		Whitworth: } P.P., St. Paul's.	
Richmond: Rev. Robert Eaton.		Hardwicke: Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, <i>o.s.f.</i>	
Mountjoy (Male Convicts): Rev. Michael Cody, <i>c.m.</i>		Meath: Parochial Clergy, St. Kevin's.	
Mountjoy (Female do.): Rev. T. O'Donnell and Rev. Ml. Walsh.		Westmoreland Lock: V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.	

**Military Barracks**—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holidays specially for the military in Audon's, St. James', Arran quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

**Hibernia Military School**, Phoenix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

**Constabulary Depot**, Phoenix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbor Hill Hospitals are attended, and the Royal Barracks visited, by Rev. M. Gibney. The other stations, with their respective schools and hospitals, are visited and attended by parochial clergymen deputed for the purpose.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

**Augustinians, John Street.**—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., provincial, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Joseph Coleman, prior; Very Rev. James Spratt, sub-prior; Rev. Patrick Pentony, Rev. David O'Hara, Rev. P. J. Glynn, Rev. Denis Mahony, Rev. Maurice M. Ryan.

**Novitiate of the Augustinians, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.**—Very Rev. John Hutchinson, prior; Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior; Very Rev. M. Zammit, five professed religious, six novices, and three lay brothers.

**Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street.**—Very Rev. Father Michael Moore, provincial; Very Rev. John Bartley, prior; Very Rev. John Hall, sub-prior; Very Rev. John Carr, ex-provincial; Rev. Eugene Cullen, Rev. Henry McGee, Rev. Cornelius Crotty, Rev. Peter Ward, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Joseph Flood, Rev. Thomas Doyle, Rev. Patrick O'Farrell,

Rev. John Leybourne, Rev. Patrick O'Toole, Rev. Nicholas Staples, Rev. Felix Cullen, Rev. Joseph Butler, Rev. Thomas Cullen, Rev. Thomas Grennan, Rev. James Behan, Rev. Patrick Duggan.

*Capuchins, Church street. Address—Capuchin Convent, North King street.*—Very Rev. David A. Mitchell, custos provincial of the Irish province; Very Rev. Lewis Hennessey, guardian; Very Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, ex-custos provincial; Rev. J. E. Tommins, vicar; Rev. J. P. Maher, Rev. C. Corrigan, and four lay brothers.

*Carmelites—Discalced—Clarendon street.*—Very Rev. M. E. Holland, prov.; Very Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, prior; Rev. Edward E. J. Russell, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. John E. Nolan, Rev. C. L. Nevin, Rev. H. P. Kelly.

*Dominicans—Dominick street and 30 Rutland square, West.*—Very Rev. J. T. Towers, prior; Very Rev. Robert A. White, provincial; Rev. Robert V. Molloy, Rev. John P. Prendergast, Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. D. Slattery.

*Dominicans—St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.*—Very Rev. P. T. Conway, prior; Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, Rev. Augustine Coveney, Rev. Laurence Kirwan, Rev. Lewis Flynn, Rev. James Lyttleton.

*Dominicans—Convent, Athy.*—Rev. M. D. Fulham.

*Franciscans, Merchants' quay.*—Very Rev. Joseph B. Cooney, guardian; Very Rev. John A. Jackman, vicar; Rev. Michael A. Magrath, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. Theobald L. Carey, Rev. Andrew T. McDermott, Rev. John A. Murtagh, Rev. Clement A. Hyland, Rev. Laurence L. Cassidy, and four lay brothers.

*Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, French College, Blackrock.*—Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Rev. Edward Reffé, Rev. Joseph Spielmann, Rev. Michael Hyland, Rev. Jules Botrel, Rev. Emile Julien, Rev. Michael Hientz, Rev. Michael Dunne.

*Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street.*—Very Rev. Nicholas Walshe, superior; Rev. John Callan, Rev. John Curtis, Rev. Patrick J. Duffy, Rev. William Fortescue, Rev. John Gaffney, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. John Bannon, Rev. Alfred Murphy, Rev. Joseph Lentaigue, Rev. Thomas Kelly, Rev. William Molony, Rev. John Naughton, Rev. John Norton.

*Society of Jesus, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.*—Very Rev. A. Sturzo, prov.; Rev. Edmund Hogan, Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan, Rev. William Seaver, Rev. Henry Rorke, Rev. Stephen Farrell, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Thomas McEnroe, Rev. William Flinn, Rev. Joseph Clery, Rev. Charles McKenna.

*Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street.*—Very Rev. J. Stanley Mathews, rector; Rev. Eugene Browne, Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. John O'Neill, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Daniel Scully, Rev. Edmund Donovan.

*Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street.*—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, sup. vice-provincial; Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. J. Pimor, Rev. B. Duggan, Rev. John Morrin, Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. F. Watters, Rev. T. E. McCamphill.

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore.*—Very Rev. Timothy Gubbins, supt.; Rev. P. Kirby, Rev. Fr. Hearn, Rev. W. Lafan, Rev. Father Nicoll, Rev. Fr. Kavanagh, Rev. Fr. Friel, Rev. Henry Murphy.

*Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.*—Very Rev. M. Shinnors, superior; Rev. J. J. Carroll.

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate of the, Belmont, Stillorgan.*—Rev. Timothy Gubbins, supt.; Rev. Fr. Comerford.

*Passionist Fathers, College of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross.*—Very Rev. F. Alphonsus O'Neill, prov. consultant; Very Rev. F. Dominic O'Neill, rector; Rev. Salvian Nardocci, vicar; Rev. Julian Brezzo, Rev. Charles Houban, Rev. Sebastian Keens, Rev. Celestine Trent, Rev. George Martucci, Rev. Columban O'Grady, Rev. Laurence Kieran, Rev. Nicholas Higgins, Rev. Martin Byrne, Rev. Pacificus Farrell, Rev. Cornelius McGrath, Rev. Casimir McKenna, Rev. Reginald Magee, Rev. Seraphin Byrne, Rev. Emygdios Smith.

*Congregation of the Mission*, (4) *St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Circular road*.—Rev. Anthony O'Grady, Rev. John McBride, Rev. Michael Gleeson, Rev. John Gowan, Rev. Michael Cody, Rev. James Potter, Rev. John Beggan, Rev. Michael Roche, Rev. Michael Cribbin, Rev. P. Walsh.

*College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock*.—Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Rev. Peter Byrne, Rev. Joseph Hanly, Rev. Eugene O'Rorke, Rev. James Byrne, Rev. William O'Connor, Rev. R. Bodkin, Rev. Joseph Walsh, Rev. James Moore.

*St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies*.—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor; Rev. James Kelly, Rev. William Gavin, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan.

*St. Patrick's Training School for Masters, Drumcondra*.—Rev. James Petit, Rev. Lewis Bean.

## XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

*Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.*

**BISHOP**—Right Rev. JAMES WALSH, D.D. Consecrated March 30, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

**COADJUTOR BISHOP**—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICAR-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Dr. Kane, P.P., Baltinglass.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmellick; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock.

**BISHOP'S SECRETARY**—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Wall, A., <i>adm.</i> Dillon, Lau. Cosgrave, Patk. Byrne, James Lalor, James Byrne, George Norris, Michael	Carlow
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Lalor, James Byrne, George	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John	Norris, Michael	Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Tynan, Thomas	Bergin, James	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Bourke, Richard Kavanagh, Edwd.	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix	Dunne, Thomas	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	McWey, S.	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Byrne, John O'Brien, John	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin, Mount- rath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	Monahan, Thos.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Kane, Denis, <i>v.r. d.d. v.g.</i>	O'Neill, Joseph Delany, Joseph	Baltinglass
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John Kennedy, A.	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin		Naas
Carbury	Fury, Denis		Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Hume, Mich. Conlan, John	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clonegall	Maher, D.	Delany, James Gilligan, Daniel	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Treacy, Matthew	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Bally- connell, and Kil- quiggan	Boland, John	Dunne, Henry Fenlon, Thos.	Coolkenno, Tul- low
Doonane	Donohoe, Patrick	McCrea, Joseph	Cretty Yard
Edenderry	Wall, M.	Wyer, John	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J.	Ransbott, Wm.	Portarlinton
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Rich.	Graig
Hacketstown	McDonnell, Patk.	Mooney, Joseph Boland, P.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Griffiths, P.	Kilcock
Kildare	Nolan, John	O'Leary, Edwd. Kinsella, John	Kildare Rathangan
Kill	Gowing, Geo., <i>d.d.</i>		Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Delany, Thos. McConaty, Hugh	Killeigh, King's Co.
Killeshin	Byrne, Daniel	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Wyer, J. D.	Dunny, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Beauchamp, Jn. Dunne, Peter Bolger, Patrick	Maryborough
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thomas, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Conolly, James Walsh, Edward	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Comerford, Michl.	Phelan, Fintan Farrell, Joseph	Monasterevan
Mountrath	McDonald, And.	Byrue, Wm.	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Cunroy, Michael	Dunne, J.	Myshall
Naas	Morrin, T.	O'Brien, Chris.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd. Clowry, Patrick	Newbridge
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James Dunny, Paul	Goresbridge
Philipstown	Phelan, Andrew	Robinson, James Maher, Wm.	Philipstown
Portarlinton	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlinton
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Molony, Thos.	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas. Brennan, Michael	Rathvilly
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	Parkinson, P.	Rhode
Rosenallis	Maher, Martin	Mulhall, E.	Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Cur- ragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	O'Beirne, James	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., <i>d.d.</i>	Kirwan, M. Davies, Francis	Stradbally
Tiuryleland	Dempsey, L.	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow	Nolan, P. <i>adm.</i>	O'Neill, Thos.	Tullow
The Curragh Camp—Doyle, J. J., Chaplain, Curragh Camp.			

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow : Rev. P. Cosgrave.		Carlow Co. Jail : Rev. A. Wall.	
Baltinglass : Very Rev. Dr. Kane.		Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro' : Very Rev. John Doyle.	
Abbeyleix : Rev. T. Nolan.		Kildare Co. Jail, Naas : Rev. Thos. Morriu.	
Edenderry : Rev. M. Wall.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Mountmellick : Rev. T. Murphy.		Carlow : Rev. L. Dillon.	
Military Barracks.	Chaplain.	Maryboro' : Rev. Joseph Farrell.	
Newbridge : Rev. Martin Nolan.			



**St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown**—For boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

### REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

**The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane**—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Chas. O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.

**The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge**—Prior, Very Rev. Thos. Doyle; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D.; Rev. L. A. Kirwan, Rev. Fr. Hughes, Rev. Fr. O'Flaherty.

**The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare**—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.

**The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown**—Very Rev. — Newman, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthew.

### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

**St. Patrick's College, Carlow**—President, Very Rev. J. Kavanagh, D.D.; vice president, Rev. E. W. Burke; dean, Rev. James V. Coyle; dean of the lay college, Rev. P. Byrne; president of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke; professor of theology and Sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J. Murphy; natural philosophy, Rev. P. Campion; moral and mental philosophy, Rev. J. V. Coyle; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B.; chemistry and chemical physics, Charles F. McNally, Esq.; ecclesiastical history, Rev. E. W. Burke; modern history and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A.; Greek language, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne; higher mathematics, W. M. Adams, B.A.; elementary mathematics, O'Connell Leyne, Esq.; French, Thos. Ravley, Esq.; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq.; resident professor of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq.; professor of drawing, Arthur J. Mayne, Esq.; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.

**Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare**—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.  
**SUMMARY**—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; curates, 74; in colleges, etc., 6; total secular clergy, 128; regular clergy, 18; total priests, 146; churches, 126; houses of regulars, 3; chapels of regulars, 2; convents, 14; members in community, 196; monastic houses, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

## XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

*Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

### CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.  
**PRECENTOR**—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.  
**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.  
**TREASURER**—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.  
**THEOLOGIAN**—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.  
**PENITENTIARY**—Very Rev. J. Kelly.  
**ARCHDEACON**—Very Rev. R. O'Shea.  
**PREBENDARIES**—Aghamore, Very Rev. E. Walsh; Blackrath, Very Rev. Daniel Brennan; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thomas Henessy; Killmory, Very Rev. Matthew Keefe; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G.; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F.; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

**PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS  
AND CURATES.**

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Cathedral Parish	Phelan, Patk., <i>ad.</i>	Kilkenny
		Dunphy, James	
		Magrath, Michael	
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Keoghane, W., <i>ad.</i>	
		Butler, Edward	
		Rochfort, Thos.	
Agbaboe	Keeffe, Mat.	Cosgrave, James	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Hoyne, Patrick	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Dunphy, John	Purcell, James	
		Holohan, James	Kilmanagh, <span style="float:right">[lan</span>
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., <i>arch.</i>	Grace, James	Knocktopher <span style="float:right">Cal-</span>
		Connolly, Wm.	
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Fennelly, Joseph	Ballyragget
		Murphy, N.	
Borris in Ossory	Drea, Michl.	Heneberry, James	Borris in Ossory
		Kerwick, William	
Callan	Downey, Jer.	O'Farrell, Wm.	Callan
		Cahill, John	
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Grace, John	Castlecomer
		Walsh, Tobias	
Castletown	Dunphy, Joseph	Carroll, John	Mountrath
Clough	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Halloran, Daniel	Castlecomer
		Conway, James	
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Bowe, John	Mountrath
Conahy	Hogan, Richard	Nolan, Peter	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	Brennan, William	Cahill, William	Kilkenny
		Rowe, Michael	
Dunnamaggan	Walsh, John	Carpenter, James	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Rowan, E.	Durrow
		Phelan, Patrick	
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Holohan, James	Freshford,
			Thurles
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Corcoran, Michl.	Waterford
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Gowran
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keeffe, Patk.	Johnstown
Innistigue	Hennessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J.	Innistigue
		Cody, Michael	
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Keoghane, Martin	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Doyle, Peter	Waterford
Lisdowney	Kelly, Thomas	Holohan, Nich.	Ballyragget
		Farrell, Edward	Freshford
Mooncoin	Walsh, Edward	Roe, John	Mooncoin, Water-
		Knaresboro, R.	ford
		Neary, Patrick	
Muckalee	Hoyne, Patrick	Shortall, John	Castlecomer
		Delahunty, T.	
Mullinavat	Delahunty, John	Cody, Michael	Mullinavat, Wa-
		Nowlan, Edward	terford
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., <i>v.r.v.f.</i>	Feehan, Thomas	Rathdowney
		Doyle, John	
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Walsh, Edward	New Ross
		Kennedy, Thomas	
Seirkieran	Purcell, J., <i>adm.</i>		Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., <i>v.f.</i>	Cody, Michl., <i>ad.</i>	Waterford
		Walsh, Patrick	
		Carroll, James	
St. Canice's	McDonald, E., <i>v.r.</i>	Howley, Martin	Kilkenny
	<i>v.g., d.d.</i>	Dalton, Michael	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Patrick's	Hayden, W., <i>v.g.</i>	McGrath, John	Kilkenny
Templeorum	Maher, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>	Aylward, Patrick	Piltown
		Shortall, James	Templeorum
		Doyle, James	
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Murphy, Edw.	Thomastown
		Coyne, E.	
Tullaherin	Knaresboro, J.	Walsh, John	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Hennessy, Tim.	O'Keeffe, Richard	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Shea, Edward	Meany, Patrick	Urlingford
		Hely, William	
Windgap	Maher, W.	Lyng, John	Callan
		Carroll, John	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny : Rev. Walter Walsh.		Urlingford : Rev. E. Shea.	
Callan : Rev. Jer. Downey.		Castlecomer : Rev. J. Kelly.	
Thomastown : Rev. E. Delahunty.		Donaghmore : Rev. W. Lynch.	
County Prison—Rev. Martin Howley.			chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghane,			
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghane,			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M. J. Taylor, superior.  
 Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior; Rev. O'Brien, Rev. W. Wall.  
 Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Tommins, guardian; Rev. Lawrence Dea; 4 lay brothers.  
 Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. Thomas Davis, superior; Rev. J. Staples.  
 St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny—Pro-president, Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D.; 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 100 day pupils.  
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 71; in college, 8; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 12; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2; Catholic population of the diocese, 110,000; number of Catholic schools, 215; number of Catholic children at school, 18,212.

## XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

*Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.  
 Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

## CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.

PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.

CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.

TREASURER—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.

CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.

CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.

CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

CANONICUS PENITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbatty.

PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone,

V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Fethard, V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns; Toome, V. Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. E. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Cushenstown.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis Gorman, Mark Fortune, William Maddock, James	Enniscorthy
Rathangan	"	Williams, H., <i>ad.</i> O'Brien, James	Rathangan, Duncormick Clariestown Murrinstown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas	Dwyer, P. Dunne, Martin	Adamstown
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Murphy, James Waddick, James	Tinabely [drum Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis Ryan, Martin	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy Kiltealy, Ennis-
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John	Murphy, Patrick Furlong, John	Cloneven, Gorey Courtown Harbor
Ballyoughter Bannow	Sinnott, Robert Sheridan, P. C., <i>v.r.</i>	Kavanagh, Andw. Gaffney, R. Boggan, James	Camolin Bannow Ballymitty
Blackwater	Walsh, Thomas	Furlong, James Furlong, James	Blackwater
Bree	Scallan, John	Boice, John	Bree
Castlebridge	Doran, Miles	Kinsella, A. Parker, Patk.	Castlebridge Skreen
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Lambert, Nich.	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Furlong, John	Finn, Thomas	Clonroche, Enn.
Cranford	Marshall, Francis	Reynolds, Rich.	Gorey
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.	Kavanagh, James	Ballymurn, En-
Cushenstown	Murphy, W.	Parker, John Prendergast, Wm.	niscorthy Crossabeg, Wex. New Ross
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Ballywilliam
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Murphy, Joseph Doyle, John	Enniscorthy Ferns
Glynn	Foley, Denis	Kavanagh, Matt. Redmond, Daniel	Killurin, Wex.
Gorey	Lacy, James, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	O'Neill, W. Hore, Thomas	Gorey
Kilanerlin	Doyle, Peter	Fanning, Matt.	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich. Darcy, Patrick	Kilmore, Wex'd Bridgetown, do.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilrush	Clancy, Sylvester	Breen, John	Clohamon, N'tn-barry Askamore, Carnew
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	Druhan, John	Broadway, Wexford
Litter	O'Brien, John	Richard, James	Kilmucridge, Gorey
Mayglass	Cahill, Thomas	Cleary, John Sinnott, William	Monannolin Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Corish, John Ryan, James	Enniscorthy Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Doyle, John Furlong, Patrick Edward, James	New Ross
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James Corish, John Doyle, Peter Meehan, Thos.	Enniscorthy Newtownbarry Oylgate Enniscorthy Oulart
Oylgate Oulart	Cosgrave, Mich. Kenny, P.	Hore, John Wall, Patrick	Castle Ellis Murrintown, Wexford
Piercestown	Browne, James	Doyle, Patk.	Arthurstown, N. Ross
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Sheil, Patrick Staples, Thomas Busher, Thomas	Killane, Ennisc'y Priesthaggard, New Ross
Rathnure Suttons	Walsh, John Druhan, Loughlin	Walsh, James Sinnott, M. Walsh, David	Taghmon
Taghmon	Murphy, W.	Kavanagh, Rd. Browne, John Kinsella, Alex. Kelly, Richard Lyng, John	Taghmon
Tagoat Tintern	Cloney, Thos. O'Farrell, Andw.	O'Leary, Patrick Keating, James Aylward, Edwd. Dovle, Luke Kelly, Michael O'Connor, Patrick	Tagoat Kinnagh New Ross Carnew Fethard, N. Ross
Tomacork Templeton	Sinnott, Walter Lyng, James		
Wexford	Reche, James, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>		Wexford

## REGULAR CLERGY.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Rev. A. Cullen, W. Whitty, J. Busher, M. Kelly, J. Lennan, and J. Roche.  
 Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, *min. prov.*; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, *ex-prov.*; Very Rev. T. Rossiter, guardian; Rev. J. Roche, Revs. B. Furlong, J. Barden, R. O'Keefe, A. F. McDermot.  
 Augustinians, New Ross—V. Rev. T. Lynch, prior, Rev. J. Thompson.  
 Augustinians, Grantstown, Bannow—V. Rev. P. Crane, *prov.*; Rev. J. Kehoe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; administrators, 2; curates, 69; in college, 7; regular clergy, 18; convents, 4; nunneries, 14; orphanage, 1; refuge, 1; diocesan college, 1; students, 110; parochial and district churches, 92; secular clergy, 124; regular, 11; chaplains, 3; female religious orders, 14; male religious orders, 3; Christian Brothers' establishments, 4; primary schools, 162; superior schools, boys, 3; superior schools, girls, 5; Catholic population in 1871, about 125,000.

## PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

*Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emlý, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.*

### XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

*Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.*

**ARCHBISHOP**—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emlý. Consecrated July 10, 1870. Translated to Cashel June 25, 1875. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Bishop of Cashel, Thurles.

#### CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. William Quirke.

**ARCHDEACON**—Very Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.

**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.

**PRECENTOR**—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.

**TREASURER**—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.

**CANONS**—Very Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kilderry; Very Rev. A. F. Scully, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICARS-GENERAL**—Very Rev. William Quirke, dean, Cashel; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingarry.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Very Rev. Richard Canon Cahill, P.P., Lattin and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Feehan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane, Fethard; Very Rev. T. O'Donnell, and Very Rev. P. Ryan.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp's Parish	Cantwell, James O'Dwyer, Thos. Fennelly, Thos.	Thurles.
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	Corcoran, Wm.	Tipperary
Ballinahinch	McKeogh, W., <i>ad.</i>	Darmody, Patrick	Newport, Tip.
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, <i>d.d.</i>	Hicky, James Bryan, Phil.	Killenaule
Ballybricken	Harty, Michael	Kelly, John	Caherconlish
Ballylanders	Mackey, John	Cahill, John	Galbally, Tip.
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	Meagher, Edmund	Killaloe
Bansha and Kilmoyler	Cooney, John	Heffernan, Tim.	Tipperary
Boherlaban and Dualla	Hogan, James	Power, John Hogan, Edmond	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., <i>can.</i>	Rafferty, M. Finn, Michael	Borrisoleigh
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Phelan, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Sullivan, John	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michl.	Crowe, John	Cappawhite
Cashel	Quirke, W., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean, v.g.</i>	Ryan, D., <i>d.d.</i> Doherty, Wm.	Cashel
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	Darmody, Patk.	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Ryan, Daniel	Humphries, David	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Keane, William	Clarkey, John	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Patk.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, Wm.	Burke, Edmund	Callan
Drom and Inch	Meagher, Michl.	Duggan, Michael	Borrisoleigh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Emly	Power, Maurice	Shelly, John	Kilmallock, Emly
Fethard and Kilstudy	Kinane, T., <i>v.r.</i>	Maher, Patrick	Fethard, Tip.
Galbally	Ryan, P., <i>v.r.</i>	O'Keeffe, Patrick	Tipperary
		O'Connor, Wm.	
Golden	McDonnell, —	Cullen, Thos.	Golden
Gurtnahoe	Kennedy, Patrick	Condon, John	Kilcooley, Thur.
Holy Cross	O'Brien, John	Delaney, James	Holycross
Hospital	Slattery, Thomas	Burke, John	Kilmallock
Kilbenny	Ryan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Power, Michael	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Slattery, John	Meagher, James	Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule	Molumby, John	Jones, Thomas	Killeaule
		Cantwell, Walt.	
		Downey, Wm.	
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	McGrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Madden, John	Bruff
Knocklong	Meagher, T. F.	Tuohy, John	Knocklong
Lattin and Cullin	Cahill, Richard, <i>v.r. can.</i>	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
Loughmore	Keane, Timothy	Hackett, Thos.	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Hogan, James	Littleton
Moynes	Power, William	O'Callaghan, Dav.	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Murphy, J.	Callan
Murroe and Boher	Wall, W., <i>v.r. can.</i>	Doherty, Edward	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Mich.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thomas	O'Connell, James	Newport, Tipp.
		Howard, James	
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Michael, <i>ad.</i>	Delaney, James	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	Kerriek, Edmund	Templemore
		Kenny, Patrick	
		Fitzgerald, Michl.	
Tipperary	Howley, Jas., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Neill, M., <i>d.d.</i>	Tipperary
Ulla and Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Ryan, James	Tipperary
Upperchurch	Wood, John	Power, John	Ballycahill,
		Prout, Robert	Thurles

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell. Workhouse, Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. M. Barry. Workhouse, Cashel—Chaplain, the Dean.

Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Connor.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy, Rev. John Lynch.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. James T. McNamara and Very Rev. Father Gavin.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; convents, 9; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 4; members in each community 5.

## XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

*Includes Cork City, and portion of Co. Cork.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

## CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. John James Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P., V.G.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Vacant.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. D. McSwiny, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, C.C., St. Patrick's; St. Michael, Rev. Ml. Shinkwin, P.P., Glauntane; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. John Galvin, P.P., Blackrock; Liscbery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, P.P., Ovens; Kilanully, Rev. J. Hegarty, *Adm.* SS. Peter and Paul's; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monks-town; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

### CITY PARISHES—4.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Madden, W. J., <i>ad.</i> McNamara, Dan. McGrath, Cornl. Hurley, P. O'Connell, P. O'Mahony, J., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul		Hegarty, J., <i>ad.</i> Forrest, A. Lyons, P. A. O'Flynn, Ml. Reed, Henry., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
St. Patrick's	Sheehan, G., <i>v.r.</i> <i>precentor</i>	Lane, W. Sheehan, R. A. Coghlan, J., <i>can.</i> McCullagh, J., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean, v.g.</i>	Fleming, James O'Mahony, John McCarthy, Denis O'Keeffe, Jerh. Cassidy, Jno., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork

### RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig	Parker, J.	McSwiny, Bryan	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	McSwiney, D., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	O'Keeffe, Js. Lyons, John	Bandon
Bantry	O'Regan, Patk., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Kearney, Michl. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	Galvin, J., <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	O'Neill, Patk.	Cork
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Foley, J.	Caheragh, Skibbereen
Carrigaline	Carey, Jer.	Fahy, J.	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	McCarthy, F.	Kinsale
Courcey's Coun.	Dunlea, Denis	O'Sullivan, D.	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., <i>can.</i>	Fleming, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	Murray, T.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Daly, J. O'Sullivan, Cor.	Dunmanway
Enniskean	Delea, Ml.	Crowley, John Sullivan, John	Enniskean Desertserges
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris.	Palmer, Thos. O'Mahoney, Ml.	Up. Glanmire
Glauntane	McShinkwin, <i>can.</i>	O'Driscoll, Cor.	Lr. Glanmire
Inishannon	Holland, T.	Magner, P.	Inishannon



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Iveleary	Holland, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Inchigeela
Kilbrittain	Murphy, W.	Brady, J.	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Callaghan, J.	Macroom
Kilmurry	Foley, J., <i>canon</i>	Duggan, D.	Crookstown
		Shinkwin, Thos.	
Kimsale	Riordan, Patk., <i>v.r. v.f., canon</i>	Murphy, Ed.	Kinsale
Tracton Abbey	Barry, Jas., Trac- ton, Carrigaline	O'Keeffe, Jos.	Ballyfeard, Kin- sale
Murragh	Cummins, Jer.	Lane, J.	Newcestown, En- neskn
Muenteravare	Bowen, Jas., <i>ad.</i>	Cummins, —	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Shinkwin, J., <i>can.</i>	Crowley, Flor.	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., <i>can.</i>	Treacy, S.	Ballincollig
Monkstown	McNamara, Jn., <i>canon</i>	Lehane, J.	Passage, W.
Skull, West	Forrest, Denis	McDonnell, W.	Monkstown
Skull, East	Murphy, J.	Dineen, Patrick	Ringaskiddy
		Bernard, Denis	Goleen
		Crowley, John	Skull
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Murphy, T.	Watergrasshill

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork : Revs. Cornelius Bowen and Timothy Murphy.		Cork : Rev. Jos. Murphy.	
Prisons.	Chap'ains.	Barracks.	Chaplain.
City Jail : Rev. John O'Mahony.		Cork : Rev. J. J. Coghlan, <i>canon.</i>	
County Jail : Rev. J. Cassidy.		Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Military Prison : Rev. P. Barrett.		Sisters of Mercy : Rev. H. Reed.	
Spike Island Convict Depot : Rev. T. Lyons and Rev. J. O'Connor.		Fever : Revs. John Cassidy and T. Burke.	
		Blackrock road : Rev. Hen. Reed.	
Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very	Rev. John Hayde, O.C., and		
Very Rev. Timothy Buckley.			
Greenmount Industrial School—A. Desmond.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. William O'Byrne, Rev. Edw. St. George, Rev. M. Bird, Rev. W. O'Sullivan, and Rev. J. Nowlan.

Capuchin Community attached to the Church of Holy Trinity, Cork (Community house, Charlotte quay).

Capuchin Novitiate, Rochestown, five miles from Cork—Guardian and master of novices, Very Rev. F. Simeon; vicar, Rev. F. Eugene, Rev. Fr. Edmonds; professed lay brothers, Brothers Stanislaus and Joseph; six novices and two tertiaries.

Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. John Willard, Rev. Fr. Hyland, Rev. Fr. Rooke, and Rev. Fr. Skelly.

St. Francis', Liberty street, Cork—Very Rev. C. F. Begley, guardian; Rev. R. L. Brown, vicar; Rev. W. B. Murphy, Rev. P. F. Kavanagh, Rev. W. B. Codrill, Rev. J. A. Murphy.

Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, Very Rev. Patrick Parr, Rev. Edward Southwell, and Rev. Nicholas Staples.

Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, V. Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Revs. Philip Burton, Patrick McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cahill, Thomas Morrissey, James Hanley, A. Boyle.

Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork, Very Rev. John Hayde, director; and Rev. Timothy Buckley.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

- Christian Brothers, Cork—Director, Br. J. D. Burke ; chaplain, Rev. M. Hallinan.
- Presentation Monastery, Cork—Superior, Br. W. P. Shine.
- Presentation Convent, North, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. De Chantal Rior-dan ; chaplain, Rev. T. Magner.
- Presentation Convent, South, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. De Sales Whyte ; chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.
- Presentation Convent, Bandon—Superioress, Mrs. M. J. Mahony ; chap-lain, Rev. D. Coveney.
- Presentation Convent, Crosshaven (St. Brigid's)—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Ryan ; chaplain, Rev. D. O'Mahony.
- Convent of Mercy, Kinsale—Poor schools, attended by 800 children. Su-perioress, Mrs. Francis Bridgeman.
- Convent of Mercy, Bantry—Superioress, Mrs. Coleman ; chaplain, Rev. James O'Mahony.
- Convent of Mercy, Passage—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.
- Sisters of Mercy, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Josephine Ward ; chaplain, Rev. D. O'Leary.
- Sisters of Charity, Peacock lane, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Coleman ; chap-lains, Vincentian Fathers. Asylum for 84 penitents. Sick Mission. 767 poor children.
- Sisters of Charity—St. Patrick's Hospital for Incurables—Wellington road, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Waters ; chaplain, Rev. T. Burke. Re-ligious, 6. Founded 1870.
- Ursuline Convent, Blackrock—Superioress, Mrs. Ryan ; chaplain, Rev. A. O'Keeffe.
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sunday's Well, Cork—Chaplain, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
- Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul, North Infirmary—Chaplains, parish cler-gymen.
- Les Sœurs de bon Secours—The Shrubbery, Cork—Superior, Sœur Ber-tille ; chaplain, Rev. J. O'Leary.
- Convent of Carmelites (Discalced)—Chaplain, Rev. D. O'Mahony ; prior-ess, Mère Gabrielle.
- Little Sisters of the Poor—Home for the Aged—Superior, Sœur Honorée Marie.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Finbar's Diocesan Seminary embraces a first-class day-school for the Catholic youth of Cork, and also trains up for Maynooth the aspirants to the priesthood. President, Rev. Canon Coghlan ; dean, Rev. W. McCul-lagh ; professor of classics, Rev. R. Barrett ; modern languages, Rev. Dr. O'Mahony. There are besides four lay professors for classics, science, history, etc., with music and drawing masters. Students, 150.

The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct one of the first boarding-schools, for young ladies, in Ireland.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers have three large sets of schools in Cork : Our Lady's Mount, Clarney lane, and Sullivan's quay, attended by 2,250 pupils. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct large schools in Douglas street, Greenmount, and Lancaster quay, with 2,000 pupils. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, and in Bandon ; the Sisters of Mercy, Cork, Passage West, and Ban-try ; the Sisters of Charity, Cork ; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, con-duct very large poor-schools, numerous attended and efficiently worked, whilst in the city and throughout the diocese there is a fair supply of lay schools, directed by the parochial clergy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 32 ; administrators, 2 ; curates and chaplains, 63 ; in convents, 34 ; churches, 70 ; regular clergy, 32 ; convents, 7 ; nunneries, 14 ; monasteries, 2 ; Christian Brothers' schools, 3 ; Presen-tation Monks' schools, 3 ; Presentation Nuns' schools, 3 ; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5 ; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

## XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

*Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

**COADJUTOR BISHOP**—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICARS GENERAL**—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

**VICAR-FORANE**—Very Rev. James Bowles, P.P., Tulla.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (56), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fogarty, Daniel, <i>adm.</i>	Ennis
Newmarket	"	Hogan, Tim. Scanlan, John Vaughan, J., <i>adm.</i> Sullivan, Michael Walsh, James	Newmarket
Aghancon and Ettagh	Hurley, Patrick	Gleeson, John	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, Denis Brennan, Patk. Little, Robt.	Birr
Borrisokane	Phelan, Thos.	O'Halloran, John	Borrisokane
Broadford	Burke, John	Courtney, Michael	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Egan, John	Crowe, Patrick	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Denis	O'Brien, Denis	Callaghan's [Mills]
Carrigaholt	O'Donohue, Mich.	Glynn, John	Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patk.	O'Meara, Patrick	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	Egan, Cornelius	Frost, James	Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort	Hayes, Daniel	Clare Castle
Cloughprior and Mousea	Flannery, Patk.	O'Meally, John	Puckane
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Smith, Daniel	Moloney, John Kennedy, Patrick	Cloughjordan
Couraganeen	Costigan, Wm.	Quinn, James	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, James	McEnerney, John	Corofin
Crusheen	Meade, Peter	Moloney, Thomas	Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	McNamara, John	Clonlara
Doora	Scanlan, B.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Sweeney, Patrick Costigan, James	Dunkerrin
Dysart	Fitzgerald, R.	Donnellan, John	Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph	Stuart, Charles	Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Garry, Michael	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Mich.	Halpin, James	Ennis
Killaloe	McRedmond, T. T., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Maher, John Vaughan, M.	Killaloe
Kilnoe	Murphy, Peter	McKenna, John	Bodyke

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Marinan, Wm.	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Hayes, John	Murnane, John	Kildysart
Kilfidane	Gleeson, Hugh	McGuire, Thomas	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Brosnahan, Tim.	Kilkee
		Daly, James	
Kilkeedy	Browne, Laurence		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Mara, Thomas O'Neil, James McKenna, John	Kilrush
Killanena	Kennedy, John	Hayes, Michael	Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Hogan, Patrick	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Shannon, Patrick	Buckley, William	Cooreclare
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Garry, Daniel	Ballydineen
Kilmurphy,	Cahir, James	Touhey, John	Miltown Malbay
Ibricka		Gilligan, James	
Kilmurphy, McMa-	Wall, John	Courtney, Daniel	Knock
hon			
Killanave and	Gleeson, Michl.	Glynn, Michael	Templederry
Templederry		O'Brien, John	
Kilfarboy	White, Patk.	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malbay
Kinnetty	McCormack, John	Howard, John	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Kennedy, R.		Roscrea
Kilballyowen	Vaughan, J.	Lenihan, Michael	Kilballyowen
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Moloney, John	Lorrha
Nenagh	Pyne, Michl., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Flannery, Daniel	Nenagh
		Scanlon, John	
		McMahon, John	
Ogonelloe	Kingston, John		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	Carey, Michael	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McQueeney, Ptk. Maloney, Eug. O'Gorman, Mal.	Roscrea
		Flynn, Ed.	
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	McGrath, P., <i>adm.</i>	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	Lynch, T.	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	Frawley, Patk.	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	Toohey, John	Hehir, John	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James <i>v.f.</i>	Donovan, M.	Tulla
	O'Leary, Edm.	Corry, Michl.	
Toomivara		Ryan, John	Toomivara
		Meehan, Patrick	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin: Rev. James McMahon.		Nenagh: Very Rev. M. Pyne.	
Ennis: Rev. Daniel Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>		Roscrea: V. Rev. P. Kennedy, <i>v.g.</i>	
Kildysart: Rev. J. Hayes.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilrush: Very Rev. M. Dinan.		Ennis: Rev. D. Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>	
Scariff: Rev. P. Murphy.		Nenagh: Very Rev. N. Pyne.	
Tulla: Rev. James Bowles.		Military Barrack.	Chaplain.
Parsonstown: V. Rev. M. Buglar.		Parsonstown: V. Rev. M. Buglar.	
Borrisokane: Rev. T. Phelan.			
Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis:	Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.		

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis: Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian; Rev. F. McLaughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 54; administrators, 4; curates, 72; secular clergy, 130; parochial and district churches, 142; houses of regular clergy, 2; total priests, 143; convents, 5; members in community, 116; monastic houses, 3; members in community, 10.

## XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

*Includes Kerry and part of Cork.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. DANIEL MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated August 25, 1878.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Andrew Higgins, P.P., V.G., Tralee.

ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Michael O'Sullivan, V.G.

VICARS-GENERAL—Archdeacon O'Sullivan, Kenmare; Very Rev. Dean Higgins, P.P., Tralee.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor; Very Rev. Arthur S. Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet; Very Rev. Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown Bere; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	McCarthy, Michl., <i>ad.</i> Dillon, Matthew Connihan, James O'Keefe, D. Carmody, J.	Killarney Tralee ralee Killarney Ballylongford Tralee, Spa
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	O'Callaghan, J.	
Ardfert	O'Donoghue, Ds.	Horgan, T.	
Aghadoe	Shine, Patk.		
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Eug.		
Ballinaghlish and Chapelstown	O'Keefe, Dan.		
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	O'Sullivan, Thos.	O'Connor, M.	Annescaul, Dingle
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.	McCarthy, D.	Ballyheigue
Ballymac Elligot	O'Leary, John	O'Halloran, J.	Tralee
Brosna	Moriarty, Patk.	O'Leary, James Fitzgerald, J. O'Connell, M.	Abbeyfeale Cahirciveen
Cahirciveen	Brosnan, T., v.r. v.f.	Murphy, Arthur McGillicuddy, Ds.	Castleisland
Castleisland	O'Connell, John, <i>archd.</i>	Scully, Callaghan Lawlor, Thos. Shanahan, Thos.	Dingle
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl., v.r. v.f.	Kelleher, M. Foran, M. O'Sullivan, Con.	
Dromod	O'Reilly, Michael	Quylter, Th s.	Waterville
Drishane	Griffin, Art ur S., v.r.	Horgan, M. O'Connor, J. Mahony, Lyne O'Brien, M. O'Leary, John O'Riordan, Denis	Millstreet Dromagh Listowel Rosbeigh Sneem, Kenmare West Cove, Sneem Boherbee
Dromtariffe	Tuomy, John		
Duagh	O'Regan, L ur.		
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thomas		
Kilcrobane, East	Davis, Thomas		
Kilcrobane, West	O'Sullivan, Den.		
Kilmeen	McMahon, Mths.		
Killiney	Irwin, James	McCarthy, Cor.	C. Gregory, Tralee
Kiltallagh	Sheahan, Cor.	Sheahan, J.	Castlemaine
Killaha	Shanahan, John	O'Leary, Patk.	Glenflesk, Kilrny.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilcarah	Nolan, Thos.	Herlihy, J. Cremius, F.	Lixnaw, Listowel
Keelmachedor	Egan, Wm.	O'Flaherty, J.	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Pierce, P.	Milltown
Kenmare	O'Sullivan, M., <i>van. v.g.</i>	McCarthy, R. Neligan, Maurice	Kenmare
Kilcaskan	Molyneux, John		Kenmare
Kilgarvan	Sheahan, Mich.		Kenmare
Kilaconenagh	Carmody, T.	O'Connell, J. Dillon, M.	Castletown Bere
Kilcatherine	Larkin, John	Garvey, P.	Castletown Bere
Kilcaskan, South	Neligan, James		Castletown Bere
Kilnamanagh	O'Sullivan, Cors.	O'Keeffe, Dan.	Castletown Bere
Kilcummin, W.	Fuller, Stephen		Killarney
Kilcummin, E.	Walsh, Edw.	Barton, J. Quill, Thomas	Rathmore, Klrny.
Kileentierna	Lynch, Dan.	Beazley, T.	Castleisland
Killury	Enright, Tim.	O'Sullivan, Thad.	Causeway, Tralee
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, Geo.	Kiely, C. Scolard, J.	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Reilly, John	O'Regan, P.	Beaufort, Klrny.
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert
Listowel		Casey, J. Moynahan, A., <i>ad.</i> Enright, T.	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John	Ballybunion, Lis-
Molahiffe	O'Connor, P.	Godly, Ml. Murphy, John	towel Farranfore, Killarney
Murher & Knock-	Bourke, John	Power, N.	Tarbert
anure			
Prior	Browne, David	Sheehan, S.	Cahiriveen
Tralee	Higgins, A., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Sullivan, John O'Sullivan, Ulick Griffin, J. O'Callaghan, W. Dillon, Pat. O'Riordan, H.	Tralee
Tuosist	Barrett, Peter	Scannell, M.	Kenmare
Valentia	Lawlor, Thos.		Cahiriveen

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney: Rev. Math. Dillon.		Castletown Bere : V. R. T. Carmody	
Tralee: very Rev. Andw. Higgins.		Millstreet : V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.	
Listowel: V. Rev. A. Moynahan, <i>ad.</i>		Prison.	Chaplain.
Dingle: Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan		County, Tralee : V. Rev. J. Mawe.	
Cahiriveen : V. Rev. J. Brosnan.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Kenmare: Ven. M. O'Sullivan.		Killarney : Rev. Ml. McCarthy.	

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Rogerius; Fr. Arsenius, Fr. Alfred, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, Fr. Edward, Fr. Jarlath, and three lay brothers.

Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Very Rev. F. Hickey; Rev. F. Duhig, sub-prior; Rev. J. Ryan.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 61; parochial churches, 92; regular clergy, 12; convents, 15; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

## XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

*Including Limerick and a small portion of Clare.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861.  
Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler,  
Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.

**ARCHDEACON**—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.

**VICARS GENERAL**—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven.  
Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead,  
D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS  
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Shanahan, Denis McNamara, Chas. Carroll, William	Limerick
St. Michael's	"	Conway, Corne- lius, <i>adm.</i> O'Dwyer, Edward O'Shea, James O'Shaughnessy, Jn.	Limerick
St. Mary's	Fitzgerald, Daniel	O'Keeffe, Laur. O'Grady, Jeremiah	Limerick
St. Munchin's	Molony, William	Fitzgerald, Wm. Molony, James	Limerick
St. Patrick's Abbeyfeale	Meehan, P., <i>d.d.</i> Coghlan, M., <i>d.d.</i>	Tracey, Edward Byrne, Michael Casey, William	Limerick Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	McCarthy, Ml.	Adare
Ardagh	Maher, Michael	Daly, Daniel	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., <i>d.d.</i>	Russell, Edward	Askeaton
Athea	Downes, William, <i>adm.</i>	Condon, Patrick	Athea
Ardpatrick	Carrick, John	O'Donnell, Patk.	Kilfinane
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Mulcahy, William Ryan, John	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Halpin, Jeremiah		Croom
Ballygran	Fitzgerald, Mort.	Conway, John	Castletown Con- yers
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, <i>ven. archd. v.g.</i>	Sheahan, John Graham, Thomas Leahy, Maurice	Bruff
Bulgarden and Ballivana	O'Cleary, Marcus	Fitzgerald, John	Kilmallock
Cappagh	McCarthy, Denis		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Carroll, Patrick		Charleville
Coolcappa	Connery, Michael	Greene, Jn., <i>d.d.</i>	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Ryan, John	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Quinlan, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Halpin, Timothy	McCoy, Mortimer	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Quaid, George	Kilmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Russell, Edward	Drumcollogher
Effin	Connery, William	Kelly, Timothy	Charleville

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Fedamore	Quin, David	Frost, Solomon	Bruff
Feenagh	Conway, John	O'Kennedy, Richd.	Kilmee ly, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Kelly, John	Crotty, Daniel	Kilfinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Hurley, Patrick	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Pallaskeary
Kilfinane	Lee, Patrick, <i>v.f.</i>	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Mulcahy, Michael	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Sheehy, Eugene	Kilmallock
		Clifford, Edmond	
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Kenny, Cornelius	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Reeves, John	Curtin, Lawrence	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Irwin, Michael	O'Keefe, Denis	Newcastle
Manister	McCormack, Ml.	Conway, John	Manister
Monagea	Sheedy, Arthur	Madden, Thomas	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Ryan, Daniel	Limerick
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean v.g.</i>	Gleeson, James	Newcastle
		Hallinan, Denis, <i>d.d.</i>	
Parteen	Gleeson, Luke	D. ody, John	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	Kirby, Robert	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	Halpin, John, <i>v.g.</i>	Potter, Michael	Rathkeale
		Liston, Thomas	
Rockhill	Enraght, James	Costelloe, John	Charleville
Stonagolden	Mulqueen, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Gleeson, John	Shanagolden
		Danaher, Stephen	
Stonehall	Fitzgerald, John		Pallaskerry
Templegiantane	Walsh, John		Newcastle West
Tournafulla	Corkery, Patrick	McNamara, Patk.	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Erisons.	Chaplains.
Limerick : Rev. William Molony.		County Jail : Rev. James McCoy.	
Kilmallock : Rev. T. Downes, <i>d.d.</i>		City Jail : Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.	
Rathkeale : Very Rev. John Halpin.			
Newcastle : Very Rev. Rd. O'Brien, <i>d.d.</i>		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Limerick : Rev. James McCoy.	
Croom : Rev. John Quinlan.		Convent of Mercy : Rev. Denis	
Glin : Rev. M. Malone.		Shanahan.	
Mt. St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. John Mortel.			
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. William Higgins.			
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding-School—Rev. Joseph Bourke.			
Diocesan Seminary—Rev. Joseph Bourke, president.			
Presentation Convent—Rev. William Carroll.			
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—Rev. Jer. O'Grady.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. P. Doheny, prior; Rev. Robert Dore, sub-prior; Rev. James Dundon, Rev. John Hanrahan.  
Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick; Very Rev. C. H. Condon, prior;  
Very Rev. Luke Conway, sub-prior; Rev. P. O'Flaherty, Rev. J. Hammersly, Br. H. O'Carroll.  
Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian;  
Rev. J. M. Cahill, T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. O'Hanlon.  
Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—The Very Rev. Edward O'Donnell, rector; Rev. Peter Hahnengraef, minister; Revs. John Connolly, John McLoughlin, Henry Berghman, Daniel Doherty, Thomas Doyle, Eugene O'Neill, Patk. Sampson, Engelbert Frohn, Albert Barry, Richd. Crofts.  
Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. W. Ronan, rector; Rev. Fathers Corcoran, D. Murphy, T. Molloy, T. T. O'Carroll, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keefe,



## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

**Presentation Convent**—24 Sisters ; 500 girls in the schools. Superioress, Mrs. Raleigh.

## SISTERS OF MERCY CONVENTS (7).

**St. Mary's, Limerick**—Superioress, Mrs. McNamara. Number of religious, 36. A house of refuge for servants out of place ; and two schools, attendance over 1,600.

**Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage, Limerick**—Religious, 17. This institution shelters 250 children. There are also two schools, attendance 750 ; an asylum for widows

**Workhouse Hospital, Limerick**—Religious, 10. Generally between 700 and 800 patients.

**Newcastle (West), Co. Limerick**—Religious, 9 ; attendance in school, about 540.

**Rathkeale, Co. Limerick**—Religious, 10 ; attendance in school, about 400.

**Adare, Co. Limerick**—Religious, 5 ; attendance in school, 200.

**Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick**—Religious, 8 ; attendance in school, 400 ;

**Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill**—For the education of the higher classes. These ladies have also convents in Bruff and Newtownbarry.

**Convent of the Good Shepherd**—Superioress, Mrs. Bartley ; 25 Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 90 penitents ; female reformatory, over 50 children ; an industrial school, over 60.

**St. Joseph's Convent of "Perpetual Adoration," Laurel Hill avenue, Limerick**—19 Sisters. Superioress, Mrs. O'Rourke.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Limerick Diocesan College**—President, Rev. Joseph Bourke. 160 pupils.

**Superior School, Limerick**—Under Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. William Ronan, rector.

**Superior Schools (Ladies)**—The Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick, and same order in Bruff, conduct schools for young ladies.

**Primary Schools**—The Convent Schools have 5,466 pupils, making, with those in the Christian Schools, 11,466 children in primary schools under the religious orders. There is also a large supply of parochial schools, under lay teachers.

**Christian Brothers**—Limerick, director, Br. J. P. Walsh ; Limerick Industrial School, director, Br. P. Mulligan ; Bruff, director, Br. Bruno Good ; Adare, director, Br. A. Dalton. The Brothers have schools in four different localities in the city of Limerick.

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 47 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 62 ; secular clergy, 111 ; parochial and district churches, 94 ; regular clergy, 35 ; convents, 13 ; members in community, 144 ; monastic houses, 6 ; members in community, 38.

## XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

*Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1873. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Power, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICAR-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Very Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., P.P., Dungarvan ; Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38),  
PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P., <i>d.d.</i> , Power, Robert Sheehan, Patrick	Waterford
St. John's and Ballygunner	" "	Keating, Maur. <i>ad.</i> Power, P.	Waterford
Abbeyside	Hanigan, Thos.	Cantwell, John	Dungarvan
Aglish	Long, Gerald F.	Walsh, Mat. Walsh, T.	Cappoquin
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	O'Connor, John Wall, James	Clonmel
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	Tracy, Patrick	Ardmore
Ballyduff	Slattery, P.	Condon, Andrew	Lismore
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Walsh, John Power, Martin	Carrick-on-Suir
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., <i>d.d.</i>	Walsh, John	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Condon, Lawrence Power, Thomas	Cahir
Cappoquin	Power, Patrick	Heffernan, P. O'Donnell, John	Cappoquin
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Edward	Burke, Wm.	Carrick-on-Suir
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald, Rich., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, M. O'Counell, Tim. Power, Paul	Carrick-on-Suir
Clashmore	Long, Jeremiah	Henebery, Jas.	Clashmore
Clogheen	Meany, Patrick	Magrath, Thos., <i>ad.</i> Walsh, Thomas Power, Thomas	Clogheen
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Flavin, C. J., <i>ad.</i>	McDonnell, Thos. Flynn, Maurice Everard, T.	Clonmel
Clonmel, St. Ma- ry's Abbey	Walshe, Edmond	Flynn, Patrick Maher, Wm. Walsh, P.	Clonmel
Dungarvan		Foran, Edm. Flynn, P. F. Burke, Michael Dunphy, E.	Dungarvan
Dunhill & Fennor	Dowley, John	Power, Patrick	Waterford
Gammon's Field and Kilcass	Phelan, Nicholas	Dunphy, E. Loneragan, F. Coffey, Pierse	Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel
Kilgobinet	Kirby, James	Casey, R.	Pilltown
Kill	O'Brien, Francis	Quealy, James Moran, John	Kilmacthomas
Kilrosent & Fewes	Casey, Michael	Sheehy, Wm.	Tallow
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy	O'Brien, Thos.	Casey, Peter	Lismore
Lismore	Byrne, P., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Power, Michael	Cappoquin
Modeligo	Sladen, Richard	O'Gorman, Richd.	Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel
Newcastle and Four-mile-water	Finn, Thomas	Ahearne, D.	Kilmacthomas
Newtown	Comerford, R.	Phelan, Richd.	Passage, P.P. to
Passage	O'Donnell, Edmd.	Burke, Tobias McCann, John Ahearn, Thos.	Waterford
Portlaw	McGrath, John	Byrne, P.	Portlaw
Powerstown	Crotty, John	Spratt, M.	Clonmel
Rathcormack and Clonea	Dowley, Timothy	Power, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Power, R.	Dungarvan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Patrick's	Kent, Patrick	Cutlar, H.	Waterford
Slievegue	Power, Wm.	Casey, Michael	Clonmel
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thomas	Casey, John	Stradbally, Pilltown
Tallow	Prendergast, Jas.	Quinn, Edward	Tallow
Tramore	Power, Roger	Walsh, Michael	Tramore, P.P. to Waterford
		Dunphy, Richard	
		Browne, Wm.	
Trinity Without, Ballybricken	Nolan, Patrick	McCarthy, P.	Waterford
		Quealy, Wm.	
		Maher, Edmd.	
		Mooney, Michael	
		Walsh, Pierse	
Tubrid	Foran, Robert	O'Connor, David,	Cahir

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Waterford : Rev. R. Mokeler.		Clonmel : Rev. C. J. Flavin.	
Carrick-on-Suir : Rev. Richd. Fitzgerald, <i>p.p.</i>		Waterford : Rev. P. Nolan, <i>p.p.</i>	
Clogheen : Rev. T. McGrath, <i>adm.</i>		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.		Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.	
Dungarvan : V. Rev. D. Cleary.		Waterford : Rev. E. Grenan.	
Kilmacthomas : Rev. R. Comerford, <i>p.p.</i>			
Lismore : V. Rev. P. Byrne, <i>p.p.</i>			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Prior, Rev. W. P. Durden, Rev. F. O'Brien, Rev. M. Landy, Rev. James Williams.  
Dominicans, Waterford—V. Rev. S. Wheeler, Rev. J. Masterson, Rev. F. Flynn.  
Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—V. Rev. P. J. Cleary, guardian ; Rev. F. Wogan, vicar ; Rev. P. F. Chambers, Rev. F. Furlong. Lay brothers : Francis Gaule, J. Walker.  
Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Rev. T. L. Brady, guardian ; Rev. J. Hally.  
Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Rev. A. Walsh, guardian ; Rev. F. Fitzmaurice, Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. F. Kelly.  
Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord abbot. Contains nearly 100, of whom 30 are priests.  
SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 36 ; curates, 67 ; administrators, 4 ; others, 50 ; chapels, 76 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; nunneries, 14 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6 ; others, 5 ; abbey, 1.

## XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

*Includes a large portion of Cork.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. William Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dean O'Mahony, P.P., Mitchelstown ; Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom ; Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile ; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton ; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

## CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

**DEAN**—Very Rev. Denis Mahony, P.P., V.F., Mitchelstown.  
**ARCHDEACON**—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mallow.  
**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile.  
**THEOLOGIAN**—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.  
**PENITENTIARY**—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.  
**PREBENDARIES**—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton;  
 Coeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subulter, Very  
 Rev. J. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, Very Rev. P. Burton, P.P.,  
 Castletownroche; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney;  
 Ballyhea, Rev. C. Fielding, P.P., Ballymacoda; Glanworth, John  
 Wynne, LL.D., St. Colman's; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan,  
 P.P., Macroom; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Very  
 Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS  
 AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Ashlin, S. C., <i>ad.</i> O'Callaghan, P. J. Keller, D. Murphy, Jerh. Barry, John	Queenstown
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Rice, Wm., <i>ad.</i> Aherne, Maurice Sisk, James O'Donoghue, John	Fermoy
Aghada	Ryan, John	O'Keeffe, J. O'Riordan, Eug.	Whitegate, Cloyne
Aghabulloge	McCarthy, John	O'Keeffe, D. Glazier, J.	Coachford
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	Williams, D.	Killinardrish
Anakissy	Abern, Richard	O'Leary, Jerh.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Coughlan, W.	Mitchelstown
Ballyclogh	Leader, Tim.	O'Callaghan, Tim.	Cecilstown
Ballyhea	Rice, Thomas	Walshe, James	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John Abern, Michael	Castlemartyr
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	Donovan, Wm.	Macroom
Blarney	Parker, David	Smithwick, L.	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Norris, M.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Lynch, P.	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	Ferris, Thos.	Hennessy, Martin	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip, <i>v.r.c.</i>	O'Donoghue, John Higgins, Michael	Castletownroche
Charleville	Rice, James	Cahill, Corns. O'Leary, Peter	Charleville
Clondrobid	Walshe, Laurence	Twomey, J.	Macroom
Clonmeen	Hickie, William	Ring, Patrick Lenihan, T.	Bantyre
Cloyne	O'Brien, William	O'Riordan, And. McSwiny, Jer.	Cloyne
Conna	Walsh, Thomas	Walshe, M. O'Callaghan, Dan.	Conna, Tallow
Doneraile	Dilworth, D., <i>d.d.</i> <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	O'Connor, M. Barry, D.	Doneraile
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K.	Murphy, John Doherty, M.	Donoughmore Coachford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Moore, James Russell, Jere.	Charleville
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	Noonan, Joseph	Glanworth
Glauntane	Lynch, John	McAuliffe, Wm. Morrison, M.	Mallow
Greenagh	Ahern, Pat.	Lenihan, James	Blarney
Imogeela	O'Neill, James	Greene, James	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	Neville, E. Shinnick, B.	Inniscarra
Kanturk	Dennehy, H. E., <i>v.r.c.</i>	Murphy, Edm. Buckley, Corns.	Kanturk
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Collins, John	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Cronin, Thos.	O'Riordan, John	Killeagh
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	Carver, J., <i>adm.</i> Manning, M.	Kilworth
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	O'Regan, Tim.	Macroon
Liscarroll	Barry, James	Savage, John Foohy, G.	Churchtown
Lisgoold	Crossin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroon	Cullinan, J., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	O'Connell, E. Coughlan, Wm. O'Donoghue, T.	Macroon
Mallow	O'Regan, P. D., <i>v.r. v.d. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, P. Morrissey, Alex. Morton, Edmund	Mallow
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John, <i>v.f., c.</i>	O'Keeffe, P. Horgan, Patk. J. Lynch, D.	Midleton
Mitchelstown	O'Mahony, Denis, <i>v.r. v.f., d.</i>	Burdon, D. McCarthy, B. D. O'Connell, T.	Mitchelstown
Mourne Abbey	Buckley, Timothy	McDonald, Arth'r	Mallow
Newmarket	O'Connell, C.	Greene, James	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kennefick, Maur.	McSweeney, P.	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Keeffe, T.	Cogan, P.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	Heunessy, P.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., <i>v.r.c.</i>	Barry, E. Field, John Murphy, P. Rea, Michael	Youghal

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 3; curates, 84; in college, 5; secular clergy, 137; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 13; members in community, 295; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6.

**N. B.**—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College, at Fermoy, with an average of 100 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an intermediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.

The Cloyne Cathedral, now being erected at Queenstown, is a splendid Gothic pile, consisting of a nave, aisles, and transepts. It is 220 feet long by 70 feet wide, and about 95 feet from groined roofing to floor. The breadth of the transepts is 150 feet. The floor will be of white marble. This cathedral—splendid even in its yet unfinished state—will, when completed, be by far the finest church in the United Kingdom. It has already cost £100,000.

The Catholic population of Cloyne is 310,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

## XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

*Includes part of Cork.*

BISHOP—Right Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.

VICAR GENERAL AND BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Peter Hill.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. J. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery ; Very Rev. P. Madden, Clonakilty.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, <i>adm.</i>	Skibbereen
Castlehaven and Myross	"	O'Brien, Stephen	Castletownsend
Ardfield and Rathbarry	O'Leary, Arthur	McCarthy, T., <i>ad.</i>	Union Hall, Leap
Aghadown	O'Donovan, Jer.	O'Brien, Danl.	Clonakilty
Barryroe	Lucy, Jeremiah	O'Brien, John	
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, P., <i>v.r.</i>	Deasy, Wm.	Skibbereen
Kilmacabea	Fitzgerald, D.	Calnan, Jonas	Timoleague, Courtmasherry
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	Kingston, Paul	Clonakilty
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin	Davis, Charles	O'Leary, John	Leap
Rosscarbery and Lissevord	Molony, Jer., <i>v.f.</i>	O'Sullivan, Jas.	Clonakilty
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Sullivan, D.	Skibbereen, Sherkin Island
		Sheehy, M.	Cape Clear
		O'Brien, Thos.	
		O'Hea, T. G.	Rosscarbery
		Henessy, John	Timoleague

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen : Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill ; Assistant-Chaplain, Rev. John Lyons.

Clonakilty : Very Rev. P. Madden.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 14 ; total clergy, 25 ; parochial and district churches, 22 ; convents, 2 ; members in community, 48.

## PROVINCE OF TUAM.

*There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonsfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.*

## XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

*Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.*

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Consecrated June 5, 1825. Translated from Killala and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly August 8, 1834. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

## CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, V.F., P.P., Omev and Ballindoon.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.

**CHANCELLOR**—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.

**PREBENDARIES**—Killibegs, Very Rev. Patrick O'Brien, P.P., Athenry; Kilmeen, Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle; Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, President St. Jarlath's College; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffrey J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICARS-FORANE**—Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglisli; Very Rev. Dean P. McManus, P.P., Omey; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Very Rev. Archdeacon Cavanagh, P.P., Knock; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Heany, Mich., <i>ad.</i> Lydon, Patrick Canton, Joseph Diskin, Michael Caulfield, Patrick Lynskey, Patrick Begley, John Butler, James Byggias, R. Hynes, James	Tuam    Westport   Ballyglunin Achill Sound Milltown, Tuam
Aughaval	"	O'Donohoe, Michl. Corcoran, Peter McLoughlin, Danl. McPhillipin, P. Connelly, John O'Connor, Patrick O'Connell, Michl. Healy, John Kilkenny, Patk. Hennely, Jas.	Ballyhaunis Drumgriffin Arran, Galway Atheery Westport, Ayle Balla Letterfrack, Galway Ballinrobe Ballyhaunis Ballyglass Ayle Glan Newport, Mayo Westport, Cl. Isl. Cong Hollybrooke, <i>via</i> Hollymount Headford
Abbeynockmoy	Cahill, Henry	Ronayne, James	Dunmore
Achill	Flatley, Patrick	Stephens, James Levingstone, P. Waters, A. Lyons, Patrick Harty, Thomas Stephens, John	
Addergoole and Liskeevy	McWalters, Thos.		
Annagh	Waldron, James		
Annaghdown	Ansbro, Lau., <i>ad.</i>		
Arran Island	Concannon, John		
Athenry	O'Brien, Patrick		
Ag. agower	McEvilly, Jer.		
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.		
Ballynakill, Inish- botin	McAndrew, B.		
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, James		
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter		
Burrisearra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.		
Boyouagh	Welsh, Thomas		
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.		
Clare Island	Murphy, Wl. <i>adm.</i> ,		
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.		
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.		
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		
Dunmore	Vacant		
Eglisli, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., <i>v.f.</i> , <i>chan.</i>		
Islandeady	O'Malley, Thos.		
Kilcolman	Bourke, Ulick		
Kilcommon and Robeen	King, Edward		
Kilconla and Kil- bennan	Geraghty, Peter		
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		

[bar  
Turlough, Castle-

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilgeever Kilkerrin and Clonberru Kilannin	Joyce, W. O'Dwyer, Austin  Coyne, P., <i>adm.</i>	Smith, Michael	Louisburgh Kilkerrin  Rosscahill, Co. Galway
Killeen Killererin Killascobe Kilursa and Kil- lower	Mellet, Mart. Waldron, Patrick Judge, Joseph Barrett, John	Mullarkey, J.  Eagleton, Mark Charles, John	Spiddal, Galw. Ballyglunin Menlough Headford
Killmeena Kilmainemore Kilmolara Kilmoylan and Cummer Kiltullagh	O'Donnell, Ml. Prendergast, R. O'Malley, J. McDonogh, Thos. McLoughlin, P.	Heany, James  McHugh, — Flatley, John McGreal, John Lottus, John	Westport Kilmaine  Cummer, Tuam Ballinlough
Kilvine Knock and Agha- more Lackagh Mayo and Rosslee Moore Moylough and Mountbellew	Bourke, J. J. Cavanagh, B., <i>arch.</i> McGough, John Sheridan, Patk. Finneran, Hubert Ronayne, Thos.	McAlpine, — Keaveny, John	Ballindine Ballyhaunis  Turloughmore Balla, Mayo Ballinasloe Mountbellew Bridge
Moyrus Omev and Ballin- doon	Geally, Patk., <i>ad.</i> McManus, P., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean.</i>	MacGirr, James Colgan, Patrick Ruatigan, W. Flannery, Thomas McDermott, Bern.	Moylough Carna Clifden
Partry Ross	Mylotte, David Hosty, Richard	Moran, Francis Conway, Walter Gauy, —	Ballinrobe Clonbur, Cong
Roundstone Spiddle Templetogether Turlough	Moloney, J. A. Lyons, Patk. Lottus, Patk. Griffin, Edw.	Rabatt, James Mansion, Patrick McDonnell, Jos.	Roundstone Spiddle Williamstown Parks, Castlebar

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe : V. Rev. J. Ronayne.		Mountbellew : Rev. Thos. Ronayne.	
Castlebar : V. Rev. James Magee.		Newport : Rev. Richard Prender-	
Claremorris : Rev. Ulick Bourke.		gast, <i>p.p.</i>	
Clifden : V. Rev. Dean P. McManus.		Tuam : Rev. Michael Heany.	
Glanamaddy : Rev. Thomas Walsh.		Westport : Rev. Patk. Caulfield.	

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Ballyhaunis—Prior, Very Rev. Father Anderson, Rev. Michael Joseph Page.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 49; administrators, 5; curates, 43; others, 4; regulars, 2; total priests, 102; churches, 115; establishments of the Christian Brothers' schools, 2; Franciscan monasteries, 11; college, 1; convents, 6.

## XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

*Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.



## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Egan, P.	Loughrea
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Cunningham, Jno.	Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas	Dermody, J.	Kiltormer
Aughrim and Kil- connell	Coen, Thomas	Bodkin, Jos., <i>adm.</i>	Kilrickill
Ballymacward & Clonkeenerril	Conallin, Patk.	McKeigue, J.	Aughrim
Ballynaskill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Cannon, P.	Ballymacward, Woodlawn
Ballynaskill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Walsh, Thomas	Loughrea
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas	Coen, P.	Woodford
Clonfert, Dona- naghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Coughlin, D.	New Inn
Clontuskert	Byrne, Michael		Eyrecourt
Creagh and Kil- clooney	Mulkerrin, Ths.		
Duniry & Kilne- lahan	Kirwan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Fahy, Joseph	Ballinasloe
Fahy and Kil- quain	Hynes, James	Walsh, Patrick	Ballinasloe
Fohanagh and Kilgertrill	Ryan, Thos.	Cahalan, Joseph	Tynagh
Kilconickny, Kil- conieran, and Lickerrig	Galvin, C.		Eyrecourt
Kilcooley and Lei- trim	Furlong, J.		Ahascragh
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Sellars, J.		Loughrea
Killimorologue & Tirana-cragh	Griffin, Andrew		Loughrea
Killmordaly and Kiltullagh	Burke, P.	Flanagan, P.	Kilrickill
Kilmalinoge and Lickinolassy	Green, Malachy	Carroll, James	Killimore
Kilnadeema and Kilteskil.	Pelly, Thomas	Pelly, Joseph	Kiltulla
Kiltormer and Oghill	Burke, Thos., <i>v.g.</i>	O'Farrell, P.	Portumna
Lusmagh	Madden, P.		Loughrea
Taghmaconnell	Rafferty, R.		
	Melvin, Wm.		Laurencetown, Ballinasloe
	Madden, Jas.		Banagher
	Walsh, J.		Taghmaconnell

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe : Rev. John Kirwan, <i>adm.</i>		Ballinasloe : Rev. John Kirwan, <i>adm.</i>	
Loughrea : Rev. J. Cunningham.			
Portumna : Very Rev. T. Burke, <i>p.p., v.g.</i>			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced), The Abbey, Loughrea—Very Rev. M. E. Badger, prior; Revs. F. Augustin, F. O'Brien.  
Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, Very Rev. A. Blake; Rev. J. Hughes.

Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, Father Kenny; Rev. J. D. Coghlan.

Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. P. Egan. 30 students.

Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 30 students. Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 70 inmates.

Convent of Carmelite Nuns, cloistered, Loughrea.

Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls. Attendance at Nuns' school, about 600

Diocese supplied by National Schools, pupils almost all Catholics.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 21; administrators, 4; curates, 17; regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 43; of regulars, 3; of nuns, 3; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 3. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

## XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. McCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P.P., Swineford.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.

CANONS—Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote; Very Rev. James McDermott, P.P., Kilturra; Very Rev. Roger Brennan, P.P., Kilfree; Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P., Kilmorgan; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P., Killaraght; Very Rev. Peter O'Donohue, P.P.; Kilmacteigue, and Very Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P., Cloonacool.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	Stenson, Owen O'Hara, Denis Conington, E. H.	Ballaghaderreen
Achonry	Lowry, Patrick	Keveney, Michael	Tubbercurry
Attymass	O'Grady, J., <i>ad.</i>		Ballina
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat	O'Rorke, Ter., <i>d.d.</i> Mulligan, P. <i>v. rev. archd.</i>		Collooney
Ballymote	Finn, M., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r.</i> Meehan, Ed.		Ballymote
Bohola	Judge, Thos.		Swineford
Carracastle	Durcan, P.	Mannion, P.	Ballaghaderreen
Cloonacool	Staunton, M.D.	Lohan, P.	Tubbercurry
Curry	O'Donohue, P.		Swineford
Drumrat	Cooke, Mark, <i>ad.</i>	Murphy, James	Ballymote
Kilconduff	Durcan, B., <i>v.g.</i> , <i>v. rev. dean</i>	Coulan, Thomas Staunton, P.	Swineford
Kilfree and Killaraght	Brennan, Roger, <i>v.r.</i>	Hunt, Patrick Horan, J.	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Harte, Peter		Ballina
Kilisser	O'Hara, Roger	Bowler, Thos.	Swineford
Kilbehagh	Loftus, Thos.	Meehan, Edward	Charlestown, Swineford
Killedan	Leonard, M.	Devine, Arthur	Kiltimagh
Kilmoeve	McDermott, J., <i>v.r.</i>	Doyle, Thomas	Ballaghaderreen
Killoran	Lowry, Patrick	Keveney, M.	Coolaney

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates	Post Towns.
Kilmacteigue	Bishop's Parish	Scully, Patrick Cullen, James	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil	McDermott, J., <i>v.r.</i>	Burke, M.	Bunenadden, Ballymote
Templemore	O'Donnell, Jas.		Foxford
Toomore	O'Donnell, Ml.	McNicholas, J.	Foxford

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.

Chaplains.

Tubbercurry: V. Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.

Swinford: V. Rev. B. Durcan, P.P. and V.G.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 2; curates, 19; others, 2; chapels and churches, 37; convents, 2.

## XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

*Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.*BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856.  
Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly,  
Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very  
Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., AthloneVICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. John  
Morris, Castlelea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon;  
Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS  
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo, Coolera, and Bishop's Parish Cairy		Hanly, Patrick McLaughlin, R. Maber, John Coogan, Michael Lyster, John McGauran, Patk. Kelly, John Donoghue, Patk.	Sligo
Ahascragh and Caltra	Healy, Patrick		Ahascragh
Ardcarne	O'Malley, C., <i>adm.</i>	Judge, Thomas O'Neill, Patrick	Cootehall, Boyle
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Cummins, John Gearty, Roderick	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague	Casey, James		Athleague, Ros- common
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, <i>d d., v g.</i>	Keilty, Francis Pyne, John McDonagh, Martin	Athlone
Aghanagh	Garaghty, James	Coyne, George	Ballinacree, Boyle
Aughrim and Kil- more	O'Boyle, Thos.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Ballintober, Bally- more, and Baskick	O'Farrell, Michl.	Crofton, Wm.	Ballintubber, Cas- tlereagh
		Nangle, Henry	Castleplunket, Castlereagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Boyle	McTucker, J., <i>mon-sig. v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Connor, Thos. Gately, Hugh Shanahan, Patk.	Boyle
Cloontuskert and Kilgefin	O'Connor, Patrick	Fetherston, James	Kilroosky, Roscommon
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Adw.	O'Connor, Christ. O'Hara, Patrick	Drumcliff, Sligo
Dysart & Tissara	Davis, Martin	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Balinasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Mannion, Patrick McDermott, John Monaghan, John	Elphin
Fuerty	Rush, Martin	Coyne, Bernard	Fuerty, Roscommon
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Malone, Patrick	Ballyfarman, Car. on-Shan.
Glinsk & Kilbeg-net	O'Reilly, Bernard	Neary, James	Craggs, Roscom.
Kilbridge and Oran	O'Beirne, Michael	Smith, Barth.	Derrane, Roscommon
Kilcolkey and Frenchpark	McDonough, P.	Foley, John	Bellanagar, Frenchpark
Kilglass and Rusky	Brennan, W.	O'Brien, John Madden, James	Strokestown
Kilkeevein	Morris, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Neary, James Donnellan, Barth.	Castlereia
Killian and Kilronan	McGauran, Wm.	Mulleady, Denis Doheny, John	Ballygar, Ballinasloe
Killukin and Killummod	Nangle, John	Somers, Michael	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, <i>adm.</i>	Feeny, Bernard	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltrustan, Lissoduff, and Cloonfinlough	Kelly, Patrick, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Connellan, Thos. Geraghty, John	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Gafney, Daniel Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn
Ogulla	Keilly, James	McDonagh, Patk.	Castlereia
Roscommon and Kiltcevan	Phillips, T., <i>v.r. v.f., d.d.</i>	McDonagh, Pt. Sloane, John Gunn, John	Tulsk
St. John's	Kelly, P. H., <i>ad.</i>	Gordon, Thos.	Roscommon
Termonbarry and Scramogue	White, Eugene	O'Beirne, Martin	Lecarrow
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Shannon, John	Cloondra, Longford
Tibohine	Hanly, James	Hanly, Michael	Riverstown, Ballymote
			Frenchpark

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo : Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.		Sligo : Rev. John Maher.	
Roscommon : V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>		Roscommon : V. Rev. T. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>	
Castlereia : V. Rev. J. Morris, <i>p.p.</i>			
Boyle : V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, <i>v.g., p.p.</i>			
Strokestown : V. Rev. P. Kelly, <i>p.p., v.f.</i>		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Sligo :	Rev. Patrick Hanly.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J. Healy.

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 64; regulars, 3; monasteries, 2; chapels, 85; convent, 1; nunneries, 6; college, 1; seminaries, 4; total population of diocese of Elphin, 202,000; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000; National schools managed by clergy, 304.

## XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

See vacant.

**APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR**—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Galway, September, 1866.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**VICARS-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

**VICARS FORANE**—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

## DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Molony, John	Kealy, J.	Kinvara
Ardrahan	Considine, Thos.		Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs.		Kilcolgan, Oranmore
Beagh	Connolly, M., <i>v.f.</i>	Cassidy, P.	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.		Gort
Kilbreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty, P., <i>ad.</i>	Kilbreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	Burke, Robert	Clarenbridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannon, T., <i>v.r.</i>	Burke, Richard	Gort
Kilthomas	<i>v.g.</i> Fahy, Jerome	Spelman, Joseph	Loughrea

## DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Kieran, P., <i>adm.</i>		Corofin
Ennistymon	Newell, Thos., <i>v.f.</i>	Newell, Redmond Burke, Thos.	Ennistymon
Glanaragah	Hanrahan, A.	Skerrett, Hyacin.	Ballyvaughan
Kilencora	Crowe, Michael		Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Killeen, Michael		Ennistymon
New Quay	Quinn, Barth.		New Quay
Toucea	Power, Ed., <i>v.g.</i>	Sweeny, Martin	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Stanton, J., <i>ad.</i>		Liscannor

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 2; curates, 8; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

## XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

*All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. JOHN MACÉVILLY. Consecrated March 23, 1877. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address—Most Rev. Dr. MacÉvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.

**VICAR-GENERAL**—Very Rev. Peter Dooley, St. Nicholas E. and N., Galway.

## PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N. Rahoon	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter Bishop's Parish	Lally, Patrick Carolan, Jno., <i>ad.</i> Curran, Thos. McGurrian, Martin Hewell, Peter	Galway Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S. Claregalway	Greaven, John Commings, Martin		Galway
Castlegar	Commings, Jas.	Conry, John	Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Craddock, James	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	Goode, Daniel	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	Farrell, J.	Oranmore
Rushuck and Lettermullen	Kane, James, <i>ad.</i>	Flynn, P.	Oughterard
Shrule	Goode, J.		Shrule
Spiddal	Newell, William		Spiddal

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, *adm.*

" Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonogh, P.P.

Fever Hospital attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, *adm.*

Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. J. J. Larkin, guardian; Very Rev. P. J. Cleary, vicar and confessor; Rev. J. A. Burke, Rev. J. Keating.

Dominicans, Galway—Superior, Very Rev. P. Mullins, Rev. Jer. MacCarthy, Rev. P. Duffy.

Augustinians, Galway—Prior, Very Rev. J. Purcell; Rev. T. Hedderman, Rev. J. Moran.

Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Rev. A. H. Burke, Rev. Robert Halv, Rev. Richard Rochford, Rev. J. O'Keeffe, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. William Sutton, and Rev. James Fottrell

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 3; curates, 10; regulars, 15; churches, 26; convents, 4; nunneries, 6; college, 1; monastery, 1.

## XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Conney, J., <i>ad.</i> McDermott, Wm.	Ballina
Kilmoremoy	"	O'Hara, J. O'Donohue, D. McNulty, Pk., <i>ad.</i>	Ballina [lina
Adderzoole	McHale, P.	Devanny, Patk.	Lahardane, Bal-
Ardagh	O'Keane, P.		Ballina
Ballysakeery	Timlin, Thomas		Ballina
Ballycrov		Boland, Patk., <i>ad.</i>	Bangor, Erris
Belmullet	Hewson, H., <i>v.r.</i>	McHale, Michael	Belmullet
	<i>v.f.</i>		
Castleonor	Barrins, J.		Ballina
Crossmolina	Costello, Bart., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Conway, Hugh	Crossmolina [lina
Doonfeeny, etc.	Timlin, J.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballycastle, Bal-
Easkey	Griffin, John	Timlin, Edward	Eiskey, Co. Sligo
Kiltane	Darcan, James	McHugh, Patrick	Geesala, Bangor,
Kilcommon Erris	Melvin, John	Clarke, Michael	Belmullet [Erris
Kilfan	Conway, Patrick		Killala
Moygawnagh		Kelly, John, <i>ad.</i>	Crossmolina
Kilgallas	Irwin, Patrick	Healy, A. C.	Enniscrone, Bal-
Killala	Nolan, Peter		Killala [lina
Kilmacshalgan	Gilvarry, John	O'Keane, J. J., <i>ad.</i>	Dromore West
Kilmore, Erris	Munnely, Ml.	Dolphin, Thomas	Belmullet
Lacken	Conway, H.		Lacken
Skreen and Dromore	Conway, M. A.	McHale, Michael	Dromore, Bal-
Templeboy	Cosgrave, Wm.		lisodare Ballisodare

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superior, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Finnerty. Over 400 children attend the schools. There is also a first-class day-school attached to the convent.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina: Rev. P. McNulty, <i>ad.</i>		Dromore: Rev. J. J. O'Keane, <i>ad.</i>	
Belmullet: Rev. M. Munnely.		Killala: Rev. P. Nolan.	

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina—Professors, Rev. Anthony Finnerty and Henry Walker, Esq.

Primary Schools—Apart from the excellent schools of St. Mary and All-Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, there are parochial schools throughout the diocese.

**SUMMARY**—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 5; curates, 13; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1.

# Alphabetical Index

OF

## BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus: Rev. Patrick Anern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or, Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

Most Rev. EDWARD McCABE, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland, Dublin.

Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.

Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.

Most Rev. Bartholomew Woodlock, Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.

Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.

Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.

Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Lys-Marie House, Belfast.

Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.

Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.

Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Down, Newry.

Most Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.

Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.

Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

Most Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Bishop of Kerry, Killarney.

Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Bishop of Galway, Galway, Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, and Coadjutor of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. Patrick F. Moan, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

Most Rev. M. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, abbot of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.



## PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Ahern, P., Cloyne, Blarney.  
Rich., Cloyne, Mallow.
- Allen, Thomas, Meath, Drogheda.  
Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle.
- Anshro, L., *adm.*, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
- Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Queenstown.
- Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Killea.
- Barrett, John, Tuam, Headford.  
P., Kerry, Kenmare.
- Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
- Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
James, Cloyne, Churchtown.  
Michael, Dublin, Saggart.  
J., Cork, Tracton, Carrigaline.
- Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.  
Luke, Meath, Castletown-geoghegan.
- Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.
- Behan, Hugh, Meath, Enfield.
- Birmingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Castleblaney.
- Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
- Bodkin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
- Boland, Patrick, *adm.*, Killala, Bangor Erris.  
John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
- Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.  
Ulrick J., *v.r. canon*, Tuam, Claremorris.  
John, Kerry, Tarbert.  
John, Limerick, Pollaskenry.
- Howen, Jas., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
- Bowles, James, *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
- Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
- Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
- Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
- Bradley, Wm., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
- Brady, Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.  
Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.  
John, Kilmore, Cross Keys, Cavan.  
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Michael J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballytore.  
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
- Brennan, D., Os-ory, Waterford.  
Geoff., *adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
- Brennan, Roger, *v.r.*, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.  
Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.  
Michael, Tuam, Turlough, Castlebar.  
Hugh, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.  
Wm., Os-ory, Kilkenny.
- Breslan, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
- Brierty, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
- Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dub., Arran quay.
- Broder, Mich., *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Ardagh, Cooney.
- Brosnan, T., Kerry, Tralee.  
T., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
- Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
James, Ferns, Murrinstown.  
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.  
Laurence, Killaloe, Gort.
- Buckley, Timothy, Cloyne, Buttevant.  
Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.
- Bugler, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
- Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.  
John, Killaloe, Broadford.  
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.  
Mich., Kilmacduagh, Kilbreest.  
David, Connor, Braid.  
Thos., Clonfert, Portumna.
- Burton, Philip, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Castletownruche.
- Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Stranooden.  
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford, Lismore.  
Lau., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.  
P. J., Armagh, Cookstown.  
Daniel, Kildare, Carlow.
- Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.  
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
Thomas, Ardagh, Mobil.  
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
- Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
- Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
- Callan, Michael, Cashel, Cappawhite.
- Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.  
Michael, Meath, Moate.
- Cantwell, Walter, Waterford, Clonmel.  
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.  
Patrick, Meath, Drogheda.

- Cautwell, James, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
- Carberry, Phil., Dublin, Rathdrum.
- Carry, Jer., Cork, Carrigaline.
- Carros, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
- Carmody, T., *v.r.*, Kerry, Castle-town Bere.
- Carney, Michael, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
- Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
- Carroll, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
- Carroll, John, Connor, Celeraine. Patk., Limerick, Charleville.
- Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Kilworth.
- Casey, Michael, Waterford, Kilmac-thomas.
- Thomas W., Waterford, Strad-bally, Pilown.
- Jas., *adm.*, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
- F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, Monkstown.
- Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
- John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
- H., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
- Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
- Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Clancy, Sylv., Ferns, Clohamon.
- Clarke, John, Armagh, Louth.
- Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
- Simon, Meath, Dysart.
- Pa k., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.
- Martin, Killaloe, Kilkea.
- Jas., *v.r. v.f. d.d.*, Waterford and Lismore.
- Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
- John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
- Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Tagoat.
- Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
- Cody, M., Ossory, Waterford.
- Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
- Thomas, Clonfert, Aughrim.
- Coffey, M., *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Athlone.
- Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
- Collier, Thos., Cashel, Killaloe.
- Matthew, Dublin, St. Agatha's.
- Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
- Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
- Comerford, W., Kil. and Leighlin, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
- Richd., Waterford, Kilmac-thomas.
- Michael, Kildare, Monasterevan.
- Commings, James, Galway, Galway.
- Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
- Connally, Patrick, Clonfert, Bally-macward, Woodlawn.
- Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Bally-haise.
- Concannon, John, Tuam, Aran, Galway.
- Conerty, John, Ardagh, Mohill. T., Ardagh, Drumlish.
- Connery, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- Connery, Wm., Limerick, Charleville.
- Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- Connolly, James, Derry, Stranane. M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gart.
- Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar. Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
- Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
- Conroy, Michael, Kildare, Myshall.
- Considine, Thos., Kilmec., Ardahan.
- Convery, P., Downs, Belfast.
- Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
- Michl. A., Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
- Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
- James, Derry, Derry.
- Patrick, Killala, Killala.
- John, Limerick, Kilmeeby.
- Cornelius, *adm.*, Limerick.
- Cooke, Mark, *adm.*, Achoury, Ballymote.
- Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
- Coony, Wm., Cashel, Caberconlish.
- Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
- Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Corcoran, J., Meath, Clara.
- Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
- John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
- Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle West.
- Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
- Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns.
- William, Killala, Ballisodare.
- Costello, Barth., *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
- Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
- Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, R. screa.
- Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy.
- Patrick, Tuam, Roscabill, Co. Galway.
- F., Ossory, New Ross.
- Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Buff.
- Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
- Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
- Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
- Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.
- Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
- Crowe, M., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.

Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne,  
 Macroom.  
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newces-  
 town, Enniskean.  
 Curoe, Wm., Connor, Rasharkin.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.  
 Davis, Chas., Ross, Skibberreen.  
 Thos., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.  
 Martin, Elphin, Ballisodan, Bal-  
 linasloe.

Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-  
 Suir.

Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.  
 Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.  
 Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Jn., Ossory, Mullinavat, Water-  
 ford.

Delany, Pk., *d.d.*, Waterford, Clo-  
 gheen.

Delea, Michael, Cork, Enniskean.  
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Bal-  
 linakil.

L., Kildare, Carlow.

Wm., Connor, Carlowgh.

Dennehy, Henry E., *v.r. canon*,  
 Cloyne, Kanturk.

Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.  
 Devine, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.  
 Devlin, Dr. Philip, *v.r. v.g.*, Derry,  
 Waterside.

Jas., Derry, Muff, Donegal.

Dilworth, D., *d.d., v.f.*, Cloyne,  
 Deneale.

Dillon, Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.  
 W., Dublin, Wicklow.

Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe,  
 Kilrush.

Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.  
 John K., *adm.*, Derry, New-  
 townstewart.

Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.  
 Donnelly, Patk., *v.r.*, Arinagh, Ma-  
 gherafelt.

Patrick, Clogher, Scotshouse,  
 Clones.

Nicholas, Dublin, Westland row.

Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.

Donohoe, Joseph, Kildare, Killeagh.  
 Patrick, Kildare, Cretty Yard.

Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway,  
 Galway.

Doran, Miles, *v.r.*, Ferns, Castle-  
 bridge.

Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.

Dowley, T., Waterford, Carrick on-  
 Suir.

John, Waterford, Waterford.

Dowling, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath,  
 Clonmellon.

Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmal-  
 lock.

Win., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.

Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.

Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Dublin, Donny-  
 brook.

John, *v.f.*, Kildare, Maryboro.

Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.

P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.

Thos., Ferns, Arthurstown, New  
 Ross.

E., Ferns, Ballymurn, Ennis-  
 corthy.

James, Dublin, Athy.

Drea, Ml., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.

Druhan, L., Ferns, Pries haggard.

Drummond, W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Let-  
 terkenny.

Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyns,  
 Arva.

Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clores.

Bryan, Clogher, Aghabeg.

Bernard, *adm.*, Clogher, Tyrone.

Duncan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath,  
 Trim.

Dunlea, Dennis, Cork, Kinsale.

Dunne, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.

Lawrence, *v.r. arch., v.g.*, Dub-  
 lin, Castledermot.

Dunphy, John, Ossory, Knockto-  
 pper.

James, Dublin, Arklow.

James, Ossory, Waterford.

Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.

Duncan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g., dean*,  
 Achonry, Swineford.

P., Achonry, Ballinaghadereen.

James, Killala, Geesala, Bangor.

Egan, Cornel., Killaloe, Portross.

William, Kerry, Dingle.

Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.

Kyran, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh,

Cloghan, Banagher.

John, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Eivers, John, *v.r. can., v.f.*, Ardagh,  
 Mohill.

Enright, James, Limerick, Charle-  
 ville.

Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Cause-  
 way, Tralee.

Everard, P., Meath, Nobber.

Fagan, Patk., Meath, Kells.

Edward, Meath, Garristown.

Peter, Meath, Rochfordbridge.

Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mul-  
 lingar.

Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Lough-  
 rea.

Farnan, Peter, *adm.*, Clogher, An-  
 nylow, Monaghan.

- Farrell, J., *v.r., treas.*, Dublin, Boot-  
erstown.  
Jno., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.  
E., Ossory, Waterford.  
Farrelly, Pat., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.  
Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.  
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.  
Hugh, Meath, Slane.  
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
Ferris, Joseph, Kildare, Graig.  
Thomas, Cloyne, Castle Lyons.  
Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Castle-  
nary.  
Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Car-  
rick-on-Shannon.  
Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g.*, Kil-  
more, Belturbet.  
Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Bal-  
linasloe.  
Finn, Matt., *d.d., v.r.*, Achonry, Bal-  
lymote.  
Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.  
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castle-  
wellan.  
Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Water-  
ford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
Daniel, St. Mary's, Limerick.  
Thomas, Ardagh, Carrick-on-  
Shannon.  
William, Cloyne, Charleville.  
David, Ross, Leap.  
Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.  
Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.  
Mortimer, Limerick, Castlet'n,  
Conyer.  
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon, v.f.*,  
Cloyne, Middleton.  
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.  
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
J., Ossory, Johnstown.  
Michael, *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.  
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.  
Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's,  
Finglas.  
Flannelly, William, Tuam, Holly-  
brook, *via* Hollymount.  
Flannery, Patrick, Killaloe, Puckane.  
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.  
Flavin, C. E., Waterford, Clonmel.  
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford,  
King's Co.  
Joseph, Meath, Kingscourt.  
Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*, Killaloe,  
Ennis.  
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Albert.  
Dennis, Ferns, Killurin, Wex-  
ford.  
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.  
Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.  
Foran, Robt., *adm.*, Waterford,  
Cahir.
- Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kil-  
colgan, Orammore.  
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Goleen.  
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.  
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.  
Freeman, Christopher, Co. K, Upper  
Glenninir, Cork.  
Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 83 Marl-  
boro street, Dublin.  
Fulham, John, Meath, Rathoath.  
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.  
Furlong, J., Ferns, Clonaven, Gorey.  
John, Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-  
corthy.  
J., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
Fury, Denis, Kildare, Carbury.
- Gallagher, F., *adm.*, Raphoe, Car-  
rick.  
F. E., *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver.  
Galligan, P., Kilmore, Florence-  
court.  
Galvin, Colman, Clonfert, Abbe-  
cragh.  
John, *can.*, Cork, Cork.  
Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Du-  
leek.  
Gealy, Patk., Tuam, Carna.  
Geoghegan, Ths., *v.r. v.g., v.f.*, Kil-  
dare, Kilcock.  
Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh, Long-  
ford.  
Tim., Kilmact., Craughwell.  
Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Bally-  
haunis.  
J., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.  
Peter, Tuam, Tuam.  
P., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kil-  
chreest.  
Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Avoca.  
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.  
Gilligan, Michael, Ardagh, Lanes-  
borough.  
Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.  
Givarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.  
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Kildysart.  
Luke, Limerick, Limerick.  
Michael, Killaloe, Templeterry.  
Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepol-  
lard.  
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.  
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.  
Gowing, G., *d.d.*, Kildare, Sraffan  
Station.  
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.  
Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Killy-  
more.  
John P., *ad.*, Down, St. Mary's,  
Belfast.  
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.  
Grey, James, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.

Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Lough-  
rea.

Edw., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.  
Jno., Killala, Esker, Co. Sligo.  
A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Mill street.

Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Moyvore.

Gunn, Thomas, Meath, Moate.

Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.

Halpin, John, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick,  
Rathkeale.

Tim., Limerick, Limerick.

Jeremiah, Limerick, Croom.

Hamill, P. J., Connor, Portlennan.

Hamilton, Jas., Dublin, Blessing-  
ton.

Hanigan, Thos., Wat., Dungarvan.

Hanly, James, Elphin, French park.

Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.

Hanrahan, A., Kiltenera, Bally-  
vaughan.

Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.

Harold, G., *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Dub-  
lin, Glashale.

Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.

Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Cas-  
tle.

Harty, Mich., Cashel, Caherconlish.

Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Ma-  
ghera.

Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kil-  
kenney.

Laur., Kil., Philipstown.

Hayes, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.

Headly, Joseph, Down, Ballycastle.

Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.

Patrick, Elphin, Abasragh.

Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Michael, *adm.*, Tuam.

Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.

James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter  
and Paul's, Cork.

Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.

Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castle-  
connell.

Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Thomas, Ossory, Innistogue.

Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.

Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala,  
Belmullet.

Hickey, Thomas, Cashel, Callan.

Joseph P., Dublin, Dundrum.

Hickie, Wm., Cloyne, Bantyre.

Higgins, Andw. *ven.*, *v.g.*, Kerry,  
Tralee.

Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skilbereen.

Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickma-  
cross.

Hogan, James, Cashel, Cashel.

Richard, Ossory, Jenkinstown.

Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.

T., Cork, Innishannon.

Hope, William, Meath, Kilbeggan.

Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.

Ed., Meath, Maynooth.

Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown,  
N. Ross.

Horgan, Jos., Dublin, Ballymore,  
Eustace.

Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tip-  
perary.

Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.

Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.

Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castle-  
wellan.

Nichol s., Armagh, Dundalk.

Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.

Humé, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.

Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Shana-  
vogua.

Hynes, Jas., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Dro-  
mara.

Patk., Killala, Enniscrone, Bal-  
lina.

Wm., St. Audeon's, High street,  
Dublin.

James, Kerry, Castlegregory,  
Tralee.

Michael, Limerick, Newcastle.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.

Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Louisburgh.

Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Jos., Tuam, Menlough.

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.

Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Kildare,  
Baltinlass.

James, Galway, Oughterard.

Kealy, Edmond, Ossory, Urling-  
ford.

Keane, William, Cashel, Cashel.

Timothy, Cashel, Templemore.

Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.

Matthew, Armagh, Drogheda.

P., *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Moate.

Thos., Meath, Navan.

Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.

Wm., Meath, Drogheda.

Keating, Maurice, *adm.*, Waterford,  
Waterford.

James, Down, Saintfield.

Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Ball colla.

Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossakiel.

Kehee, John, Kildare, Ball n.

Thomas, Kildare, Tully, Strad-  
bally.

Kelaghan, Frs, *v.r.*, *d.d.*, Clogher,  
Bundoran.

Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Ballina-  
cargy.

Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.

Kelly, Edward, Down, Strangford.

Kelly, Peter, Meath, Kells.  
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 James, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.  
 M. B., Dublin, Neul.  
 Mich., *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.  
 Patk., *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.  
 Charles, Derry, D. umquin.  
 Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin,  
 Strokestown.  
 P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.  
 Thomas *adm.*, Ossory, Bally-  
 ragget.  
 John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmo-  
 lina.  
 Peter, *adm.*, Raphoe, Convoy.  
 John, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 John, Clogher, Garrison.  
 James, Elphin, Tulske, Castlereagh.  
 Kennedy, Edwd., *v.r. Precentor*,  
*v.g.*, Dublin, 61 James's street.  
 Patrick, Cashel, Kilcooley,  
 Thurles.  
 Philip, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Ros-  
 creagh.  
 R., Killaloe, Roscreagh.  
 John, Killaloe, Feikle.  
 Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcor-  
 mack.  
 Kenny, Francis, Galway, Moycul-  
 len.  
 Ma thew, Killaloe, Scariff.  
 Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.  
 P., Fermis, Oulart.  
 Kent, Pat., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. canon, v.f.*,  
 Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Keogh, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Keon, W., Dublin, Fairview.  
 Kieran, Patrick, Kilsencora, Corofin.  
 Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 Killen, James, *v.f.*, Down, Strang-  
 ford.  
 Richard, Down, Killough.  
 Michl., Kilsencora, Ennistymon.  
 Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Fethard, Tip-  
 perary.  
 King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Kinella, Austin, Kildare, Naas.  
 Kirby, James, Waterford, Dungar-  
 van.  
 Kirwan, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballin-  
 asloe.  
 Kirwin, John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Knaresboro, John, Ossory, Thomas-  
 town.  
 Lacy, James, *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Gorey.  
 Landy, John, Down, Lurgan.  
 Lane, G., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.

Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.  
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Money-  
 more.  
 Lavall, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.  
 Lavery, James, M.R.I.A., Down,  
 Holywood.  
 Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Money-  
 more.  
 Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
 Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.  
 Lee, Walter, *v.r. archd., v.g., d.d.*,  
 Dublin, Bray.  
 Peter, Ardagh, *v.r. canon*, Bal-  
 linahown.  
 Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick,  
 Kilfinane.  
 James, Dublin, *v.r. can.*, 53  
 Wellington road.  
 Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.  
 Leonard, M., Achonry, Kilsenagh.  
 Luke E., Clogher, Sessanore,  
 Omagh.  
 Levins, John, *v.r. canon*, Armagh,  
 Ardee.  
 Lortus, Patrick, Tuam, Williams-  
 town.  
 Thos., Achonry, Ciarlestown,  
 Swinford.  
 Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.  
 Long, Grld. F., Watf'd., Cappoquin.  
 Jeremiah, Waterf., Clashmore.  
 Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.  
 M., Armagh, Stonebridge, Rich-  
 ill.  
 Lowry, Patk., Achonry, Coolaney.  
 Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacnab,  
 Armagh.  
 Lucy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.  
 Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rath-  
 downey.  
 John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.  
 Richard, Meath, Mounruggent.  
 Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slone.  
 Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin,  
 Blanchardstown.  
 Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.  
 Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.  
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Long, James, Ferns, Fethard, New  
 Ross.  
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.  
 McAllister, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor,  
 Ballycastle.  
 McAlroy, Mat, *v.r. v.g.*, Meath,  
 Tuliamore.  
 McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack,  
 Galway.  
 McArdle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.

McAuley, Andrew, *adm.*, Down,  
St. Peter's, Belfast.  
McBreen, Dominick, *v.f.*, Kilmore,  
Ballinamore.  
McBride, Mt., Raphoe, Milford.  
McCaft, Bernard, Kilmore, Kin-  
lough.  
McCaun, Hugh, Connor, Toome-  
bridge.  
James, Armagh, Forkhill.  
John, Connor, Armoy.  
McCartan, E., Connor, Cushendun.  
John, Armagh, Donaghmore.  
William, Dromore, Dromore.  
Patrick, Ballygalget, Down,  
Strangford.  
McCarthy, Corns., Limerick, Bal-  
lingarry.  
Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.  
M., *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.  
Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.  
John, Cloyne, Coachford.  
Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletown-  
send.  
McCashion, Mark, Connor, Augha-  
fatten.  
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.  
McCluskey, C., Clogher, Shautona,  
Castleblaney.  
McCloskey, James, Derry, Bellaghy.  
McConvey, Patrick, Down, New-  
townards.  
McCormack, Michl., Limerick, Man-  
ister.  
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.  
McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.  
McCourt, John, Down, Down.  
McCrystal, Thomas, Armagh, Dun-  
dalk.  
McCullagh, John, Derry, Carndo-  
nagh.  
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Cas-  
tlebellingham.  
McDermott, John, Elphin, Lough-  
glinn.  
Jas., *v.r. canon*, Achonry,  
Bunadden, Ballymote.  
J., *v.r.*, Achonry, Ballagha-  
dercen.  
McDonagh, P., Kilmacd., Claren-  
bridge.  
George, Derry, Portglanone.  
Redmond, Galway, Oughard.  
McDonald, Andw., Kildare, Mount-  
rath.  
Edw., *v.r. d.d., v.g.*, Ossory, St.  
Canice's, Kilkenny.  
McDonnell, John, Cashel, Golden.  
P., Kildare and Leighlin, Hack-  
etstown.  
McDonogh, Thos., Tuam, Cummer.  
P., Elphin, Bellanagar, French-  
park.

McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Bally-  
money.  
McEldowney, Patk., Derry, Feeney.  
McEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, West-  
port, Ayle.  
McFariden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballin-  
tra.  
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.  
James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letter-  
kenny.  
McFaul, Chas, *adm.*, Derry, Derry.  
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rath-  
mullen.  
McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar,  
Ballinasloe.  
Terence, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.  
James, Armagh, Dunleer.  
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Gar-  
vagh.  
McGeough, Jas., Armagh, Ballin-  
derry bridge, Cough.  
McGown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.  
McGinniss, John, Clogher, Emyvale.  
McGivern, Thos., *d.d.*, Dromore,  
Rathfild.  
McGivney, Patk., Ardagh, Lanes-  
borough.  
McGlme, Peter, Clogher, Mona-  
ghan, *canon, v.r.*  
McGlynn, Cha., Raphoe, Dungloe.  
McGorrian, Peter, Connor, Armoy.  
McGough, John, Tuam, Turlough-  
more.  
McGrath, John, Dromore, Mahera-  
lin.  
John, Waterford, Portlaw.  
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.  
Patk., *adm.*, Killaloe, Silver-  
mines.  
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randals-  
town.  
McGurke, B., Derry, Knockelough-  
rin.  
McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane,  
Ballina.  
McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton,  
Derry.  
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.  
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry,  
Strabane.  
James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
Peter, Connor, Portrush.  
Edw., Clogher, Dromore, Om-  
agh.  
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.  
Edw., Derry, Newtownlim-  
vady.  
James, Clogher, Brookborough.  
Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.  
John, Clogher, Belleek.  
McKeogh, Wm., *p.p.*, Cashel, New-  
port, Tip.

McLaughlin, P. Tuam, Ballinlough.  
James, Derry, Castlederg.  
William, Derry, Malin.  
McLaughlin, Felix, Dromore,  
Loughbrickld.  
McMahon, J.S., *v.r. can.*, Dublin,  
14 Halton st.  
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.  
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.  
P. J., Clogher, Donaghmoyne.  
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.  
Patrick, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
James, Killaloe, Corcfin.  
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.  
McManus, P., *v.r. dean*, Tuam,  
Cluden.  
Myles, *canon*, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.  
John, Kilmore, Garrison.  
McMeel, J.S., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Clogher,  
Enniskillen.  
McMenamin, John, *v.f.*, Raphoe,  
Stranorlar.  
McMullen, Alex., Connor, Antrim.  
Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.  
McMurray, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork,  
Monkstown.  
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.  
Peter, Armagh, Clonkstown.  
McNulty, P.K., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.  
Thos., Clogher, Fivemilestown.  
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore,  
Drumkeeran.  
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Armoy,  
Enniskillen.  
McRedmond, T. T., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
McSharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.  
McShinkwin, M., *canon*, Cork, Lr. Glanare.  
McSwiney, D., *can.*, Cork, Bandon.  
McTearan, Steph., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
McTucker, Joseph, Monsignor, *v.r.*  
*v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.  
McVarry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.  
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungan.  
McWalters, Tuam, Miltown.  
McWilliams, John, *v.f.*, Down, Castleellan.  
Mackey, *canon*, Armagh.  
John, Cashel, Galbally.  
Mackin, James, Armagh, Ardce.  
Madden, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Clonkilty.  
James, Clonfert, Banagher.

Madden, W. J., *adm.*, Cork, Nt. Parish.  
Magee, John, *v.r.*, *d.d.*, Kild.,  
Stradhbally.  
Daniel, *adm.*, Derry, Drapers-town.  
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.  
James, *r.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.  
Magenis, Patrick, *ven. arch.*, Kilmore, Crossdoney.  
Maginn, Patrick, Down, Strangford.  
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.  
Magrath, Thos., Waterford, Clogheen.  
Maguire, G., Down, Killeel.  
Hugo, Clogher, B. linamallard.  
John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Killyclogher, Enniskillen.  
A., *v.r. canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.  
Maher, D., Kildare, Clonagal.  
Thos., Kildare, Suncroft.  
James, Ossory, Piltown.  
W., Ossory, Callan.  
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.  
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.  
Martin, Kild., Rosenallis.  
J., *adm.*, Killaloe, Lorrha.  
Mahon, Hugo, Kil., Portarlinton.  
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Six-milebridge.  
Michael, Limerick, Glyn.  
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.  
Marner, Richard, Down, Ardglass.  
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Gorey.  
Martin, M., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.  
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.  
Michael, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.  
J., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.  
Thos., Meath, Dunboyne.  
Mathews, William, *v.r. r.f.*  
Meath, Castletown, Delvin.  
Maw, J., *v.r. v.a.*, Kerry, Tralee.  
Mead, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.  
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.  
Meagher, Mgr., Wm., *v.r. canon*,  
*d.d.*, Dublin, Rathmines.  
Thos., F., Cashel, Knocklong.  
Wm., Cashel, Callan.  
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
Meaney, P., Waterford, Clogheen.  
Meehan, John B., Limerick, Croagh.  
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, Limerick.  
Meegan, P., *adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.  
Mellett, M., Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.  
Melly, Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.  
Melvin, Wm., Clonfert, Lawrence-town, Ballinasloe.



Melvin, Jno., Killala, Belmullet.  
Meyler, Philip, Ferns, Kilmore,  
Wexford.

Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.  
Minnock, David, *adm.*, Meath, Clon-  
mellon.

Moloy, Peter, Meath, Ballymore.  
Moloney, Ml., Dublin, Kiloride,  
Wicklow.

William, Limerick, Limerick.  
Molony, Denis, Killaloe, Clough-  
jordan.

Joseph, Tuam, Roundstone.  
Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Rosscar-  
bery.

John, *p.p.*, Kilmacduagh, Kin-  
varra.

Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.

Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.

Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Keadue.

Michael, Ardagh, Ballynalee.

Dan., Meath, Ardee.

T., Ardaagh, Drumsna.

Moutague, Chas., Armagh, Stew-  
artstown.

Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Kate's

Bridge.

John, *v.r. v.f.*, Hilltown.

Maurice, Waterford, Cabir.

Patk., *adm.*, Armagh, Lough-  
gall.

Edward, Waterford, Carrick-  
on-Suir.

Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.

Nicholas, Meath, Edenderry.

Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.

Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drum-  
cliff, Sligo.

Moran, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.

Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New  
Ross.

Morgan, Chas., Meath, Killina, Tul-  
lamore.

Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbey-  
feale.

Morrin, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare,  
Bagnalstown.

Thomas, Kildare, Naas.

Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel,  
Borrisleigh.

John, *v.f.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.

Moynahan, A., *adm.*, Kerry, Lis-  
towel.

Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, Malabide.

John, Ross, Timoleague.

Mulhall, P. J., Kild., Goresbridge.

Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Bal-  
linaloe.

Mullin, Matthew, Armagh, Carrick-  
more.

Canon P., Clonfert, Ballymac-  
ward.

Mullins, John, Waterf., Dungarvan.

Mulqueen, Jn., *v.f.*, Limerick, Sha-  
nagolden.

Munnally, M., Killala, Belmullet.

Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Castle-  
caulfield.

Robt., *v.r. ahd.*, *v.g.*, Armagh,  
Drogheda.

W., Ferns, New Ross.

Michl., Clogher, Ballymackney.

Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.

Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.

Wm., Cork, Kilorintail.

J., Cork, Skul.

Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St.  
Kevin's, Hoytesbury street.

Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare, Mount-  
mellick.

Tim., *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, You-  
ghal.

Tim., Cloyne, Michelstown.

Michl., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport,  
Cl. Is.

Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.

Walter, Dub., Harrington St.

Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley,  
King's Co.

Edward, Meath, Navan.

Michael, Meath, Glassan, Bally-  
mahon.

Patk., Ardagh, Tinea, Granard.

Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.

Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.

T., Cork, Drimoleague.

Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Naghten, Mat., Elphin, Kiltoom,  
Athlone.

Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.

Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.

Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan,  
Boyle.

Neligan, James, Kerry, Castletown  
Ber.

Neville, Henry, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*,  
Cork, S. Parish, Cork.

Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistim-  
on.

Wm., Galw., Spiddal.

Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Gortahill.

Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath,  
Kelis.

Nolan, John, Kildare, Kildare.

Patk., Kildare, Ruthville.

Martin, Kildare, Newbridge.

Thos., Kild., Abbeylax.

Patk., Waterford, Waterford.

Peter, Killala, Killala.

Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.

P. F., *adm.*, Kild., Tullow.

O'Beirne, Michl., Elphin, Derrane,  
Roscommon.

- O'Bovle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.  
Jas., Down and Connor, Saintfield.  
Thos., Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
- O'Brien, Corn., Killaloe, Lorrha.  
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.  
Ed., Derry, *adm.*, Macgilligan.  
James, Meath, Ardee.  
John, Dromore, Banbridge.  
Patrick J., Tuam, Athenry.  
Richard, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.  
John, Fermis, Kilmucridge, Gorey.  
John, Cashel, Holycross.  
William, Cloyne, Cloyne.  
Thomas, Waterford, Tallow.  
Francis, Wat., Piltown.  
John, Dublin, Aughrim.
- O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*, Dublin, Ashford.  
Francis, Duolin, Rush.
- O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
- O'Connell, John, *archd.*, *v.f.*, Kerry  
Castle Island.  
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth, Fermis.
- O'Connor, Patk., Kerry, Miltown.  
J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.  
Pk., Kerry, Farranfore, Killarney.  
Dan., *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.  
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.  
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.  
P., Elphin, Kuroosky, Roscommon.
- O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.  
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
- O'Donnell, Thos., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.  
E m., Waterford, Passage.  
James, Achonry, Foxford, Bohola, Swineford.  
Michael, Achonry, Tramore, Foxford.  
Michael, Tuam, Westport.  
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.  
Thomas, Dublin, St. Laurence's, Seville place.
- O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry, Tralee.  
Francis, *adm.*, Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.  
P., Achonry, Swineford.  
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
- O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
- O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
- O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Ennis-kerry.  
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
- O'Farrell, F., Ardagh, Abbeylara, Granard.  
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.  
P., Ardagh, Drumcong, Carrick on Shannon.  
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.  
Nicholas, Dublin, Lu-k.  
Andrew, Ferns, Kinnagh.
- O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtown Stewart.
- O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r. vic. cap.*, Ardagh, Granard.
- O'Friel, M., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
- O'Grady, John, *adm.*, Achonry, Ballina.
- O'Hagan, Berd., Dromore, Laurence-town.
- O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, Sandy-mount.  
John, Oskory, Gowran.
- O'Hara, James, Down, Dundrum.  
R. ger, Achonry, Swineford.
- O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.  
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
- O'Kane, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Dowa.
- O'Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.  
Jno. J., *adm.*, Killala, Dromore, West.
- O'Keefe, T., Cloyne, Newmarket.
- O'Keefe, Daniel, Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
- O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.  
Arthur, Ross, Clooskilly.  
John, Kerry, Tralee.
- O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
- O'Mahony, Denis, *v.r. dn.*, *v.c.*, Cloyne, Mitcheltown.
- O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Dooleague  
P.O., Castlebar.  
J., Tuam, Kilmaine.  
C., Elphin, Cootenall.
- O'Neill, B., Kildare and Leighlin, Graig.  
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.  
L. J., *adm.*, Clogher, Ballibay.  
Pk., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Cooleck.  
James, Connor, Armoey.  
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
- O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. arch.*, *v.g.*, Cloyne, Malrow.  
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.  
Patrick, Cork, Bantry.
- O'Reilly, Bernard, Ardagh, Longford.  
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.  
Francis, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigallen.

O'Reilly, Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.  
 J., Kilmore, Derrylin.  
 J., *adm.*, Dublin, Kilsallaghan.  
 John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killesandra.  
 John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 John, Kilmore, Mullagh.  
 J. hn, Kerry, Beaufort.  
 John, Clogher, Ederney.  
 Michael, Kerry, Waterville.  
 Michael, Elphin, Creggs.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 Jas., Ardagh, Shannoubridge.  
 James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.  
 Chas., Kilmore, Stradone.  
 O'Rourke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. arch-dacon*, Achonry, C. Iloones.  
 O'Rourke, John, *v.r. can.*, *v.f.*, Dublin, Maynooth.  
 O'Shea Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.  
 Robert, *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.  
 M., Kerry, Kenmare.  
 M., Dublin, Donabate.  
 Denis, Kerry, West Cove Sneem.  
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.  
 Eug., Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 Corns., Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 Thos., Kerry, Annescaule.  
 O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullyhanna.  
 Daniel, *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.  
 J., Cork, Ballinbasig.  
 Pelly, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla.  
 Pentony, Peter, *adm.*, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Phelan, Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
 And., Kildare, Philipstown.  
 J., Kild. & Leigh, Portarlinton.  
 Thos., Killaloe, Borisokane.  
 Patrick, *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Phillips, Ts., *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.  
 Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Power, Ed., *v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.  
 Roger, Waterford, Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.  
 Patrick, Wat., Cappoquin.  
 William, Cashel, Templemore.  
 Maur., *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 William, Wat., Clonmel.

Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Kilmahine.  
 Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.  
 James, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Purcell, John, *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.  
 Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.  
 Pyne, Michl., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Queens, Andrew, Dublin, Kingstown.  
 Quin, Chas., Armagh, Camlough, Castlebayney.  
 David, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.  
 Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7. Ablaia avenue, Kingstown.  
 John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.  
 John, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.  
 Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.  
 Ard., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.  
 Patrick, *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 P., Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.  
 Barth., Kilmacduagh, Newquay.  
 Quirke, Wm., *archd.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, John, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
 Rafferty, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Athlone.  
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughill.  
 Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.  
 James, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ardagh.  
 Rice, J., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.  
 William, Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Riordan, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Roche, Jas., *v.r. vicar*, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.  
 Jas., Limerick, Drumcollagher.  
 Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 Thomas, Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.  
 Rooney, Jn., Clogher, Enniskeen, Dundalk.  
 Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Vallymount, Blessington.  
 Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.

Ryan, James F., O.s.o., Kilkenny.  
 Martin, Limerick, Athea.  
 John, Cashel, Cabir.  
 Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford,  
 Waterford.  
 James, Ossory, Durrow.  
 Jn., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.  
 P., Connor, Green asle.  
 J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.  
 Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Michael, Cashel, Bruff.  
 John, Cloyne, Whitegate.  
 P., Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Michael, *adm.*, Cashel, Pallas-  
 green.  
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Headford.  
 Daniel, M., Cashel, Cashel.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.  
 Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Quin.  
 Scannell, Thos., *canon*, Cork, Cork.  
 Segrave, P., Dublin, Kilquade, Kil-  
 pedder.  
 John, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.  
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrig-  
 toohill.  
 Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenties,  
 Killarney.  
 John, Waterford, Ardmore.  
 Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Shannon, T., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmacduagh,  
 Gott.  
 Patk., Killaloe, Cooreclare.  
 Shea, Edw., Ossory, Uringford.  
 Sheahan, Cos., Kerry, Castlemaine.  
 M., Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, New-  
 castle West.  
 Sheil, James, Clogher, Scotstown,  
 Monaghan.  
 Saeridan, Bern., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore,  
 Kinelough.  
 Ed., Kilmore, Bailietorough.  
 J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.  
 P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.  
 James, Dublin, Garristown.  
 James, M., ath, Multyfarnham.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Billa, Mayo.  
 P., Ardagh, Ferbane.  
 Shine Patrick, *adm.*, Kerry, Kil-  
 larney.  
 Shinklin, James, *can.*, Cork, Ballin-  
 collig.  
 Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.  
 William, Ferns, Templehambo,  
 Enniscorthy.  
 Robert, Ferns, Camolin, Gorey.  
 Walter, Ferns, Carnew.  
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.  
 Siaden, R.L., Waterford, Cappoquin.

Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Slattery, Thos., Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 P., Waterford, Lismore.  
 John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.  
 Smith, John, Kilmore, Douro, Car-  
 rick-on Shannon.  
 Dan., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.  
 John, Kilmore, Blacklion, En-  
 niskillen.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 Peter, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
 Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. can.*, Dublin,  
 Howth.  
 Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.  
 Smyth, J., Dring, Granard, Ardagh.  
 P., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.  
 John, Ardagh, Dromod.  
 Soerice, Dan., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor,  
 Cusbendall.  
 Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh,  
 Lisannon.  
 M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.  
 Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahogill.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.  
 Tally, M., Armagh, Ballygawley.  
 Thomas, Edw., Tuam, Ballyvaass.  
 Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.  
 John, Killala, Ballycastle, Bal-  
 lina.  
 Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.  
 Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.  
 Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Bailyna,  
 Enfield.  
 Traynor, M., Clogher, Silverstream.  
 Pil., Kilmore, Glen Swanlinbar.  
 Tuohig, John, Cloyne, Kilmardish.  
 Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.  
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.  
 Tynan, Thomas, Kildare, Ballick-  
 moyser, Carlow.

Vaughan, John, Killaloe, Kilbally-  
 owen.  
 James, *adm.*, Killaloe, New-  
 market.

Waldron, Patk., Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
 James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkas-  
 lagh.  
 Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.  
 J., Killaloe, Knock.  
 William, *v.r.*, Cashel, Murroe.  
 A., *adm.*, Kildare & L., Carlow.  
 M., Kildare, Endererry.  
 Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore.  
 J., Cork, Kinsale.  
 John, Ossory, Callan.  
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

Walsh, John, *v. f.*, Ossory, Waterford.  
 J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.  
 Nicholas, *v. r. canon*, Dublin,  
 Lr. Exchange street.  
 Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.  
 Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 Thomas, *canon*, Cloyne, Conna,  
 Tallow.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.  
 Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 J., Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.  
 John, Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtown-  
 butler.  
 Weaney, C., Armagh, Aughnacloy.

Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.  
 Welsh, Thos., Tuam, Glan.  
 Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.  
 Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.  
 Jos., *adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne.  
 White, John, *adm.*, Elphin, Tusk.  
 Eng., Elphin, Condra, Longf.  
 Park., Killaloe, Miltown Malby.  
 Whittle, James, *v. r. canon*, Dublin,  
 Dunlavin.  
 Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns,  
 Rathangan, Duncormick.  
 Wilson, W., *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.  
 Wood, John, Cashel and Emly, Bal-  
 lycashill, Thurles.  
 Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Aherne, M. A., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 D., Waterford, Kilmaethomas.  
 Thomas, Waterford, Portlaw.  
 Anderson, T., Dublin, Seville place.  
 John, Dublin, Glendalough.  
 Aylward, Edward, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Bambrick, Pk., Elphin, Hill street,  
 Drumsna.  
 Barry, E., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 John, Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 R., Meath, Mullingar.  
 N., Dublin, Arklow.  
 David, Cloyne, Doneraile.  
 Bartley, John, Clogher, Carrickma-  
 cross.  
 Barton, J., Kerry, Rathmore.  
 Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's,  
 Harrington street.  
 Beauchamp, John, Kildare, Mary-  
 boro.  
 Beazly, T., Kerry, Castleisland.  
 Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.  
 Bergin, J., Kildare, Ballickmoyler,  
 Carlow.  
 Bernard, Denis, Cork, Skull.  
 Blake, Patk., Raphoe, Milford.  
 Boggan, Jas., Ferns, Ballymitty.  
 Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Ennyvale.  
 Boice, John, Ferns, Bree.  
 Boland, Patk., Kildare, Hacketts-  
 town.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Sandycroft.  
 Bolger, Pat., Kildare, Maryboro.  
 Bourke, R., Kildare, Bagenalstown.  
 J., Dublin, Little Bray.  
 Bowe, John, Ossory, Mounttrath.  
 Bowler, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Boylan, Patk., Clogher, Clogher,  
 Tyrone.  
 Bernard, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Dungloe.  
 John, Derry, Stranalar.  
 Thomas, Derry, Stranabane.  
 Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin,  
 Castledawson.  
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.  
 Michl., Anagh, Stewartstown.  
 William, Derry, Caddiff.  
 Brady, Dan., Connor, Finvoy.  
 J., Dublin, Meath street.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.  
 Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 Eugene, Kilmore, Crosskeys,  
 Cavan.  
 James, Kilm., Mountainlodge,  
 Cootehill.  
 James, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 James, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 Owen, Kilmore, Crosskeys.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.  
 Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamesduff.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Miltown.  
 Patrick, Carrigallen.  
 Peter, Kilmore, Belurbet.  
 Brannan, Jas., Dublin, Kingstown.  
 Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmores.  
 Jno., Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.  
 Brennan, Edward, Kildare, New-  
 bridge.  
 Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Michael, Kildare, Rathvilly.  
 Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 P. J., Dublin, Westland row.  
 J., Dublin, Mynooth.  
 Pat., Killaloe, Birr.  
 Briody, Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.  
 Patrick, Meath, Mountnugent.  
 Brogan, John, Meath, Mullingar.

Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.  
 Browne, Wm., Waterford, Tramore.  
 John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Bryan, Phil., Cashel, Killenale.  
 Buckley, Cor., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 William, Killaloe, Cooleclare.  
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 Buiké, M., Achnery, Bunenadden,  
 Ballymote.  
 Sylvester, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
 Wm., Waterford, Car. on-Sáir.  
 Tobias, Waterf., Passage, *p.p.*  
 to Waterford.  
 Mich., Waterf., Dungarvan.  
 E., Cashel, Callan.  
 John, Cashel, Holycross.  
 Robt., Kilmacduagh, Claren-  
 bridge.  
 Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.  
 Richard, Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 Busher, Thos., Ferns, New Ross.  
 Butler, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 James, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
 Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The  
 Lodge, Haddington road.  
 Byggins, R., Tuam, Achill Sound.  
 Byrne, John, Dublin, 59 Eccles st.  
 • John, Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 P., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Charles, Meath, Kells.  
 Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.  
 Alfred, Dublin, 13 N. Richmond  
 street.  
 A. P., Meath, Summerhill, Kil-  
 cock.  
 James, Dromore, Kates's bridge.  
 J., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally,  
 Queen's.  
 James, Kildare, Carlow.  
 Michael, Clontarf, Eyecourt.  
 Laur., Dub., Newtownmount-  
 kennedy.  
 Richd., Kildare, Graig.  
 Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Bray.  
 John, Armagh, Castlebelling-  
 ham.  
 Fred., Dublin, Clontarf.  
 Eugene, Dublin, Kingstown.  
 George, Kildare, Abbeyleix.  
 Peter, Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
 Peter, Clogher, Pettigo.  
 Byrnes, W., Dublin, Kilcullen.

Caffrey, Jos., Dublin, Artane.  
 Cabalan, Jos., Clontarf, Tynagh.  
 Cabill, M., Down, St. Patrick's, Bel-  
 fast.  
 Corrs., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 John, Ossory, Callan.  
 John, Cashel, Galbally.  
 J., Cashel & Emly, Knocklong.

Cabill, Wm., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Caldwell, C., Meath, Collinstown.  
 Callan, Jas., Clogher, Scottshouse,  
 Clones.  
 Patrick, Clogher, Fintona.  
 Callery, Phil., Meath, Navan.  
 Calnan, Jas., Ross, Timoleague.  
 Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 Canning, John, Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Cannon, Patk., Clontarf, Ballymac-  
 ward, Woodlawn.  
 Canton, Joseph, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Cantwell, James, Cashel, Thurles.  
 John, Waterf., Dungarvan.  
 Walter, Cashel, Killenale.  
 Carty, Michl., Limerick, Newcastles.  
 Carberry, T., Dublin, Rathmies.  
 Carey, Jer., Cork, Crookstown.  
 Michael, Killaloe, Quin.  
 Joseph, Meath, Meate.  
 John, Meath, Garristown.  
 James, Clogher, Clones.  
 Carlin, John, Dromore, Newry.  
 Carmody, James, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Carpenter, James, Ossory, Callan.  
 Carrick, Robt., Dublin, Lower Ex-  
 change street.  
 Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Shercock.  
 James, Clontarf, Killimore.  
 John, Ossory, Mountrath.  
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 James, Ossory, Waterford.  
 J., Ossory, Callan.  
 Carville, Patk., Clogher, Donough-  
 moyne, C. Cross.  
 Casey, C., Meath, Athboy.  
 Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 Peter, Waterford, Lismore.  
 Richard, Waterford, Kilmac-  
 thomas.  
 John, Watf., Stradbally, Pillin.  
 Michael, Watf., Clonmel.  
 John, Kerry, Lisowel.  
 Cashel, John, Ardagh, Keadue.  
 Cassidy, E., Raphoe, Carrick.  
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 John, Sacristan, Cork, Cork.  
 P., Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.  
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.  
 Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.  
 Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.  
 Clarke, Jas., Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
 Wm., Kilmore, Gortahill.  
 Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 John, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Crossdoney.  
 Joseph, Armagh, Castlecaul-  
 field.  
 Peter, Meath, Enfield.  
 Danl., Down, Strangford.

- Clarke, Patrick, Derry, Buncrana.  
Patrick, Dublin, Lincoln Lane,  
Dublin.  
M., Killala, Belmullet.  
M., Dublin, Saville Place.
- Cleary, Jas. V., Waterford, Dun-  
garvan.  
J., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.  
John, Ferns, Monamolin.
- Clifford, Edmond, Limerick, Kil-  
nallock.
- Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
- Cody, Michl., Ossory, Mullinavat.  
M., Ossory, Innistogue.
- Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
- Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Kilshee-  
lan.  
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibs-  
boro'.  
W., Dublin, Aushrim.
- Cogan, P., Cloyne, Newmarket.
- Cogblan, J., Cork, Cork.
- Cole, Thos., Meath, Tyrell's Pass.  
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
- Colgan, Jas., Kildare, Goresbridge.  
P., Tuam, Cerna.
- Collins, John, Cloyne, Kildorrery.  
Chas., Kilmore, Ballyjames'uff.
- Colohan, Jas. F., Dublin, Foxrock.  
Jas., Dublin, Blackrock.
- Conaty, Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
- Condon, Andrew, Waterf., Lismore.  
Patrick, Limerick, Atnea.  
Laurence, Waterford, Cahir.  
John, Casnel, Golden.
- Conefrey, Mat., Ardagh, Newtown-  
forbes.
- Conlan, John, Kildare, Slane.  
Ter., Clogher, Shantonagh, Cas-  
tleblayne.  
R., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.  
Thos., Achonry, Saineferd.
- Conlon, Patk., Armagh, Money-  
more.
- Corington, E. H., Achonry, Balla-  
ghaheen.
- Connellan, Th., Ephraim, Strokestown.
- Connolly, Samuel, Derry, Plum-  
ridge, Newtownsward.  
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.  
Jas., Dublin, Bray.  
James, Kildare, Mt. Mellick.  
John, Tuam, Westport.  
Wm., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
W., Meath, Athboy.
- Conry, John, Galway, Galway.
- Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
James, Derry, Gorin.  
Hugh, Killala, Crossmolina.  
Walter, Tuam, Clonbur.  
John, Limerick, Castletown  
Conyers.  
John, Limerick, Manister.
- Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Carlingford.  
Coogan, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.
- Cooke, Patrick, Kilmore, Fivemile-  
burn.  
E., Meath, Kingscourt.
- Coonan, John, Dublin, Ballymore.
- Corbett, James, Tuam, Claremorris.
- Corcoran, Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.  
Michael, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.  
Michael, Ossory, Watford.
- Corish, John, Ferns, Ennisceathy.  
John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
- Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.  
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Corry, M., Killalee, Tulla.
- Cosgrave, P., Kildare, Carlow.  
James, Ossory, Ballacolla.
- Costello, John, Limerick, Charle-  
ville.
- Costigan, Jas., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
- Coughlan, William, Cloyne, Mit-  
chelstown.  
William, Cloyne, Macroom.  
D., Clonfert, New Inn.
- Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.
- Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe Knock.  
M., Killaloe, Broadford.
- Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.  
George, Ephraim, Ballinadad.
- Coyne, Bern., Ephraim, Fuerty.  
Jos., Meath, Mullingar.  
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
- Cradock, James, Galway, Oughter-  
rard.
- Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's,  
Belfast.
- Crickard, R., Down, St. Patrick's,  
Belfast.
- Clemens, Fr., Kerry, Lixnaw,  
Listowel.  
F., Ossory, Castlecomer.
- Crofton, William, Elphin, Ballin-  
tubber.
- Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Kilfinane.
- Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.  
Patrick, Killaloe, Neagh.
- Crowley, John, Cork, Enniscean.  
Florence, Cork, Durrus, Bantry.  
Jno., Cork, Skilly.
- Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Baldoyle.
- Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,  
Letterkenny.  
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.  
James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygo-  
nelly.
- Cummings, John, Elphin, Clifoney.  
Thomas, Clogher, Sco'stown,  
Monaghan.
- Cummins, Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.  
Fr., Cork, Newcestown, Ennis-  
killen.

- Cunningham, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 P., Clonfert, Portumna.  
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.  
 Ml., Tuam, Claremorris.  
 Thos., Galway, Galway.  
 Curry, John, Meath, Longwood.  
 John, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.  
 Curtin, Lawrence, Limerick, Loughhill.  
 D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 Laurence, Clogher, Fivemiletown.  
 Cuskelly, D., Meath, Kinnegad.  
 Cutler, H., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Daly, John, Cork, Dunmawway.  
 Park., Kilmore, Arkloher, Belurbet.  
 Danl., Limerick, Ardagh.  
 Bernard, Armagh, Carlingford.  
 Daley, James, Killloe, Kilkee.  
 Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanaglden.  
 D'Arcy, Park., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.  
 Darmody, Park., Cashel, Clonmel.  
 P., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.  
 Davie, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.  
 Davis, Wm., Meath, Navan.  
 Dawson, J., Ardagh, Fenagh.  
 J., Ardagh, Drumsna.  
 Deasy, Wm., Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Deignan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.  
 Delahunty, Thomas, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Delany, James, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 James, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.  
 Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.  
 Patrick, Meath, Killucan.  
 J. E., Kildare, Clouegall.  
 Richard, Clogher, Bundoran.  
 Dempsey, James, Kildare, Carlow.  
 Denuan, Bernard, Dublin, Ratagar.  
 Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.  
 W., Meath, Castletown-Davin.  
 Devany, Patrick, Killala, Lahardane.  
 Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.  
 Devine, Michael, Derry, Carndonagh.  
 Devin, Ml., Derry, Muff, Donegal.  
 Henry, Raphoe, Donegal.  
 Arthur, Achonry, Kilmagh.  
 Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dondalk.  
 Matt., Kerry, Kilarney.  
 Matt., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- Dillon, Park., D.D., Dublin, Harrington street.  
 Laur., Kildare, Carlow.  
 Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Dineen, Park., Cork, Goleen.  
 Diskin, Michael, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Dogerty, F., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.  
 Doherty, E., Cashel, Morroe, Limerick.  
 John, Elphin, Ballyagar, Ballinasloe.  
 Doherty, Wm., Cashel, Cashel.  
 John, Derry, Derry.  
 John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.  
 John, Derry, Waterside.  
 Joseph, Derry, Carndonagh.  
 M., Cloyne, Coachford.  
 William, Derry, Castlederg.  
 Denis, Derry, Carndonagh.  
 Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.  
 Dolphin, Thomas, Killala, Belmullet.  
 Donegan, W., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross.  
 Donellan, John, Killaloe, Ruan.  
 Donnellan, Barth., Elphin, Castlerea.  
 Donnelly, James, Armagh, Newry.  
 Thos., Armagh, Keady.  
 Donoghue, Park., Elphin, Ahascragh.  
 Donohue, Pet., Kilmore, Tullyvin.  
 Donovan, Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Fred., Dublin, Arklow.  
 M., Killaloe, Tulla.  
 Do dy, John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Dowdall, J., Ardagh, Ardagh.  
 Downing, D., Dublin, Haddington road.  
 Downey, Wm., Cashel, Killenaule.  
 Doyle, Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Ennisortby.  
 James, D.D., Dublin, 14 Halston street.  
 James, Ossory, Templeorum.  
 Michael, Dublin, Sandymount.  
 John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Peter, Ossory, Watertford.  
 Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghadeleen.  
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown.  
 Peter, Ferns, Ovgate.  
 Matthew, Kilbride, Kilmead, Foustown.  
 Patrick, Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenwood.  
 Luke, Ferns, Wexford.  
 John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 John, Ossory, Rathcowney.  
 John, Dromore, Laurencetown.  
 Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.  
 Drum, Thos., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.



Duff, J. P., Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.  
 Pa k., Meath, Mullingar.  
 Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.  
 F., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.  
 F., Ardagh, Ballymahon.  
 Michl., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 James, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.  
 P., Ardagh, Colooney.  
 Duggan, Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 D., Cork, Crookstown.  
 R., Dublin, Glasthule.  
 W., Dublin, Kilbride.  
 Du'gnan, Francis, Ardagh, Keadue.  
 Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.  
 Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Maryborough.  
 Martin, Ferns, Adamstown.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Balyna, Enfield.  
 Henry, Kildare, Coolkenno.  
 J., Kildare, Leighlin, Myshall.  
 Dunny, James, Kildare, Leighlin.  
 Paul, Kildare, Goresridge.  
 Dunphy, E., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Edw., Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
 Rd., Waterford, Tramore.  
 Willi m., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.  
 Dwyer, Patrick, Ferns, Adamstown,  
 Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Menlough.  
 Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 17 Harold's Cross, Dublin.  
 Egan, Michael, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.  
 Patrick, Clonfort, Loughrea.  
 W., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.  
 Elliott, William, Derry, Londonderry.  
 Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Enright, J. D., Kerry, Listowel.  
 Everard, T., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Fagan, Thos. P., Dublin, Blackrock.  
 Pa k., Meath, Elenderry.  
 Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 J., Cork, Carrigaline.  
 Fanning, Matthew, Ferns, Inch, Gor y.  
 Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.  
 Farrell, E., Ossory, Freshford.  
 Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
 J., Ardagh, Ballyheehan.  
 Jas., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.

Farrell, John, Galway, Oranmore.  
 Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.  
 T., Dublin, Fairview.  
 Farrelly, Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 Eug., Meath, Killina.  
 Lawrence, Dublin, Naul.  
 Fay, John, Meath, Clonmellan.  
 Edward, Dublin, 42 Great Brunswick street.  
 Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
 Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Rathdowney.  
 Feeny, Bernard, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.  
 Fegan, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 R., Dublin, A'rau quay.  
 Fenlon, Thos., Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.  
 Fennelly, Joseph, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 T., Cashel, Thurles.  
 Stephen, Dublin, 61 James's sr.  
 Ferris, Daniel, Connor, Greencastle.  
 Fetherston, J., Elphin, Kilroosky.  
 Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Finn, Edw., Armagh, Markethill.  
 Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Clonrock.  
 Fitzgerald, John, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Michael, Cashel, Templemore.  
 James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Fitzpatrick, Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnby.  
 James, Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 James, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belurbet.  
 John, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Seville Place.  
 Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belurbet.  
 Flanagan, Patk., Elphin, Castlereagh.  
 P., Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
 Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Thomas, Tuam, Cliden.  
 Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.  
 Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.  
 T., Cork, Cork.  
 Flynn, Patrick, Watf., Clonmel.  
 P. F., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 M., Ardagh, Drumshambo.  
 Michael, Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Edward, Killaloe, Scarff.  
 Charles, Kilmore, Killyclogher, Enniskillen.  
 P., Galway, Oughterard.

Foley, Jn., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.  
 J., Cork, Caberagh.  
 Foohey, G., Cloyne, Gauchtown.  
 Foran, Edmund, Waterford, Dun-  
 garran.  
 M., Kerry, Millstreet.  
 Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lr. Bag-  
 got's reel, Dublin.  
 Foote, Andrew, Cork, Cork.  
 Fritton, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Fox, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Frawley, Pk., Killaloe, Sixmile-  
 bridge.  
 Freely, B., Tuam, Holymount.  
 Frost, James, Killaloe, Portlao.  
 Solomon, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.  
 John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.  
 James, Ferns, Blackwater.  
 James, Ferns, Blackwater.  
 Gaffney, Mat., Meath, Tullamore.  
 Richard, Ferns, Bannow.  
 Daniel, Elphin, Loughglan.  
 Gallagher, F., Meath, Dunboyne.  
 F., Raphoe, Ballintra.  
 Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 Jas., Raphoe, Inver.  
 John, Clogher, Newbliss.  
 Peter, Meath, Moynulty.  
 Patrick J., Meath, Multyfarn-  
 ham.  
 Gallen, Edward, Derry, Maghera.  
 Gally, Thomas, Dromore, Newry.  
 Gilgoly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Garry, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Daniel, Killaloe, Ballydineen.  
 Gately, G., Elphin, Boyle.  
 Gaughran, Laur., Meath, Mullingar.  
 Laur., Clogher, Letamard, New-  
 bliss.  
 Gauly, —, Tuam, Clonbur.  
 Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh.  
 Gavin, Thos., Meath, Ballinacraggy.  
 Gearty, Roderick, Elphin, Cliffoney,  
 Sligo.  
 Geoghagan, Thos., Meath, Clara.  
 Geraghty, Jn., Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Gibbons, Ed., Raphoe, Glenties.  
 Giney, Michael, Dublin, Lincoln-  
 lane, Dublin.  
 Gilmore, F., Kilmore, Garrison.  
 G.ooly, John, Kilmore, Bawaboy.  
 Gillie, T., Meath, Kells.  
 Gilligan, Dan., Kilmare, Clonegal.  
 Jas., Killaloe, Miltown Maby.  
 Gilseman, James, Meath, Ardee.  
 Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Glasauer, James, Cloyne, Co. Chford.  
 Gleeson, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.  
 John, Limerick, Shanagolden.  
 John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.

Glynn, M., Killaloe, Templedeery.  
 John, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.  
 Godley, M., Kerry, Ballybunion,  
 Listowel.  
 Goode, Daniel, Galway, Moycullen.  
 Gordon, Thos., Elphin, Lecarrow.  
 Gormai, Dan., Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 B-r., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Tim. F., Dublin, Ballybrack.  
 Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Booters-  
 town.  
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Castletown-  
 delvin.  
 J., Waterford, Portlao.  
 Grace, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Graham, Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Grant, Patk., Derry, Omagh.  
 Grey, Wm., Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Denis, Ardagh, Granard.  
 Green, John, d.d., Limerick, Rath-  
 keale.  
 James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 Greene, Jas., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 W., Duoin, St. Mary's, Merriem.  
 Gribbon, John, Derry, Eglington.  
 Griffin, J., Kerry, Talee.  
 Griffins, Patrick, Kildare, Kilcock.  
 Grimes, James, Armagh, Camlough,  
 Castleblaney.  
 Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.  
 Guinan, Thomas, Dublin, Leixlip.  
 Guon, John, Elphin, Derane, Ros-  
 common.  
 Hackett, Patk., Clogher, Shantonah.  
 Martin, Dublin, 61 James street,  
 Dublin.  
 Thos., Cashel, Templemore.  
 Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 Hagerty, T., Meath, Navan.  
 Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.  
 Denis, d.d., Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Halpin, Bryan, Meath, Dunshaugh-  
 lin.  
 James, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Hamil, Fr., Armagh, Forkhill.  
 Hamill, Jas., adm., S. Patrick's,  
 Be fast.  
 M., Down, Strangford.  
 Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.  
 Hanly, Patr., Dublin, Rathfrilandham.  
 M., Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 Patr., Elphin, Sligo.  
 Hauratty, Patk., Armagh, Cross-  
 maglen.  
 Bernard, Armagh, Keady.  
 Hassett, Edm., Down, St. Malachy's,  
 Belfast.  
 Hassan, James, Derry, Derry.  
 Hayes, Daniel, Killaloe, Clarecastle.  
 M., Killaloe, Fekie.

Headley, R. J., Down, Down.  
 Healey, Wm., Meath, Ballymahon.  
 Joseph, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Healy, A. C., Killala, Enniscore, Ballina.  
 John, Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.  
 Francis, Derry, Dungiven.  
 D., Down, Kilcubbin.  
 Heany, Jas., Tuam, Westport.  
 Heffernan, D., Dublin, Presbytery, High street.  
 Heffernan, Thos., Dublin, Hollywood.  
 P., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 Timothy, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Hegarty, P., Raphoe, Kilmacraugh.  
 Helier, J., Killaloe, Shiuone.  
 Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.  
 Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.  
 Henneberry, Jas., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.  
 Hennely, Jas., Tuam, Ballybaunis.  
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Martin, Cloyne, Castletyons.  
 John, Ross, Timleague.  
 Herlihy, Maurice, Kerry, Listowel.  
 Hewell, Peter, Galway, Galway.  
 Hickey, James, Cashel, Kilmalea.  
 T., Dublin, Vallemount, Blessington.  
 Higgins, M., Cloyne, Castletown-roche.  
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Thos., Ardagh, Ballynaalee.  
 Hogan, Timothy, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Edmund, Cashel, Cashel.  
 Jas., Cashel, Littleton.  
 Thos., Dublin, 48 Westland row.  
 Patrick, Killaloe, Dunbeg.  
 Holohan, N., Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 James, Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.  
 James, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.  
 Hood, John, Ardagh, Dring.  
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.  
 Horan, J., Achonry, Gurteen.  
 Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.  
 Horgan, Patk., Clonye, Middleton.  
 M., Kerry, Listowel, Kinnaree.  
 Tim. M., Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 Horris, Charles, Dublin, Monkstown.  
 Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Hourican, T., Ardagh, Mohill.  
 Hourigan, M., Cashel, Cahir.  
 Howard, Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.  
 John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.  
 Howley, M., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Knocktopher.

Hughes, James, Armagh, Magherafelt.  
 John, Kildare, Clonaslea.  
 Michael, Meath, Castlepollard.  
 M., Armagh, Beragh Omagh.  
 Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.  
 Hume, M., Kildare, Clane.  
 Humphreys, David, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.  
 Patk., Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.  
 Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.  
 W., Dublin, Phibsboro.  
 P., Limerick, Glin.  
 Hynes, James, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Ivers, M., Dublin, Newtownmount-kennedy.  
 Jones, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 Patk., Dublin, High street.  
 Thos., Cashel, Hollyford, Tipperary.  
 Judge, Thomas, Elphin, Cootehill, Boyle.  
 Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.  
 Kavanagh, Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.  
 P., Dublin, Oak Lodge, Castleknock.  
 P., Dublin, Blessington.  
 Andrew, Ferns, Camolin.  
 Math., Ferns, Killurin.  
 Eugene, Dublin, Seville place.  
 Edw., Kildare, Bagnalstown.  
 J., Down, Down.  
 Jas., Ferns, Ballymurn, Ennis-corthy.  
 Kealy, J., Kilmacd, Kinvara.  
 Keane, M., d.d., Dublin, 14 Halston street.  
 Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.  
 Peter, Derry, Buncrana.  
 Kearns, Wm., Dromore, Castlewellan.  
 Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 Keating, James, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Michl., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.  
 Keaveney, Jno., Tuam, Ballybaunis.  
 Keefe, M., Meath, Slane.  
 Keenan, Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.  
 John, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 Keilty, Francis, Elphig, Aibloue.  
 Keleher, H., Cloyne, Conna, Tal-low.  
 Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Ballymahon.  
 Keller, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 Kelleher, M., Kerry, Waterville.

Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.  
 James, Meath, Kilbeggan.  
 John, Cashel, Caterconlish.  
 John, Kildare, Borris.  
 John, Ardagh, Carrigallen.  
 John, Elphin, Sligo.  
 John, Dublin, Finglas.  
 John, Dublin, Glashule.  
 J., jr., Meath, Ballymore.  
 Thomas, Kildare, Borris.  
 Richard, Meath, Duleek.  
 Tim., Limerick, Charleville.  
 Michael, Ardagh, Ballinahown.  
 Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.  
 Michael, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Patrick, Rathoe, Ballyshannon.  
 Patrick, Rathoe, Tamney.  
 Kennedy, Pat., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Coolock.  
 Thomas, Ossory, New Ross.  
 James, Connor, Ballymena.  
 Adam, Kildare, Naas.  
 Kenny, Corn., Limerick, Ballin-garry.  
 Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Killyshandra.  
 Matt., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.  
 Kenrick, Edmd., Cashel, Templemore, Tip.  
 Keogh, Paul, Dublin, Halston st.  
 Keogh, C., Meath, Ballinacargy.  
 Mart., Ossory, Johnstown.  
 Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 Kerr, Hugh, Rathoe, Kinkaslugh, Letterkenny.  
 J., Rathoe, Tory Island, Falcarragh.  
 Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.  
 Keveny, M., Achonry, Coolaney.  
 M., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Kevillie, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.  
 Kiely, C., Kerry, Killorglin.  
 Kilkenney, P., Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 Killeen, James, Tuam, Hollybrook, Hollymount.  
 King, Philip, Meath, Slane.  
 Kingston, Paul, Ross, Clonakilly.  
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Carnew.  
 John, Kildare, Rathangan.  
 Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.  
 Andrew, Ferns, Castlebridge.  
 Kirby, Robt., Limerick, St. Patrick's Well.  
 Kirwan, M., Kildare, Stradbally.  
 Knaresboro, Richard, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.

Lalor, Edw., Kildare, Carlow.  
 Jas., Kildare, Abbeylix.  
 Lambert, Michl., Ferns, Foulksmill.  
 Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.  
 John, Cork, Ballyteard, Kinsale.  
 Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Mobill.  
 Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Lawless, Nich., Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Dingle.  
 Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Lee, Jas. H., Ardagh, Lanesborough.  
 Lehane, J., Cork, Passage W.  
 Lenihan, James, Cloyne, Blarney.  
 T., Cloyne, Bantyre.  
 Mich., Killaloe, Kilballyowen.  
 Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tuilamore.  
 Livingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.  
 Lisk, Jas., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Liston, Thos., Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Little, Robert, Killaloe, Brr.  
 Loftus, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Loughran, F., Waterford, Kilheelan, p.p. to Lonmel.  
 Loughrane, J., Killaloe, Quin.  
 Loughran, Peter, Armagh, Mountnorris.  
 James, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
 Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.  
 Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.  
 Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.  
 Lydon, P., Tuam, Tuam.  
 Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.  
 Lynch, John, Derry, Kilrea.  
 Matt., Dromore, Maysbridge.  
 F., Kilmore, Ballina.  
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.  
 Tho., Dublin, Donard.  
 Thos., Ardagh, Mobill.  
 Edward, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 Timothy, Killaloe, Silvermines.  
 Owen, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.  
 Lyng, John, Ferns, Fethard.  
 John, Ossory, Urlingford.  
 Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.  
 Lyons, J., Cork, Bandon.  
 J., Dublin, Rush.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.  
 P. A., Cork, Cork.  
 Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleese, Jas., Down, Strangford.  
 John, Down, Ballymacarrett, Belfast.  
 McAleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.

- McAlevy, John, Armagh, Stone-  
bridge, Richhill.  
McAlpine, P., Tuam, Bullandine.  
McArdle, James, Down, St. Mala-  
chy's, Belfast.  
Terence, Clogher, Seskanore,  
Omagh.  
McAul v. B., Down, Bryansford.  
McAuffe W., Cloyne, Mallow.  
Patk., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
McCabe, Michael, Connor, Cushen-  
dall.  
James, Kilmore, Mullagh.  
Pa k., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.  
Peter, Down, Bangor.  
McCamridge, Patrick, Connor,  
Antrim.  
McCann, Bernard, Down, Raholp.  
J., Waterford, Portlaw.  
Patrick, Down, St. Peter's, Bel-  
fast.  
McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickma-  
cross.  
McCartan, Ber., Down, Glenavy.  
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.  
Edward, Dromore, Hilltown.  
McCarthy, Florence, Cork, Kinsale.  
Daniel, Kerry, Tralee.  
B., Cloyne, Mitchell-town.  
Rich., Kerry, Kenmare.  
Philip, Du lin, Westland row.  
P., Waterf., Tranmore.  
Con., Kerry, Castlegregory,  
Tralee.  
Denis, Cork, Cork.  
Michael, Limerick, Adare.  
McCarney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.  
McCloskey, Jas., De ry, Culd ff.  
McConaty, H., Kildare, Killeigh.  
McConeogue, J., Derry, Strabane.  
Jame, Derry, Omagh.  
McConnan, Patrick, Clogher, Castle-  
blaney.  
McConville, Pat., Dromore, Lurgan.  
M., Dromore, Lurgan.  
John, d d., Drom re, Newry.  
McCoey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy,  
Dungannon.  
McCormick, T., Meath, Rochfort  
Bridge.  
McCoy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.  
Morrimer, Limerick, Limerick.  
McCrea, Jos., Kildare, C etty Vard.  
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Clonmany.  
McCullogh, J., sacristan, Cork,  
Cork.  
McCorry, Patk., Armagh, Bally-  
gawley.  
McDermott, J. B., Limerick, Lime'k.  
Bern., Tuam, Cliden.  
John, Elphin, Elphin.  
Wm., Killala, Ballina.  
McDevitt, Peter, Raphoe, Carrigart.
- McDevitt, P., Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
Edward, Raphoe, Convooy.  
McDonagh, Martin, Elphin, Athlone.  
Patk., Elphi, Tul-k.  
Pt., Elphin, Roscommon.  
McDonald, Arthur, Cloyne, Mallow.  
Edward, Kilmore, Ballina-more.  
McDonnell, Thomas, Waterford,  
Clonmel.  
Wm., Armagh, Dundalk.  
Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Bal-  
lina.  
John, Down, Toomebridge.  
Patrick, Killal e, Ballynacally.  
W., Cork, Ringskid y.  
J., Armagh, Dun alk.  
Robert, Connor, Larne.  
Jos., Tuam, Williamstown.  
McElhone, Michl., Armagh, Carrick-  
more.  
McEldowny, John, Derry, Drapers-  
town.  
McElhatten, John, Derry, Killeter.  
McElvogue, P., Armagh, Cooks-  
town.  
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.  
McEnerney, Jno., Killaloe, Corofin.  
McEntee, Mat., Dublin, Sandy-  
mount.  
Hugh, Meath, Clara.  
McErlane, Jno., Connor, Rasharkin.  
McEvoy, Thomas, Down, Down.  
Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.  
T., Dublin, Meath st.  
McGahan, Peter, Armagh, Coal  
Island.  
J., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.  
McGarry, M., Ardagh, Athlone.  
McGauran, P. K., Kilmore, E. Bars,  
Enniskillen.  
Thos., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
Pat., Elphin, Sligo.  
McGaver, Anthony, Ar tagh, Tugh-  
shiney.  
McGeeney, Patk., Armagh, Armagh.  
McGettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Ray,  
Letterkenny.  
McGill, W., Dublin, Arran quay.  
McGillcuddy, Denis, Kerry, Castle-  
isl nd.  
McGinity, Philip, Clogher, Ma-  
guire-bridge.  
McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.  
M Givney, J., Ardagh, Carrick-on-  
Shannon.  
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.  
McGlucan, Wm., Derry, Moville.  
John, Derry, Garvagh.  
McGlone, Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.  
McGoey, Thos., Ardagh, Granard.  
McGorran, David, Down, Crossgar.  
McGrath, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.

- McGrath, Cornelius, Cork, Cork.  
 McGreal, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 McGreevy, Jas., St. Peter's, Belfast.  
 McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.  
 McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.  
 McGuire, Thos., Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 McGurk, Michael, Armagh, Cam-  
 lough, Castleblayney.  
 McGurran, Martin, Galway, Gal-  
 way.  
 McHale, Ml., Killala, Dromard.  
 Ml., Killala, Belmullet.  
 John, Tuam, Newport.  
 McHugh, —, Tuam, Kilmine.  
 Patk., Killala, Geesala, Bangor,  
 Erris.  
 McIlvenny, James, Down, St. Mala-  
 chy's, Belfast.  
 Melvor, J., Derry, Drumquin.  
 McKay, James, Derry, Waterside.  
 Pat., Raphoe, St. Johnston.  
 Thos., Raphoe, Carrigart.  
 McKeagney, John, Armagh, Bally-  
 macnab, Armagh.  
 McKean, P., Clogher, Clontibret,  
 Monaghan.  
 McKeating, Felix, Connor, Augha-  
 fatten.  
 McKelue, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 McKenna, Jas., Clogher, Monaghan.  
 Jas., Derry, Magherafelt.  
 Patrick, Derry, Strabane.  
 William, Clogher, Enniskillen,  
 Dundalk.  
 Eugene, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.  
 John, Killaloe, Bayke.  
 John, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 L., Down, Strangford.  
 John, Down, Killough.  
 McKeon, John, Ardagh, Athlone.  
 McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.  
 Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.  
 R., Elphin, Sigo.  
 —, Limerick, Limerick.  
 McLearney, Alexander, Clogher,  
 Ballybay.  
 McLeigh, Thos., Down, Down.  
 McLoughlin, Daniel, Tuam, Arran,  
 Galway.  
 McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 McManus, H., Kilmore, Dowra,  
 Enniskillen.  
 McMeal, John, Clogher, Emyvale.  
 McMenamon, Hugh, Derry, Water-  
 side.  
 McNamara, Chas., Limerick, Lime-  
 rick.  
 Daniel, Cork, Cork.  
 John, Killaloe, Clonlara.  
 A. Dromore, Loughbrickland.
- McNamara, Pat., Limerick, New-  
 castle West.  
 McNamue, Peter, Derry, Coleraine.  
 John, Derry, Coleraine.  
 McNamue, Hy., Armagh, Armagh.  
 McNelis, A., Raphoe, Buncbeg, Let-  
 terkenney.  
 McNicholas, J., Achonry, Foxford.  
 McNulty, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
 McKerr, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.  
 McPhillipin, P., Tuam, Athenry.  
 McPolin, Murtagh, Dromore, Dro-  
 more.  
 McQuaid, William, Clogher, Brook-  
 borough.  
 McQueney, Patk., Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 McQuillan, Patrick, Clogher, Dro-  
 more, Omagh.  
 McShane, John, Armagh, Donagh-  
 more.  
 John, Down, Princes' Dock, Bel-  
 fast.  
 McSherry, Hugh, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 McSweeney, Peter, Cloyne, Rathcor-  
 mac.  
 McSwiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.  
 Jer., Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 McSwiny, Bryan, Cork, Ballinhas-  
 sig.  
 McWee, S., Kildare, Ballon.  
 Mackey, Ed., Dublin, Enniskerry.  
 Madden, John, Cashel, Bruff.  
 P., Clonfert, Portumna.  
 Thomas, Limerick, Newcastle  
 West.  
 James, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Maddock, Jas., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Magee, Patrick, Down, St. Mary's,  
 Belfast.  
 Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.  
 Magone, Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.  
 Magner, P., Cork, Innishannon.  
 Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's,  
 Belfast.  
 D., Down, Crossgar.  
 Magrath, Ml., Ossery, Kilkenny.  
 Maguire, E., Ardagh, Abbeylara.  
 John, Clogher, Ederney.  
 Phil., Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Francis Jas., Dublin, 19 Aran  
 quay.  
 James, Derry, Clonmany.  
 T., Ardagh, Mohill.  
 Maher, Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.  
 Jas., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mount-  
 rath.  
 James D. D., Dublin, Seville  
 place.  
 W., Kildare, Philipstown.  
 Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Chas., Dublin, 83 Marlboro st.  
 John, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Edmond, Waterford, Waterford.

- Maher, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Mahon, James, Kildare, Rathvilly.  
 E., Ardagh, Ballymahon.  
 Mahony, L., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.  
 Malone, Charles, Dublin, Rathgar road.  
 Patrick, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Malney, Eug., Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Mallon, Daniel, Dromore, Newry.  
 Manning, M., Cloyne, Kilworth.  
 James, Dublin, Castledermot.  
 Mannion, Patrick, Elphin.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Spiddle.  
 P., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knockbridge.  
 Mariner, W., Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 Martin, T., Ardagh, Longford.  
 Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.  
 Meade, Francis, Meath, Ratoath.  
 Meagher, Edmond, Cashel, Killaloe.  
 James, Cashel, Mitchelstown.  
 Meany, Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Megan, Jas., Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblaney.  
 Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.  
 Thos., Dublin, *chapl.*, Blackrock.  
 Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 P., Ardagh, Longford.  
 E., Achonry, Charlestown.  
 Ed., Achonry, Ballymote.  
 Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Mockler, J., Killaloe, Mountshannon.  
 Molloy, T., Limerick.  
 Molony, John, Killaloe, Lorrha.  
 James, Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.  
 John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.  
 Thos., Kildare, Rabeen.  
 Thos., Killaloe, Crusheen.  
 Monaghan, John, Elphin, Elphin.  
 Thos., Kildare, Ballinakill.  
 Martin, Elphin, Hillstreet, Drumsna.  
 Moran, Jas., Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Mooney, M., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Jos., Dublin, Ringsend.  
 Bernard, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
 Joseph, Kildare, Hacketstown.  
 Moore, James, Connor, Ballycastle.  
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Patrick, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
 Moran, Francis, Tuam, Glin.  
 Francis, Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 Jas., Dublin, Athy.  
 John, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Morris, Jas., Derry, Newtownlimavady.  
 Morrison, M., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Morrissy, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 David, Meath, Dunsany.  
 Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.  
 Mulcahy, M., Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Wm., Limerick, Balingarry.  
 Mulball, Ed., Kildare, Roanallis.  
 Mulholland, B., Derry, Strabane.  
 Mullin, Jas., Armagh, Maghera est.  
 Mullarkey, John, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.  
 Mullady, Denis, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.  
 Mullen, C., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.  
 Mulligan, Ph., Achonry, Collooney.  
 Murhane, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 Murphy, A., Kerry, Castleisland.  
 John, Kerry, Farranfore.  
 D., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Thos., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.  
 Thos., Clogher, Newtownbutler.  
 Jos., Ferns, Ferns.  
 Park., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.  
 J., Cashel, Callan.  
 Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 Henry, Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.  
 James, Ferns, Tinahely.  
 James, Achonry, Ballymote.  
 Robert, Connor, Ballycastle.  
 Mica., Dublin, 83 Aughrim st.  
 Thos., Dublin, Francis street.  
 Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Wm., Meath, Ballymore.  
 T., Cork, Watergrasshill.  
 John, Cloyne, Donoughmore.  
 Ed., Cork, Kinsale.  
 Jer., *bishop's sec.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 Edmond, Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 Wm. J., Dublin, Star of the Sea, Sandymount.  
 Fran., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.  
 P., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Edmond, Ossory, Templeorum.  
 Murray, Thos., Meath, Tullamore.  
 James, Kilmore, Redhills.  
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.  
 Thos., Armagh, Ardee.  
 John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.  
 Murtagh, Patk., Meath, Trim.  
 Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.  
 J., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Nangle, H., Elphin, Castleplunket, Castlereagh.  
 Mich., Dromhair, Collooney.  
 Neary, Patrick, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.  
 Jas., Elphin, Castlereagh.

- Neary, James, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
- Neligan, Maurice, Kerry, Kenmare.
- Nelson, George, Derry, Legand, Newtownstewart.
- Neville, E., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
- Newell, R., Kiltinora, Ennistimon.
- Nolan, Chris., Dublin, A. K. Low.
- Jos., Dublin, 82 Aughrim street.
- John, Dublin, Dondrum.
- Peter, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
- Noonan, J., Cloyne, Glanworth.
- Norris, Jno., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- Mr., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
- Michael, Cloyne, Buttevant.
- Nowlan, Ed., Ossory, Mullinavat.
- Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
- Nulty, James, Meath, Mullingar.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Arlath, Shannon-bridge.
- Francis, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
- James, Kildare, Suncroft.
- Martin, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
- O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Naas.
- Daniel, Ross, Skibbereen.
- Morgan, Down, Kilkeel.
- Jno., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
- John, Elphin, Strokestown.
- John, Ross, Clonakilly.
- Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
- John, Killaloe, Templederry.
- Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
- James, Ferns, Clariest'n, Murrist'n.
- Mr., Armagh, Loughgall.
- Thos., Ross, Cate Clear.
- Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
- Richard, Kildare, Graig.
- Mr., Kerry, Westcove.
- O'Callaghan, Patrick J., Cloyne, Queenstown.
- T. T., Limerick.
- D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
- J., Kerry, Tralee.
- Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
- J., Cork, Macroom.
- W., Kerry, Tralee.
- D., Cashel, Templemore.
- O'Carroll, James, Dublin, Lusk.
- O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Cork.
- Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
- Patk., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
- Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
- Tim., Waterf., Carrick-on-Suir.
- Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
- J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- Mr., Tuam, Letterfrack.
- O'Connell, Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
- W., Dublin, Lr. Exchange st.
- E., Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Connor, Dan., Clogher, Stranooden, Monaghan.
- D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- M., Kerry, Annescaul.
- Peter, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.
- David, Waterford, Cahir.
- Thos., Elphin, Boyle.
- Patk., Tuam, Balla.
- Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
- Michael, Cloyne, Doneraile.
- Edw., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
- John, Waterford, Clonmel.
- Patrick, Ferns, Wexford.
- Chr., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
- John, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
- Jos., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
- O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
- John, Clogher, Monaghan.
- O'Donnell, John, Armagh, Portadown.
- John, Waterford, Cappoquin.
- Patrick, Limerick, Killinane.
- Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
- Wm., Derry, Mal'n.
- J., Dublin, Delgany.
- Patk., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- Thos., Connor, Ballymoney.
- O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
- O'Donohoe, Mr., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Jn., Cloyne, Fermoy.
- T., Cloyne, Macroom.
- J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
- O'Donovan, Mr., Dublin, 61 James's street.
- O'Driscoll, Cor., Cork, Lr. Glanwire.
- O'Dwyer, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
- Thos., Cashel, Thurles.
- O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
- P., Clonfert, Portumna.
- Wm., Ossory, Callan.
- O'Flaherty, Maurice, Kerry, Dingle.
- Geo., Raphoe, Inver.
- O'Flynn, Michael, Cork, Cork.
- O'Gorman, Mal., Killaloe, Roscrea.
- Patk., Dublin, Rathmines.
- Rich., Waterford, Newcastle.
- O'Grady, J., Limerick, Limerick.
- O'Hagan, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
- James, Derry, Omagh.
- James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
- O'Halloran, Daniel, Ossory, Castlecomer.
- John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- J., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
- O'Hara, Denis, Achonry, Ballaghadercen.



- O'Hara, Francis, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.  
 Park, Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.  
 John, Killala, Ballina.
- O'Hare, Peter, Down, Strangford.  
 John, Down, Rathfriland.
- O'Hea, Michael, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
 Timothy G. Ross, Rosscarbery.  
 Jer., Cork, Inchigeela.
- O'Kane, James, Derry, Moville.  
 John, Derry, Cumberclaudy.  
 Roger, Down, Seaford.
- O'Keefe, J., Dublin, Athol.  
 John, Kerry, Ballybunnion, Listowel.  
 Joseph, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Dan., Kerry, Killarney.  
 Dan., Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 Dan., Cloyne, Coachtord.  
 Richard, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.  
 P., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Laur., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.  
 John, Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.  
 Jer., sacristan, Cork, Cork.  
 J., Cork, Bandon.
- O'Kennedy, Richard, Limerick, Kilmeeby.
- O'Leary, John, Kerry, Boherbue.  
 J., Cork, Barry.  
 Edward, Kildare, Kildare.  
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 James, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 Patrick, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.  
 Patrick, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Peter, Cloyne, Charleville.
- O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Feeny.
- O'Mahoney, Michl., Cork, Upper Glanmire.  
 John, Cork, Sout Parish, Cork.  
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 J., Cork, Cork.
- O'Malley, Charles, Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.  
 John, Dublin, Westland row.  
 M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
- O'Mara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
- O'Meally, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
- O'Meara, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
 Patrick, Waterford, Lismore.
- O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
- O'Neill, Eugene, c.s.s.r., Limerick.  
 Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.  
 Francis, Dublin, Donabate.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.  
 Patrick, Armagh, Dungannon.
- O'Neill, Patrick, Clogher, Garrison.  
 Thomas, Kildare, Tullow.  
 Joseph, Kildare, Balinglass.  
 Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.  
 Patrick, Cork, Cork.  
 M., d.d. Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Patrick, Elphin, Cootehall.  
 James, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 John, Armagh, Carrickmore.
- O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Crossakiel.
- O'Regan, Patk., Kerry, Beaufort.  
 Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Reilly, Edw., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.  
 E., Meath, Mullingar.  
 John, St. Agatha's, North Richmond street, Dublin.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.  
 P., Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 P., Meath, Dunshaughlin.  
 P., Ardagh, Longford.  
 Bernard, Dublin, 61 James's st.  
 John, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belurbet.  
 Terence, Dublin, Francis street.  
 Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.  
 Eug., Ardagh, Ferbane.
- O'Riordan, Andrew, Cloyne, Bantyre.  
 E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.  
 Humphreys, Kerry, Tralee.  
 John, Cloyne, Killeagh.  
 D., Kerry, Boherbue.
- O'Shaugbressy, Jn., Limerick, Limerick.
- O'Shea, James, Limerick, Limerick.
- O'Sullivan, John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Ullick, Kerry, Tralee.  
 T., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.  
 Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.  
 Daniel, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.  
 T., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 Cors., Kerry, Milstreet.  
 James, Ross, Leap.  
 Denis, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- Owens, Eugene, Down, Lurgan.
- Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
- Parker, Jno., Ferns, New Ross.  
 Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
- Parkinson, F., Kildare, Rode.
- Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
- Pelly, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
- Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.

- Pettit, D., Dublin, Harrington st.  
 Phelan, Fintan, Kil., Mosasterevan.  
 Richard, Waterford, Passage,  
*pp. to Waterford.*  
 Patrick, Ossory, Durrow.  
 John, Cashel, Cahircoulis.  
 Philips, J., Ardagh, Moate.  
 Pierce, P., Kerry, Milntown.  
 Pickman John, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland  
 row.  
 Pope, Thomas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin,  
 Westland row.  
 Potter, Michael, Limerick, Rath-  
 keale.  
 Power, James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 Robert, Waterford, Waterford.  
 R., Waterford, Dungarven.  
 Michl., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 Paul, Waterford, Carrick-on-  
 Suir.  
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 N., Kerry, Tarbert.  
 Jno., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 P., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.  
 Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-  
 Suir.  
 Thomas, Waterford, Cahir.  
 Thos., Clogher, Ballinamallard.  
 Thos., Waterford, Clogher p.  
 Prendergast, William, Ferns, Bally-  
 william.  
 Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycabill.  
 Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Pyne, John, Elphin, Athlone.
- Quaid, E. J., Dublin, 13 N. Rich-  
 mond street.  
 George, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Quail, Patrick, Dromore, Ballyna  
 hinch.  
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.  
 Quealy, William, Waterford, Water-  
 ford.  
 James, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Quigley, John, Clogher, Ballybay.  
 Quill, Thomas, Kerry, Rathmore,  
 Killarney.  
 Quin, Edward, Waterford, Strad-  
 bally, Piltown.  
 Quinn, John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.  
 Alexander, Connor, Ballymena.  
 Chas., Clogher, Ballymacknoy.  
 Edward, Dublin, 3 Dalymount,  
 Phibsborough.  
 Jas., Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Thomas, Down, St. Peter's, Bel-  
 fast.  
 Peter, Armagh, Keady.  
 John, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
- Quinn, Joseph, Armagh, Newtown-  
 bamilton.  
 Quylter, Thos., Kerry, Dromagh.
- Rabbitt, Jas., Tuam, Roundstone.  
 Rae, Michael, Cloyne, Youghal.  
 R. Harty, Nicuolas, Casuel, Borriso-  
 leigh.  
 Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Portar-  
 lington.  
 Reddan, J., Ardagh, Ballinabrown.  
 Redmond, Daniel, Ferns, Killurin,  
 Wexford.  
 Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.  
 Reynolds, Richd., Ferns, Gorey.  
 Reatigan, W., Tuam, Chfden.  
 Rice, Thos., Armagh, Armagh.  
 William, Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Richard, James, Ferns, Kilmuck-  
 ridge.  
 Rickard, Eugene, Meath, Kings-  
 court.  
 Ridgeway, Charles, Westland row,  
 Dublin.  
 Ring, Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Robinson, James, Kildare, Philips-  
 town.  
 John, Meath, Dunsany.  
 Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.  
 Rochford, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.  
 Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 R. e, John, Ossory, Mooncoin.  
 Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.  
 John, Connor, Pharis.  
 Ro'ce, John, Ferns, Bree.  
 Ronan, M., s.j., Limerick.  
 R. mayne, James, Tuam, Ayle.  
 Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.  
 John, Meath, Kinnead.  
 John, Dromore, Dromore.  
 Rowan, Ed., Ossory, Durrow.  
 Rowe, M., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Edward, Limerick, Drumcol-  
 ligher.  
 Edward, Limerick, Askeaton.  
 Robert, P., Down, Dunmurray.  
 Ryan, Martin, Ferns, Killealy, En-  
 niscorthy.  
 Laur., Meath, Five Alley,  
 Kiug's Co.  
 Daniel, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Cors., Dublin, 83 Marlborough  
 street.  
 James, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 John, Dublin, Harrington st.  
 Michael, Dublin, Rathdrum.  
 Patrick, Kildare, Graig.  
 D., d.d., Cashel, Cashel.  
 Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Fran., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue,  
 Kingstown.

Ryan, John, Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Edmund, Down, Castlewellan.  
 W., Down, Sainfield.  
 John, Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 John, Limerick, Cratloe.  
 Paillip, Dublin, Moone.

Sampson, Patrick, Limerick.  
 Savage, Jno., Cloyne, Churchtown.  
 Sealy, M., Dublin, Westlandrow.  
 T., Meath, Frankford, King's  
 Co.

Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Scannell, M., Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Scollard, Patk., Kerry, Killorglin.  
 Scully, Collaghan, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Segrave, Patk., Arinagh, Ardee.  
 Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Lime-  
 rick.

Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.  
 Shaanon, J., Elphin, Riverstown,  
 Ballymore.

John, Kilmore, Drung.  
 Sheahan, Jas., Kerry, Castlemaine.  
 M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 P., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 John, Limerick, Bruff.

Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Howth.  
 Sheehan, S. Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.  
 Maurice, Down, St. Peter's, Bel-  
 fast.

R. A., Cork, Cork.  
 Denis, Killaloe, Birr.  
 Sheehy, Wm., Waterford, Lismore.  
 Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Morgan, Ross Sherkin Island.

Shelly, John, Cashel, Kilmallock,  
 Emly.

Sheil, Patrick, Ferns, Killane, En-  
 niscorthy.

Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne,  
 Arva.

James, Ardagh, Carrick-on-  
 Shaanon.

W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.

Shiels, Patrick, Dublin, Dunlavin.  
 Soinnick, B., Cloyne, Inniscarra.

Shi kwin, Thomas, Cork, Crooks-  
 town.

Shortal, James, Ossory, Piltown.  
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Taghmon.  
 Wm., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wex-  
 ford.

Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Moate.  
 Skerrett, Hyacinth, Kilmacduagh,  
 Ballyvaughan.

Slattery, Jos., Dublin, Saggart.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Swords.  
 Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Moy.  
 Slevin, Elw., Clogher, Ballybay.  
 Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.  
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Smith, Bart., Elphin, Derrane,  
 Roscommon.

James, Kilmore, Cavan.  
 Luke, Kilmore, Drung.  
 Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 Mich., Tuam, Louisburgh.  
 Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.

Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Blarney.  
 Smullen, Cormac, Clugher, Trillick.  
 Smyth, E., Ardagh, Leamore.  
 Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Patk., Meath, Maynooth.  
 Richard, Down, Belfast.

Somers, Michael, Elphin, Croghan.  
 Spelman, Joseph, Kilf, Gort.  
 Spratt, P., Waterford, Carrick-on-  
 Suir.

Staples, T., Ferns, Presthaggard.  
 Robert, Dublin, Malahide.  
 John, Dublin, Athy.

Staunton, P., Achonry, Swinford.  
 Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballagha-  
 dereen.

Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Dunmore.  
 John, Tuam, Castlebar.

Stewart, Charles, Killaloe, Miltown-  
 malbay.

Stuart, Charles, Killaloe, Feikle.  
 Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Newmarket.

Mich., Down, Newtownards.  
 J., Cork, Desertserges.

Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
 Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.  
 Martin, Killeenora, Lisdoon-  
 varna.

Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Geo., Meath, Oldcastle.

Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Virgi-  
 lia.

Tierney, John, Clogher, Ballyshan-  
 non.

Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.

Timlin, Edward, Killala, Easky,  
 Co Sligo.

Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Bally-  
 gawley.

Tormey, M., d.d., Meath, Slane.

Toutey, John, Killaloe, Miltown  
 Maloy.

Tracy, E. M., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Patk., Waterford, Ardmore.

Treacy, Mat hew, Kilmare, Clon-  
 bullogue.

S., Cork, Ballincollig.  
 Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.  
 Tuile, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.

Tuohy, John, Cashel, Knocklong.  
 Twomey, J., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Tynan, Thos., Meath, Kels.  
 Vaughan, Thos., Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Waddick, James, Ferns, Aughrim,  
 Rathdrum.  
 Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, Kilcullen.  
 Wall James, Waterf., Clonmel.  
 Patrick, Ferns, Murrinstown.  
 Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.  
 J., Derry, Dungavin.  
 Jas. B., Dublin, Glancullen.  
 Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.  
 William, Down, Ardglass.  
 Edward, Ossory, New Ross.  
 James, Ferns, Taghmon.  
 John, Waterf., Clogheen.  
 J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 T., Waterford, Clogheen.  
 Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 M., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn.  
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 M., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 John, Ossory, Thomastown.

Walsh, Edw., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Tobias, Ossory, Castle corner.  
 James, Dublin, Ballrigan.  
 T., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 Pierce, Waterford, Waterford.  
 P., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 M., Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 David, Ferns, Tagoat.  
 Michael, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Patrick, Ossory, Waterford.  
 Walshe, Edward, Kildare, Mount-  
 mellick.  
 Ward, M., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.  
 Michael, Meath, Ardee.  
 Warren, Patk., Dublin, Francis st.  
 Waters, A., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.  
 John, Kilmare, Douco.  
 White, Wm., Elphin, Fenchpark.  
 Williams, David, Cloyne, Killinard-  
 rish.  
 Woods, Jos., Clogher, Clones.  
 Michael, Meath, Navan.  
 Cornelius, Dromore, Newry.  
 Wyer, John, Kildare, Edenderry.  
 Yorke, P., Dublin, Skerries.

## LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC.

Alfred, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Aloysius, Fr., Mount Argus.  
 Ambrose, Fr., Mount Argus.  
 Anderson, J., *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*,  
 Drogheda.  
 Fr., *v.r. o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.  
 J., *chap.*, Grangeegorman.  
 Ansbro, M. J., *sec.*, Propagation of  
 the Faith.  
 Anthony, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Arsenius, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Atkinson, Joseph, *prof.*, St. Mel's,  
 Longford.  
 Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Augustin, *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.  
 Austin, Fr., *rector*, Harold's Cross.  
 Badger, M. E., *v.r., o.d.c., prior*,  
 Loughrea.  
 Bannon, John, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner  
 st., Dublin.  
 Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.  
 Barrett, R., *prof.*, St. Finbar's,  
 Cork.  
 P., *chap.*, Cork.  
 Barry, S., *prof.*, All Hallows',  
 Drumcondra.  
 M., *chap.*, Tipperary.  
 Michael, *dean*, St. Kieran's  
 College, Kilkenny.  
 Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.

Bartley, John, *v.r., o.c.c., ex-prov.*,  
 Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Moate.  
 Thos., *o.c.c.*, Kildare.  
 Basil, Fr., *pa.s.*, Belfast.  
 Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.  
 Begg, P., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 Beggan, John, *c.m.*, Paibsborough,  
 Dublin.  
 Begley, C. F., *v.r., o.s.f.*, Cork.  
 Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar  
 st., Dublin.  
 Bennett, Thos., *v.r., prof.*, All Hol-  
 low's College, Drumcondra.  
 Berghman, H., *redemp.*, Limerick.  
 Berkessel, John, French College,  
 Rockwell, Catir.  
 Bird, M., *o.s.a.*, Cork.  
 Blake, William, *dean*, St. Colman's  
 College, Fermoy.  
 A., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, Esker,  
 Athenry.  
 P., *marist*, 89 Lerson st.  
 R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.  
 Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar  
 street, Dublin.  
 Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's  
 College, Castleknock.  
 Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.  
 V. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.  
 Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.

- Botrel, Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.  
 Bourke, Jos., *pres.*, Limerick Diocesan College.  
     T., *d.d., dean.* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.  
 Bowen, Cors, *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.  
 Boyd, D. A., *v.r. prior, o.s.d.*, Drogheda.  
 Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth. P., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.  
 Boyle, Patrick, *c.m.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.  
     H., *prof.*, Belfast.  
     A., *c.m.*, Cork.  
 Brady, L., *v.r., o.s.f., guard.*, Carrickbeg.  
     H., *prof.*, Cavan.  
     T. L., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.  
 Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.  
 James, French Col., Blackrock.  
 Terence, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.  
     P.R., *c.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.  
 Brennan, Wm., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.  
 Brizzo, J., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Brown, R. L., *vicar, o.s.f.*, Cork.  
     R. L., *o.s.f.*, Cork.  
 Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, Dublin.  
     Robert, *dean.*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.  
     Rev. R. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.  
 Brownrigg, A., *v.r. priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.  
 Buckeridge, G., *s.j.*  
 Buckley, Tim., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.  
     J. J., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Burke, J. A., *v.r., o.s.f.*, Galway.  
     Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.  
     E. W., *vice pres.*, St. Patrick's college, Carlow.  
     W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 Burke, T., *chapl.*, Sisters of Charity, St. Pk's Hospital, Cork.  
 Thos. N., *v.r., o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.  
     T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.  
     W., *dean.*, St. John's College.  
     Thos. N., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.  
 Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.  
     John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.  
 Busher, James, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.  
 Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.  
 Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 James, *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 R., *dean.*, College, Carlow.  
 Francis, *o.s.f.*  
 James, St. J. seph's, Blackrock.  
 Martin, *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Seraphin, *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.  
     J. M., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.  
     Wm., *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.  
 Callan, J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.  
 Camillus, F., *pass.*, Mount Argus.  
 Campbell, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 Campion, Rev. P., *prof.*, Carlow College.  
 Carbery, J. J., *v.r., o.s.d., d.d., prov. prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.  
     Robert, *s.j.*  
 Carey, John Joseph, *director*, St. Aiden's, Enniscorthy.  
     T. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.  
 Carr, John, *v.r., ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
     Thomas, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.  
 Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.  
 Carroll, Antony, *ass.*, Belfast.  
     J. J., *c.m.i.*, Glencree.  
 Carter, Cam., *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*  
 Casimir, Fr., Mount Argus.  
 Casserly, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.  
 Cassidy, J., *chap.*, County Gaol, Cork.  
     J., *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.  
     L. L., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.  
     John, *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.  
 Cavanagh, M. A., *v.r., o.s.f.*, Novitiate Drogheda.  
 Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f., vicar*, Waterford.  
 Charles, Fr., Harold's Cross.  
 Clarke, Patrick, *chap.*, Dundalk.  
 Cleary, P. J., *v.r., o.s.f., vicar definitor*, Waterford.  
     John F., *redempt.*, Dundalk.  
     P. J., *v.r., o.s.f., vicar*, Waterford.  
     James, Milltown park.  
 Clerv, J., *s.j.*, Milltown park, Donnybrook.  
 Codd, W., *o.s.f.*, Cork.  
 Cuddy, Michael, *c.m.*, Phibsborough, Dublin.

- Coffee, John, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portunna.
- J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork, *pres.* St. Finbar's College, Cork.
- Coleman, Jos., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
- Colin, Fr., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Columcan, Fr., Mount Arvus.
- Comertord, Fr., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.
- Condon, C. H., *v.r. prior, o.s.d.*, Limerick.
- Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
- Connolly, Jas., *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Considine, Fr., *cap.*, Church st.
- Conway, P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Talaght.
- J., *chap.*, Prison, County Antrim.
- J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
- Like, *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
- Coogan, M., St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
- Cooney, J. B., *v.r., o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
- Corcoran, Thos., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Patrick, *s.j.*, Ciane.
- Corrigan, C., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
- Cosgrave, L., *v.r., o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
- Cotter, James, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.
- Coyle, Br. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
- James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
- Coyne, P., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
- Covenoy, Daniel, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
- J., Augustine, *o.s.d.*, Dublin.
- Crane, Patrick, *v.r., o.s.a.*, *prior*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Craboin, Michl., *c.m.*, Phibsboro', Dublin.
- Crofts, Rev. R., *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Crouzet John, *marist fathers*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Cullen, Eugene, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Felix, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Jam s A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- William, *chap.*, 59 Eccles st., Dublin.
- Cummings, S., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Cummins, M., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Culligan, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College Ennis.
- Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Cusson, J., St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
- Dalton, James, *s.j.*, Dublin.
- J., *prof.*, St. John's Coll., Waterford.
- Daly, Fr., J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, west, Dublin.
- J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Michael, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- Dawson, T., *o.m.i.*, *super.*, Stillorgan.
- Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- Thomas, *v.r. prior, o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- Dea, Lawrence, *cap.*, Kilkenny.
- Deely, J. T., *v.r., o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
- Delany, Wm., *v.r., s.j.*, Tullabeg.
- Desmond, A., Greenmount Indus. School, Cork.
- Davedon, James, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
- Devine, Pius, *v.r.*, Passionist.
- Devoy, F., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Dineen, J., Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
- Doheny, P., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Limerick.
- Doherty, Danl., *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Dolan, J., *prof.*, Cavan.
- James, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cullies, Cavan.
- Donahoe, Rev. F., *chap.*, Jervis st. Hospital.
- Donnellan, James, *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
- Donovan, D. A., Mount St. Joseph, Roscrea.
- Edm., *s.j.*, Dublin.
- Thomas, *v.r., o.s.d.*
- Dooley, C., St. Peter's, Phibsboro'.
- Doran, James, *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
- W., *o.s.a.*
- Dore, Robt., *v.r., o.s.a.*, Limerick.
- Doyle, Francis A., *v.r. sub-prior, o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
- John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- J. J., *chapl.*, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.
- Thos., *c.s.s.r.*, Limerick.
- Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
- Thos., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- Thomas, *v.r., o.s.d.*
- Dowling, J., *Carmelite*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.

- Dowling, Rev. M., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.  
P., *v.r., c.m. visitor*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
- Duffy, F., *supr.*, St. Joseph's, Ballymahon.  
N. T., *o.s.d.*, Galway.  
P. J., *s.j.*, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Duggan, B., *marist* Dublin.  
P., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Duhig, M. A., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Dundo, Rev. Js., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.  
William, *v.r., o.s.a., prior*, Dungarvan.
- Dunne, Mic., *cong. h. g.*, Blackrock, Dublin.  
P. L., *v.r., supr. o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Dunston, F., *o.s.f.*
- Durden, P., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan
- Dwyer, J. A., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
- Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Edmonds, Fr., *cap.*, Rochestown, Cork.
- Edward, J., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Egan, John, *v.r., pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Egan, P., Seminary, Longhrea.
- Engilbert, Frohu., *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Ennis, B. J., *chaplain*, Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford.
- Eugene, Fr., *cap., vicar*, Rochestown, Cork.
- Eustace, Fr., Mount Argus, Dublin.
- Farrell, P., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
S., *s.j.*, Donnybrook.
- Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.  
Thomas, *d.d., bursar*, College, Maynooth.
- Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d., o.c.c., prof.*, College, Mt. Carmel, Terenure, Rountown.
- Fatcher, A., *o.c.d.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Fay, E. war', *chap.* St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin.
- Feehan, Thomas J., *o.c.c.*, Monte.
- Fennelly, R. O., St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Fernando, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
- Finnerty, A., *prof.*, Sem., Ballina.
- Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lower Lee-son street, Dublin
- Fitzger Id. James, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.  
— *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- Fitzgiobon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Dublin.
- Fitzmaurice, B., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
F., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- Fitzpatrick, B., *o.s.f., pr. s.*, Holy Cross College, Clontarf, Dublin.
- Dr., *r.r., cistercian*, Lord Abbot, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
- Flavin, C. J., *chap.*, Clonmel.
- Flinn, William, *s.j.*, Miltown park, Donnybrook.
- Flood, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
V., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Flynn, F., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.  
John Joseph, *o.s.a.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.  
Lewis, *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.  
J., St. Vincent de Paul, Castletknock.
- Fogarty, Daniel A., *sub-prior, o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Foley, P., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
P., *s.j.*, Galway.
- Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*
- Fortescue, William, *s.j.*, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Fortune, William, *v.r., pres.*, All-Hallow's College, Drumcondra.
- Frayne, Nich., *v.r., d.d., o.s.d., sub-vicar*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
- Frick, Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Fulham, M D., *o.s.d.*, Athy.
- Furlong, J. A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.  
J., *o.s.a., prior*, Callan.  
N., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
B., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Gabriel, Fr., *rector, cap.*, Mount Argus.
- Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Gallagher, Thomas, *prof.*, Monaghan.
- Gallery, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Galliguan, J., *supr.*, St. Bernard's, Granard.
- Galwey, Ml., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- Gargan, D., *d.d., prof.*, college, Maynooth.
- Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.  
*v.r., o.s.f.*, Thurles.
- Gaynor, Ed., St. Vincent's, Castleknock.

- Gaughren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, *supr.*, Glencr-e.  
 Geoghegan, Joseph, *c.m.*, St Patrick's College, Armagh, or Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Gerard, Fr., Mount Argus.  
 Gilligan, Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Gillooly, Dr. T., *pres.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summer Hill, Athlone.  
 Gleeson, M., *c.m.*, Phibsborough.  
 Glynn, P. J., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Goepfert, Prosper, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir.  
 Gowan, John, *c.m.*, Phibsboro.  
 Gray, Henry, *c.m.*, *dean*, College, Armagh.  
 Greeman, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.  
 Greene, J., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, Tubbercurry.  
 W., *chap.*, St. Mary's, Merriion.  
 Gregory, Fr., *vice-rec.*, Mount Argus.  
 Grean, E., Waterford.  
 Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.  
 Greunan, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 Grew, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Grimley, J., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Rathfarnham.  
 Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *prov.*, Inchicore.  
 Hackett, Felix, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Enniskillen.  
 R chard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.  
 Hahnengraef, P., *c.s.s.r.*, Limerick.  
 Hall, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
 Hallesy, Br. J., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.  
 Hailinan, M., *chap.*, Christian Bros., Cork.  
 Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.  
 James, *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill st., Dublin.  
 Haly, R., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st.  
 Hammersley, J., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.  
 Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.  
 Hanley, James, *c.m.*, Cork.  
 Hauly, J., *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 Hanrahan, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 Rev. John, *o.s.a.*, *prof.*, Limerick.  
 Harbis n, Henry, *v.r. sup.*, *re-dempt.*, Dundalk.  
 Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*  
 Harkins, Joseph, *cap.*, Church st.  
 Hayde, J., *v.r. direct.*, *o.c.*, Upton, Cork.  
 Hayden, Wm., *s.j.*, Milltown Park.  
 Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.  
 Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.  
 Healy, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.  
 Wm., College, Blackrock.  
 Rev. N., *chap.*, St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lower Gloucester-street.  
 Hennessy, Louis, *cap.*, Dublin.  
 Henry, Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.  
 Hi bits, Thos., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, *d.d.*, Sligo.  
 Hi key, F., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Tralee and Newry.  
 Hickie, F. A., *chap.*, Dominican Convent, Newry.  
 Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Hientz, Mica., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Higgins, J., *v.r. d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Sem nary, Navan.  
 N., *pass.*, Dublin.  
 Hill, R. A., *prin.*, School, Waterford.  
 R. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *prov.*, Merchants' quay.  
 Hoare, Joseph, *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.  
 T. B., *o.s.f.*  
 Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.  
 Holl n, M. E., *o.c.d.*, Dublin.  
 Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Dublin.  
 J., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.  
 Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, South Cork.  
 Houban, Chas., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Hughes, T., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.  
 Patrick, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
 T., *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.  
 J., *s.j.*, Galway.  
 M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub prior*, Dundalk.  
 Humphys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.  
 Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
 Hutchinson, John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.  
 Huvtys, P., *v.r.*, *pres.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.  
 Hyland, Thos., *o.s.d.*, Cork.  
 Rev. M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.



- Hyland, C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
- Isidore, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Merchant's quay.
- Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Jones, Wm., *chap.* Presentation Convent, Thurles.
- Wm., *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Julien, Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
- Kane, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Kavanaugh Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Jas., *v.r. d.d., vres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- M., *v.r., pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- P. F., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, *superior*, St. Bonaventure's School, Athlone.
- F. B., *cap.*, Church st.
- Keating, Thomas, *v.r., s.j., pres.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
- P. A., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- Keens, Seb., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.
- Kehue, Philip D., *v.r., o.s.f., prov.*, Wexford.
- John, *o.s.a.*, Rannow.
- Keiran, Fr., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Keller, Rev. John, *prof.*, St. Col. College, Fermoy.
- Kelly, H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- M. E., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
- Thos., *s.j.*, Dublin.
- Jas., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
- G., *vice-pres.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
- F., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- E., *chap.*, Lisburn.
- Ed., *s.j.*, Duolin.
- D., *prof.*, Summerhill, Athlone.
- Kenny, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Boulas, Portumna.
- T., *s.j.*, Galway.
- Kerin, Cuas., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
- Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
- Kierau, J., *marist*, 89 Leeson st.
- L., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.
- Kilkenny, Patrick, *v.r., pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- Kirby, P., *v.r., o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Kirwan, L. A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- L. A., *o.s.d.*, Taliaght.
- Laffan, R. v. W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Lamo, R., *Eq., prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Athlone.
- Lambe, John, *prof.*, Monaghan.
- L. n. y., M., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
- F., *o.s.a.*, Dunganvan.
- Larkin, J., *o.s.f., guard.*, Galway.
- J., Limerick, Diocesan College.
- Lavery, J., St. Malachy's, Belfast.
- Lawless, G. P. A., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
- Lawrence, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*
- T., *s.j.*
- Leman, Jules, *v.r., cong. h. gh., pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Lennon, John, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Lentaigue, Jos., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st.
- Victor, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
- Le Rennetel, P., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Leterrier, J., *v.r., marist, sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson st., Dublin.
- Levins, John, *v.r., chap.*, Workhouse, Ardee.
- Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- John, *o.c.c.*, Du' lin.
- Lizundia, B., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
- Louis, F., *chap.*, Order of St. John of God, Sanaymount.
- Lynch, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
- T., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
- Henry, *s.j.*, Great Denmark st.
- John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
- Chas., *s.j.*, Dublin.
- Lyons, J., *chap.*, Skibbereen.
- Mich., St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
- T., *chap.*, Spike Island, Cork.
- Lyster, Joan, *prof.*, Summer Hill, Athlone.
- Lyttleton, Jas., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Taliaght.
- Macgrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Magee, Reginald, *pass.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
- Magner, T., North Presentation Convent, Cork.

- Magrath, Thos., Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.  
 M. A., *o.s.f.*, Dublin.  
 Maguire, Thomas, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.  
 E., *prin.*, Dio. Seminary, Lettorkenny.  
 Mt. w., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
 Maher, M., St. Joseph's, Blackrock.  
 J. P., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Mahony, Denis, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Malachy, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 Martin, Fr., Mount Argus.  
 Ml., *chap.*, Convent of St. Louis, Monaghan.  
 Fr., *o.s.f.*, Kilkenny.  
 Marucci, Geo., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Materson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.  
 Mathews, J. Stanley, *s.j.*, Dublin.  
 Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.  
 Meehan, Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.  
 Michael, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Mitchell, D. Albert, *v.r.*, *cap.*, *custos prov.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Mokeier, R., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.  
 Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.  
 G., *vice rector*, Catholic University.  
 T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.  
 Moloney, J., *d.d.*, Seminary, Ballinasloe.  
 Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street, Dublin.  
 Moore, Michael, *v.r.*, *prov.*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.  
 Moran, Patrick, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prin.*, Drogheda.  
 James, *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 James, *chap.*, Clondalkin.  
 J. A., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.  
 Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.  
 Morrissey, Thomas, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.  
 Steph., *chap.*, Nans.  
 Morrogh, C., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
 Mortel, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.  
 Moubert, Basil, *vicar*, *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Moynahan, Mich., *c.s.s.r.*, Dundalk.  
 Mulcaby, Dav., *chap.*, Belfast.
- Muldoon, Fr., *v.r.*, *cap.*, Rochestown.  
 Mullally, Thos., *v.r.*, *vice-pres.*, All-Hallow's College, Drumcondra.  
 Mullen, Ml., *v.r.*, *c.m.*  
 Mullin, P. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*  
 Murphy, T., *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.  
 Al red, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner st.  
 Denis, *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.  
 J. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Mul-tarfarnham.  
 J. A., *o.s.f.*, Cork.  
 W. B., *o.s.f.*, Liberty st., Cork.  
 Jas., *sub-prior*, Orlagh, Rath-farnham.  
 Tim., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.  
 E. L., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athen-ry.  
 Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.  
 Michael, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 Patrick, *v.r.*, *pro-pres.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.  
 M. A., *dean*, St. Kieran's, Kil-kenny.  
 H., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.  
 J., *o.s.f.*, G. lway.  
 E., *s.j.*, Donnybrook.  
 Paik., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 J. M., French College, Rock-well, Cahir.  
 W. D., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.  
 Tim., *chap.*, Cork.  
 P., *chap.*, Scariff.  
 Murray, P. A., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.  
 Murtgh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.  
 M'Auley, Chs., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.  
 McBride, J., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, Phibsboro'.  
 McCabe, B., *cap.*, Church st., Dub.  
 McCamphill, Thos. E., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson st.  
 McCann, Ber., *chap.*, Workhouse, B. lfast.  
 McCarthy, P., *prof.*, All Hallow's College, Drumcondra.  
 Jere., *o.s.f.*, Galway.  
 McCormick, P., St. Thomas's, New-bridge.  
 McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick Co. Jail.  
 McCullgh, W., *dean*, St. Finbar's Seminary.  
 McDermot, A. F., *o.s.f.*, Wex-tord.  
 McDermott, Andw., *o.s.f.*, Dublin.  
 J. B., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Lime-rick.

- McDevitt, John, *d.d.*, All Hallow's, Drumcondra.  
 McDonald, Rev. P., St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
 Rev. W., *prof.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.  
 J., Clongowes Wood.  
 McDonnell, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.  
 Paul, *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent, Moate.  
 T., *o.s.d.*, Athy.  
 P., St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
 McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*, Donnybrook.  
 McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone.  
 McGee, Henry, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 McGeeney, P., *chap.*, White House, Armagh.  
 McGettigan, Norbert, *v.r. rector*, *pass.*, Belfast.  
 McGlone, Peter, *prof. & pres.*, D. Seminary, Monaghan.  
 McGrath, Cors., *pass.*, Dublin.  
 McGrinley, —, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 McHale, J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.  
 McKenna, Casimir, *pass.*, Dublin.  
 Charles, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.  
 Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.  
 McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 John, *redempt.*, Limerick.  
 McMahon, John, *prof.*, Seminary, Monaghan.  
 McManus, M. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 McNamara, Jas. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.  
 McNamee, B., *r. chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.  
 McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.  
 McOscar, Hugh, *chap.*, Armagh.  
 McSheehy, Thomas, *cap.*  
 McVeigh, Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
- Nardocci, S., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.  
 Nargle, A. C., *r.*, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner st., Dublin.  
 Neville, H., *dean* of Cork, *rector*, University.  
 Nevin, M. B., *carm.*, Clarendon st.  
 C. L., *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.  
 Newman, J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philips town.  
 Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.  
 Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.  
 Christopher, *chapl.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Dublin.
- Nolan, J., *r.*, *o.s.a.*, Cork.  
 Norbert, Fr., *sup.*, *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Norton, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner street, Dublin.  
 Nowlan, James, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
- O'Brien, J., *r.*, *o.s.a.*, Callin.  
 Jeremiah, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Galway.  
 Edward, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.  
 J. C., *o.d.c.*, Dublin.  
 H., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.  
 J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All Hallow's College, Drumcondra.  
 D., *assist-chap.*, Workhouse, Skibbeeen.  
 O'Byrne, Wm. F., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.  
 Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 O'Callaghan, A., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Malachy, *v.r.*, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.  
 Sylvester, *s.j.*, Donnybrook.  
 O'Carroll, H., *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 J. J., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.  
 J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.  
 O'Connell, Ch., Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
 Philip, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Ignatius College, Galway.  
 P., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Patrick, *r.*, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballinamesduff.  
 E., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
 O'Connor, F. V., *o.s.f.*, *guardian*, Athlone.  
 J., *chap.*, Spike Island, Cork.  
 Wm., *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.  
 F. V., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.  
 Jas., *s.j.*, Clongowes, Clane.  
 O'Dea, Laur., *cap.*, Kilkenny.  
 O'Dogherty, John, *prof.*, St. Macartin's, Monaghan.  
 O'Donnell, T., *prof.*, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
 Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.  
 Edward, *v.r.*, *redempt.*, *rector*, Mt. St. Alphonse, Limerick.  
 O'Donoghue, Edward, *chap.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
 O'Driscoll, C., *chap.*, City Jail, Cork.  
 O'Farrell, Patk., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
 O'Flaherty, —, *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.  
 O'Grady, Anthony, *c.m.*, Phibsborough.  
 Columban, *pass.*, Harold's Cross.

O'Grady, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan Seminary.

O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.

O'Hanlon, J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.

O'Keefe, P., *chap.*, Dowpatrick.

O'Keefe, A., *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.

B., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.

R., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

R., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.

Tim, *r.*, *s.j.*, Limerick.

O'Leary, David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.

D., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.

J., *chap.*, Sisters Bon de Cœurs, Cork.

Patrick, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.

O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'Mahony, D., *chap.*, Carmelites, Cork.

Denis, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Crosshaven, County Cork.

James, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.

T. J., *d.d.*, *prof.*, All Hallow's College, Drumcondra.

O'Neill, Dom., *pass.*, Harold's Cross, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.

Henry, *pres.*, Newry.

James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.

Alphonsus, *v.r.*, *prof.*, *consultor*, *pass.*, Harold's Cross.

Hugh, *prof.*, seminary, Newry.

John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Greaves Denmark street, Dublin.

Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.

Patrick, *maist.*, Dublin.

O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.

O'Reilly, Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.

D. P., *v.r.*, Caureh street, Dublin.

J., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

T., *chap.*, Convent Good Shepherd, Sundayswell, Cork.

O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.

O'Rourke, A. H., *s.j.*, Galway.

Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.

O'Rourke, Hugh, *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.

O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchants Quay.

O'Sullivan, D., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, Cork.

O'Sullivan, W., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.

Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

A., Leopardstown, Stillorgan.

Oswald, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

Otty, A. W., Dominican Convent, Drogheda.

Owens, Richard, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.

Page, —, *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.

Parr, Patrick, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.

Paul Mary, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.

Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.

Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.

Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.

Phelan, J. A., *prof.*, St. John's, Waterford.

Joseph, *sup.*, School, Waterford.

Pimor, J., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.

Polin, George, *prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.

Polycarp, F., Mount Argus.

Potter, James, *c.m.*, Phibsborough.

Power, Pierce, *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.

Fr., *r.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

Purcell, P., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.

T., Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.

Prendergast, J. P., *o.s.d.*, Dublin.

Quin, James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.

Rea, Rev. M., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.

Reddy, Thos., *o.c.c.*, Carm. Convent, Moate.

Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.

Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.

Rice, Thos., *chap.*, Armagh.

Ring, W. M. L., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

Rocue, John J., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

Michael, *c.m.*, Phibsborough.

J., *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.

J., St. Peter's, Wexford.

Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.

Reginald, Fr., Mount Argus.

Rogerius, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Rooke, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.

- Ronan, William, *v.r. s.j. rector*, Limerick.
- Rorke, H., *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
- Rove, Thos., *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
- Russell, Very Rev. Charles W., *d.d. pres.*, College, Maynooth.
- Matthew, *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's green, Dublin.
- E J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- B. T., *v.r., d.d., o.s.d., prior.*, Dundalk.
- Ryan, Fran., *chap.*, St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown.
- John, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Arthur, *dean.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- A. R., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
- J., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Maurice, M., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
- Salvian, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Samrson, Patrick, *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Scanlon, J., *r.*, Dio. Sem., Letterkenny.
- Scannell, Malachy, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Kiltarney.
- Scully, Alex. F., *v.r., pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Daniel, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Dublin.
- Seaver, Wm., *s.j.*, Donnybrook.
- Sebastian, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Selley, E. A., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
- Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i., sup.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore.
- Skelly, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Simeon, Fr., *v.r., cap.*, Rochestown, County Cork.
- Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
- P. A., *o.s.f., guard.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
- Slevin, Edwd., St. McCartan's, Monaghan.
- Smith, Fr., *passionist*, Belfast.
- Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
- Spielmann, Jos., *cong. h.g.h.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Smith, Em., *pass.*, Dublin.
- Smyth, P. P., *pass.*, Belfast.
- Thos. J., *v.r., o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
- Spratt, Jas., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
- Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- St. George, Edwd., *o.s.o.*, Cork.
- St. Lawrence, Wm., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Sturzo, Aloysius, *v.r., s.j., prov.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Sullivan, Adalbert, *r., o.s.b.*, Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan.
- Sylvester, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
- Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
- Thouvenin, M., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Tohill, John, *prof.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan College, Belfast.
- Tommius, J. E., *v.r., cap., vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
- J. E., *v.r., cap*, Dublin.
- Toulorge, F., *v.r. sup., marist, novitiate*, Dundalk.
- Towers, Thomas J., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
- Trent, Celest., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.
- Tuite, James, *v.r. s.j., rector*, Milltown park, Dublin.
- Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Vanderstichle, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Wall, W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- Walsh, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Castleknock.
- Nicholas, *v.r., s.j., supr.*, St. Francis Xavier, Dublin.
- William, *v.r., o.s.a., d.d., prior*, John street, Dublin.
- Wm., *d. d., can., vice president*, College, Maynooth.
- A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- P., *c.m.*, Phibsborough.
- A., *o.s.f., guardan*, Clonmel.
- Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- P., *c.m.*, Armagh.
- Walshe, Mich., *s.j.*, Dublin.
- Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Waters, M., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Dublin.
- Watters, Fr., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Weaffer, T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c., prior*, Moate.
- Wheeler, S., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
- White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
- J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.

White, Robert A., *prior, o.s.d*, 80  
Rutland square, West, Dublin.  
Joseph, s.j., 6t. Denmark street.  
P., *prof.*, St. Brenden's, Kil-  
larney.

Whitley, F., *prof.*, Terenure.

Whitty, William, *Priest of the Mis-  
sion*, Enniscorthy.

Wigmore, John, *pres.*, St Colman's.

Willard, J., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*,  
Cork.

William, Fr., *o s.f.*, Killarney.

Jas., *o.s.a.*, Dungar.

Wolfe, M., Clongowes Wood Col-  
lege, Clane.

Wogan, F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

Zamit, *v.r., o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rath-  
farnham.

Zimmerman, Anthanasius, s.j., Mil-  
town Park, Dublin.

## ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	*Archbishops and Bishops.	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	† Administrators, Curates, & others.	Regular Clergy.	‡ Total Priests.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	52	88	36	176	155	7	3	8
Meath.....	1	67	65	97	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	32	65	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	37	69	..	97	87	..	2	5
Raphoe.....	1	28	23	33	..	56	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor...	1	53	47	57	4	120	95	1	2	7
Kilmore.....	1	41	40	64	..	104	90	..	1	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	37	66	3	106	73	1	..	8
Dromore.....	1	18	17	27	3	47	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province..</i>	9	380	352	566	65	983	806	13	16	53
Dublin.....	1	58	52	227	179	458	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	82	18	146	126	3	5	16
Ossory.....	1	41	37	84	12	133	100	4	2	9
Ferns.....	1	40	39	76	18	133	94	4	4	14
<i>Dublin Province...</i>	5	187	174	469	227	870	488	32	29	93
Cashel and Emly....	1	46	43	59	4	113	86	3	4	11
Cork .....	1	34	32	65	34	131	77	7	2	16
Killaloe....	2	56	54	76	13	143	142	2	3	6
Kerry.....	1	48	48	62	12	122	94	2	5	15
Limerick.....	1	49	47	64	35	146	94	5	5	12
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	36	71	50	225	76	6	7	18
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross.....	1	11	9	16	..	26	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province...</i>	9	329	314	505	148	957	700	23	33	93
Tuam.....	1	53	48	52	2	102	115	1	14	8
Clonfert.....	1	24	21	21	8	50	46	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	22	18	23	..	41	37	..	..	3
Elphin.....	1	33	24	64	3	92	85	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora.	..	18	17	10	..	27	37	..	2	4
Galway.....	1	11	9	13	15	37	26	4	1	6
Killala.....	1	22	18	21	..	39	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province....</i>	6	190	155	204	28	394	385	9	19	31
IRELAND.....	29	1084	1003	1757	464	3216	2371	79	97	256

\* Exclusive of 1 Bishop with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including chaplains and professors, etc., in colleges and schools.

‡ The total priests, including bishops, private chaplains, those in asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,430.

# ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

## CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

### ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.
His Eminence JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory.		Hagleyroad, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Laird Patterson, Bishop Auxiliary.		Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark, . . .	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S. E.
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Leeds, . . . .	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, . . . .	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" James Brown,	Shrewsbury, . . . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Newport and Monmouth, via, . . . .	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, . . . .	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, . . . .	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . . . .	Cathedral, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle, . . . .	St. Cuthbert's Coll., Ushaw, Durham.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, . . . .	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . . . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Edward Ilsley, Bishop Auxiliary,	Do.	Do.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . . . .	West View, Northampton.



## I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—His Eminence the Most Rev. Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; born July 15, 1808; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest of the Title of St. Andrew and Gregory on the Coelian Hill, March 15, 1873. Residence, Archbishop's House, Francis Street, Vauxhall Bridge Road, Westminster, S. W.

Predecessor—Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman; cons. June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 3, 1850; died February 15, 1865.

Bishops Auxiliary—Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla; cons. Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammermill, W.

Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus, Archbishop's House.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

Secretary—Very Rev. Canon Johnson, D.D., Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, St. Mary's, Westmoreland road, Bayswater, W. Assistant—Rev. H. J. Karslake, 36 Adair road, Upper Westbourne park, W.

Metropolitan Chapter, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hunt. Canons—Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; Very Rev. John Kyne; Very Rev. Joseph A. Bous D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Richard G. Macmullen; Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.; Very Rev. James Bamter; Very Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary).

## MIDDLESEX.

Pro Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Very Rev. Monsignor Rouse, D.D.; Rev. C. Harrington Moore, Francis Bayly, Michael Fanning, George Angus.

Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.

Acton, W. Temporary Chapel, 2 Gloucester villas, Shakespeare road. Rev. James O'Connell.

Bayswater, W. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Henry A. Rawes, D.D., superior. Revv. Thomas Dillon, Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Forster, Gilbert Robinson, Joseph S. Tasker, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, William Kirwan. Rev. William Wheeler.

Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Henry T. Bradlee (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)

Bunhill row, E.C. St. Joseph's, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick W. Ryan (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)

Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan street, Sloane street. (1812, 1879.) Very Rev. R. G. Canon Macmullen (M.R.); Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brennan.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan street. Rev. Mark McNeal (25 Cadogan street.).

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street. Rev. James Nolan.

Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Ann's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, Rev. Joseph Jacquin.

Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph L. Biemanns (5 Green terrace).

Commercial road East, E. SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856.) Revv.

Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Joseph F. Padbury, Thomas F. Gorman; Leopold Pycke, Patrick Fitzpatrick.

Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton street, Strand. Revv. Francis Stanfield, Antony Van Uytregh.

Farm street, Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1814-5.) (111 Mount street, W.) Very Rev. James Purbrick, S.J., Provincial; Revv. Peter Gallwey (Rector), Albany J. Christie (Minister), Henry James Coleridge, George Sidegreaves, Joseph Johnson, William E. Leslie, Arthur Knight, Isaac Moore, William Waterworth, James Hoever, John Strassmaier, S.J.

Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George street, King street. Portman square, W. (1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Tournel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Tournel (21 King street, Portman square, W.)

2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester square.

Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847-8.) Revv. Alexis Mills, Walter Ayley.

Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867-75.) Servite Fathers: Very Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior); Revv. A. Mazzocchi, P.M. Simoni, A. Melani, A. Coccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. Soulier.

German Church, St. Boniface, Union street, Whitechapel road, E. (1809, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk.

Great Ormond street, W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. Patrick Fenton, Chaplain of the Order of St. John (31 Queen square, W.C.)

Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond street.

Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847-8.) Revv. John Peter Kaye (M.R.), Thomas J. C. Denny.

Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851-53.) Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe (M.R.), George Cologan.

2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King street. Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector); Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D.; Revv. Reginald Tucke, Edmund Surmont, D.D.

Moorfields, E.C. St. Mary, Bloomfield street. (1817-20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. William Fleming, Thomas F. Norris, Thomas Walsh (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children.

Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery lane, Portland road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles; Revv. Cyril Ryder, James Butler.

2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Oblates of St. Charles; Very Rev. Charles Butler, D.D., rector; Revv. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, William W. Cook, Gordon Thompson. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's House, Portobello road.

Carmelite Convent, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.

Ogle street, Langham street, W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revv. Thomas Regan, Frederick Smith, George B. Cox.

Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (1854; opened in King William street, Strand, 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. Edward S. Keogh, superior; Revv. Richard M. Stanton, Thomas Francis Knox (D.D.), William T. Gordon, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maule, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden.

Little Oratory, St. Wilfrid's Hall.

Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton street. (1856.) Revv. James Lawless, Patrick Godfrey.

St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833-36.) Revv. Edward Tayler (M.R.), George S. Delany, Michael Fitzgerald.

Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Francis Beckley, Thomas Hogan, Nicholas Sheridan. (21A Soho square, W.)

Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred Wm. Dolman (M.R.), Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, John Duan.

South Kensington, S.W.—1. The Oratory.

2. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road, S.W.

Spanish Place, Macheater square, W. St. James. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.); Revv. Michael Barry, James J. Guiron, Augustine J. Hogan, Edward Heery.

Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert place, Spicer street. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain (superior), Leo Thomas, Anatole Police, John Brady, Thomas Maguire.

Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescott street, E. (New church 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Robert Cooke (superior), Patrick O'Donnell, Anthony Gaughran, M. J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.

Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revv. Angelo Lucas, Charles E. Bell.

Warwick street, W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Edmund Francis Egan, Francis J. Denna (24 Golden square, W.)

Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. John Hartell, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Alfred White, William Kay, S.J. (12 Earl street, Westminster, S.W.)

Millbank Prison. Rev. Vincent Zanetti, S.J.

H. M. Prison, Francis street. Rev. William Kay, S.J.

2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Rev. Francis J. Kirk (Oblate of St. Charles) and Rev. Cornelius Biale.

House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle place.

Whetstone, N. St. George, Oakliegh road. (1867.) Served from Barnet.

Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856-66.) Rev. Joseph W. Redman, D.D.

Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.

Harrow-on-the-Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.

Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.

Isleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.)

North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. Daniel Canty.

Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869.) Revv. J. R. Browne, Nicholas Duggan.

Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, Chapel place, White Hart lane. (1826-7.) Rev. Edmund Meyer.

Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864.) Rev. John Doherty.

West Drayton. St. Catharine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

3. St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal; Rev. Jeremiah Canty.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. J. B. Vial.

Sœurs de Miséricorde, 40 Queen street. Rev. J. B. Morris.

Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's, Holly place, Church row. (1816.) Rev. Arthur Dillon Purcell (M.R.)

Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.

Lunatic Asylum. Mass once a month.

Convalescent Homes: St. Joseph's (men); Holy Family (women).

Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice. Rev. Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road).

Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Antoninus Williams, Prior; Revv. W. Thomas Nickolds, D.D. (Sub-prior), Paul Utili, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Albert Buckler, Edmund Palmer, Philip Limerick, Hyacinth Arden, Giles Montgomery, Gabriel Whitacre, O.P.

Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolours. Rev. George Carter.

Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill. Passionist Fathers; Very Rev. Alphonsus O'Neill, (provincial), Eugene Martorelli (1st Cons.), Anselm Lomax (2d Cons.), Vincent Grogan (Rector); Rev. Bernard O'Loughlin (Vicar), Pius Devine, Dominic O'Neill, Angelo Kirby, Chrysostom Rothwell, Gerard Woollett, Louis Sherwood, Richard Foy, Matthew Kelly.

Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely place. (1290; re-opened 1876.) Fathers of Charity; Revv. William Lockhart, William Henry Lewthwaite, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bone, Joseph Atkinson (14 Ely place, Holborn circus, E.C.)

Holloway, N. (1855.) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.

Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873; new Church, 1877.) Revv. Langdon Geo. Vere (Adm.), Henry Gillilan (the Presbytery).

Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton square. (1864.) Augustinian Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior); Revv. James Dominic Murray, Edward St. George, John Crane, O.S.A.

Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Revv. Andrew Mooney, Thomas Henry Burnett, Edmund Hyde.

Italian Church. St. Peter, Hatton garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions; Revv. Raphael Nenci, D.D. (Rector), Dominic Crescitelli, Henry Arkell, William J. Whitmee. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles; Revv. Cornelius J. Keens, Henry M. Bayley (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)

2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator. SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral. See p. 98.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church street. (1868-66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church street); Very Rev. Edmund Sharples (Prior); Revv. Liguori Malax-Echevarria (Sub prior), Felix Rizzo, Hilarion Berger, Sebastian Colin, Aloysius Corbett, Anthony Aguirre, Francis Urizar, Dominic Ostendi, Albert Callanan, Theodore Kelly.

3. Catholic University College, 150 Cromwell road, S.W. Rev. R. F. Clarke, rector.

Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington square, W.

Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortress place. (1859.) Rev. James Connelly (M.R.)

Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Revv. Charles Cox (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, O.M.I. (New Priory, Quex road.)

Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston Station.) (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)

Leicester square, W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Charles Faure, Claude Chatel, Firmin Coppin.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, etc.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Arselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia street. (1648.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), John Davis, Thomas Davis, Philip Purcell (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).

Little Albany street, N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).

209 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged

1870.) Revv. Alfred White, Alfred P. Roche, Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)

Mill End, E. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. Revv. John P. Trumble, William Roope, D.D.

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev Peter Benoit, Rector; Revv. B. E. Chevallion, David Forbes, James Patterson.

2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).

Millwall, E. St. Edmund. West Ferry road. (1846.) Rev. Patrick Ryan.

### ESSEX.

Barking Road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church 1876.) Revv. David Hickey, Nicholas Drew (5 Widdecombe terrace, Canning Town, E)

Leyton-tone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.

Plaistow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilkay.

Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Aidan (Guardian), Francis, Germain, William, Bede, Joseph, O.S.F.

Upton, Stratford, E. St. Anthony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.

Barking. St. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.

Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836-31.) Very Rev. John Canon Kyne (M.R.)

Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866. Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)

Colchester—1. St. James' Priory street. (1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett.

2. Camp Chapel. Rev. Francis O'Callaghan (Chaplain to the Forces.)

Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park.

Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)

Grays, Argent street. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. George Sparks.

Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1869.) Rev. C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.

Ingatestone Hall. SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.)

Kelvedon. (1875.) St. Mary Immaculate and St. Michael. (St. Michael's Middle School for Boys.) Rev. Samuel Swanston (Institute of St. Andrew).

Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.

Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. Thomas Doyle.

New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. James Brownbill, Richard Oxtou, Francis Clough, S.J.

Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.

Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians-admitted). Served from Grays.

Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.

Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Chapel terrace.)

Nazareth House. Rev. Paternie Mioux.

Sock, Ingatestone. (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Colgan.

Thorn ton Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. Very Rev. James Canon Bamter.

Walthamstow. St. George, Sherhall street. Rev. Francis Rhing.

St. John's Industrial School. Rev. Philip N. Newman.

Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.

### HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Edward J. Watson.

**Barnet.** Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union street. (1850.) Rev. George F. L. Bampfield (Institute of St. Andrew).

Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.

Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. Very Rev. George Akers, president; Rev. William Smullen, John O'Meara, Charles C. Hogan, Fenwick Skrimshire, Thomas B. Scannell, Charles E. Watson.

2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. John Noonan.

St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Institute of St. Andrew.

Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Brongseest.

Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford on alternate Sundays.

Watford. Served from St. Alban's.

Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated : Boyle's Court, near Brentwood ; Coptfold Hall, near Ingatestone ; Hill House, Messing ; Knightsland, near Barnet.

## COMMUNITIES, ETC.

### MEN.

Augustinians : Hoxton, N.

Carmelites (Discalced) : Kensington, W.

Dominicans : Haverstock hill, N. W.

Fathers of Charity : 14 Ely place, E. C.

Franciscans : Stratford, E.

Institute of St. Andrew : Barnet. St. Albans. Kelvedon.

Jesuits : Farm st., W. Westminster, S. W. New Hall, Chelmsford.

Marist Fathers : Spitalfields, E. Leicester square, W. C.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N. W.

Oblates of St. Charles : Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Westminster, S. W.

Oratorians : South Kensington, S. W.

Passonians : Highgate, N.

Pious Society of the Missions : Hatton wall, E. C.

Servites : Fulham road, S. W.

Brothers of Mercy : North Hyde. Plaistow, E. Little Ilford. Brook green, W. Highgate, N.

Marist Brothers : Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somers town, N. W. Maiden lane, W. C.

Xaverian Brothers : Training College, Hammersmith, W.

### WOMEN.

Assumption, with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament : 29 Kensington square, W.

Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes : 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.

Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes : 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N. W.

Carmelites : Mount Carmel Hermitage, Lillie road, Fulham, S. W. St. Charles' square, Notting hill, W.

Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul : Thorndon, Brentwood.

Charity (Sisters of), of St. Vincent of Paul : Carlisle place, Victoria street, S. W. 9 Lower Seymour street, W., and 4 Bulstrode street, W. Leyton House, Leyton.

Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary) : St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N. W.

Dames Augustines (Convent Hospital for Ladies) : 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

Dames de Nazareth : Holm Bush, Hendon, N. W.

Daughters of the Cross : St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S. W. Dominicans (Third Order) : St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Harrow.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon square, Somers town, N. W.

- Franciscans (Third Order):** Portobello road, Notting hill, W. **St. Mary's**, Mill hill, N.W.
- Good Shepherd:** Hammersmith, W. **East End**, Finchley, N.
- Helpers of the Holy Souls:** 23 Queen Anne street, W.
- Holy Child Jesus:** 13 Nottingham place, W.
- Holy Sepulchre:** New Hall, Chelmsford.
- Immaculate Conception:** 10 Great Prescott street, E.
- Jesus and Mary:** The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.
- Little Sisters of the Assumption** (for nursing the sick poor): 111 Bow road, E.
- Little Sisters of the Poor:** St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. **St. Anne's House**, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.
- Marie Réparatrice:** Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W.
- Marist Sisters:** Albert place, Spicer street, E.
- Mary** (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."
- Mercy** (Sisters of): 46 Great Ormond street, W.C. **Blandford square**, N.W. **Cadogan street**, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 **Crispin street**, E. **Walthamstow House**, Walthamstow. **Brentwood**.
- Misericorde** (Sœurs de), of Séz, for nursing invalids at home: **St. Vincent's House**, 49 Queen street, Hammersmith, W.
- Most Holy Sacrament:** 23 Golden square, W.
- Nazareth** (Sisters of): Hammersmith, W. **Southend**.
- Notre Dame:** 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.
- Notre Dame de Sion:** Sion House, Powis Square, Bayswater, W. **Eden grove**, Holloway, N.
- Poor Clares** (Colettines): Edmund terrace, Notting hill, W.
- Poor Servants of Jesus Christ:** 17 Mulberry street, White chapel, E.
- Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate:** Princes row, Newport Market, Soho, W. **Brentford**.
- Providence** (Sisters of): (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely place, E.C. (2) Of the Immaculate Conception, Hampstead green, N.W.
- Sainte Union:** Highgate road, N.W.; and **St. Joseph's School**, Hargrave Park road, N.W.
- St. Vincent's** (Orphanage, etc.): 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
- School Sisters of Notre Dame:** St. Mary's Convent, Southend.
- Servants of the Sacred Heart:** Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 **Leicester square**, and 10 **Leicester place**, W.C.
- Servites:** St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N. 47 **Finborough road**, S.W.
- Sisters of Hope** (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes: **Hope House**, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.
- Ursulines:** Upton, near Stratford, E.
- Academia of the Catholic Religion.** Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.
- Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund**, for Site and Building. Subscriptions received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or his Secretary, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
- Catholic Union of Great Britain.** Office, 10 Duke street, St. James', S.W. Secretary, W. S. Lilly, Esq.
- Catholic University College**, 150 Cromwell road, S.W.
- Cemeteries:** St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware; and at Hertford.
- Church-Building Fund.** Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorne-don Hall, Brentwood.
- Colleges:** St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.
- Seminary:** St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
- Schools** (Boarding): Boys: St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St. Michael's School, Kelvedon, Essex. St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue, Hornsey lane, N. See also Colleges and Schools, in Part IV. Girls: See Part IV.

Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thos. Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, John Burne, Esq., 31 Queen square, W.C. Almshouses: Brook Green, W. Cadogan street, S.W. Hoxton square, N. St. Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.; Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the aged and for infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Creche (under the Sisters of Charity): 4 Bulstrode street, W.

Homes for Servants, etc.: House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford square, N.W. Harley House, Merylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge. Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

Hospitals: French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester place, Leicester square, W.C. Hospital of St John and St. Elizabeth, Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond Street, W.C. For ladies: 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

St. Raphael's hospital for men, 3 Sydney street, S.W.; applications to be made to Very Rev. E. S. Keogh, the Oratory, S.W.

#### Refuges:

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W. Home of St. Mary of Egypt, Water lane, Stratford, E.

Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin street (Bishopsgate street Without), E.

#### Schools:

##### *I. Schools certified by Government:*

##### **1. Poor Law Schools, for children from the workhouses:**

Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall).

Boys under seven: Leyton House, Leyton.

Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.

" St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.

" St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W.

" Sisters of Providence, Bartrams. Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.

##### **2. Industrial Schools:**

Boys: St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford. St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.

##### **3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.**

##### *II. Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children.*

##### **Boys:**

St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.

St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men): Woodfield Terrace, Harrow road, W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage for little boys, 4 Holly place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen square, W.C.

##### **Girls:**

Home for Cripples: 17 Brompton square, S.W.



Sisters of Charity: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom); and 9 Lower Seymour street, W.  
 St. Ann's Orphanage, Albert place, Spicer street, E.  
 St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's wood, N.W.  
 St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.  
 St. Mary's Orphanage, Commercial road, Pimlico, S.W.  
 St. Vincent's, 36 Church street, Kensington, W.  
 Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

	{	Secular (including Oratorians, 15; Oblates of St. Charles, 20; Society for Foreign Missions, 4. Institute of St. Andrew, 3; unattached, invalided, or retired, 17),	214	}	
Priests	{	Augustinians, 4; Carmelites, 11; Charity (Fathers of), 5; Dominicans, 11; Franciscans, 6; Jesuits, 19; Marists, 8; Missions (Pious Society of the), 4; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 6; Passionists, 13; Servites, 8,	95	}	309
Public churches, chapels, and stations,					105

Attendance of children at the elementary schools of the Diocese:

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865-66,	11,145	11,112
1870-71,	14,886	14,058
1875-76,	17,732	16,250
1879-80,	18,882	17,456

## II. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar Apostolic of the Western District; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Bishop Auxiliary—Rt. Rev. Edward Hsley, D.D., Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Longman, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Economus—Very Rev. Canon Estcourt, Aventine, Leamington.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham street, Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspector of School.—Very Rev. Canon Stuart Eyre Bathurst. Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall. Canons—Very Rev. John K. Dunne, Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D.; Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, V.G.; Very Rev. Thomas Longman, Very Rev. Canon O'Hanlon, Very Rev. Canon Hawksford, Very Rev. Canon Davies.

Rural Deans.

Missions near Birmingham—Very Rev. Canon Hawksford.

Oxfordshire—

North Staffordshire—Very Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.

South Staffordshire—Rev. George Duckett.

Warwickshire—Rev. H. Walker.

Worcestershire—Rev. James McCave, D.D.

## WARWICKSHIRE.

## BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (June 22, 1841.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Thos. Longman, Canon; Revv. Joseph Robinson, Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, Arthur L. Chattaway.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall street.

St. Peter, St. Peter's place, Broad street. (About 1786; enlarged 1802, 1825; renovation 1871.) Rev. G. Williams, Rev. J. Fox.

St. Mary, Brougham street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Thomas Keates.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston (1849). Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., Superior; Revv. H. Austin Mills, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 62 Hyde road.

St. Anne, Alcester street. Revv. John P. Dowling, George Bunce (96 Bradford street).

Convent of St. Anne, Lowe street. Served from St. Anne's.

St. Michael, Moor street. (1863.) Revv. John Sherlock, Rev. — Foley.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. (1875.) Revv. Edward F. Fenn and J. Hymers.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) Revv. James O'Hanlon and Jno. Nock.

Borough Cemetery.

St. Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Rev. Thos. Whelan.

Jail, Workhouse, and Asylum.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837.) Rev. Patrick Hartigan.

Atherstone.—1. St. Scholastica's Priory, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. (1859.) Served from St. Scholastica's.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. (1852, 1855.) Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. (1800; rebuilt 1870.) Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.

Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. (1726; enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Served from Erdington.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. (1857.) Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

Coventry.—1. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill street. (1843; Sept. 9, 1845.) Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B.; Revv. Henry Edmund Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira.

2. St. Mary's Convent. Chapel.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. (1848; June 11, 1850.) Benedictines: Very Rev. Hildebrand de Hempstaine, Prior; Revv. Boniface Wolff, Leo Linse, Switbert Baeumer, Leodegar Stocker.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. (1813.) Rev. William Timothv.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. (1819; enlarged 1830.) Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry Walker.

Leamington.—1. St. Peter. (Aug. 17, 1864.) Rev. Verney Cave Browne Cave (R.M.), Rev. Fred. Crewe.

2. Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Canon, Aventine.

Monks' Kirby. St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney.

Nuneaton. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. A. Bromley Crane.

Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. Very Rev. —, Rector; Revv. Henry T. Parkinson, D.D. (Vice-Rector), Victor Schobel, D.D., Giles Keller, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. (Cons. May 29, 1838.) Very

Rev. Canon John Hawksford, President; Rev. William Greaney, Vice-Pres.; Revv. Vincent Holcroft, Francis Hopkins, John Caswell, Jno. Ullathorne, William Barry, D.D., John Dalton, Michael F. Glancey.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. (1837.) Rev. William Grosvenor.

Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1834.) Revv. James Nicholas Kendal, James Romuald Riley.

Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. (1847.) Fathers of Charity. Novitiate House: Revv. Joseph Hirst, Stephen Jarvis, William J. Alban Sheehy. Presbytery: Revv. Andrew McGuire, William Ward.

Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. (About 1760; rebuilt 1839.) Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, V.G.

Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev. Frederick Theophilus Weir.

Stafford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. Edward John Stutter.

Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. (1851, 1853.) Rev. John Bernard Caldwell.

Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. John Buller Harkness.

Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. Wm. G. Penny.

Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. (1860.) Rev. Joseph Kelly.

Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. (1869.) Served from St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley.

Wootton Wawen, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. (1814.) Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall.

#### OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles. (1875.) Revv. Thomas Parkinson, John Gray, S.J.

Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)

Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. (1836.) Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.)

Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. James Nary.

Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeney, D.D.

Maplethorpe, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.

Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. (1840.) Rev. Wm. O'Grady.

Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.

Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. (1849.) Rev. Wm. M. Stone.

#### STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Uttoxeter.

Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. John. Rev. William Butler.

Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. (1823.) Served from Swynnerton.

Ashton, Stone. St. Michael. (May 21, 1847.) Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

Bilston. Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)

Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. (1869.) Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.

Brewood, Stafford. St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.

Brierley Hill. St. Mary. (New church, 1873.) Rev. Edw. A. Plaetsier.

Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. (1851.) Rev. J. M. Flynn.

Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. James B. Keating.

Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filomena. Rev. Chas. Meynell, D.D.

Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Giles. (Aug. 31, 1846.) Rev. Walter Morris.

Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. (1780 or '81, afterwards enlarged.) Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)

Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. (First House of the Perpetual Adoration established in England: 1829.) Rev. John Gibbons.

Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid. Revv. J. H. Souter, George Williams, Walter Ireland.

Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1816.) Very Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

Darlaston. St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.

Goldenhill. St. Joseph. (1873.) Served from Tunstall.

Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.

Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. Wm. Molloy.

Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. (1870.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Bernardino Carosi, Rector; Rev. Edmund McIntyre, Cuthbert Hooker, Nicholas Higgins, Sylvester McManus, Ildephonsus Gartland. Rev. Walter Lovi, retired.

Hatherton Hall, Cannock. (1875.) Served from Cannock.

Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. (1845.) Vacant.

Leek. St. Mary, King street. (188-64.) Rev. Joseph Anderson.

Lichfield. Holy Cross. (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Frederick John Morris.

Loughton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. (1869.) Revv. James Massam (M.R.), John Stringfellow.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Wm. Stoker.

Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. (1833.) Revv. James Terry, Patrick Fogarty.

Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Rev. Francis Fairfax.

Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. (1849-51.) Rev. Thomas Duckett.

Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. (1823.) Rev. Charles Malfait.

Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. Thomas Scott.

Stafford. St. Austin. (1791-1862.) Revv. Edward Charles Acton, D.D. (M.R.), Alfred Hall.

Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) Revv. Laurence Peach, Bernard Sears.

Stone.—1. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Very Rev. James Spencer Northcote, D.D., Canon; Revv. Charles E. Ryder, William Sutherland.

2. Hospital of St. Dominic for incurable female patients.

Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle. Rev. George Smith.

Tamworth. St. John Baptist. (1830.) Rev. Henry Norris.

Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. (1853.) Rev. Clement I. Harris.

Uttoxeter. St. Mary. (1838-39.) Rev. John J. McGakren.

Walsall.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount. (1819, 1825-27.) Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M.R.).

2. St. Patrick. (1856.) Rev. Patrick Holden.

Wednesbury.—1. St. Mary, Church hill. (1852, 1874.) Rev. Stephen Johnson.

2. St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.

West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. (1832-36; new church 1877.) Rev. Joseph J. Daly (M.R.).

Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. George Onions.

Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John, Snow hill. (1855.) Revv. Henry B. Davies (M.R.), Edward Scanlon.

2. SS. Peter and Paul, North street. (1725-43, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R.), John Fox.

3. St. Patrick, Stafford street. Revv. Walter Hall, Edmund Hanley.

Woodlane, Burton-on-Trent. St. Francis of Sales. (1795, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Hugh McCarten.

## WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome place. (About 1685; rebuilt 1829, again 1842.) Revv. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett.

Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Pat. Reynolds.

Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Watts Russell, Rector; Revv. Raymond Disano (Master of Novices), Felix Hooker, Angelo Kirby, Victor Carolan, Seraphim Byrne.

Bromsgrove. St. Peter. Rev. Henry Davey.  
 Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Rev. James J. Bond (M.R.), Thomas Dickenson.  
 Great Malvern, St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.  
 Hadzor. (1878.) SS. Richard and Hubert, Droitwich. Rev. F. Crewe.  
 Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Henry Wilson, John Brownlow (re'ied).  
 Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. (1858.) Rev. L. F. Torond.  
 Little Malvern, the Priory. St. Wulstan. (1862.) Right Rev. Thomas Cuthbert Abbot Smith (Prov. Cantuar, O.S.B.), Rev. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh.  
 Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. (1865.) Rev. Martin Maguire.  
 Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon.  
 Spetchley, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. H. J. Taylor.  
 Stanbrook, Worcester.—1. St. Mary's Abbey. (1838.) Rev. James Laurence Shepherd.  
 2. St. Benedict. (1864.) Served from St. Mary's Abbey.  
 Stourbridge. Our Lady and All Saints. (New church, 1864; originally All Saints, 1823.) Rev. James McCave, D.D. (M.R.)  
 Upton-on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.  
 Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Antony. (1866.) Served from Broadway.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

St. Mary's. Place of Conference: Oscott.—Atherstone, Birmingham, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Maryvale, Oldbury, Oscott, Selly Park, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth.

St. Gregory's. Place of Conference: Leamington.—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Coventry, Hampton, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Southam, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Wootton Waven.

St. Charles'. Place of Conference: Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul.—Bilston, Bloxwich, Breewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Sedgley, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

St. Edward's. Place of Conference: Stafford.—Aston, Cannock, Colwich, Great Haywood, Lichfield, Oulton, Rugeley, Stafford, Stone, Swynerton, Woodlase.

St. Chad's. Place of Conference: Creswell.—Alton, Burton, Caverswall, Chaeale, Cobridge, Creswell, Hanley, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, St. Wilfrid's, Stoke, Tunstall, Uttoxeter.

St. Francis Xavier's. Place of Conference: Worcester.—Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Foxcote, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Salford, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Stourbridge, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

St. Austin's. Places of Conference: Oxford and Banbury.—Banbury, Brailes, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Hethe, Maple, Durham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Benedictines: Erdington.  
 Fathers of Charity: Rugby.  
 Oratorians: Birmingham.  
 Passionists: Broadway.—Harborne.

## WOMEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.

Dominicans (Third Order): Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.

Institute of B. V. M.: Leek.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Harborne.

Poor Clares (Colettines): Baddesley.

School Sisters of Notre Dame: Edgbaston.  
 Sisters of Charity, of Our Lady of Mercy: Newnham, Warwickshire.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—  
 Banbury.—Birmingham (Whitall street and Nechells)—Dudley—Leam-  
 ington.—Radford.—Smethwick.—Stourbridge, Worcester.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—  
 Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.  
 Sisters of Nazareth: Oxford.  
 Sisters of Providence: Rugby.  
 Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.  
 College: St. Mary's College, Oscott.  
 Seminary: St. Bernard's Seminary, Oulton.  
 School: St. Wilfrid's School, Cotton.

#### GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Alton. Wolverhampton.  
 By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.  
 Dominicans (Third Order): Stoke. Stone.  
 By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Smethwick. Stourbridge. Worcester.  
 By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.  
 By the Sisters of the Institute B.M.V.: Leek.  
 By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.  
 By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's. Edgbaston.  
 By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Hartorne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.  
 Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.  
 Orphanages for Boys: Edgbaston. Newnham.  
 Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.  
 Houses of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent. Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

#### *Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Missionary Priests	{ At St. Mary's College, . . . . .	12	} 180
	{ At St. Bernard's Seminary, . . . . .	4	
	{ At St. Wilfrid's, . . . . .	3	
	{ In Missions, . . . . .	128	
	{ In Communities, . . . . .	29	
	Unattached and retired, . . . . .	4	
Public Churches and Chapels, . . . . .			108
Private and Convent Chapels, . . . . .			17
Registered for Marriages, . . . . .			80
Poor Schools, . . . . .			146
“ conducted by Religious, . . . . .			30

### III. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

Bishop of Clifton—The Hon. and Right Rev. William Joseph Hugh Clifton, third Bishop, consecrated Feb. 15, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Mgr. Clarke, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.  
 Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith—Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D. Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (Theologian); Very Revv. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D., John J. Clarke, D.D., Henry Hancock, Septimus Coxon, James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook.

#### CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D.; Revv. Arthur Russell, Geo. Bailey.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham, and Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood, Rev. Antonio Bennati.

St. Mary's on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter I. Clifford, Ignatius Grant, J. Karslake.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton street. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.)

Holy Cross, Victoria street, Bristol. Rev. J. Archdeacon.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1856). Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Charles Kleineidam.

A cemetery attached.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

#### GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron.

Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset place. (1857.) Revv. Robert A. Wilkinson, John D. Breen, Henry I. Sutton, O.S.B.

Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.

Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

Cirencester. Served from Woodchester the second and fourth Sundays in the month.

Fairford, Swindon. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1852.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.

Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. (Dominican.) (1857.) Rev. Joseph Portley, O.P.

2. Convent of St. Rose. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P. Boarding-school for the working classes. Also a crèche.

Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.

Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847-49.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Edmund Buckler (Prior); Revv. Thomas A. Smith, (Sub-prior), Paul D. Stapleton, Dominic B. Fenton, Gregory Kelly, Bertrand Wilberforce, Francis W. Wade, Cuthbert Wolseley, Joseph Mandy, H. Peter Reader, Arnold H. Matthews.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

Orphavage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

#### SOMERSETSHIRE.

Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John

C. Worsley, James N. Sweeney, D.D., George J. Davis, O.S.B.; Rev. George C. Clarke.

A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.

2. St. Mary, Montpelier. (1852) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.C.)

3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.

4. Prior Park College. Very Rev. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (President), James Canon Williams; Rev. Charles H. Collingridge, Joseph Hearne, Edw. Graham, Dominic Hubert

Bonham House, Stoughton, Bath. Rev. E. O. Davis, O.S.B.

Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. Pat. Walsh.

Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.

Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814. 1823.) Very Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet (Prior); Rev. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Richard G. Kendal, Hugh E. Ford, R. P. Rea, Charles W. Corney, O.S.B.

2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.

Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.

Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.

Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D. Shepton Mallet. St. Michael. (1801-1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.

Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol. St. Michael. (1836.) Rev. William Walsh.

Taunton.—1. St. George. (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.), Rev. A. J. Scoles.

2. Convent of Our Lady of Dolors. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier.

3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) Rev. J. Corbishley.

Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain street. Very Rev. Provost Neve.

2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception and St. Teresa. (Apostolines.)

Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.

#### WILTSHIRE.

Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847-48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crook.

2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.

Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's place. (1855.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Hancock.

2. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.

2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's place.

Marnesbury. St. Althelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, James Power, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.

New Swindon. Served from Wroughton.

Trowbridge. St. John the Baptist. (1876.) Served from Prior Park.

Wardour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Rev. Edward Theophilus Hood, Alexander Metzger, S.J.

Wroughton. (1873.) Rev. H. J. Eikerling.

#### ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

##### MEN.

Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.



## WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rosa's Convent, Stroud.  
 Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, Taunton.  
 Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.  
 Visitation of B.V.M., Westbury-on-Trym.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Dighton street, Bristol.  
 Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 Holy Union, Bath.  
 Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.  
 Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph, Devizes.—Chippenham.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.  
 Sister of the Temple, Clifton Wood.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Camplien.  
 Most Precious Blood (Adorers of the), Wardour, Salisbury.  
 Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain street, Wells.  
 Colleges :  
 St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.  
 Prior Park College, Bath.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.  
 Industrial Schools : (1) for Boys, Cannington ; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.  
 Orphanages for Girls (2) : Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. (For Girls from the Workhouses) Dighton street, Bristol.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	}	76
		Regular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41		
		Retired,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		40
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		14
Registered for Marriages,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		26

## IV. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.  
 (Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.  
 St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. James Chadwick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, born at Drougheda, April 24, 1813; cons. at Ushaw, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 28, 1866; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 72 Rue hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessor—William Hogarth, born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died, Jan. 29, 1866.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Bewick, D.D., Tynemouth.  
 Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Joseph Watson, Tudhoe.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Robert J. Franklin, Tynemouth.  
 Cathedral Chapter, erected June 20, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian).

Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. William Thompson; Very Rev. Luke Curry, Very Rev. Thomas W. Wilkinson, Very Rev. John Wm. Bewick, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne, Very Rev. Alexander Drysdale (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Francis Kearney, Very Rev. Joseph Watson, Very Rev. Henry Wrennall, Very Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele.

### NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. Rev. John A. Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1844; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale; Revv. Joseph Dunn, Samuel Harris, Denis Ryan.

Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever-house, and vagrant-ward.

2. St. Andrew, Worswick street. (1798; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revv. Henry Berry, Martin Brennan.

3. St. Michael, Westmorland road, Elswick. (1873.) Very Rev. Canon Bruno Vanderstichele.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers; Revv. John Procter, Austin Maltus, Lewis Weldon, Benedict Tickell, Jordan Riley, O.P.

5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.

Alnwick. St. Mary. (1755.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

Amble. The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.

Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866.) Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. John Sigebert Cody, O.S.B.

Bellingham. St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown street. (1829.) Rev. William Gillow.

Biddleston, Rothbury. (12th cent.) Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

Blyth, Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole, O.S.B.

Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. William E. Baron.

Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.

Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1868.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.

Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Newcastle, St. Michael's.)

Felton, Acklington, St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) Rev. Charles Gregory Smith, O.S.B.

Haltwhistle. Holy Cross. (1805.) Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Nicholas Darnell.

Loughorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. James Stark.

Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Michael Birgen.

Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.

North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Revv. John Nolan, Denis Ryan.

Prudhoe Hall, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) Rev. Wilfrid T. Lescher, O.P.

Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.

Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Very Rev.

John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G., Rev. R. J. Franklin. A larger church much needed.

Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Rev. John McNerny.

Wallend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.

Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

#### CUMBERLAND.

Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Revv. George Webb Waterton, William Stephenson.

2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

Cleator, Carnforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church 1872.) Revv. John Oswald Burchall, Charles A. Wray, O.S.B.

Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.

Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1873.) Rev. Francis Wilfrid Sumner, O.S.B.

Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.

Harrington. St. Mary. (1874. Served from Workington one Sunday in the month.

Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Rev. John Carroll, O.S.B.

Millom, Holborn Hill, Cumberland. St. James. (1867.) Rev. Gregory A. Jones.

Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) Very Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

Whitehaven. St. Begh. Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revv. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.

Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Rev. Edmond Jos. Barnett.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Right Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Rev. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, O.S.B.

#### DURHAM.

Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827.) Right Rev. Monsignor Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.

2. St. Godric. Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. Wm. Perrin.

Barnard Castle. St. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.

Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Smith.

Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Rev. Charles Oswald O'Neil, O.S.B.

Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revv. Joseph Little, John Scott, Maurice Cremins.

Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.

Burnopfield, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1869; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.

A cemetery is attached to this Mission.

Chilton, Ferry Hill. (1876.) Served from Cornforth fortnightly.

Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Matthew Wm. Gibson.

Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.

Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.

Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Conniscliffe road. (1827.) Revv. James Rooney, Charles Ickenroth.

2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Patrick P. Wade.

3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.
4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.
- Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.
- Eh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Right Rev. Monsignor William Canon Thompson (M.R.)
- Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841-42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revv. John Kelly, Thomas Carroll.
- Ferry Hill Station. (1876.) Served from Cornforth.
- Gainford, Darlington. St. O mund. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.
- Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Patrick Th. Mathews, Edward Walsh, Martin Hayes.
- Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Revv. Francis Moverley, Gerard Van Hooff.
- Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Aloysius. (1871.) Rev. Jeremiah Foran.
- Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne.
- Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. Pierre E. Harivel.
- Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, Henry Walmsley, Robert Harris.
- Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. Richard Hannan.
- Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules Du Flor.
- New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.
- Schools also at Cornsray Colliery and Ushaw Moor.
- New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Shaples.
- Schools also at Ryhope.
- Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Rev. Michael Thomas Bourke.
- Sacriston, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.
- Seaham Harbour. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene.
- South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876.) Revv. J. J. Corboy, Francis Kuyte.
- Stanley, Chester-le-street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Mathew Toner.
- A cemetery attached to this Mission.
- Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. J. Robert Wood.
- Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Revv. John W. Carlile, Bernard Lloyd.
- Sunderland.—1. St. Mary. Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerell.
2. St. Patrick, Church street. (1851.) Rev. Joseph Dobblers.
3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)
4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Rev. Thomas Culshaw.
- Troonley, Trindon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. John Baptiste Bulletti.
- Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.
- Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. Wilham. (Jan. 17, 1834.) Served from Cornforth.
- Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Watson.
- The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
- Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) Very Rev. William Wrennall, D.D. (President); Rev. James Lennon,

D.D. (Vice-President); Revv. Charles Gillow, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, William Wickwar, Joseph Felten, D.D., Philip Piper, Joseph Corbishley (Professors).

Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.

West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. James M. Crolly.

Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

Witten Park. Served from Bishop Auckland.

Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

#### WESTMORLAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.

Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)

#### COMMUNITIES, ETC.

##### MEN.

Benedictines (13 Missions).

Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1864.)

Jesuit Fathers, Swarland Park, Felton. (1880.)

Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

##### WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1866.)

Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington. (1857.)

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.—Workington.

Sisters of Mercy: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor. (1878.)

Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington. (1831.)

#### COLLEGE.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. (1808.)

The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-Law School; established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic poor children from the Protestant Workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, Very Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Francis Charlton, Esq., Moot Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.

#### POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Brooms, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator.

#### RURAL DEANERIES.

1. ST. MARY IMMACULATE. Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral and St. Michael's; Stella; Bell's Close; Burnopfield; Coxlodge. Dean: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. **ST. ANDREW.** Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's and St. Dominic's; Gateshead; Walker; Stanley; Birtley. Dean: Rev. Henry Berry.
3. **ST. OSWIN.** Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, D.D., V.G.
4. **ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY.** Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Fudhoe Hall. Dean: Rev. John A. Cooke.
5. **ST. PAULINUS.** Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.
6. **ST. WILFRID.** Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.
7. **ST. CUTHBERT.** Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Brooms; Benfieldside; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Langley Moor. Dean: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.
8. **ST. BEDE.** Sunderland, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: Very Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.
9. **ST. WILLIAM.** Bishop Auckland; Darlington, St. Augustine's and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gaintord; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. William A. Rigby.
10. **ST. HILDA.** Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Haverton Hill; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. Francis Moverley.
11. **ST. AIDAN.** Jarrow; Washington; South Shields; Felling; Willington Quay; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. George Meynell.
12. **ST. HERBERT.** Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside. Dean: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.
13. **ST. BEGH.** Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Millom. Dean: Right Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular	On the Mission, . . . . .	97	114	137
		At Ushaw College, . . . . .	14		
		Unattached, . . . . .	3		
	Regular: Benedictines, 17; Dominicans, 6,		23		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations, . . . . .					102
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc., . . . . .					11
Registered for Marriages, . . . . .					84
Poor Schools conducted by Religious, . . . . .					17

## V. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

West Riding of Yorkshire, Ainsty, and City of York south of the Ouse.  
(Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough, December 20, 1878.)

### PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Sunday before June 24.

II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds; born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862; transl. to Leeds, on the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the two Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough, Dec. 20, 1878. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Secretary—Rev. John Earnshaw.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. Herbert Duke, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost—Very Rev. Richard A. Browne. Canons—Very Rev. John Motler (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Samuel Walshaw, Very Rev. Philip Vavasour, Very Rev. William B. Scruton, Very Rev. William Gordon, Very Rev. Stephen L. Welis, Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Goldie, Very Rev. Edward Watson, Very Rev. James Glover, Very Rev. James W. Gordon (Canon Penitentiary).

### WEST RIDING.

Leeds.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Anne. (1790, 1838.) Very Rev. R. Provost Browne, James W. Gordon; Revv. James F. Downes, Charles Crockell.

Convent of St. Anne, Upper Fountaine street.

2. St. Joseph's Seminary. Rector: Very Rev. William Canon Gordon, D.D. Professors: Revv. Joseph Rappenhöner, D.D., Augustus Müller, D.D., John Earnshaw.

3. St. Patrick's. (1831–32.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Watson, Revv. William Smith, John A. Wald, Aloysius J. Dekkers.

4. St. Joseph, Hunslet. (1860.) Rev. Edmund de Thury, D.D.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

5. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.

6. St. Bridget. (1871.) Served from St. Patrick's.

7. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (superior), John Gobert, Victor Pick, D. McIntyre.

8. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Anne's.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond hill. (1853.)

St. Joseph's Convent. Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road. (1865.) Aberford, Leeds. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O.S.B. Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Schropp.

Barnsley. Holy Cross. (1801.) Revv. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D., John Baptist Bulletti.

Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Revv. Charles Gordon, George Meyer.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.

Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.

Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Aloysius Puissant. Temporary chapel in the school.

Bishop Thornton, Ripley. St. Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts. Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1825.) Very Rev. John Canon Motler (M.R.), Revv. Thomas Simpson, Patrick Mulcahy, Alfred Galli, Michael Mulcahey. Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's.

3. St. Anne. (1873.) Served from St. Mary's.

4. St. Patrick. (1852.) Very Rev. William B. Canon Scruton; Revv. Herbert Duke, John Slattery, Bernard J. Wake.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

5. St. Michael. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.

6. St. Cuthbert. (1873.) Served from St. Patrick's.

Brighouse. St. Joseph. (1867.) School chapel. Rev. Alfred Watson. Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. George Noble, S.J.

Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of the sixteenth century.) Served from Ackworth.

Carlton, Selby. St. Mary. (1841–42.) Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Canon Goldie.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Castleford. (1877.) Served from Pontefract.

- Clifford, Tadcaster. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.
- Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, under the Sisters of Charity, Rev. Edward W. Dawson.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
- Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds. Served from Shipley.
- Deepcar, St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Keating.
- Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revv. William R. Kenny, Thomas Parkin, Frederic Herikens.
2. St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr.
- Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.
- Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.
- Easecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. Daniel Francis Torpey.
- Goole. (1864, 1877.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
- Halifax.—1. S. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revv. Joseph Geary, Patrick Brady, James McKenna.
2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.
- Boys' Industrial School of the Good Shepherd.
- Handsworth, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen.
- Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
- Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. Augustin Collingwood.
- Heckmondwike. School chapel. Rev. Stephen Dolan.
- Horsforth. St. Mary. (1867.) Served from St. Anne's, Leeds.
- Huddersfield. St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. S. L. Canon Wells, Rev. William Ashby.
- Ilkley. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1879.) Served from Myddelton Lodge.
- Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Rev. Patrick Kiernan.
- Kirk Elge, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrious School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.
- Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. Edward Benedict Lynass, O.S.B.
- Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Rev. William Smith.
- Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841-1842.) Rev. Thomas Eyre.
- Mickley. St. Cuthbert. (1864.) Served from Ripon.
- Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.
- Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.
- Osset. (1878.) Served from Wakefield.
- Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.
- Owlerton. Barrack chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
- Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, John Young, S.J.
- Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
- Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.
- Rudding Park, Knaresbro'. Holy Family. (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. Victor Natu.
- Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854.) Rev. Thomas Worthy.
- Selby. St. Mary. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.
- Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall.
- Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846-50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.); Revv. John Hewison, John B. Roller, Gerard de Finance.
2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.
3. St. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.
4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly street. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. Cornelius Hickey (Superior), James Fitzgerald, John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, John Stein, Maurice Quish, S. Donovan.
5. St. Catherine, Andover square. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.



6. St. Wilfrid. (1879.) Rev. Julius de Baere.  
 Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly street.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.  
 Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Very Rev. James Canon Glover.  
 Temporary chapel in new school.  
 Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Michael Brody (Superior), W. Laffan, J. O'Reilly, O.M.I.  
 Skipton. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.  
 St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.  
 Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier De Vacht.  
 Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.  
 Wakefield, St. Austin. (1828.) Revv. George Lambert, Charles Eyre,  
 Wilfrid Mordaunt, Anthony Bodewig, S.J.  
 Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.  
 Wath-upon-Deerne. St. Joseph. (1879.) Rev. Charles J. Locke.  
 Wetherby. St. Joseph. (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.  
 Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. J. H. Daine.  
 Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Pontefract.

### THE AINSTY.

York. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

### COMMUNITIES, ETC.

#### MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

#### WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Institute of B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: Belle Vue road, Leeds.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.  
 —St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Shipley.—Wakefield.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Redhill, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradford.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.  
 Sisters of Mercy: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds.—St. Mary's, Bradford.  
 —Carlton.—Clifford.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish street, Sheffield.  
 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury.  
 Catholic Associations: Sheffield.—Halifax.—Leeds.

### SCHOOLS.

#### Girls' Boarding Schools:

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.

#### Poor Schools conducted by Religious:

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.  
 Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Leeds: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Shipley.—Wakefield.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.  
 Sisters of Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road, Leeds.  
 Institution for the Deaf and Dumb: Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

## SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law School, for children from the workhouses.  
Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.  
Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.  
Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory School.  
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests {	Seculars, on the Mission, . . . . .	80	} 92
	Regulars, . . . . .	11	
	Unattached, . . . . .	1	
	Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations, . . . . .		74
	Other Chapels, of Communities, etc., . . . . .		11
	Registered for Marriages, . . . . .		43
	Elementary Schools, . . . . .		85
	Schools conducted by Religious, . . . . .		26

## VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, in Lancashire; and the Isle of Man.

## PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Bishop of Liverpool—Right Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, born at Ballybeg, Co. of Meath, Jan. 10, 1824; consecrated March 19, 1873. Residence, Bishop's House, 31 Rodney street, Liverpool.

Predecessors—1. George Brown, born at Clifton, near Preston, Jan. 13, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District; translated to Liverpool Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 25, 1856.

1. Alexander Goss, born at Ormskirk, July 5, 1814; cons. Sept. 25, 1853, Bishop of Gerra, as Coadj. to Bishop Brown, whom he succeeded Jan. 25, 1856; died Oct. 3, 1872.

Vicar-General—Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Fisher, D.D.

Secretary—Rev. Richard N. Billington, Bishop's House, Liverpool.

Diocesan Treasurer—Very Rev. James Canon Fisher, Birkdale, Southport.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Wallwork, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Carr, Formby, Liverpool.

1. Liverpool District—Very Rev. Canon Carr, inspector; Revv. Jules Maurus, William Spencer, Jeremiah Dowling, James Eager, assistant inspectors.

2. Eastern District—Rev. Richard Barry, inspector; Rev. John Gardner, assistant inspector.

3. Central District—Rev. Alfred Snow, inspector.

4. Northern District—Rev. John Bilsborrow, inspector; Rev. Thomas G. Dawson, assistant inspector.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost—Right Rev. Mgr. John Henry Fisher, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. James Fisher (Canon Theologian), John Wallwork, James Carr, John Worthy, William Walker, Charles Teeby (Canon Penitentiary), James Taylor, Richard Holden, Henry G. Bennett, Peter Van Hee.

Liverpool—1. Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Copperas hill, E. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, Alphonsus Maurus, John Martin, 16 Warren street.

2. St. Alban, Athol street, Great Howard street, N. (1848-49.) Revv. Patrick Louis Kelly, Cornelius O'Connor, Francis Blake, 1 Denbigh street, Great Howard street.

3. All Souls (Mortuary Chapel), Collingwood street, N. (1870.) Revv. John Irish, William B. Kelly, Michael Purcell, 5 Sackville street.

4. St. Alphonsus, Kirkdale road, N. (1878.) Revv. Edward Birchall, John F. Sayers, 27 Great Mersey street.

5. St. Anne, Edge hill, E. (1843-46.) Revv. William Bede Prest, Charles Oswald O'Neill, Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B., 7 Overbury street, E.

6. St. Anthony, Scotland road, N. (1833.) Revv. Patrick Murphy, Richard Doyle, Edmund Scott, James Burke, John Sheehan, Gt. Homer street.

7. St. Augustine, Great Howard street, N. Revv. Essington Dunstan Ross, John Maurus Potter, Joseph Aelred Worden, O.S.B., 44 Great Howard street.

8. St. Bridget, Bevington hill, N. (1870.) Revv. Patrick O'Donovan, James P. Wall, John Lyons, 14 Great Nelson street.

9. St. Edward's College, Everton, N. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D., V.G.; Revv. John Melling, Henry Roberts, William Scarisbrick, Lawrence Cosgrave, George Teebay, Ernst Commer, D.D., Patrick Cahill, Evan Banks, Edmund Walsh.

10. St. Francis Xavier, Salisbury street, E. (1845-49.) Revv. James Clare (Rector), John Etheridge, James Harris, Henry Everard, Richard J. Vaughan, Thomas Welsby, James Foley, Peter Chandlery, Gerard Hopkins, William Dubberly, William Brindle, Theodore Hauser, S.J.

11. Holy Cross, Great Crosshall street, N. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Lawrence Roche (Superior), Bryan O'Dwyer, James Phelan, E. Kavanagh, Daniel Madden, O.M.I.

12. St. John, Fountains road, Kirkdale, N. (1871.) Revv. Pierse Power, M. O'Callaghan.

13. St. Joseph, Grosvenor street, N. (1846, 1878.) Revv. Robert Bridges, Frederick Smith, James Gardner, Thomas Madigan, Joseph P. Rigby.

14. St. Mary, Edmund street, W. (1844-45.) Revv. Terence Benedict Snow, Richard O'Hare, John Jerome Lynch, O.S.B., 12 St. Paul's square.

15. St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861; church opened 1865.) Revv. John Kelly, Joseph Lowe, Peter McNamee, 1 Norwood grove, West Derby road.

16. Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland street. Revv. Martin Gallagher, Edward James Birchall, 26 Hope street.

Grammar and Commercial High School.

17. Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton. (1856.) Revv. Michael Carney, Patrick Byrne.

18. Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon street, E. (1842, 1857.) Revv. Richard Kennedy, Thomas Grimes, Martin Ryan, 2 Hall lane, Kensington.

19. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1865, 1878.) Revv. Michael Donnelly, John Buckley, Dagobert Sommer, Presbytery, High Park street.

20. Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon street, N. Very Rev. Peter Canon Van Hee; Revv. Joseph Fagan, Robert O'Kane, Julian Dudkiewicz, John Tomlinson, 52 Great Mersey street.

21. St. Patrick, Park place, S. (1821-24.) Revv. Edward Goethals, Philip Kavanagh, James Joseph Fanning, Michael Rea, 22 Park place.

22. St. Peter, Seel street, W. (Built 1788; enlarged about 1818.) Revv. Percy Maurus Anderson, William Wilfrid Phillipson, Francis Bernard Hutchison, O.S.B., 55 Seel street.

23. St. Sylvester. (Temporary church, 1875.) Revv. Michael Beggan, Francis Prendergast, Thomas Boylan, 261 Vauxhall road.

24. St. Vincent of Paul, St. James' street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. Patrick Flynn, James Eager, Edward Lupton, John Layne, 13 Hardy street. Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant. Rev. P. S. Van Wassenhove, 23 Ashton street.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

- St. George's Boys' Industrial Schools, West Derby road. Served from St. Michael.
- Kirkdale Jail and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte, Rumney road, Liverpool.
- Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, 26 Hope street.
- H.M. Prison, Walton. Rev. James Nugent.
- The *Clarence* Reformatory ship. Served by the Fathers O.M.I. from Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.
- Birkdale Farm School, near Liverpool. Rev. William Spencer.
- St. Stephen's Catholic Cemetery, Ford. Rev. John Aylward.
- Aigburth, Liverpool. St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. John Placid Hall, O.S.B.
- Ainsdale, near Southport. (School chapel.) Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. William Spencer.
- Birkdale Farm School served from this church.
- Alston Lane, Preston. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Walton.
- Anderton, Chorley. (1863) Rev. Peter Joseph Kane.
- Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. Thomas Finegan.
- Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revv. Gerald O'Reilly, Edward O'Sullivan.
- Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. Alfred Snow.
- Barrow-in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke street. (1867.) Revv. Edward Caffrey, James Carroll, William Doyle.
2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. Mass occasionally.
- Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revv. James Fanning, Joseph Rieth, S.J.
- Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. Austin Powell.
- Birkdale, near Southport. St. Joseph. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay.
- Convent of Notre Dame. Rev. Francis Steffens, D.D.
- Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, near Liverpool. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1851–1853.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Revv. John Stevens (Rector), Revv. John Baptist Lans, Aloysius Krebs, James W. Bradshaw, Wm. M. Plunkett, Francis Zieries, Thomas Livius, Michael Geoghegan, Charles Shea, John O'Donnell, Edward O'Laverty, C.S.S.R.
- Blackbrook, St. Helen's. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844–45.) Revv. David Lawlor, Michael J. McCarthy.
- Blackpool. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. William W. Mitchell, John Pope, S.J.
- Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Rev. George Bruithwaite.
- Bootle, Liverpool, N.—1. St. Alexander. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Edward Powell, Thomas Collison, William Henry Byrne, Michael Kellerher, St. Alexander's Presbytery, St. John's road.
2. St. James. Revv. Thomas Kelly, Daniel Lyons.
3. Our Lady Perpetual Succor. Served from St. Alexander's.
- Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B.
- Burscough Hall, Ormskirk. St. John. Rev. John Daly.
- Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (Opened July 29, 1877.) Rev. Martin Mahony.
- Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revv. John Hawsworth, John Hardman.
2. Sacred Heart, Brooke street. (New church opened Sept. 29, 1878.) Rev. J. Francis Soden.
- Cloughton, Garsang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Revv. Robert Gradwell (M.R.), Isaac Webster.
- Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rev. John Placid O'Brien, O.S.B.
- Clifton Hill, Garsang. SS. Barbara and Catherine. (1878.) Rev. Edward Swarbrick, the Presbytery.
- Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1872.) Rev. Henry Gibson. Address: Coniston, Ambleside.
- Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. Henry Thrower.
- Croft, Warrington. St. Louis. (1827.) Rev. James Parkinson.

- Croston. Preston, Holy Cross. (1858.)  
 Dalton. Our Lady of the Rosary. School Chapel. (Dec. 16, 1879.)  
 Served from Barrow.  
 Dittton Hall, near Widnes. St. Michael. Rev. Anthony M. de Haza-  
 Radnitz, S. J.  
 Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon  
 Worthy.  
 Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. W. Gordon.  
 Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. Thomas Bridges.  
 Formby, Liverpool. Church of the B.V.M. (1864.) Very Rev. James  
 Canon Carr.  
 Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. Founded 1788; new church 1858.)  
 Rev. James R. Hennessy.  
 Gillmoss, Liverpool. St. Swithin. (About 1820.) Rev. Bernard Jarrett,  
 S. J.  
 Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. Thomas  
 Carroll.  
 Gosensargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. Matthew Gregory Brierley,  
 O.S.B.  
 Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) Very Rev.  
 John Canon Wallwork (M.R.)  
 Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Wells.  
 Haydock. St. Helen's. The English Martyrs. School chapel. Served  
 from Blackbrook.  
 Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. John Cuthbert Murphy, O.S.B.  
 Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. George Fisher.  
 Huyton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. Peter Holmes.  
 Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Rev. Jeremiah Dowling. (194 Ince  
 Green lane.)  
 Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Rev. Jules Maurus.  
 Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740; new church, 1859.) Very Rev. Wil-  
 liam Canon Walker; Revv. Richard Walsh, Thomas Turner.  
 Lea, Preston. Rev. Henry Clements.  
 Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. John Cuthbert Proctor,  
 O.S.B.  
 Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary (1845, 1847.) Very Rev. Henry G.  
 Canon Bennett.  
 Lydiate, Ormskirk. Our Lady's Church. Rev. William A. Johnson.  
 Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Rev. Roger Taylor.  
 Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. John  
 Nixon.  
 Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. Thomas  
 Maurus Shepherd, O.S.B.  
 Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1806.) Rev. John Bilsborrow.  
 Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. James  
 Leunon.  
 A Cemetery is attached to the Church.  
 Old Swan, Liverpool. St. Oswald. (1842.) Very Rev. Richard  
 Canon Holden, Revv. Richard Clarkson, Michael Kennedy.  
 Ormskirk. St. Anne. Revv. James Aidan Hickey, James Benedict  
 Talbot, O.S.B.  
 Orrell, Wigan. St. James. Rev. Moses Doon.  
 Peasley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862; new church, 1878.) Rev.  
 Richard Baynes.  
 Pemberton, Wigan. St. Cuthbert. Rev. Bernard Brady.  
 Portico, near Prescott. Our Lady, Help of Christians. Rev. James  
 Henry, S. J.  
 Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1813.) Rev.  
 Roger Arrowsmith.  
 Prescott. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Rev. Ralph Brindle, S. J.  
 Preston.—1. St. Augustine Ap. of England. St. Austin's place.  
 (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Taylor; Revv. John Chapman, Patrick  
 Kirwan.

- Lark Hill Convent served from this church.
2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Joseph A. Pike, William O'Reilly, Joseph D. Sexton.
  - Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.
  3. St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' square. (1833-1836; enlarged 1858.) Revv. James Walker, Vincent Bond, Thomas Swift, James Scoles, S.J.
  4. St. Joseph, Rigby street, Ribbleton lane. (New church, 1874.) Revv. John Walmsley, William Walmsley, Thomas Condon.
  - House of Correction served from St. Joseph's.
  5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. Ignatius Scoles, S.J. Resides at St. Wilfrid's.
  6. St. Walburge, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. Nicholas C. Papall, Thomas Brown, John Baptist Aschenbrenner, S.J.
  7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel street. (1793; enlarged 1843.) Revv. Joseph Jackson (Rector), Joseph Johnson, William Cotham, William Splaine, Thomas Dykes, S.J.
  - Asylum, Whittingham. Served from Goosenargh.
  - Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. Joseph Barker.
  - Rainhill, Prescott. St. Bartholomew. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan.
  - Rixton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. John O'Meara.
  - Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. St. Mary. (1736, 1813.) Rev. William Anthony Bulbeck, O.S.B.
  - Scorton, near Garstang. St. James. Rev. Austin William Splaine.
  - Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.
  - South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. Thomas Tobin.
  - Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. Henry Cooke (M.R.)
  - Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. Richard Barry.
  - St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, John Milner, John Turner, S.J.
  2. Holy Cross. (May 3, 1862.) Revv. Joseph Lightbound, Augustus Dignam, Joseph Egger, S.J.
  3. Sacred Heart. (New church, 1878.) Revv. P. O'Reilly, P. Mangan.
  - Sutton. St. Helen's. St. Anne's Retreat. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Gabriel O'Hanlon (Rector), Rev. Raphael Gorza (Vicar), Daniel Nugent, Athanasius Rogers, Wilfrid O'Hagan, Hilarion McElhone, Constantine Gregory.
  - Thurnham, Lancaster. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847-48.) Rev. James Swarbrick.
  - Tyldesley, Manchester. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. Richard Joseph O'Neill.
  - Ulverston. St. Mary-of-Furness, Fountain street. (1823.) Rev. William Massey.
  - Walton-on-the Hill. Church of the Blessed Sacrament. (1872; new church, 1878.) Revv. John P. Nugent, Thomas Brown, Long Moor lane, Aintree.
  - Walton Workhouse, Walton-on-the-Hill. Rev. B. MacEntegart, 3 Trevelyan street, Breeze hill, Walton, Liverpool.
  - Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey street. (1823.) Revv. John Ildephonsus Cummins, Thomas Basil Feeny, O.S.B.
  2. St. Mary. (1877.) Right Rev. Thomas Augustine Bury, O.S.B., Abbot (Prov. Ebor.); Revv. Joseph Cuthbert Almond, Austin Bernard Pozzi, O.S.B.
  - Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great George's road. (1868-77.) Rev. Albert A. Bennett.
  - Wavertree, Liverpool. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Rev. Henry Finch, Chestnut Grove.
  - Weird Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1813.) Rev. John J. Lennon.
  - Westby, Kirkham. St. Anne. Rev. Thomas Dawson.
  - West Leigh.—1. Our Lady of the Rosary. School chapel. (Dec. 14, 1879.) Rev. Hugh Kavanagh, Plank lane, West Leigh, Manchester.
  2. The Twelve Apostles. School chapel. (Nov. 9, 1879.) Served from Our Lady's.
  - Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revv. James Clarke, Michael Quirk, John Murphy.

Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. Joseph Gradwell, John G. Macleod, S.J.

2. St. Mary. (1818.) Revv. John Dorran, William O'Donnell.

3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. John Banks, Michael Ryan, John McGrath.

4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871, 1878.) Revv. Henry John Lamon, Patrick Monaghan, Edward Grennan.

Willows, Kirkham. St. John. Revv. Frederick Hines, Andrew O'Riordan.

Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner.

Woolton-Much, Liverpool. St. Bennet's Priory. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot, *Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.*); Rev. John Placid Whittle, O.S.B.

Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. Thomas Maurus Margison, O.S.B.

Yealand, Carnforth. Rev. William Henderson.

#### ISLE OF MAN.

Castletown. Served from Douglas every Sunday.

Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revv. George Dobson, William Moore.

Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas every Sunday.

Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Manhold. Rev. Robert Gillow.

#### COMMUNITIES, ETC.

##### MEN.

Benedictines : Liverpool; Aighburth ; Brindle ; Clayton green ; Goose-nargh; Hindley; Leyland; Netherton; Ormskirk; Scarisbrick; Warrington; Woolton; Wrightington Hall.

Jesuits : Liverpool; Bedford Leigh; Blackpool ; Ditton ; Gillmoss; Portico; Prescott; Preston; St. Helen's; Wigan.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Holy Cross, Liverpool.

Passionist Fathers : Sutton, St. Helen's.

Redemptorist Fathers : Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.

Brothers of the Christian Schools : Liverpool.

##### WOMEN.

Bon Secours (from Troyes) : 69 Oxford street, Liverpool.

Charity, Sisters of, of Our Blessed Lady : St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.

Charity, Sisters of, of St. Paul : Garstang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.

Charity, Sisters of, of St. Vincent de Paul : At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon lane ; Mason street ; Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : At Liverpool, Great George's square. At Preston, Lark Hill.

Good Shepherd : Ford, Liverpool.

Holy Child Jesus : Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley square.

Immaculate Conception : At Liverpool, 1 Dawson place, Hunter street.

Little Sisters of the Poor : Hope street, Liverpool.

Mercy, Sisters of : At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon ; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy street ; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's.

Most Holy Cross and Passion : Sutton.

Notre Dame : At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant ; Orphanage, Falkner street ; and Everton Valley. Also at Wigan ; at St. Helen's ; and at Birkdale.

Sacred Heart of Mary : Bootle.

College : St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

#### POOR SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys' Schools. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools : at Liverpool, Hardy street, Copperas hill, Mount Carmel, Shaw street, St. Bridget's Bishop Goss Memorial Schools), and St. John's, Kirkdale.

Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy: at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's, at Old Swan; at Blackbrook; at Lancaster.

By the Faithful Companions: at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel; at Preston, St. Augustine's.

By the Sisters of Notre Dame: At Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, SS. Thomas and William's, Bishop Goss Memorial Schools; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, St. Mary's; at St. Helen's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.

By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: at Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's; at Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: at Sutton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: at Garstang; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport; Woolton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: at Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage, and St. Anne's Industrial School; at Little Crosby.

By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Holy Cross, Liverpool.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer; Governor, Mr. Daniel Henry Shee.

Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.

Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, for Destitute and Homeless Boys, 62 St. Anne street, Liverpool, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Clarence, Reformatory ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Superintendent, Captain Algar.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.

Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner street, Liverpool.

House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Industrial School for Girls, St. Ann's, Mason street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Hope street, Liverpool.

Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May place, Old Swan, Liverpool.

St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

### *Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular	{	On the Mission,	172	}	283
				At St. Edward's College,	10		
				Unattached,	7		
			Regular	{	Benedictines 30, Jesuits 41, Passionists 7, Redemptorists 1, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 5,	94	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,						141	
Registered for Marriages,						112	
Poor Schools conducted by Religious	{	Boys,	8	}	116		
		Mixed,	12				
		Girls and Infants,	96				



## VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty and City of York north of the Ouse. Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Diocese of Leeds and Middlesbrough, December 20, 1878.

Bishop—Right Rev. Richard Lacy ; born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841 ; elected Sept. 12, 1879. Residence, St. Mary's Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Provost—Very Rev. Joseph Render, D.D.

Canons—Very Rev. William Fisher, Very Rev. Henry Walker.  
Cathedral Chapter not yet erected.

## NORTH RIDING.

Middlesbrough.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop, Revv. Joseph X. Molloy, John Consemius, John R. Macdonnell, James Hickey.

2. St. Patrick. Served from St. Mary's.

3. Convent of Faithful Companions.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1812, 1878.) Rev. Lawrence Schoch.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College. (1802, 1861.) Very Rev. Thomas S. Kearney (Prior), Revv. Francis W. Sumner (Sub-prior), William Laurence Farran, John C. Pippet, Joseph A. Watmore, John Placid McAuliffe, Neville V. Wilson, Bernard A. Beauvoisin, O.S.B.

Bransby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. (1758, 1834-37.) Rev. William Arnold.

Crathorne. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Easingwold. St. John. (1830.) Rev. Sir John Bede Swale, Bart., O.S.B.

Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Hedda. (1790, 1867.) Rev. Francis Joseph Callebert.

Gilling Castle, York. (1871.) Served from Ampleforth.

Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. (1690.) Rev. C. Trant.

Kirby Moorside. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth.

Larlington, Barnard Castle. (1700.) Revv. Thomas Witham, William Kirkham.

Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. (1771.) Rev. Edward Pearson.

Loftus Sulburn-by-the-Sea. Chapel over Mr. Brown's shop, Market place. Rev. William S. Sullivan.

Malton. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.

Marrick. St. Mary. (1863.) Served from Richmond.

Northallerton. School chapel. (1871.) Served from Aiskew.

Osmotherley. (1771.) Served from Stoke-ley.

Redcar. (1877.) School chapel. Rev. Edward Widdrington Riddell.

Richmond.—1. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. (1748, 1868.) Revv. John Meagher, William Clifford, S.J.

2. Priory of Our Lady of Peace.

Scarborough. St. Peter. (1783, 1858.) Revv. Arthur G. Riddell (M.R.), Henry Basil Allies.

South Bank. St. Peter. (1874.) Rev. Thomas Holland.

South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. (1872.) Rev. Gerald Shanahan. Temporary chapel in school.

Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. (1860, 1873.) Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.

Thirsk. All Saints. (1867.) Rev. C. Trant.

Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. (1679, 1868.) Rev. Nicholas Rigby.

Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. (1788, 1868.) Rev. Robert Gibson.

Whitby. St. Hilda. (1805, 1867.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker (M.R.)

Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. (1743, 1849.) Rev. Charles A. O'Neill.

Yarm. St. Mary. (1795-1860.) Rev. George Keasley.

#### EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. (1846.) Rev. Thomas A. Smith, Catholic Presbytery.

Bridlington Quay, Hull. St. William. Very Rev. William Canon Fisher.

Everingham, York. St. Mary. (Since Edward VI.; 1839.) Revv. Thomas Knight, Walter Lomax, S.J.

St. Everilda's Convent.

Hedon, Hull. (1803.) SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.

Holme, York. St. John Baptist. (1743, 1766.) Rev. James Dolan.

Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. (1780, 1829.) Rev. James Wells.

Howden. Sacred Heart. (1852.) Rev. Thomas Danson.

Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt street. (1799, 1835.) Revv. Benjamin Randerson, John Jung, James Butler.

2. St. Mary's School, Wilton street. (1858.) Rev. George Browne.

3. St. Patrick. (1871.) Served from St. Charles'.

Convent of Mercy, Anlaby road. Rev. Michael Bisenius.

Market Weighton. St. William. (1863.) Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity : Revv. Peter Castellano (Director), Joseph Akeroyd.

Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. (1774.) Vacant.

Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. (1807, 1863.) Rev. George Brunner.

York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe street. (1760, 1864.) Very Rev. Provost Render, D.D. (M.R.), Rev. Charles Dawson.

2. St. George. (1849-50.) Rev. Michael C. Fryer.

St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence street. (1865.) Poor Clares, Colettines. Rev. Adrian Van Meerendonk.

#### CONFERENCES.

1. York : St. William.
2. Yarm : St. Romuald.
3. Hull : St. John of Beverley.
4. Whitby : St. Hilda.
5. — : St. Cuthbert.
6. Thirsk : St. Paulinus.

#### COMMUNITIES, Etc.

##### MEN.

Benedictines : Ampleforth College.

Fathers of Charity : Market Weighton.

##### WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Middlesbrough.

Servites : Everingham.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : St. Wilfrid's, York.

Sisters of Mercy : Hull.

Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.

College : St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.

#### SCHOOLS.

Boys' Boarding-school :

Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.

Girls' Boarding-school :

Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.

Poor Schools conducted by Religious :

Sisters of Mercy : Hall.

Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Everingham.—York.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Middlesbrough.

Servites : Everingham.

Reformatory School for Boys : Market Weighton, under the Fathers of Charity.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests : Secular :	On the Mission, . . . . .	40	} 55
Regular	{ On the Mission, . . . . .	7	
	{ At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth, . . . . .	8	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations, . . . . .			57
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc., . . . . .			4
Registered for Marriages, . . . . .			31
Elementary Schools, . . . . .			32
Schools conducted by Religious, . . . . .			11

## VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales : namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

Patron of the Diocese—Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Bishop—Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., born at Bath, May 2, 1798 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1840. Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District ; transl. to Newport and Menevia Sept. 29, 1850. Residence : Bullingham, Hereford.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop of Cæsaropolis, born 1837 ; cons. Sept. 29, 1873. Residence : St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

Inspector of Religious Instruction—Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B., St. David's, Swansea.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior—Very Rev. Paul Wilfrid Raynal. Canons—Resident : Very Rev. William Romuald Woods (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. Henry Basil Hurworth, Very Rev. Peter Austin O'Neill, Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle, Very Rev. Archembald Francis Fleming. Non-resident : Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Wulstan Richards, Very Rev. Robert Isidore Green, Very Rev. Charles Vincent Dolman.

The chapter is composed of a cathedral prior, with five resident canons and four non-resident ; all Benedictines.

### RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David's : Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Vacant

St. Illtyd : Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean : Rev. William Williams.

St. Dubritius : Monmouthshire. Dean : Rev. Thomas Abbot.

St. Thomas of Hereford : Herefordshire. Dean : Rev. Peter Lewis.

### MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.

Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.

Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.

Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.

- Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinael.  
 Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.  
 Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.  
 Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. F. Marianus, O.S.F.C.  
 Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.  
 Dan-y graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.) Served from Pontypool.  
 Ebbw Vale. All Saints. School chapel. (1865.) Rev. E. O'Dwyer.  
 Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue.  
 Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)  
 Newport.—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.  
 2. St. Michael, High street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.)  
 Penllwyn. Served from Pontypool.  
 Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers ; Revv. FF. Joachim, superior : David, vicar ; James, Benedict, Augustine.  
 Risca, Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.) Served from Pontypool.  
 Rhymney. St. John. (Aug. 1, 1861.) Rev. Leonard Joseph Davies, O.S.B.  
 Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (1860 ; reopened 1865.) Rev. William Williams.  
 Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

#### HEREFORDSHIRE.

- Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837-39.) Right Rev. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B., Very Rev. Charles Vincent Canon Dolman, O.S.B.  
 Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.  
 Broxwood, Pembridge. St. John of the Cross. Rev. A. Van den Heuvel (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross).  
 Clehonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855 ; Nov. 21, 1859.) Very Revv. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub-prior), Henry Basil Canon Hurworth, Peter Augustine Canon O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Canon Doyle, Archembald Francis Canon Fleming, O.S.B.  
 Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.  
 Kington. Served from Leominster.  
 Leominster. Rev. James Berry 19 Broad street.  
 Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Fotheringham, B.D.  
 Rotherwas, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. W. E. Driffild.  
 Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. Charles Kerin.

#### SOUTH WALES.

#### BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

- Brecon. St. Michael. (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Dawson.

#### CARDIGANSHIRE.

- Aberystwith. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874-5.) Rev. W. E. Williams.

#### CARMARTHENSHIRE.

- Carmarthen. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.  
 Llanelly. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Contrin.

#### GLAMORGANSHIRE.

- Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.  
 Aberdare. Rev. Armand Hamelin.

Bridgend. St. Mary. (1856.) Very Rev. Robert Isidore Canon Green, O.S.B.

Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, George Cormack, George Harrison, Rev. Daniel Hallahan.

2. St. David. (1841–42.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Stephen Bruno, Edmund Butcher, Joseph Butcher.

3. St. Mary, Canton. School chapel. Rev. Abbé Bardet (retired).

4. St. Patrick, Grange Town. Served from St. Peter's.

5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.

6. St. Paul, Newtown. Served from St. David's.

7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.

8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth.

Public institutions attended : jail, infirmary, workhouse, industrial ship, Ely Union School.

Ten poor schools. Middle school, under Sisters of Providence. Upper school for young ladies, Heathfield House, Roath, under do.

9. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F. C. Gallini.

Dowlais. St. Iltutus. (1844–46.) Rev. James Edmund Tunny, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Matthews.

Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. P. J. Capron.

Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. John Bernard Sanders, D.D., O.S.B., Rev. Richard Butler.

Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.

Neath. Served from Aberavon.

Swansea.—1. St. David's, St. David's place. (1847.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Canon Wilson, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Stephen Wade, O.S.B., Rev. James O'Reilly.

2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. Very Rev. John Wulstan Canon Richards, Rev. Henry Julian O'Hare, O.S.B.

General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four poor schools. Girls and infants taught by the Ursulines. Upper school for young ladies under Ursulines.

Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857.) Rev. James Moore.

St. Michael's Home, Industrial School for girls.

## PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (April 24, 1872.) Rev. John Cullen.

Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.

Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.

Radnorshire. No Mission.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

### MEN.

Benedictines : Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.

Capuchins : Pontypool.

Fathers of Charity : Newport. Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

### WOMEN.

Good Shepherd : Cardiff.

Our Lady of Charity and Refuge : Bartestree, Hereford.

Servants of the Sacred Heart : Llanarth.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : Bullingham, Hereford.

Sisters of Nazareth : Cardiff.

Sisters of Providence : Cardiff.

Sisters of St. Eitheldreda : Abergavenny.

Sisters of St. Joseph : Newport.

Ursulines : Swansea.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{ Secular, . . . . .	28	} 62
	{ Regular, on Mission, . . . . .	27	
	{ In Monastery of St. Michael's, O.S.B., . . . . .	6	
	{ Retired, . . . . .	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations, . . . . .		58	
Registered for Marriages, . . . . .		29	

## IX. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Bishop—Right Rev. Arthur Grange Riddell, born September 15, 1836; consecrated at Northampton June 9, 1880. Residence: Bishop's House, West View, Northampton.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. Francis Kerril Amherst, Bishop of Northampton; born in London March 21, 1819; consecrated at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862; resigned; translated to Sozusa July 2, 1880.

Predecessor—William Wareing, born in London February 16, 1791; consecrated September 21, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District; translated to Northampton September 29, 1850; resigned February 11, 1858; translated to Retimo December 23, 1858; died December 26, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D., Cathedral House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. William Blackman, Great Billing, Northants.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D. Canons—Very Rev. Thomas Quinlivan; Very Rev. Thomas Seed; Very Rev. Stephen Longman (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Bernard Smith; Very Rev. Christopher Scott, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. John Priestley Warmoll; Very Rev. William Collis.

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Bernard Murray, T. Fitzgerald, and V. d'Aprada.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sunday from Rugby.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. W. Blackman.

Oundle.

Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.

Weedon Barracks. Served from Northampton by the Rev. T. Fitzgerald.

Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Served from Northampton by the Rev. Bernard Murray.

## BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. Very Rev. John Priestley Canon Warmoll,

Luton. Attended from Bedford. No place at present wherein Mass can be said.

Shefford. St. George the Martyr. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Rev. John McShane.

St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage, is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.

Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkb.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Weston Underwood by Rev Michael Dwane. Mass in a private house every alternate Sunday.

Danesfield, Marlow. Rev. George Osman.

Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)

Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Jooe.

Stoke Farm, Slough. The Sacred Heart.

Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Provost Eccles, D.D., Rev. Michael Dwane.

Wolverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.), Revv. A. J. Wallace, Henry F. C. Logan (D.C.L.)

Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.

Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.

Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Christian Müller.

March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.

Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van den Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross).

Wisbech Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman.

Wisbech High Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

### HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.

Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

### NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) Revv. Richard Duckett, D.D., George Wilmot Mayne.

2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827-29.) Revv. Thomas Williams, Roger Perrin, S.J.

3. Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hill. Served daily from St. John's.

Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) Rev. George Davies.

Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. James Splaine, Augustine Marchant, S.J.

Lynford Hall. Served every Sunday and occasionally during the week from Thetford.

Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.

Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret. (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.

Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.

Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp.

### SUFFOLK.

Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Rev. Joseph Lazenby, S.J., Rev. Frederick de Bethun, S.J.

Bungay. (1822.) Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.

Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. Rev. Joseph Bannin, of the Pious Society of Missions (M.R.)

2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan. Boarding-School, Poor School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.

Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. Rev. P. Rogers.

Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.

Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich by Rev. Moncrieff Smyth.

Lowestoft, Upper Raglan street. Served occasionally from Yarmouth. Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr.

Rev. Mathias Lane (M.R.)

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed.

Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.

Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, 28 Church street.

Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Walstan Smith.

Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Served from St. Mary's, Ipswich.

Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from St. Mary's, Ipswich.

#### RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Weston Underwood; Weedon; Aston le Walls; Shefford; Bedford; Wolverton.

Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.

Deanery of St. Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey; Bungay; Thetford; Woxham. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Seed.

Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; Stoke-by-Nayland; East Bergholt. Rural Dean, Rev. Mathias Lane, M.R.

Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Danesfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.

Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

#### COMMUNITIES, Etc.

##### WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady): St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.

Jesus and Mary; Albion Hill, Ipswich.

Notre Dame: Abington street, Northampton. Norwich.

Servants of the Sacred Heart: Kirtling.

Sisters of Nazareth: Northampton.

Sisters of St. Paul; Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.

There is a School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

#### *Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
---------	---	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



## X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Right Rev. Edward Gilpin Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Residence: St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors—I. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F., born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23, 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866. II. Right Rev. Richard Roskell; born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; translated to Abdera, July 5, 1875. Residence: Whitewell, near Clitheroe.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, Derby.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Monahan, 39 Heskey street, Nottingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's, Derby.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Browne. Canons—Very Revv. Mgr. Thomas Sing, Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theologian), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, John Harnett, George Johnson, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Edward Canon Douglass; Revv. Edward Callanan, J. Burns.

Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) Very Rev. John Canon Harnett, Rev. Daniel Meenagh.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Very Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Rev. Joseph Gernon, 39 Heskey street.

Borough Jail.

4. Kent Street School. Served from St. Augustine's.

Workhouse; Asylum, Mapperley.

5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. Edward Baste.

Basford Workhouse.

Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th. Hoeben.

Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.

Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.

Hospital; County Jail at Southwell; Workhouse at do.

Oldcotes, Worksop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. Patrick Conaty.

Worksop. St. Mary. (1838-9.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin.

## DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838-9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna, V.G. (M.R.), Revv. P. J. Markey, John Canwell.

2. St. Joseph. (1879.) Served from St. Mary's.

Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.

Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. W. O'Dwyer.

Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.

Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revv. William Cardwell, S.J., Edmund Wurtbury, S.J.

Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. Michael Ivers.

Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev. John Moriarty.

Glossop, Manchester. All Saints. (1834, 1837.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker.

Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858 ; cons. to S. H. Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. Edward Hickey.

Hassop, Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)

Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Hugh O'Neill.

Ilkeston. (1858.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.

Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully.

Matlock Bath, served from Derby.

Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844-46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. — (Rector), John Gosford, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., Joseph McQuoin, S.J. (in charge of the mission).

Mission, Spink hill.

New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843-1845.) Rev. J. Prendergast.

### LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester.—1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington street. (1818-19.) Revv. Andrew P. Whitehead, Ceslas Fletcher, O.P., Joseph Mandy, O.P.

Infirmary ; Borough Prison ; County Jail ; Lunatic Asylum.

2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Revv. Cyril Bunce, Thomas Laws, O.P.

Borough Asylum.

Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Served from Quorndon.

Colston Basset. (1840.) Vacant ; included in Eastwell.

Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Vacant.

Garrendon Park, Loughborough. St. Mary. Served from the Abbey.

Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant ; included in Whitwick.

Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. Lewis Thompson, Peter Saalon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O. P., Rev. Henry Formby.

Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874.) Rev. G. Proth.

Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity : Revv. Andrew Egan, M. Goreth, J.C.

Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Alfred Hayland.

Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. Richard Vandepitte.

Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840.) Rev. Wm. Yates.

Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.

Quorndon. Rev. Thomas Nolan.

Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity : Very Revv. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial ; Peter Hutton, President ; Revv. James Richmond (Vice-President), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.

St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837-44.) (N.B. Railway Station, Coalville.) Cistercian Fathers : Right Rev. F. Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), Abbot ; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior ; Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (George Langley), O. Cist.

St. Mary's Agricultural Colony and Reformatory, Coalville. Rev. Joseph Ryan, I.C., Managing Director ; Rev. Ignatius Sisk, O. Cist., Chaplain.

Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.

Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.

Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

### LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln. SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft, Rev. Thomas McNamee.

- Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B.
- Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Revv. H. T. Sabela and P. Tobin.
- Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Julian V. Le Quintrec.
- Caistor. Served from Osgodby.
- Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Revv. John Gascoyne (retired), Joseph Baron.
- Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, Basil Dockx, C.R.P.
- Epworth. Served from Crowle.
- Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revv. Michael Gorman, Henry Cafferata.
- Grantham. St. Mary. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Monsignor Thomas Canon Sing (M.R.), Rev. P. Sabela.
- Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the-Sea. Very Rev. George Canon Johnson (M.R.)
- Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.
- Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.
- Ludington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.
- Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) Rev. James Dwyer (M.R.)
- Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.
- West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.
- Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.
- Skegness. Served from Boston.
- Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Revv. H. Thomas Van Biesen, John Jochems, C.R.P.
- Stamford. Our Lady, and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Very Rev. William Provost Browne.
- Wellingore, Grantham. Private chapel. Rev. Henry Swale.

#### RUTLANDSHIRE.

- Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. E. Van Dale.

#### RURAL DEANERIES.

Nothinghamshire.—Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton; Mansfield; Newark; Retford; Work-sop; Oldcotes. President of the Conference, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire.—1. Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Gainsborough; Market Rasen; Hainton; Louth; Osgodby; Wellingore. President, Very Rev. Canon Croft. 2. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby): Grimsby; Brigg; Crowle; Barton-on-Humber. President, Rev. George Johnson. 3. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. President, Very Rev. Provost Browne.

Leicestershire.—1. Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Melton Mowbray; Lutterworth; Eastwell. President, Rev. R. Vandepitte. 2. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough): Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Barrow; Ratcliffe. President, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Derbyshire.—1. Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ilkeston; Claycross; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's; Hassop; Hathersage; Ashbourne. President, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. 2. Deanery of All Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Buxton; Hadfield; Derwent; Marple Bridge; New Mills. President, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Benedictines: Barton-on-Humber.  
 Cistercians: St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.  
 Dominicans: Hinckley. Leicester.  
 Institute of Charity: Ratcliffe. Loughborough.  
 Jesuits: Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.  
 Premonstratensians: Crowle. Spalding.

## WOMEN.

Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Leicester. Hinckley.  
 Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters): Hyson green, Nottingham.  
 Quorndon.  
 Norbertine Sisters (Third Order): Spalding.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield. •  
 Sisters of Nazareth: Nottingham.  
 Sisters of Providence: Loughborough. Whitwick.

## DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

Diocesan Education Committee in aid of schools.—Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. Hon. Secretary, R. H. T. Nevile, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treasurer, the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.

Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests.—Administrator, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, Very Rev. Provost Browne and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Johnson, Great Grimsby.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham.

House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.  
 Orphanages for Girls: St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.  
 Reformatory for Boys: St. Mary's Agricultural Colony, Coalville.

## COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

## BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.  
 College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.

## GIRLS.

Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.  
 Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.  
 Sisters of Penance, Leicester.  
 Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.  
 Private School, Great Grimsby.

## UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

Girls: Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular	{	Missionary,	.	.	.	49	} 59	} 97
			{	Retired or unattached,	.	.	.	10		
	{	Regular	{	Missionary,	.	.	.	19	} 38	
			{	In Community, etc.,	.	.	.	19		
Mission Churches and Chapels,									51	} 73
Other Public Chapels and Stations,									22	
Private Chapels of Communities, etc.,									15	

## XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Bishop of Plymouth—Right Rev. Wm. Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855; residence, Bishop's House, Cecil street, Plymouth.

Predecessor—Most Rev. George Errington; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary. Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle. Canons—Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

## DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (1856, 1858.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Revv. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. William Walsh, Arnold J. Matthews.

2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham street. Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

3. St. Teresa. Rev. Norbert Woolfrey.

Axminster. St. Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.

Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle.

Dartmoor Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.

Dartmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rey.

Devonport.—1. St. Michael and Joseph, James street. (1860, 1861.) Revv. Bernard Verdon and Richard Collins.

2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Thomas Moore, 40 Duke street, Devonport.

3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

Exeter.—1. St. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revv. George F. Hobson, Arthur McKey.

2. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.

† Honiton, Deer Park, Rev. H. D. Galeran.

Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874.) Rev. Thos. Spencer.

Newton Abbot. 1. St. Joseph's. (1871.) Rev. John C. McCarthy.

2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Rev. William A. Brindle, O.S.B.

Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Naval Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854-78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D., Rev. James Shepberd.

3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Very Rev. George Corbishley, Sup.

Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. David A. Coleman.

Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Revv. John A. Charles and John B. Gleeson.

2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis, Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, John Keily.

Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.

Totnes, Follaton House, Rev. P. Changeur.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

## DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport. SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.  
 Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotermann.  
 Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.  
 Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Rev. William Johnson, S.J.  
 Lyme Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. W. F. Downing.  
 Marubull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651-1832.) Rev. Walter Keily.  
 Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.  
 Portland.—1. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868.) Rev. John R. Wincott.  
 2. Convict Prison. Rev. Thomas Matthews.  
 Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1830.) R v. Frederick T. A. Edwards.  
 Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our B. Lady of Dolors. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. James Hayes, Stephen Barron.  
 Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835.) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

## CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St. Mary. (1846.) Served from Liskeard 1st Sunday of month.  
 Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.  
 Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)  
 Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.  
 Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. John Kennedy.  
 Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.  
 Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)  
 St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.  
 St. Austell. Served from Liskeard.  
 Sclerder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. F. G. Maples.

## ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

## MEN.

Redemptorists: St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

## WOMEN.

Benedictines, of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.  
 Bridgettines: Scion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.  
 Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.  
 Cistercians: Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Holywell House, Exeter.  
 Faithful Virgin: Convent and Orphanage, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Mary street, Stonehouse, Devon.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart: Chideock, Bridport.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Carmel House, 20 Gasking street, Plymouth.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Wyndam street, Plymouth.  
 Dominicans (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.  
 Teresians: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.  
 Poor-Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking street), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests {	Secular,	. . . . .	48	} 52
	Regular,	. . . . .	9	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	. . . . .			37
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,	. . . . .			10
Registered for Marriages,	. . . . .			27

## XII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

*The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.*

Bishop of Salford—Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Provost Croskell, D.D., Levenshulme, Manchester; Very Rev. W. J. Canon Sheehan, St. Chad's, Manchester.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Secretary—Very Rev. Monsignor Charles J. Gadd and Rev. W. Hill, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Diocesan School Inspectors—Rev. James Hayes, St. Bede's College, Alexandra, Manchester, and Rev. Henry Hill, B.A., Convent of Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. John Rimmer, Matthias Formby, Lawrence Toole, D.D., Right Rev. Mgr. John Kershaw, Very Revv. James Wilding (Pen.), Wm. Joseph Sheehan, V.G., Wm. Dunderdale (Theologian), John Beesley, Thomas Wrennall, Richard Parker.

Salford, Manchester.—1. The Cathedral Church of St. John. (1844; Aug., 1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. John Canon Beesley, Adm.; Revv. Francis Daniel, Thomas Corbishley, T. J. Butler, J.C.B., J. Hennessy, Charles B. Pozzi.

Salford and Pendleton Royal Hospital and Dispensary; Salford Barracks; Catholic Cemetery, and Salford Borough Cemetery.

2. Seminary of Pastoral Theology (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, Very Rev. John Canon Beesley; Vice Rector, Rev. L. Johnson; Professors, Right Rev. Monsignor John Canon Kershaw, Revv. L. Johnson, Thomas J. Butler, and the Clergy of the Cathedral.

3. St. Ann, Adelphi. Served from the Cathedral.

4. St. Charles, Whitlane, Pendleton. Served from St. James', Pendleton.

5. Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). Very Rev. Monsignor A. J. De Clerc, Rev. James Augustine Mills.

6. Mother of God and St. James, Church street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, Vincent Bier, and J. Crilly.

Salford Union Workhouse.

7. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Sussex street. Revv. F. Schneiders and J. O'Riordan.

8. Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven street. (1877.) Rev. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel.

9. St. Peter, Greengate. (1863.) Revv. W. Bradley and E. O'Connell.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. (1851.) Revv. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, John Grimston, S.J.

Ash on-under-Lyne.—1. St. Ann, Burlington street. (1859.) Revv. W. J. Crombleholme, Lawrence Schreiber.

Barracks.

2. St. Mary, Wellington road. Revv. Joseph Stoelben, A. Coelenbier.

- Union Workhouse and Infirmary, every alternate month.  
 Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. (1858.) Rev. E. Crook.
- Bacup. St. Mary, Bankside. (1852-57.) Revv. Henry Mulvany, J. Mc-Loy.
- Barton-on Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Right Rev. Monsignor John Canon Kershaw (M.R.)  
 Patricroft Workhouse.  
 Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Blackburn.—1. St. Alban, Larkhill. (1824.) Very Rev. Canon Parker, (M.R.), Rev. William A. Burke, Arnold J. Nohlmanns.  
 2. St. Anne, France street. (1849.) Revv. Edward Woods, P. M. O'Reilly, and A. Hagemann.
3. St. Joseph, Cumberland street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.
4. St. Mary, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale, Henry Hubert Schürgers.
- Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. (1855.) Rev. Peter Vermeulen.
- Bolton.—1. St. Edmund, Grime street. (1831.) Rev. Peter Maringer.  
 2. St. Marie, Palace street. (1867.) Revv. Denis O'Brien and J. Thiel.
3. St. Patrick, Great Moore street. (1861.) Revv. Charles McDermott Roe and James Hothersall.
4. SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington street. (1800.) Very Rev. H. Browne (Rural Dean), and Rev. T. Allen.
- Lostock Industrial School; Bolton Un. Wkh., Fishpool.
- Brown Edge, Preston. St. Mary. Revv. Thomas A. Walker, Thomas B. Jackson, O.S.B.
- Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846, 1849.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer; Revv. James Morrissey and Th. Durnan.
- Bury.—1. Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. (1842.) Rev. M. Byrne (M.R.)  
 2. St. Joseph, Peter street. (1871.) Revv. John Fraser, John Aukes.
- Castleton. Served from Littleborough.
- Chaigley. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Chipping, Preston. St. Mary, School lane. (1828.) Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.
- Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. (1819.) Rev. Thomas Fox.
- Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. (1847, 1850.) Revv. William Lea, James Purbrick, S.J.
- Colne. The Sacred Heart, West Parade. Rev. D. F. Reynders.
- Denton. School chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Eccles, Church street. Rev. T. Sharrock.
- Fairfield, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. (1865.) Revv. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.
- Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.
- Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto street. (1853, 1875.) Revv. John Galbois Boulaye, John Darby.
- Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert street. (1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)
- Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. (1854, 1859.) Rev. M. E. Dillon.
- Heaton Nor. Is. St. Mary, Old road. (1867.) Rev. Micheal Morris.
- Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson street. (1856.) Revv. Arthur S. McCann and F. Timony.
- Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. (1877.) Rev. T. Walsh.
- Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Irlam. Rev. James Tervin.



Lee House, Preston. St. William. (About 1738.) Rev. William J. Watmough, O.S.B.

Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. Pierce Griffith.

Levenshulme, Manchester. St. Mary, Alma Park. (1583.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Littleborough. Rev. J. Wignan, Victoria street.

Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt street, Chipping road. (1868.) Rev. Charles Boardman, D.D.

Lower Darwen. St. Edward. (1878.) Rev. John Lathouwers.

Manchester.—1. St. Alban, John street, Ancoats. (1863.) Rev. John Gornall.

2. St. Aloysius, Ogden street, Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. M. J. O'Callaghan, B. Flynn.

3. St. Anne, Junction street, Ancoats. (1847, 1848.) Revv. Peter Liptrott, James F. Gerity, Peter Schuster, A. O'Rourke.

4. St. Augustine, Granby row. (1820.) Very Rev. James Canon Wilding (M.R.); Revv. Michael Peter Horgan, George Mitchell.

5. St. Beke's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) Very Rev. Mgr. Th. Canon Wrennall, Rural Dean, Rector; Revv. James Hayes, Vice-Rector, in charge of mission; James Moyes, John S. Vaughan, L. Casartelli, M.A., William Hill, Henry Formby, P. J. Mann, E. McDermott.

6. St. Chad, Cheetham road. (1846; consec. 1847.) Very Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revv. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.

7. St. Edmund, Monsall street, Queen's road. Revv. Dr. De Splenter, John P. Kaas, C. M. Browne.

8. St. Edward, Thurloe street, Rusholme. (1861.) Rev. Thomas Croskell, B.A.

9. Holy Family, Grosvenor square. Revv. Patrick Lynch, Francis Reichart.

10. The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revv. William Lawson, Thomas Greeran, Christopher Fitzsimon, William Henry Anderdon, S.J.

11. St. Joseph, Goulden street. Revv. Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.

12. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Congregation of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul. Rev. Thomas Quick, Administrator; Rev. U. Baumaert, Superior; Rev. E. Pichet and Rev. W. Kautz.

13. St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the Cathedral.

14. St. Lawrence, Westminster street. Served from St. Wilfrid's.

15. St. Mary, Mulberry street. (1795, rebuilt 1848.) Revv. John Newton (M.R.), R. Chase.

St. Mary's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Lock Hospital, Eye Hospital, Nursery for Children.

16. St. Michael, George Leigh street. (1859.) Revv. William Dowling, J. Conefrv.

17. St. Patrick, Livesey street. (1832.) His Lordship the Bi-hop, Administrator; Revv. George Richardson, John Lane, Timothy Burke, O. Raymond.

Monsal Hospital.

18. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham street. (1878.) Rev. James K. O'Doherty.

19. St. Wilfrid, Bedford street. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. William Sassen, J. B. Barthel, Joseph Burke, J.C.L. Cavalry Barracks.

20. St. William, school chapel, Simpson street, Angel meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's.

21. Bridge street Workhouse, Crumpsall Workhouse, Rev. J. G. Williams; Royal Infirmary, Rev. George Mitchell.

Her Majesty's Prison, Strangeways. Rev. Robert Corbishley.

Her Majesty's Prison, Hyde Road. Rev. James Snape.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester. Rev. Henry Hill, B.A.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Plymouth Grove. Served by Rev. James Snape.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Newton Heath. Served by Rev. W. J. Daly.

Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor street. (1867.) Rev. Cœmilus Goetgeluck.

Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. J. Kaas.

Oldham.—1. St. Mary, Shaw street. (1838.) Revv. Charles Grymonprez, Patrick M. Lynch.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union street. (1870.) Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward.

3. St. Ann, Greenacre. Rev. John White.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. (1836.) Rev. Edmund Tunstall.

Over Darwen. St. William, Bolton road. Rev. Desiderius Vandeweghe.

Palldam, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.

Pleasington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist.

Radcliffe Bridge. St. Mary, Church street. (1863, 1878.) Rev. John C. Mussely.

Prestwich Asylum. Served from St. Peter's, Salford.

Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton street. (1862.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.

Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Burnley road. (1845.) Rev. M. J. McCormack.

Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Thomas Martin. Ribchester Lunatic Asylum.

Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann street. Very Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. James Brady.

2. St. Patrick, Watt street. (1861.) Rev. Michael Moriarty, Joseph Szulc.

Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald. Served from Shaw.

Samlesbury, Preston. St. Mary, South Bank. Rev. Richard Gerrard.

Sharples, Bolton. Holy Infant. Served from St. Marie's, Bolton.

Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph. (1874.) Rev. Peter Anthony Baetings.

Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. (1832; cons. June 23, 1835.)

Jesuit Fathers: R. vv. William H. Eyre (Rector), Thomas W. Murphy, John E. Moore, William Kerr (Hodder place), Frederick Myers (in charge of Mission), George R. Kingdon, Henry Mahon, Henry Thiemann, James Pinnington, John Farmer, John O'Reilly, Joseph Hawett, Stephen S. Perry, John New, Henry Haan, Bernard Boedder, Sebastian Sircom, Sidney Smith, S.J., Thomas Kay.

Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. (Consec. Nov. 22, 1863.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.

Swinton, Manchester.—1. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. (1859.) Revv. Charles W. Wood, J. A. Wissiak.

2. Swintou Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. 300 Catholic children. Rev. C. W. Wood.

Todmorden. St. Joseph, Ridge street. (1868.) Rev. Christian Huybers.

Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.

Walton le-Dale, Preston. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.

West Gorton, Manchester. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863, 1872.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Rev. FF. Polycarp (Cm. Prov. and Guardian) Willibrord (Vicar), Alexis, Thaddeus, Columban, Brendan, and Frederic. Rev. Henry J. Cooke (retired).

West Houghton. Sacred Heart. Rev. J. Willemse.

Whalley. Mass occasionally.

Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. (1860.) Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

Withington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Marriott street. Rev. James Lawless.

Chorlton Union Workhouse.

## ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

## MEN.

Congregation of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul: Richmond Grove, Manchester.

Jesuits: 46 Ackers street, Manchester; the Sacred Heart, Accrington; SS. Michael and John the Evang., Clitheroe; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn.

Benedictines: St. Mary's, Brownedge; St. William's, Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.

Franciscan Recollects: St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester.

Xaverian Brothers: 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

Brothers of St. Alexis: Morston Cemetery, and St. Mary's Hall, Newton Heath.

## WOMEN.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook street, Manchester.

Institute of the B.V.M.: Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.

Institute of Perpetual Adoration: Alexandra road, Manchester.

Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; Halliwell lane; Cheetham hill.

Nuns of the Presentation: Livesey street, Manchester.

Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma park, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: St. Joseph's, Manchester.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Benedict's Convent, Brownedge, Preston.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Victoria park, Manchester.

Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Burnley; Cardinal street, Oldham.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: 28 Pilkington street, Bolton; Convent House, 42 Clarence street, Bolton; 31 Byrom street, Manchester.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Brook House, Whalley road, Blackburn; Stock's street, Manchester.

Franciscans (Third Order), Ann street, Rochdale.

## COLLEGES.

St. Bede's Manchester College (Commercial College, founded by Dr. Vaughan, the present bishop), Alexandra Park, Manchester. Very Rev. Mgr. Thos. Wrennall, Rector.

St. Peter's College, Stonyhurst.

## SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

## MEN.

Salford: (Diocesan Grammar School, 24 Crescent, by secular priests.) Cathedral P.E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Bolton: St. Marie's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

Manchester: St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Grosvenor square Grammar School, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers.

## WOMEN.

Blackburn: St. Alban's, St. Ann's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bolton: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Brownedge: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Burnley : St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Levenshulme : St. Mary's Poor School, by the Poor Clares.

Manchester : 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding-school and Middle-class Day-school, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding-school, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. 5. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Industrial Schools, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Oldham : St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Pendleton : Mother of God and St. James' P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Rochdale : St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Salford : Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth Grove, Manchester, and Newton Heath, near Manchester.

Industrial Schools—For Boys : Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls : Stockport road, Manchester.

Orphanages—For Boys : Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls : St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street, Manchester.

Reformatory—For Boys : Mount St. Bernard's, near Coalville, Leicestershire.

Refuge—For Penitents : Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester.

### *Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular	On the Mission, . . . . .	156	} 206
	Regular,	Unattached, . . . . .	4	
			46	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				104
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.,				37
Teaching Staff	In Catholic Public Elementary Schools, . . . . .		652	} 691
	In Higher and Middle Schools, . . . . .		39	

## XIII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales : namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

Right Rev. James Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury : born at Wolverhampton January 11, 1812; consecrated in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870. Residence, St. Mary's Grange, Shrewsbury.

Bishop Auxiliary—The Right Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Coricum; consecrated at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. Residence, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Provost Hilton, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Buquet, Grosvenor Park road, Chester.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hilton, V.G. Canons—Very Revv. Randolph Frith, Robert Chapman (Canon Theologian), Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden.

## SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. His Lordship the Bishop of Coricum; Revv. Samuel W. Allen, Hugh Singleton.

Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845-46.) Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B.

Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.

Bridgenorth. St. John. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.

Broseley. St. Winetrice. Served from Madeley.

Madeley Market. St. Mary. Rev. Joseph Arants.

Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Nantwich.

Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1776.) Rev. T. Ratcliffe.

Middleton. Served from Bridgenorth.

Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson.

Oswestry. St. Oswald. Rev. Laurence Levett.

Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis. Rev. Francis O'Neill.

Shifnal. St. Mary. Rev. D. Maguire.

Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836-38.) Rev. John Hackett.

Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

## CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Very Revv. Eugene Canon Buquet, Charles Canon Cholmondeley.

2. St. Francis, Grosvenor street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Pacificus (Provincial), Revv. FF. Emidius (Vicar), Nicholas, Angel. Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.

Birkenhead.—1. St. Werburga. (1835-7.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Chapman; Revv. J. B. Gastaldi, J. Thompson.

2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, Wilfrid Dallow.

3. St. Laurence, Park street. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Marsden, Revv. Robert Silva, Denis Cregan.

Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834.) Rev. T. Donovan.

Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Patrick Power.

Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Revv. F. Waterhouse and T. Carton.

Darland Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.

Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Michael Craig.

Errwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861.) Rev. William McAuliffe.

Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Served from St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.

Hooton. St. Mary. Very Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.

Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen street. Rev. R. R. Maurice.

Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Patrick Mulvanny.

Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.

Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839-41.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker.

Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.

Middlewich. Rev. A. Tremmery.

Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. P. Deery.

Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.

New Brighton. Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith.

Newton Moore (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revv. Patrick Tracy and Bernard Thompson.

Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866.) Rev. John Barry.

Over, Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.

Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.

Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. P. D'Alton (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, Wilfrid S. Browne, O.M.I.

Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.

Runcorn. St. Edward. (1846-7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.  
 Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.  
 Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis',  
 Chester.  
 Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.  
 Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Edward Lynch.  
 Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838-9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll  
 (M.R.), Rev. P. Coleman.  
 Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Revv. Henry Hopkins  
 (M.R.), E. Schmitz.  
 2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, J. Walsh.  
 3. St. Michael. Served from St. Joseph's.  
 Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus.  
 Rev. Charles Coëlenbier.  
 Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

## NORTH WALES.

## ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

## CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834-44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch.  
 Caernarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.  
 Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.  
 Pwllheli. Served from Caernarvon.

## DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Very Rev. William Provost  
 Hilton, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Charles Langdon.  
 Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's.

## FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1854-55.) Served from St. Beuno's.  
 Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Revv. G. Kammerlocher and Jos.  
 Holten, S.J.

His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848-49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Rigby (Rector), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, William Syrett, Edward Williams, Victor Frinz, Francis Clough, John Morris, Paul Rochford, William Shapter, James Daly, Michael Gavin, John Sardi, John Rickaby, Peter Chandlery, Richard Clarke, William Hilton, Wilfrid Mordaunt, S.J.

Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Byrne.

Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.

Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.

Pantasaph. Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. Rev. F. Modestus, Guardian; Revv. FF. Bernard, Pius, John.

Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.

Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Revv. Charles Walsh and W. Strickland, S.J.

Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. Very Rev. John Canon Ross.

## MERIONETHSHIRE.

Barmouth. Served in the summer by the Jesuit Fathers.

## MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. T. A. Crowther, D.D.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Oswes-

try, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. T. L. Green, D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

Deanery of St. Alban. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Frith. Place of conference, Stockport.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Chapman. Place of conference, Birkenhead.

Deanery of St. Werburgh. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Run-corn. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Chester.

Deanery of St. Asaph. Caernarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead. Rural Dean, Very Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

### COMMUNITIES, ETC.

#### MEN.

Capuchins: Pantasaph. Chester.

Jesuits: St. Beuno's. Aberdovey.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

#### WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester. Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Parkfield avenue, Birkenhead.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Holywell.

Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Pantasaph.

Sisters of Mercy: Shrewsbury.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport. St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard, Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.

College: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

#### *Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{ Secular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62	} 98
	{ Regular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	
	{ Unattached,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,													70	
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,													14	
Registered for Marriages,													46	

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Very Rev. J. Canon Pemberton, Bellevue House, Shrewsbury.

### XIV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, Berkshire, Hampshire, Sussex; and the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, and Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871. Residence, St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.

Predecessor—Thomas Grant; born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died June 1, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D. Also Registrar for deceased clergy.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852. .

Provost—Very Rev. John Crooka'l, D.D., V.G. Canons—Very Revv. James Holdstock, Henry Rymer, Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), John Bamber (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph E. North, John Butt, John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran, Thomas Lalor.

## SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841-48.) His Lordship the Bishop. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Moore; Revv. Joseph Reeks, Felix Reynaert, Joseph Kavanaugh.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington lane, S.E.

Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.

Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Stations, Battersea Park. Revv. Thomas A. Drinkwater, John Watson.

Convent of Notre Dame; Middle School; Xaverian Brothers.

Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High street (close to old Battersea Station). Rev. Patrick McKenna.

Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Revv. Charles Huggett, William Murnane.

St. Olave's Union Workhouse.

Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1872.) Revv. Joseph Charles McGrath, Henry Van Doone.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.

Rotherhithe, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

Southwark, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, Edmund Buckley.

Guy's Hospital.

## RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 18, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Revv. Robert A. Coffin (Provincial), John O'Connell (Rector), C.S.S.R.; Revv. Thomas E. Bridgett, Timothy Power, Bernard Lubinski, Aloysius Marzucchi, George Kelly, Hugh Macdonald, Walter Lambert, C.S.S.R.

Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Childhood and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. E. Peitot.

St. Joseph's College, 49 High street, Clapham, S.W.

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.

Caterham. Rev. F. E. Roe.

Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Thomas'; Rev. Edward Francis Murnane.

Cemetery attached to the church.

Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revv. J. B. Morel, Peter Kernan.

Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Dominic, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C.



Camberwell Workhouse ; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum ; Peckham House ; Victuallers' Asylum, Old Kent road.

Peckham Rye, S.E. St. Francis, 40 The Gardens.

Roehampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers : Rev. John Morris (Rector).

2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa.

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Thomas J. Ford.

Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Rev. M. McEnery.

Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse ; House of Correction.

Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training School.

Chertsey. St. Anne's hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.

Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841-1864.) Revv. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton ; Croydon Workhouse ; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.

2. St. George's College, Wellesley road. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President ; Rev. A. F. Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbour road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Volcheryck.

Epsom. St. Joseph, South Parade. (1865-1866.) Rev. Thomas Morrissey.

Epsom Union Workhouse ; South Metropolitan District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.

Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.

Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey street. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.

Kingston-on-Thames. St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev. W. G. Morley.

Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. Edward Ryan.

County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.

Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.

Reigate Union ; Earlswood Asylum.

Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth, Vineyard. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe (M.R.)

2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymond Artaud.

Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876.) Rev. Charles Conway, D.D.

Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes, the Abbasieth, Cottenham Park road. Served from Manresa, Roehampton.

Woburn Park, Weybridge. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Monsignore William Petre, Rector ; Rev. Thomas Anselm Burge, O.S.B., Chaplain.

Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.

2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. P. A. Degen.

## KENT.

### RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revv. Joseph Wright, Joseph Minnett, Thomas Ryan.

Lewisham Workhouse.

Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), W. B. Alexander, E. Carroll.

2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.

Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 1859.) Very Revv. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's) and Michael Canon O'Halloran.

Greenwich Hospital.

East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. Boone.

Greenwich Workhouse.

Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.

Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Rev. T. Quinn.

Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.

Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.

Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.

Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.

Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail and House of Correction, Chatham Lunatic Asylum.

2. Convent of the Dames de St. André, Ravensdale, Calverly Fair Mile road. Rev. W. Anderheyden.

Wadhurst Park. Served from Mayfield.

Walmer (Upper), Deal. Monastery of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski, Rev. Heliodorus de Laszewski.

Woolwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1832–1843.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fieu. Mass every Sunday.

2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. James Bellord.

## BERKSHIRE.

### RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837–40.) Revv. Louis Hall (M.R.), F. Weale. Cemetery attached to the church.

Abingdon. SS. Mary and Edmund. (1856; completed 1865.) Rev. Edward Cabill.

Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.

Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. Francis Cassidy, Rector.

Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.

Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845–46.) Rev. E. Morgan.

Bulmershe Court. Served from Reading.

East Hendred, Wantage.—1. St. Mary. (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Luck.

2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth century.) Mass once a week.

Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.

Marchfield, Binfield. Temporary station.

Newbury. St. Joseph. (1850–64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley.

Sandhurst, Camberley. St. Tarcisius. Rev. John B. McKenna.

Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.

Windsor. St. Edward. (1868.) Alma road. Rev. Augustus Apple-gath.

Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847–1864.) Very Rev. John Provost Crockall, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Henry Rivère.

## HAMPSHIRE, or SOUTHAMPTON.

### RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Winchester. St. Peter, St. Peter's street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Col-lingridge (M.R.), Luke Gunning.

Aldershot (Town). St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. R. G. Davis.

— (South Camp.) (1855.) SS. Michael and Sebastian. Revv. Michael Cuffe, R. Collins (Chaplains to the Forces).

— (North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. Arthur McCarthy (Chap-lain to the Forces.)

2. Military Prison.

Basingstoke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878.) Rev. J. Daly.

Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Rev. Wm. Waterworth.

Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866.) Rev. George F. Ballard.

Cosham. Rev. R. Kavanaugh (military chaplain). Mass at Hilsea Bap-racks and at Fort Southwick.

Fareham.—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878.) Rev. Thomas Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).

2. Brockhurst, Military Church.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum.

Fordingbridge. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.

Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

2. For the Military. Rev. William Legrave.

Havant. St. Joseph. (1790–1875.) Rev. Eugene Reardon.

Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.

Lymington. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.

Netley (Military Hospital). St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. H. Kelly (Chaplain to the Forces).

Portsea.—1. St. John the Evangelist. Prince George street. (About 1793.) Revv. John Horan (M.R.), William Connolly.

2. Eastney Barracks.

3. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Forces). Sunday, Mass at Anglesea Barracks, 10.

4. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on H.M.S. *Melampus* at 10.

5. Rev. B. Doran (Convict Prison).

Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle Street. (1830.) Revv. R. Mount (M.R.), William Stone.

Titchborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Daniel Spillane.

Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.)

#### ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.

Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.

Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornwaite.

Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.

Ryde. St. Mary. (1845; cons. May 21, 1863.) Rev. John Baptist Cahill.

Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High street. (1866, 1871.) Rev. James Duggan.

#### SUSSEX.

##### RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

Arundel. St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revv. John Burke, James Keatinge, W. Herbert.

Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1872.) Served from Arundel.

Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's); Revv. Samuel Johnston, E. Duplery.

Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.

2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North street. (1861.) Revv. Thomas Pearce, C. Paul.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.

3. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Revv. Nicholas Vincent Broder, E. Miller.

Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two cemeteries.

4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.

Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.

Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Lalor.

2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.

Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.

Chichester, South street.—1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.

2. Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.

Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers: Study House—Revv. FF. Bernard (Guardian), Emmanuel (Vicar and Lector), Antony, Clement.

A cemetery is attached to this church.

Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).

St. Leonards and Hastings.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior square, St. Leonard's. (1866.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.

2. All Souls' Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. Wm. John Hogan.

Horsham. St. John, West street. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munroe (Rock House).

Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.

Imberhorne, East Grinstead. St. Edward and St. Louis. (1878.) Served from Crawley.

Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. Address, St. Pancras.

County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.

Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.

East Preston Union Workhouse.

A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholics.

Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev. John Warner.

Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1865.) Rev. John Corney.

2. Boys' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.

Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.

Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Charteuse of St. Hugh. Rev. Sturne de Goulejac, Rector; Revv. Hugh MacMahon, Felix Charvot, Epiphanius Neyer.

Rye. St. Walburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.

Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. W. Linnett.

Slindon, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. Thomas Malpass.

2. Slindon House. St. Richard. (1696.) Mass every Wednesday.

West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis.

Orphanage for Girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.

Cemetery consecrated in 1866.

Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon.

2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

#### RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

##### Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Rev. Wm. Foran.

At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day School; also a Middle-class School.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

##### Island of Jersey.

St. Helier.—1. St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall street. (1843, 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. Edward Collins.

2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

St. Thomas. (French.) Fathers O.M.I.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Rev. M. Morin.

Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.)  
Rev. Joseph Guirmand.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. John Arundel.

#### CONFERENCES.

1. St. George's, Battersea, Camberwell, Kennington. President, Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.
2. Bermondsey, Melior street, Rotherhithe, Deptford. President, Very Rev. Canon Bamber.
3. Mortlake, Richmond, Kingston, Wandsworth, Roehampton, Chertsey. President, Very Rev. Canon Wenham.
4. Croydon, Epsom, Norwood, Mitcham, Sydenham, Red Hill. President, R. A. David.
5. Greenwich, East Greenwich, Woolwich, Blackheath, Eltham, Chislehurst. President, Very Rev. Canon North.
6. Peckham.
7. Clapham.
8. Crayford, Gravesend, Maidstone, Chatham, Sheerness. President, Rev. W. G. Morley.
9. Erith, Dartford, Greenhithe, Northfleet.
10. Ramsgate, Margate.
11. Ashford, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Shorncliffe, Canterbury. President, Rev. J. Laws.
12. Brighton, Eastbourne, Burgess Hill. President, Very Rev. Canon Rymer.
13. Crawley.
14. Midhurst, Burton Park, Horsham, West Grinstead, Dorking, Woolmer. President, Rev. E. H. Ballard.
15. Worthing, Littlehampton, Arundel, Slindon, Chichester. President, Very Rev. Canon Butt.
16. St. Leonard's, Lewes. President, Rev. J. Foy.
17. Tunbridge Wells, Mark Cross, Mayfield. President, Rev. J. Searle.
18. Havant, Portsea, Gosport, Fareham. President, Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
19. Winchester, Titchborne, Southampton, Netley, Christchurch, Lymington. President, Rev. R. Mount.
20. Cowes, Newport, Ryde, Ventnor, Carisbrooke, Freshwater. President, Rev. J. Bower.
21. Aldershot, North and South Camp; Woking, Guilford, Sutton, Sandhurst, Weybridge. President, Rev. T. Richardson.
22. Reading, Abingdon, Maidenhead, Buckland, Newbury, E. Hendred, Windsor, Woolhampton. President, Rev. Louis Hall.
23. The Island of Jersey. President, Rev. J. McCarthy.
24. Guernsey and Alderney. President, Rev. W. Foran.

#### COMMUNITIES, ETC.

##### MEN.

- Benedictines: Ramsgate.  
 Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith.  
 Carthusians, Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.  
 Jesuits: Beaumont. Manresa.  
 Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Jersey (St. Thomas).  
 Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.  
 Josephites: Croydon.  
 Xaverian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

##### WOMEN.

- Assumption: Ramsgate.  
 Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.  
 Carmelites: Chichester.  
 Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.

Dames de St. André : Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, St. Thomas, Jersey.  
 Dames Religieuses de la Croix : The Lodge, Bournemouth.  
 Dominicans (Third Order) : St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.  
 Faithful Virgin : Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover street, Folkestone.  
 Holy Child Jesus : St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Mayfield. Hurst Green. Mark Cross. Tunbridge Wells.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambert, S.W.  
 Assumption : Ramsgate.  
 Benedictines : Minster near Ramsgate.  
 Marists : Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.  
 Notre Dame : Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Tattersea, S.W.  
 Notre Dame de Sion : Worthing.  
 Carmelites : Chichester.  
 Notre Dame des Missions : Deal.  
 Dames de St. André : Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells. St. Thomas, Jersey.  
 Poor Servants of the Mother of God : St. Mary's, Roehampton. Beaumont, Old Windsor.  
 Sacred Heart : Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.  
 Dominicanesses : Carisbrook, Isle of Wight.  
 St. Augustine : St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.  
 School Sisters of the German Institute of Notre Dame : Brookhill Road, Woolwich.  
 Dames de la Croix : Mincham, Bournemouth.  
 Sisters of Little Schools (French) : St. Mary's, Guernsey.  
 Sisters of Mercy : Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Abingdon. Eltham. Gravesend. Guernsey. Alderney.  
 La Sainte Union : Erith.  
 Sisters of the Christian Retreat : St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Clapham road, S.W.  
 Daughters of the Cross : Margate.  
 Sisters of the Visitation : Walmer. Deal.  
 Third Order of St. Dominic : West Grinstead, Horsham.  
 Third Order of Servites : Arundel.  
 Dames de Marie : Tavistock road, Croydon West.  
 Ursulines : Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.  
 Colleges : Beaumont, St. Stanislaus. Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Croydon, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 School- under Ecclesiastics : St. Mary's, Woolhampton. Woburn Park, Weybridge.  
 Orphanages for Boys : St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S. E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.  
 Orphanages for Girls : Norwood, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton. Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.  
 Female Training School : Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.  
 School certified by the Poor-Law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children : Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.  
 Industrial School for Girls : Torrington Lodge, Eltham.  
 Industrial School for Boys : Dartford.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168	} 252
	Regular,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	74	
	Unattached or on sick leave,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,										147	
Other chapels of communities, etc.,										56	
Registered for marriages										86	

## SCOTLAND.

## I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock and East Kilpatrick).

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, and Metropolitan—Most Rev. John Strain; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September, 1864, Bishop of Abila, and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 16th June, 1867; transl. to St. Andrews and Edinburgh 15th March, 1878; received the Pallium 5th April, 1878. Residence, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, Edinburgh.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Smith, D.D.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Donlevy.

## EDINBURGHSIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, 1814. His Grace the Archbishop, Very Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., V.G., Rev. James Donlevy, Rev. Michael J. Turner.

Day Schools. For boys at Maryfield<sup>†</sup>, under the Marist Brothers; average attendance, 183. Girls' School and Infant School (mixed) at St. John's, York lane, and Middle-Class School at St. Ursula's (adjoining), taught by the Franciscan Nuns; average attendance, 249.

St. Patrick's, South Gray's close, 1856. Rev. Edward Jos. Hannan, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. Patrick Griffin, Rev. James Hannan.

Day and Night Schools. Six day-schools—two for boys, two for girls, and two for infants—average attendance, about 900. Night Schools in winter taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

United Industrial School, 1847. Upwards of a hundred Catholic children of both sexes are educated *gratis* in the Edinburgh United Industrial School. Religious instruction, under the superintendence of the Priests of St. Patrick's, is given to the Catholic children every morning from ten to eleven o'clock.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston street, 1860. Rev. Edward Whyte, S.J., Rev. Edward Bird, S.J., Rev. Thomas Selby, S.J., Rev. John Pittar, S.J., Rev. John Gray, S.J.

Schools. Average attendance at Glen street Schools—boys, 126; girls, 130; infants, 120. Night Schools for boys and girls.

St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston street.

The Religious conduct a Day School for young ladies, at 10 Castle terrace.

Leith, St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea," 1853. Rev. E. J. Bradshaw, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. James M. Gibney, O.M.I., Rev. C. Matthews, O.M.I. Day School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Portobello, St. John. 1835. Rev. John Smith.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.

Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Rev. William Thomson, S.J., Rev. Joseph Head, S.J.

Day School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Greenlaw Barracks—Served from Dalkeith every fortnight.

Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith,

Moorfoot Hills. Served from Dalkeith. Mass at New Edinburgh Water-works every fourth Sunday.

Wooden Chapel erected by contractor.

Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Day School for boys and girls.

Penicuik. Served from Dalkeith every fourth Sunday.

Ratho, 1877. Rev. Daniel Donnelly, 1873.

Balerno. Served from Ratho.

West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

Day School with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

### BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Haddington when there is a fifth Sunday in the month.

Dunse. Served from Haddington on first Sunday of month.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

### FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. Joseph B. Hare.

Day school under Government inspection.

Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Rev. Patrick Morris.

Burntisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.

Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.

Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.

Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.

St. Andrews. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) on first Wednesday of month.

Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

### HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. William Grady, Rev. Michael Glasheen.

Day school under certificated teacher and assistants.

Dunbar. Served on second and fourth Sunday of month from Haddington.

Day school under certificated teacher.

East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.

North Berwick. Served on first and third Sunday of month from Haddington.

### LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thos. O'Carroll.

Day School, with certificated teacher and under Government inspection.

Broxburn, 1867. Rev. John Carmichael.

Day School (mixed) under Government inspection, taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 95.

A handsome School-Chapel, erected by the liberality of the Countess Dowager of Buchan, in accordance with the wishes of her late husband.

Queensferry. Served from Broxburn every second Sunday. Mass at 10.

Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Sittings, 550. Rev. John Grogan, 1856.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday School at 4 (average attendance, 220); Devotions at 5.

Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. John Lee,



# PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James Clapperton, 1836.

Day School (mixed) under a mistress.

Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. Archibald Hog.

# ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.  
Schools. Day School (mixed) under Government inspection and taught by certificated mistress and assistant; average attendance, 60.

Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McManus.

Kelso, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. James McCartney.

Day School.

Abbotsford. A Domestic Chapel, served once a week from Galashiels.

Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

# SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Rev. Peter Sherlock, S.J.  
Mixed and Infant School under a certificated mistress; average attendance 80.

Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Rev. T. G. Lyons, S.J.

Day School (mixed) under a certificated mistress.

# STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Rev. F. McKerrel, Rev. Edmund O'Kane.  
School. The School is conducted by a certificated mistress and assistants; 250 children.

Denny, 1861. Rev. William O'Neill.

Day School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teacher.

Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

Day School under Government inspection, with certificated mistress and pupil teachers.

Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Rev. John Murphy, 1869, and Rev. Jo. Murphy, January, 1880.

Day Schools, with certificated master and mistress, and under Government inspection; average attendance, 140.

Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.

Day School under Government inspection; average attendance, 142.

Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.

Balfour, 1867. See under Milngavie.

Strathblane. See under Milngavie.

# ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

## MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels; Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

## WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1835, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Sisters of Mercy, 1858, St. Catharine's, Edinburgh; Franciscan Sisters, Albany street, Edinburgh; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore place, Edinburgh; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

## *Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{	Seculars,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	} 43
		Regulars,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
Convents,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Congregational Day Schools,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35

## II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew ; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded before 600 by St. Kentigern (or Mun-go) ; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th January, 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

Archbishop of Glasgow—Most Rev. Charles Eyre ; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 29th November, 1868, and Archbishop of Anazarba, by Brief of 11th December following; cons. at Rome, 31st of January, 1869; nom. Administrator Apostolic of Western District, 4th March following; transl. to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1878, and received the Pallium 5th April following.

Residence—6 Bowmont Gardens, Glasgow.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. James Cameron.

Secretary—Rev. John A. Maguire, 33 Rose street, W. Glasgow.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. William Caven.

## DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow ; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow ; Duntocher ; Govan ; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow ; Partick ; St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. A. Munro, D.D.

2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow ; Bailieston ; Cambuslang ; Dalbeth ; Parkhead ; Rutherglen ; Sacred Heart, Glasgow ; St. Vincent's, Glasgow ; Shettleston ; West Thorn.

Dean—Rev. D. Carmichael.

3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow ; Barrhead ; Busby ; Cardowan ; St. Francis', Glasgow ; Neilston ; Pollokshaws ; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. V. Chisholm.

4. St. Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow ; St. Aloysius', Glasgow ; Kirkin-tilloch ; Maryhill ; Milngavie ; St. Mungo's, Glasgow ; Springburn.

Dean—Rev. W. J. Amherst.

5. St. Peter. St. Mary's, Greenock ; Alexandria ; Dumbarton ; Helens-burgh ; Largs ; St. Lawrence's, Greenock ; Port Glasgow.

Dean—Rev. W. Gordon.

6. St. Margaret. Lanark ; Airdrie ; Blantyre ; Carlisle ; Chapelhall ; Cleland ; Coatbridge ; Hamilton ; Larkhall ; Mossend ; Motherwell ; Shotts ; Strathaven ; Whifflet ; Wishaw.

Dean—Rev. M. Gleeson.

7. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley ; Dalry ; Houston ; Johnstone ; Kilbirnie ; St. Mary's, Paisley ; Renfrew ; Saltcoats.

Dean—Rev. M. Fox, D.D.

## LANARKSHIRE.

## GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde street, 1816. Rev. A. Munro, Rev. J. B. Maccluskey, Rev. Charles Duperier, and Rev. W. Davidson.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.

St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton street, 1846. Rev. Michael Maginn, Rev. Aloysius Godfrey.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 240 during the day, 50 at night; Girls' and Infant's Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.

St. John's, Portugal street, 1846. Rev. Valentine Chisholm, Rev. E. Cantwell, Rev. J. Van Hecke.

Three Day Schools : one for boys—attendance, 275; another for girls—attendance, 300; one for infants—attendance, 113.

St. Joseph's, North Woodside road, 1850. Rev. Richard Cardwell, S.J., Rev. Bernard Winckler, S.J., Rev. W. Seaver, Rev. W. Edgcome.

Three Day Schools: boys, under two certificated masters, assistant, and certificated mistress—average, 480; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200; three infant schools, average, 450.

St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill. 1866. Rev. W. J. Amberst, S.J., Rev. Richard Payne, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. A. Foxwell, S.J., Rev. J. Foley, S.J., Rev. P. McLaughlin, S.J.

St. Mary's, Abercromby street, 1842. Rev. Donald Carmichael, Rev. Denis McCarthy, Rev. J. Linster, Rev. Michael Benger.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infant's School—attendance, 176.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

At 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow. Boys, 246; Girls, 202.

At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 92.

St. Mungo's, Parson street, 1869. Very Rev. A. Devine, C.S.S.P., Rev. Reginald Magee, C.S.S.P., Rev. Robert Graham, C.S.S.P., Rev. Stephen McGee, C.S.S.P., Rev. Albert McKillop, C.S.S.P., Rev. Oswald Rothwell, C.S.S.P.

Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294; girls, 358.

Connected with the schools, but having their entrance from St. Mungo's street, are St. Mungo's Academy and the Marist Brothers' dwelling-house.

City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays. Mass at St. Joseph's Home every Sunday.

St. Patrick's, Hill street, 1850. Rev. John Dwyer, Rev. James Conaghan, Rev. John Taylor, Rev. J. Keating.

Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certificated teachers; attendance about 500.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke street, 1859. Rev. F. Evertz and Rev. T. Dunne.

Day Schools. Two Day Schools under certificated teachers.

St. Francis', Cumberland street, South Side, 1868. Rev. Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Rev. Bertrand Schulté, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Rev. Antonine Scannel, O.S.F., Rev. George Dowling, O.S.F.

Day Schools. Attendance upwards of 800.

The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.

The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Rev. Edward Noonan, Rev. R. Edgcome, and Rev. E. Doody.

Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley street, Kinning Park. 1874. Rev. D. A. Mackintosh, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. Peter Link.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls (Franciscan Nuns), and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Rev. Daniel Gallagher, Rev. Andrew Ryan, and Rev. W. Hellinan.

Schools. Two Sunday Schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1856. Rev. James F. Conway.

Day School, under certificated teacher.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn, and the Barony Poorhouse.

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr and Rev. Thomas Cunningham.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill. Rev. W. Caven and Rev. J. J. Dyer.

West Thorn Reformatory. Served from Parkhead.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeih. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte street. Served from the Pro-Cathedral.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James McIntosh and Rev. John Hughes.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150; girls, 150.

Longriggen'. Served from Airdrie every third Sunday.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878. Rev. Peter Donnelly.

Three Day Schools and two Night Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Jos. Hughes.

Carlisle, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphent.

Day School, under certificated teacher—attendance, 200; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. Thomas Moran.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 160.

Carlu, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers; attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Rev. Michael O'Keeffe, Rev. J. O'Reilly, and Rev. M. O'Neill.

Average attendance at Day School, 364; at Night School, 38.

Glenbig. Served from Coatbridge.

Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Rev. Walter Dixon, Rev. Michael Dempsey, and Rev. Jas. Coghlan.

The Govan Poorhouse, attended on Sunday.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.

Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev. James Danaher.

Two Day Schools under certificated teachers; Night School.

Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. J. Kearney.

Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Rev. M. Gleeson, C.M., Rev. Cornelius McEnroe, C.M., Rev. John Maher, C.M.

The priests of the congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.

The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200.

The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.

Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel of Carstairs House is served from Lanark. School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs; attendance about 40, including board children.

Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies and Rev. P. Kearney.

Day School under certificated teacher, average attendance, 100.

Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.

Blackwood. Served from Larkhall.

Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception. 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Cameron, V.G., Rev. Emile De Backer, and Rev. P. Brown.

Possil. Served from Maryhill.

Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.

Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. James Milne.

Day Schools; average attendance, 275.  
 Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Rev. James Glancy, D.D.,  
 and Rev. Arthur Beyaert.  
 Day School at Motherwell, attendance 260.  
 A Chapel School in course of erection at Bumbling Sykes.  
 Rutherglen, St. Columbkil's, 1853. Rev. John Shaw.  
 Day Schools adjoining the church.  
 Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.  
 Shotts, St. Patrick's. Rev. John Sutherland.  
 Strathaven, St. Patrick's. Served from Larkhall.  
 Whifflet, St. Mary's. Rev. Thos. Curran.  
 Wilsontown. Served from Shotts on alternate Sundays.  
 Wishaw, St. Ignatius'. Rev. John McCay.

### AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART OF).†

(For southern part see Diocese of Galloway.)

Dalry, St. Palladius'. Rev. John Crawford.  
 Kilbirnie, St. Bridget's. Rev. Peter Forbes.  
 Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.  
 Largs, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. W. Gallagher.  
 Saltcoats, Our Lady of the Sea. Rev. F. W. H. Bergemann.

### DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's. Rev. Charles Brown and Rev. H. Van Baer.  
 Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark. Rev. Robert Grant.  
 Duntocher, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh McConville.  
 Helensburgh, St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.  
 Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family. Rev. James Bonnyman.

### RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.  
 Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.  
 Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby..  
 Busby. Rev. John Müller.  
 Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick street, 1862. Rev. William Gordon, Rev.  
 Alexander Taylor, Rev. H. O'Callaghan, Rev. P. Gaule, and Rev. J. Aug-  
 land.  
 Day Schools for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection;  
 Night School.  
 Gourrock. Served from St. Mary's, Greenock.  
 Carlsdyke, St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Condon, 1845; Rev.  
 Alexander Bisset, 1869.  
 Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools  
 are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.  
 Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874.  
 Served from St. Lawrence's.  
 Convent School for young ladies; attendance, over 50.  
 Houston, St. Fillan's, 1841. Rev. A. MacFarlane, D.D.  
 Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Rev. Hugh Chisholm; Rev. W.  
 Davidson.  
 Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection;  
 attendance, over 300.  
 Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861. Rev. Bernard Tracy.  
 Day School under Government inspection.  
 Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Rev. Michael Fox, D.D.,  
 Rev. N. Power.  
 Day and Night Schools. Two separate Day Schools, for boys and girls,  
 under certificated teacher; attendance, over 600.  
 A handsome new Girl's School (St. Catherine's), was opened on 26th

August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers; attendance, about 300.

St. Mary's, Queen street, 1871. Rev. John McDonald.

Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers; average attendance, about 200.

Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Rev. Jas. McNamara and Rev. Jas. Mackintosh.

Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.

Thornliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.

Port-Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Rev. Daniel Conway, 1857.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.

Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

### STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. James Bird.

Day School; average attendance, 53.

Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.

Strathblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month. Rev. Thos. Frawley on sick leave.

### COMMUNITIES.

#### MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

#### WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte street, Glasgow; 1863, Abercromby street, Glasgow; 1874, Bank House, Greenock; 1878, Elmwood, Bothwell; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow; Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark; 1860, Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1862, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

### EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius' College, 21 Dalhousie street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's street, Glasgow; Catholic Reformatories, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow; girls 74 Abercromby street, Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

#### *Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{	Seculars,	.	.	.	.	.	.	94
		Regulars,	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
Missions,			.	.	.	.	.	.	60
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			.	.	.	.	.	.	82
Institutions	{	Educational,	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
		Others,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Congregational Schools	{	Departments,	.	.	.	.	.	.	119
		Buildings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	77

## III. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

See founded at Mortlech in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, August 6, 1577.

Bishop, Right Rev. John Macdonald, consecrated February 24, 1860, Bishop of Nicopolis, *in partibus*, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

## CHURCH AND CLERGY.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revv. William Stoppani, Donald Chisholm, Alexander Gerry.

Boys' School, under certificated teacher; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly street. Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution street.

Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

## ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842. Served from Aberdeen.

Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. James Paul.

Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.

Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Revv. Donald Macrae, James Stewart.

Fetternear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.

Glengairn, St. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.

Corgarff, 1862. Served from Glengairn.

Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.

Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.

Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. James Glennie.

Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. John Paul.

Strichen. Rev. William Farquhar.

Ellon. Served from Strichen.

Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.

Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.

Clova. New chapel.

## BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.

Buckie, St. Peter's, 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.

Chapelton, Glenlivet, St. Mary's, 1829. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.

Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.

Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochette. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.

Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev. Charles Devine.

Foggyloan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.

Preshome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.

Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. Charles Macdonald. Day School.

Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. Wm. Smith. Day school, under Sisters of Mercy.

Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. Wm. Loggie.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1864. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.

Eskadale, St. Mary's, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.

Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.

Fort George. Served from Nairn.

Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll MacDonald. Day School. Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.  
 St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. Very Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Very Rev. Bernard Murphy, sub-prior; Rev. Elph. Cody, etc.  
 Inverness, St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.  
 Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.  
 Stratherrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset. Day School.

## KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blaire, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Superiors.  
 Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Archibald Chisholm.

## MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.  
 Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

## NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. John Chisholm.

## ROSS-SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.

Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

## CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.

Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.

Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Served every two months from Wick.

Lerwick, Shetland Islands, St. Anne's. Served from Wick three times a year.

## COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.

Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.

Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith, Tomintoul.

*Recapitulation.*

Priests : Secular, 39 ; Benedictines, 7,	46
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	50
Colleges,	2
Convents,	7
Congregational Schools,	20

✠ JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen.

SEPTEMBER, 1880.

## IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld—Right Rev. George Rigg; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 22, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Residence, Bishop's House, Melville street, Perth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. A. McDermott.



## PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville street, 1832. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.

Two Day Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Hugh Macdonald (Rector), Revv. John Gibson, Francis Hall, Henry Berghman, Charles Shea, James Hegarty, Aloysius Porrazzo, John Bennett, Walter Barry, C.S.S.R.

Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Rev. John Carmont, D.D.

The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.

Alyth. Rev. John Prendergast.

Woodhill, 1855. Served from Alyth.

Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. Andrew Barrett.

Auchterarder. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Mass is said in a small rented room. A site for a chapel has been obtained.

Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.

Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.

Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Ballechin on first Wednesday of month.

Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.

Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus', 1875. Rev. Paul MacIachlan, D.D.

## CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. Augustine McDermott.

Day School under Government inspection.

## FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revv. Robert Clapperton, Michael Phelan, Patrick Cremin.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revv. James McGinnes, John Turner, Alphonsus Van de Rydt.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection; attendance about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revv. Joseph Holder, Thomas Crumly, A. F. Thomson.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Lochee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revv. Peter L. Butti, James Harris.

Day Schools for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this Chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Lochee.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Revv. Patrick Fay, Albert Linder.

School opened August 5, 1878.

Forfar, Brechin, Montrose. Stations served from Arbroath once every six weeks.

Cupar-Fife. Rev. Bruce Geddes.

Unattached, Rev. F. Beurms.

## ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

## MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.  
 Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

## WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1859, St. Joseph's, Dundee.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.  
 Ursulines of Jesus, 1865, St. Joseph's, Perth.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{	Seculars,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	{	32
		Redemptorists,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9		
Missions,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			13
Churches, Chapel, and Stations,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			26
Convents,			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			3
Congregational Day Schools	{	Departments,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			17
		Buildings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			13

## V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, southern part (nine-tenths) of Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn (or "Candida Casa," in Galloway) was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; was extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189. Vacant 320 years, from 1558 to 1878.

Right Rev. John McLachlan, Bishop of Galloway; cons. May 23, 1878.  
 Residence, Bishop's House, Brooke street, Dumfries.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald McIntosh.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. David H. Power.

## DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries.—1. Pro-Cathedral, St. Andrew. Revv. William Turner, Patrick Agnew, John Quinn.

2. St. Joseph's College. Rev. Philip O'Rourke.

Annan, St. Columba's. Rev. John Dunne.

Lockerbie. Served from Annan occasionally.

Thornhill. Served from Dumfries occasionally.

## AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART OF).

(For northern part see Glasgow.)

Ayr, St. Margaret's. Revv. Patrick McLaughlin, Frederick Letters.

Annbank. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

Cumnock (Old), St. Patrick's. Rev. Patrick A. Wright.

Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. William Dawson.

Galston. Served from Kilmarnock.

Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, Maurice Foley.

Irvine, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry Murphy.

Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's. Revv. David H. Power, John Woods.

Kirkoswald, St. Oswald's. Served from Girvan every alternate Wednesday.

Maybole. Served from Girvan on Sundays and holydays.

Muirkirk, St. Thomas's. Rev. John Higgins.

Troon. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

## KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Kirkcudbright. Served from Castle Douglas on alternate Sundays.  
 Castle Douglas, St. John the Evangelist. Rev. David McCartney.  
 Dalbeattie, St. Peter's. Rev. Alexander Gordon.  
 Gatehouse of Fleet. Served from Castle Douglas once a month.  
 Kinharvie, Domestic Chapel. Served from New Abbey occasionally.  
 Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey first Sunday of every month.  
 New Abbey, St. Mary's. Rev. William Downie.  
 Terregles. Served from Dumfries on Sundays and holydays.

## WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown. Rev. Alexander MacKintosh.  
 Creetown, St. Joseph's. Served from Newton Stewart every third Sunday.  
 Glenluce. Served from Stranraer second Sunday of month.  
 Newton Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian's. Rev. John A. O'Neill.  
 Port William. Served from Wigtown periodically.  
 Stranraer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.  
 Whithorn. Served from Wigtown every alternate Sunday.

## COMMUNITY.

Marist Brothers, Dumfries.

*Recapitulation.*

Priests,	20
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	32

## VI. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Outer and Inner Hebrides.

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum, or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Angus Macdonald; born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September, 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Brief of 22d March, 1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. George J. Smith.

## ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban. His Lordship the Bishop.  
 St. Columba's, 1879. Rev. Michael Sheehan. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.

Cambeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. Archibald J. J. McDonell.  
 Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1838.  
 Kingtonlocho, Tiree, and Tobermory. Served from Drimnin.

Dunoon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. John Black.

Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

## BUTESHIRE.

Rothsay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.  
Day School under certificated teacher.  
Balmory House. Private chapel served from Rothsay.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St. Mary, 1849. Rev. Donald MacKay.  
Day School under Government inspection.  
Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.  
Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.  
Knoydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.  
Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara. ?  
Bunroy, Lochaber, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.  
Unachan, 1872. Served from Bunroy every two months.  
Fort William, the Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. John McDonald.  
Day School under Government inspection.  
Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald.  
1844.  
Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.  
Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.  
Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1862. Rev. Charles Macdonald.  
Glenug, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.  
Tobermory. Rev. Anselm Robertson.

## WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.  
Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Bornish.  
Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Rev. John Macdonald.  
Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.  
Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.  
Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. Alex. Campbell.  
Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev. Alex. Mackintosh, 1877.  
Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.  
In this Island there are 450 Catholics, in a state of great destitution  
Mass is said in a wretched hovel.  
Eigg, 1844. (Vacant.)  
Canna. Served from Eigg.  
Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served occasionally, as circumstances permit.  
Catholic Schools under general inspection, 3—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothsay; St. Mary's, Fort William.  
Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel, in Inverness-shire. 3  
Board Schools in Catholic districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 2; Glenfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; all in Inverness-shire.  
Board Schools lately erected in Catholic districts and not yet provided with Catholic teachers: South Uist, 6; Benbecula, 1.  
Total estimated Catholic population, about 10,000; 6,000 being in the Islands of Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
Missions,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
Congregational Day Schools,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4

100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300











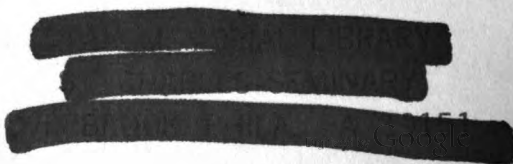
Bx845

.C45

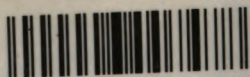
1881



A0000006007478







A0000006007478